



BEARING ENGINEERING CATALOG

- Mounted Ball Bearings
- Take-Up Frames

BALDOR
A MEMBER OF THE ABB GROUP

To receive a copy of the Dodge® Bearing Engineering Catalog, Dodge Gearing Engineering Catalog, Dodge Power Transmission Components Engineering Catalog, or Dodge Product Manuals, contact your local authorized Dodge Distributor or www.baldor.com.

MEMBER OF...



AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION



MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION ASSOCIATION



AMERICAN BEARING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION



PARTICIPATING MANUFACTURER
BEARING SPECIALISTS ASSOCIATION



POWER TRANSMISSION DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION



CONVEYOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION



Dodge Products are
Manufactured in
ISO 9002 Certified Plants

Prices and data indicated in this document are for your convenience and were correct at time of printing with the exception of clerical and/or printing errors. Possession of this document by any person or company is not to be construed as an offer to sell to him or to anyone else the goods listed herein at the prices stated.

ALL DATA AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE and shall be subject to those prices in effect at time of shipments. All published and quoted prices are based upon the application of, and all sales are expressly subject to, the Company's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales are available upon request. This document supersedes all previously published catalog/pricing documents.

WARNING

The information provided for Product Interchange in this catalog is for use only as a general reference by persons qualified to recognize unreasonable selection options. Products suggested as substitutes may have dimensional, rating, pricing and other differences from products to be replaced. This selection method must be used in conjunction with the applicable product catalog which contains important precautions and other pertinent information.

In illustrations throughout this catalog, safety guards have been removed for photographic purposes.

© 2012 Baldor Electric Company

WARNING: Because of the possible danger to person(s) or property from accidents which may result from the improper use of products, it is important that correct procedures be followed: Products must be used in accordance with the engineering information specified in the catalog. Proper installation, maintenance and operation procedures must be observed. The instructions in the instruction manuals must be followed. Inspections should be made as necessary to assure safe operation under prevailing conditions. Proper guards and other suitable safety devices or procedures as may be described or as may be specified in safety codes should be provided, and are neither provided by Baldor Electric Company nor are the responsibility of Baldor Electric. This unit and its associated equipment must be installed, adjusted and maintained by qualified personnel who are familiar with the construction and operation of all equipment in the system and the potential hazards involved. When risk to persons or property may be involved, a holding device must be an integral part of the driven equipment beyond the speed reducer output shaft.

CONTENTS

DODGE BEARING CATALOG

CA3000A VOL. A

REFERENCE GUIDE.....	REFERENCE GUIDE-1
ULTRA KLEEN	B1-1
E-Z KLEEN	B2-1
EXTREME DUTY.....	B3-1
SETSCREW - SC/SCM	B4-1
GRIP TIGHT - GT/GTM	B5-1
D-LOK - DL/DLM	B6-1
ECCENTRIC COLLAR - SXR	B7-1
SETSCREW VSC	B8-1
ECCENTRIC COLLAR - SXV	B9-1
TAKE-UP FRAMES.....	B19-1
ENGINEERING	B20-1
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

CA3000B VOL. B

REFERENCE GUIDE.....	REFERENCE GUIDE-1
E-FAMILY	B10-1
SPECIALITY TAPERED.....	B11-1
S-2000	B12-1
UNISPHERE	B13-1
IMPERIAL	B14-1
UNIFIED SAF	B15-1
PLUMMER BLOCKS	B16-1
SLEEVE BEARINGS	B17-1
SLEEVOIL	B18-1
TAKE-UP FRAMES.....	B19-1
ENGINEERING	B20-1
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

REFERENCE GUIDE

ULTRA KLEEN - SS Inserts Ball Bearings Page B1-1

- 440C Stainless steel inserts
- Polymer and stainless housings
- 65° Setscrew
- 3/4" - 2" Bore
- 20-50mm Metric bore
- QuadGuard Seal
- Stainless Balls
- Maxlife Cage
- Snap-in style end covers available from stock
- Nomenclature: P2B-SCEZ-100-PSS
 - PSS = Polymer Housing, Stainless Insert
 - SHSS = Stainless Housing, Stainless insert



E-Z KLEEN Ball Bearings Page B2-1

- Two types: polymer housed units and stainless steel housed units
- Two inserts: corrosion resistant (comparable to 440 stainless steel) and standard steel insert with flingers
- Three locking styles: 65° setscrew angle (SC), concentric clamp collar (GT), and thin wall adapter (GT)
- QuadGuard seal
- Snap-in style end covers available from stock
- Maxlife cage
- Optional—BEV modification for the beverage industry
- Interchangeable mounting dimensions with most competitive products
- Anti-rotation device prevents insert rotation associated with light or rotating loads/high-speed applications
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment



Polymer-Housed Polymer Sleeve Bearings Page B2-1

- Polymer housing contains additive that prevents bacterial and fungal growth
- All polymer and stainless steel construction
- Solid polymer housing has no cavities and no fillings
- Conforms to FDA /USDA specifications
- Polymer sleeve insert with stainless steel anti-rotation pin
- No lubrication required, self-lubricated polymer sleeve insert for maintenance-free operation
- Offered in a wide variety of housing configurations and all popular bore sizes
- Operates in temperatures from -40°F to 180°F
- 3/4 - 1-15/16 size



Extreme Duty / SCED SCMED Ball Bearings Page B3-1

- Synthetic grease / Mobilith SHC 220 PM
- QuadGuard seal
- Maxlife cage
- Snap-in style end covers available from stock
- 65° Setscrew
- Other shaft attachment methods are available upon request
- Wide inner ring design
- Anti-Rotation Pin to prevent insert from spinning in housing
- Grade 10 balls
- Bore Range
 - SC-3/4" to 2-15/16 " 20mm to 75mm
 - SCM-1" to 3-1/2", 25mm to 85mm



REFERENCE GUIDE

Setscrew Ball Bearings

Page B4-1

- Two types: normal duty SC, medium duty SCM
- DualGuard seal - comprised of single lip seal and rubberized flinger - standard on all SC/SCM ball bearings. LL Lo Torque Labyrinth seals optional.
- Snap in end covers available from stock for most popular cast housings.
- Interchangeable mounting dimensions with most competitive products
- 65° setscrew angle for greater holding power and ease of installation in confined areas
- Anti-rotation device on SC and SCM bearings prevents insert rotation associated with light or rotating loads/ high-speed applications
- Expansion and non-expansion pillow blocks available for popular SC shaft sizes
- High-temperature option available to 400°F on SC and SCM
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment



GRIP TIGHT Ball Bearings

Page B5-1

- Two types: normal duty GT and medium duty GTM
- DualGuard seal - comprised of single lip seal and rubberized flinger - standard on all GT/GTM ball bearings. LL Lo Torque Labyrinth seals optional
- Snap in end covers available from stock for most popular cast housings
- Interchangeable mounting dimensions with most competitive setscrew, eccentric clamp collar products
- Thin Wall Adapter mounting offers 360° full shaft contact and concentricity. No shaft marring or fretting corrosion like setscrew and eccentric collar products. Integral dismount feature easily removes the bearing from the shaft. Turned, ground, and polished shafting is not required.
- Anti-rotation device prevents insert rotation associated with heavy loads, vibration, unbalanced loads, and high-speed applications
- Expansion pillow blocks available for popular shaft sizes
- High-temperature option available to 400°F
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment



D-LOK Ball Bearings

Page B6-1

- Two types: normal duty DL and medium duty DLM
- DualGuard seal - comprised of single lip seal and rubberized flinger - standard on all DL/DLM ball bearings. LL Lo Torque Labyrinth seals optional
- Snap in end covers available from stock for most popular cast housings
- Interchangeable mounting dimensions with most competitive products
- Concentric clamp collar locks the bearing to the shaft by tightening a single Allen wrench cap screw. The bearing will not mar the shaft like setscrew and eccentric collar bearings, providing concentricity between the bearing and shaft
- Anti-rotation device prevents insert rotation associated with light or rotating loads/high-speed applications
- Expansion and non-expansion pillow blocks available for popular shaft sizes
- High-temperature option available to 400°F
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

Page B7-1

- Two types: normal duty SXR and SLX
- DualGuard seal - comprised of single lip seal and rubberized flinger - standard on all SXR ball bearings. LL Lo Torque Labyrinth seals optional
- Snap in end covers available from stock for most popular cast housings
- Interchangeable mounting dimensions with most competitive products
- Eccentric collar locks the bearing to the shaft by a quarter turn of the collar in direction of shaft rotation. Collar is secured in place with setscrew
- Anti-rotation device on SXR prevents insert rotation associated with light or rotating loads/high-speed applications
- Expansion and non-expansion pillow blocks available for popular SXR shaft sizes
- High-temperature option available to 400°F on SXR
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment



Setscrew VSC, SL Ball Bearings

Page B8-1

- Intermediate duty
- Wide inner ring
- 65° setscrew
- ProGuard lip seal
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment



REFERENCE GUIDE

Eccentric SXV Collar, SLX Ball Bearings Page B9-1

- Intermediate duty
- Wide inner ring
- ProGuard lip seal
- Eccentric locking collar
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment



Air Handling Ball Bearings Page B5-12, B4-16, B6-12

- Thin wall adapter: normal duty GTAH and medium duty GTMAH
- Setscrew: normal duty (SCAH) and medium duty (SCMAH)
Concentric clamp collar: normal duty (DLAH) and medium duty (DLMAH)
- Single-lip contact seal (standard on SCAH and SCMAH), single-lip contact seal with flingers (optional on SCAH and SCMAH, standard on DLAH, DLMAH and GTAH, GTMAH), low-torque labyrinth seal (optional), end covers available from stock
- Interchangeable mounting dimensions with most competitive products
- Anti-rotation device prevents insert rotation associated with light or rotating loads/high-speed applications
- Plus or minus 2° static misalignment
- Expansion and non-expansion pillow blocks available for popular shaft sizes
- High-temperature option available to 400°F



Type E Tapered Roller Bearings (E-XTRA) Page B10-3

- Tapered rolling elements
- Completely assembled, factory adjusted, and properly lubricated—shaft ready
- XTS triple lip seal
- Extra protection—E-TECT™ seal option
- Comparable mounting dimensions with ball bearings
- E-XTRA allows easy upgrade from ball bearings



Type EXL Tapered Roller Bearings Page B10-4

- XTS Triple-Lip Seal
- Up to ± 4° of misalignment capability
- Totally Sealed Inner Unit
- High Strength Ductile Iron Housings
- Available in Expansion and Non-Expansion Housings



Double-Interlock Tapered Roller Bearings Page B10-5

- Tapered roller bearing durability in a variety of styles
- XTS triple lip seal
- Extra protection E-TECT seal option
- Special clearances and greases available
- Self aligning
- Factory assembled, adjusted, and lubricated—shaft ready
- Sealed bearing



Type K Tapered Roller Bearings Page B10-5

- Tapered roller bearing with reduced length through bore
- Single collar design saves space and installation time
- Allows bearing to be closer to the load for reduced shaft design
- Self aligning
- Factory assembled, adjusted, and lubricated—shaft ready
- Same housing as double-interlock
- XTS triple lip seal
- Extra protection - E-TECT™ Seal Option



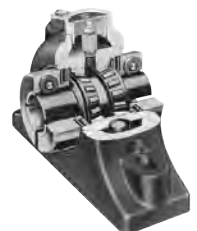
TAF Tapered Roller Bearings Page B10-6

- Tapered bearing is a cost-saving alternative to SAF spherical bearings
- Shaft ready—mounts six times faster than SAF
- Interchangeable with SAF style pillow blocks
- Self aligning, factory assembled, adjusted, and lubricated
- XTS triple lip seal
- E-TECT seal option available up to 5"
- Optional sensors for speed, vibration, and temperature
- Up to 5° static misalignment



Type C Specialty Tapered Bearings Page B11-5

- Two single-row tapered bearings press-fitted on sleeve
- Improved concentricity over other collar-mounted types of bearings
- Steel multiple labyrinth seals
- Rugged two-piece outer housing
- Positive concentric clamp sleeve mounting
- Heavy duty gray iron



REFERENCE GUIDE

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Special Duty Tapered Roller Bearings Page B11-3

- Quality duplex tapered roller bearing
- Tapered adapter sleeve mounting
- Effective piston ring seals
- Rugged two-piece housing
- Heavy duty gray iron



S-2000 Spherical Roller Bearings Page B12-1

- High-capacity, double-row spherical rollers
- Permits static or dynamic misalignment up to $\pm 1^\circ$
- Factory sealed, lubed, and adjusted
- Features springlok® collar that acts as a flinger
- Available with TRIDENT triple lip or labyrinth seal options
- 65° springlok collar mount for increased holding power vs. 90° or 120°
- Setscrew mounted
- S2000, S2000-E, and S2000-HD housing designs



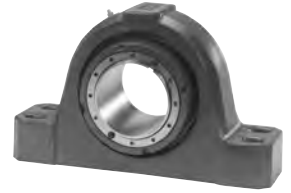
UNISPHERE II Spherical Roller Bearings Page B13-1

- Dimensionally interchangeable with ball bearings in length through bore, base-to-center height, and footprint
- Approximately five times the rating of ball bearings
- Features same rolling elements and installation-ready components as S-2000
- Maintains sealing effectiveness with proven "R" seal
- Tapered seal area maintains seal contact during maximum misalignment
- Springlok collar mount with 65° setscrew spacing for optimum clamping force



Imperial IP Spherical Roller Bearings Page B14-1

- Industry's only push/pull adapter mount system
- Available in 2-bolt and 4-bolt pillow blocks, flanges, and take-ups
- Accepts commercial tolerance shafting
- Installation and removal in less than 15 minutes
- Full concentric shaft attachment with adaptor sleeve mount
- Virtually eliminates fretting corrosion
- Capable of withstanding static or dynamic misalignment of $\pm 1^\circ$
- Shaft-ready out of the box
- Available with TRIDENT triple lip or labyrinth seal options
- IP, IP-E, IP-HD and ISN housing design



ISAF Spherical Roller Bearings Page B14-10

- Dimensionally interchangeable with SAF style pillow blocks
- Patented Imperial™ adapter mounting system
- Installation and removal in less than 15 minutes
- Easy installation—no feeler gauges needed
- Available with TRIDENT triple lip or labyrinth seal options
- Full 2° misalignment capability
- Virtually eliminates fretting corrosion
- Shaft-ready out of the box, no assembly of components necessary



ISAF HYD Spherical Roller Bearings Page B14-10

- Patented integral hydraulic mounting and dismounting
 - Built in taconite style seals in addition to conventional rubbing seals
 - Four-bolt pillow blocks 5-7/16" through 15"
 - 22232K through 23176K double row spherical bearings
 - Ductile iron housings
- ISNX metric dimensioned housing also available



REFERENCE GUIDE

ISN Spherical Roller Bearings Page B14-1

- Patented ISN “Push/Pull” adapter mounting system
- Eliminates need for feeler gauges
- Easy removal
- Expansion & non-expansion, field convertible
- Triple lip contact seals for wet or dirty applications
- Labyrinth non-contact seals for high speed & high temperature applications



ISNX HYD Spherical Roller Bearings Page B16-20

- Patented integral hydraulic mounting and dismounting
- Built-in taconite style seals in addition to conventional rubbing seals
- Four-bolt plummer blocks for 150mm through 360mm
- 22134K through 23176k double row spherical bearings
- Ductile iron housings



USAF Spherical Roller Bearings Page B15-3

- 22200, 22300, 23000, 23100, and 23200 Series
- Industry-standard dimensions interchangeable with SAF housings
- Five sealing options to match most operating conditions
- Cast-in dimples locate drill holes for lube fitting, vents, sensors, and mounting modifications
- Standard housings have two oversized drains adaptable for circulating oil systems
- Pry slots allow easy separation of the pillow block



Split-Spher Spherical Roller Bearings Page B15-5

- Split-race spherical bearing fits USAF 500 housings and replaces bearing and adapter assemblies
- Easy to replace without removing other shaft-mounted components
- Only split-race bearing made to standard SAF pillow block dimensions
- Has same OD dimensions as a standard spherical bearing
- Uses 22200 Series split roller bearings



SNX Spherical Roller Bearings Page B16-25

- Dimensionally interchangeable plummer block with metric SN housing
- General-purpose, high-capacity, double-row, spherical roller bearings
- Adapter and direct mount
- Five different sealing options to match most operating conditions
- Grease or oil lubrication
- SNX30 from 110mm through 170mm



SDX (cast iron), SDXD (ductile iron) Spherical Roller Bearings Page B16-46

- Metric dimensioned plummer block housing
- Accepts 23000K and 23100K bearings
- Sized from 150mm through 320mm
- Direct seal greasing standard

REFERENCE GUIDE

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

SOLIDLUBE Sleeve Bearings Page B17-2

- Functions in harsh environments where ball bearing will not
- Self-lubricating, statically self aligning
- Covers a wide range of temperature extremes
 - 700 Series: -40°F to 700°F
 - 1000 Series: -200°F to -40°F and 250°F to 1000°F
- Housing types: 2-bolt pillow blocks, 4-bolt and 2-bolt flange units, and take-up units
- Ideal where bearings are subject to dry cycles or where lube systems would be too costly
- Recommended for slow speeds and limited shaft movement applications
- Bore sizes 3/4" to 8"



Babbitted & Bronze Bushed Sleeve Bearings Page B17-3

- Good for slow to medium and shock loads
- Good for slow speeds and shock loads
- Capable of MPTA load ratings
- Cast-iron housings in 2- and 4-bolt pillow blocks
- Babbitted bearing features solid or fully split housing
- Bronze bushed bearing features fully split housing
- Bronze bushing is split and easily replaced



BRONZOIL Sleeve Bearings Page B17-2

- Self Oiling Bushing Feeds Oil to Shaft
- Split Pressed Steel Housing
- Statically Self-Aligning
- Bushing Shoulder Provides Self-Lubricating Bearing Thrust Surface
- Slotted Bolt Holes
- Oil Resistant Rubber Grommets Available for Sound Isolation and Static Electricity Protection



SLEEVOIL R Series Hydrodynamic Pillow Block Bearings Page B18-1

- Extended life (no metal-to-metal contact during operation)
- Handles high speeds
- Dampens vibration, provides quiet operation
- Fully split for ease of maintenance
- Self aligning
- Thrust capability
- External cooling (air, water, or oil) available for hot shafts



SLEEVOIL RTL Series Hydrodynamic Pillow Block Bearings Page B18-1

- Extended life (no metal-to-metal contact during operation)
- Handles high speeds
- Dampens vibration, provides quiet operation
- Fully split for ease of maintenance
- Self aligning
- Three times the thrust load capability of R Series
- External cooling (air, water, or oil) available for hot shafts



SLEEVOIL Oil Level & Filtration System (OLF2) Page B18-30

- Maintains proper oil level while bearing is running
- Increases bearing performance and life
- Allows even oil distribution and cooler operating temperatures
- Ensures filtered clean oil
- Permits easy filter change while bearing is operating



REFERENCE GUIDE

Take-Up Frames

Page B19-1

- 6 take-up frame types available from stock
- Standard take-up frame travel from 1-1/2" to 60"
- Take-up frames allow for the mounting of Dodge ball, roller, and sleeve bearings
- Take-up frame capacity is pre-engineered to exceed bearing capacity
- Made to provide/maintain tension and shaft centers on a variety of belt and chain-type conveyors
- Hydraulic and pneumatic tensioning available



Smart Products

Page B10-67, B14-103, B15-54

- Online monitoring of temperature, vibration, and speed
- Plug and play installation
- Available on TAF, USAF, and ISAF



BALL BEARING INDEX

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

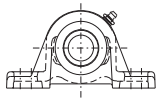
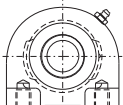
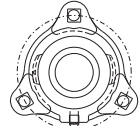
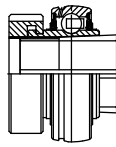
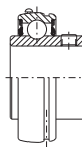
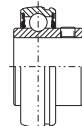
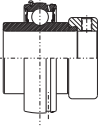
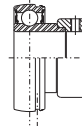
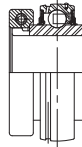
E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setcrew Ball Bearing

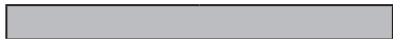
GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

		HOUSING					
							
I N S E R T S		P2B-	TB-	F2B-	LFT-	FB-	LF- / F3B-
		P2B-GT-B5-8 P2B-GTEZ -PCR-B2-44 -SHCR-B2-26 P2B-GTM-B5-20	TB-GT-B5-24 TB-GTEZ -PCR-B2-50	F2B-GT-B5-24 F2B-GTEZ -PCR-B2-54 -SHCR-B2-30 F2B-GTM-B5-30		FB-GT-B5-33 FB-GTEZ -PCR-B2-58	
		P2B-SC-B4-12 P2B-SCRZ -PCR-B2-46 -SHCR-B2-26 P2B-SCM-B4-26 P2B-SL-B4-30	TB-SC-B4-32 TB-SCEZ-B2-29	F2B-SC-B4-34 F2B-SCEZ -PCR-B2-56 -SHCR-B2-31 F2B-SCM-B4-42 F2B-SL-B4-48	LFT-SC-B4-46 LFT-SCEZ-B2-33	FB-SC-B4-50 FB-SCRZ -PCR-B2-59 -SHCR-B2-34	LF-SC-B4-52 LF-SCEZ-B2-33 F3B-SL-B4-53
		P2B-VSC-B8-8		F2B-VSC-B8-14			
		P2B-SXR-B7-12	TB-SXR-B7-22	F2B-SXR-B7-24			
		P2B-SXV-B4-6	TB-SXV-B9-12	F2B-SXV-B9-16	LFT-SXV-B9-18		LF-SXV-B9-22
		P2B-DL-B6-10 P2B-DLEZ -PCR-B2-48 -SHCR-B2-28 P2B-DLM-B6-18	TB-DL-B6-22 TB-DLEZ-PCR-B2-52	F2B-DL-B6-26 F2B-DLEZ -PCR-B2-57 -SHCR-B2-32 F2B-DLM-B6-30	LFT-DL-B6-31	FB-DL-B6-33 FB-DLEZ-B2-60	LF-DL-B6-32



Not Recommended



Made to Order / Modification Required

BALL BEARING INDEX

HOUSING							I N S E R T S
F4B-	FC-	NSTU- / WSTU- / TP-	HNG-	SCHB-	CYL-		
F4B-GT-B5-35 F4B-GTEZ -PCR-B2-62 -SHCR-B2-35 F4B-GTM-B5-42	FC-GT-B5-46 FC-GTM-B5-48	NSTU-GT/GTM -B5-50 & 52 WSTU-GT/GTM- B5-54&58 WSTU-GTEZ -PCR-B2-66 TP-GT/GTM-B5-60&61				 GT- / GTEZ- / GTM-	
F4B-SC-B4-54 F4B-SCEZ -PCR-B2-64 -SHCR-B2-36 F4B-SCM-B4-60 F4B-SL-B4-64	FC-SC-B4-66 FC-SCM-B4-68	NSTU-SC-B4-70 NSTU-SCM-B4-73 TP-G-B4-82 NSTU-SCEZ-B2-38 WSTU-SCEZ -PCR-B2-68 WSTU-SCM-B4-78 WSTU-SC-B4-74	HNG-SC-B4-86	SCHB-SC-B4-84	CYL-SC-B4-87	 SC- / SCM- / SL-	
F4B-VSC-B8-16		WSTU-VSC-B8-20 NSTU-VSC-B8-18				 VSC-	
F4B-SXR-B7-28	FC-SXR-B7-30	WSTU-SXR-B7-34 NSTU-SXR-B7-32 TP-GXR-B7-36	HNG-SXR-B7-37	SCHB-SXR-B7-38	CYL-SXR-B7-39	 SXR-	
F4B-SXR-B9-24 F4B-SLX-B9-26	FC-SXV-B9-28	NSTU-SXV-B9-30 WSTU-SXV-B9-32				 SXV-	
F4B-DL-B6-34 F4B-DLEZ -PCR-B2-65 -SHCR-B2-37 F4B-DLM-B6-36	FC-DL-B6-38 FC-DLM-B6-40	NSTU-DL-B6-42 NSTU-DLM-B6-44 WTSU-DLEZ -PCR-B2-70 WSTU-DL-B6-46 WSTU-DLM-B6-48 TP-DL-B6-50 TP-DLM-B6-51		SCHB-DL-B6-52	CYL-DL-B6-53	 DL- / DLEZ- / DLM-	

Not Recommended

Made to Order / Modification Required



BALL BEARING INDEX

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

CONTENTS



ULTRA KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings

Features / Benefits	B1-3
How to Order / Nomenclature	B1-6
Easy Selection	B1-7
Dimensions	
Pillow Blocks	B1-15
Tapped Base Pillow Block	B1-17
2-Bolt Flange Bearings	B1-19
3-Bolt Flange Bearings	B1-22
Flanged Bracketed Bearings	B1-23
4-Bolt Flange Bearings	B1-26
Wide Slot Take-Up Bearings	B1-28
Narrow Slot Take-Up Bearings	B1-32
Inserts	B1-34
Accessories	B1-35
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

CONTENTS





FEATURES/BENEFITS

ULTRA KLEEN

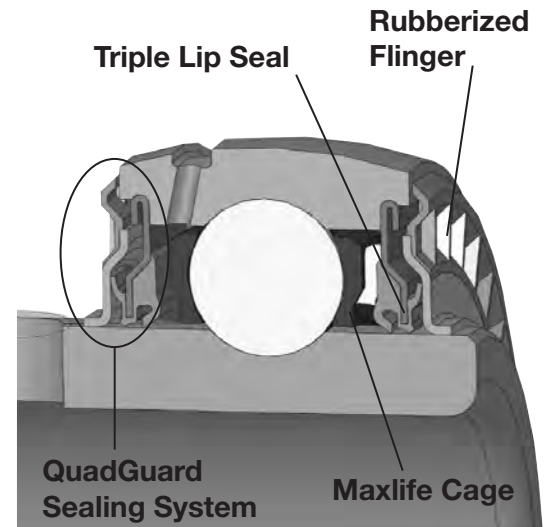
Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings

Insert: The Dodge ULTRA KLEEN features inserts made of 100% stainless steel and includes set screws positioned at 65 degree angles to provide maximum locking force without compromising inner ring strength. The inserts each include a stainless anti-rotation pin to prevent insert rotation in the housing under load which may cause premature bearing failure. Stainless inserts eliminate the possibility of contamination due to chipping and flaking, commonly found in inserts which are coated with zinc or thin-dense chrome.

Sealing: Retaining lubrication and preventing contamination from entering the bearing is critical in harsh environments. That is why Dodge has developed the premium QuadGuard® sealing system for maximum sealing effectiveness under these conditions. The seal includes two patented features unique to Dodge bearings; these features are standard on the ULTRA KLEEN product. The first is a triple-lip seal designed to maximize sealing and produce less drag than other multi-lip seals. The Dodge patented triple-lip design uses a mechanically retained seal with two contact points on the inner ring and one contact point riding against the flinger surface. Three points of contact maximize the ability of the seal to guard against contamination and to retain lubricants. The QuadGuard seal incorporates the industry's first (and only) patented rubberized flinger. This flinger uses

molded rubber to provide additional protection from contaminants

entering the bearing. The baffle design of the rubber on the external surface of the flinger enhances the removal of liquid as the flinger rotates. Grease chambers on the internal surface prevent lubricants from exiting the bearing during operation while allowing purging during re-lubrication. This superior design will increase service life in dirty environments thus leading to extended up-time for our customers. When used in conjunction with one another, the triple-lip seal and rubberized flinger create a sealing system that is ideal for demanding environments.



Retainer: The Maxlife® Cage is the product of extensive research and development in retainer technology and industry leading engineering. The cage features a two-piece design that creates a grease compartment around each of the rolling elements. These compartments allow balls to be constantly in contact with grease, so a good oil film will always exist to prevent wear and minimize friction and heat. The Maxlife cage reduces the relative motion between bearing components and grease which results in lower operating temperatures and extended life. The compartmental construction of the cage tends to hold in the grease and prevent it from being washed out in extremely wet or dirty conditions. This feature allows the bearing to be re-lubricated with less frequency than standard designs require, while extending bearing life.

Lubrication: 100% filled with H1, food grade grease

Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



FEATURES/BENEFITS

ULTRA KLEEN

Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings

Housings: The ULTRA KLEEN is available in a wide variety of both polymer and stainless housing designs.

- Polymer
 - 204 to 210 Series (3/4" bore to 2", 20mm to 50mm)
 - Pillow Block
 - Two-Bolt Flange
 - Four-Bolt Flange
 - 204 to 207 Series (3/4" bore to 1-7/16", 20mm to 50mm)
 - Tapped Base
 - Flange Bracket
 - Wide Slot Take-Up
 - Solid cross-section base housings
 - No core cavities to trap contaminants
 - Anti-Microbial agent retards bacterial and fungal growth
 - All stainless hardware and fittings
 - Housing strength exceeds bearing static capacity
 - End covers available
- Stainless
 - 204 to 208, 210 Series
 - Pillow Block
 - Two-Bolt Flange
 - Four-Bolt Flange
 - Narrow Slot Take-Up
 - Wide Slot Take-Up
 - Tapped Base
 - Flange Bracket (no 208, 209)
 - 204-207 Series
 - Light Duty Two-Bolt Flange, LFT
 - Light Duty Three-bolt Flange, LF
 - 300 Series stainless steel casting
 - End covers available



End Covers

All Dodge E-Z KLEEN and ULTRA KLEEN bearings include a housing groove to accept a snap-on polymer end cover. These durable covers are easy to install and each is provided with a drain hole to prevent moisture from collecting inside the cover. The snap-on style of end cover incorporates an additional lip on the mounting surface for a rigid fit within the housing. This tight fit creates a better seal prevents movement of the cover during operation and high-pressure cleaning. Dodge snap-on end covers provide positive sealing in wet environments and create safer working conditions by enclosing rotating shafts.

Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



FEATURES/BENEFITS

ULTRA KLEEN-SC

ULTRA KLEEN-SC	End-Cover Capability		Sealing		Retainer
	End-Cover Groove	Snap-On End Cover	Triple-Lip Seal	Stainless Rubberized Flinger	Maxlife Cage
Standard Features	X	X	X	X	X

Housing Capability Stainless							
Housing Style	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
P2B	X	X	X	X	X		X
F2B	X	X	X	X	X		X
F4B	X	X	X	X	X		X
FB	X	X	X	X			X
TB	X	X	X	X	X		X
NSTU	X	X	X	X	X		X
WSTU	X	X	X	X	X		X
LF	X	X	X	X			
LFT	X	X	X	X			

Housing Capability Polymer							
Housing Style	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
P2B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
F2B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
F4B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FB	X	X	X	X			
TB	X	X	X	X			
NSTU							
WSTU	X	X	X	X			
LF							
LFT							

Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com

HOW TO ORDER NOMENCLATURE



ULTRA KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings

HOW TO ORDER

There are two ways to specify DODGE ULTRA KLEEN ball bearings. Most of the product offerings have part numbers with listings shown throughout this brochure. Use of part numbers ensures accurate order processing.

When part numbers are not shown, the product may be specified by description or part name. This method is used when ordering units that include modifications or options. To order by description for options not covered by the nomenclature.

NOMENCLATURE

P2B - SCHUEZ - 104S = PSS

Modification Or Feature:

SS = Stainless Steel Insert

MOD = Modified

P = Polymer housing

SH = Stainless Steel Housing

Shaft Size

Inches:

First digit = Number of inches

Second & third digits = Number of sixteenths of an inch

104 = Indicates 1-4/16 or 1-1/4

S = Next smaller ring size. E.g. 1-1/4 206 would be written as 104S

L = Next larger ring size. E.g. 1/2 204 would be written as 008L

Metric:

First two digits = number of millimeters

M = Metric

Bearing Type:

SC = Wide inner ring, normal duty, 65° setscrew locking

Suffixes to the above:

EZ = E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN (used with polymer or stainless steel housed units)

BEZ = Low backing height pillow block, E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN

UEZ = higher back pillow block, E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN (for interchangeability with competitive pillow blocks)

Housing:

F2B = 2 bolt flange

F4B = 4 bolt flange

FB = Flanged bracket

INS = Insert

P2B = Pillow block, 2 bolt base

TB = Tapped base pillow block

WSTU = Wide slot take-up

NSTU = Narrow slot take-up

LF = 3 bolt, light duty flange

LFT = 2 bolt, light duty flange



Selection of DODGE ULTRA KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Ball Bearings

DODGE ULTRA KLEEN mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements as listed in this catalog and the instruction manual that accompanies each bearing. DODGE ULTRA KLEEN ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Table that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial Load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life—the life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions.

Heavy Service—For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A maximum thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. If the thrust load exceeds this limit, it is advisable to use auxiliary thrust carrying devices, such as a shaft shoulder, snap ring, or a thrust collar. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as shear bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPMs not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times \left(\frac{16,667}{n} \right)$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

n = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. Use X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 to convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

Shaft Tolerances	
Normal Shaft Size (Inches)	Recommended Shaft Tolerances SC (Inches)
Up to 1-1/2"	+0.000 -0.0005
Over 1-1/2 to 2"	+0.000 -0.0010

$$P = XF_R + YF_A$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust Factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity (Selection Table)

To find X and Y , first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e . Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial Load (P) thus determined can be used in the L_{10} life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Selection Table).

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



EASY SELECTION

Selection of DODGE ULTRA KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Ball Bearings

If calculated value of P is less than F_R , use $P=F_R$.

Table 1

F_A/C_0	e	Radial/Thrust Factors			
		If F_A/F_R is equal to or less than e		If F_A/F_R is greater than e	
		$F_A/F_R \leq e$		$F_A/F_R > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication- DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with an aluminum complex based, H1 Food Grade grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment - DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of $\pm 2^\circ$ static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightening in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimming may be required to minimize misalignment.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program “BEST” is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



Selection of DODGE ULTRA KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

Lubrication Guide

Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*

Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



EASY SELECTION

Table 2: Easy Selection for Polymer and Stainless Housed ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Ball Bearings - Inch and Metric

Ring Size	Shaft Size SC	Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity Co, lbs.	L ₁₀ Life - Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*											
					50	150	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1600	1750	2000	2250
204	1/2	2464	1482	20000	629	436	368	292	255	232	215	203	198	192	184	177
	5/8			30000	550	381	322	255	223	203	188	177	173	168	161	155
	3/4			40000	500	346	292	232	203	184	171	161	157	153	146	140
	13/16			60000	436	303	255	203	177	161	149	140	137	133	128	123
	20mm			100000	368	255	215	171	149	136	126	118	116	113	108	103
205	7/8	2674	1769	20000	683	474	399	317	277	252	234	220	215	209	200	192
	15/16			30000	597	414	349	277	242	220	204	192	188	182	174	168
	1			40000	542	376	317	252	220	200	185	174	171	166	159	152
	25mm			60000	474	328	277	220	192	174	162	152	149	145	138	133
				100000	399	277	234	185	162	147	137	129	126	122	117	112
206	1-1/16	3713	2538	20000	948	658	555	440	385	349	324	305	299	290	277	267
	1-1/8			30000	829	574	485	385	336	305	283	267	261	253	242	233
	1-3/16			40000	753	522	440	349	305	277	257	242	237	230	220	212
	1-1/4			60000	658	456	385	305	267	242	225	212	207	201	192	185
	30mm			100000	555	385	324	257	225	204	190	179	175	170	162	156
207	1-1/4	4895	3461	20000	1250	867	731	580	507	461	428	402	394	382	366	352
	1-5/16			30000	1092	757	639	507	443	402	374	352	344	334	319	307
	1-3/8			40000	992	688	580	461	402	366	339	319	313	303	290	279
	1-7/16			60000	867	601	507	402	352	319	296	279	273	265	254	244
	35mm			100000	731	507	428	339	296	269	250	235	230	224	214	206
208	1-1/2	6232	4475	20000	1592	1104	931	739	645	586	544	512	501	487	465	448
	1-5/8			30000	1391	964	813	645	564	512	476	448	438	425	407	391
	40mm			40000	1263	876	739	586	512	465	432	407	398	386	369	355
				60000	1104	765	645	512	448	407	377	355	348	337	323	310
				100000	931	645	544	432	377	343	318	300	293	285	272	262
209	1-5/8	6707	4906	20000	1713	1188	1002	795	695	631	586	551	540	524	501	482
	1-11/16			30000	1497	1038	875	695	607	551	512	482	471	458	438	421
	1-3/4			40000	1360	943	795	631	551	501	465	438	428	416	398	382
	45mm			60000	1188	824	695	551	482	438	406	382	374	363	347	334
				100000	1002	695	586	465	406	369	343	322	316	306	293	282
210	1-15/16	6707	5213	20000	1713	1188	1002	795	695	631	586	551	540	524	501	482
	2			30000	1497	1038	875	695	607	551	512	482	471	458	438	421
	50mm			40000	1360	943	795	631	551	501	465	438	428	416	398	382
				60000	1188	824	695	551	482	438	406	382	374	363	347	334
				100000	1002	695	586	465	406	369	343	322	316	306	293	282

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area.
▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program “BEST” is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35


Table 2: Easy Selection for Polymer and Stainless Housed ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Ball Bearings - Inch and Metric

Ring Size	Shaft Size SC	Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity C ₀ , lbs.	L ₁₀ Life - Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*											
					2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3600	4000	4500	5000	5250	5500	6000
204	1/2	2464	1482	20000	171	166	161	157	153	151	146	140	136	133	131	128
	5/8			30000	149	145	140	137	133	132	128	123	118	117	115	111
	3/4			40000	136	131	128	124	121	120	116	111	108	106	104	101
	13/16			60000	118	115	111	109	106	105	101	97	94	93	91	88
	20mm			100000	100	97	94	92	89	88	85	82	79	78	77	75
205	7/8	2674	1769	20000	185	180	174	170	166	164	159	152	147	145	143	138
	15/16			30000	162	157	152	148	145	143	138	133	129	126	125	121
	1			40000	147	143	138	135	132	130	126	121	117	115	113	110
	25mm			60000	129	125	121	118	115	114	110	106	102	100	99	96
				100000	108	105	102	99	97	96	93	89	86	85	83	81
206	1-1/16	3713	2538	20000	257	249	242	236	230	228	220	212	204	201		
	1-1/8			30000	225	218	212	206	201	199	192	185	179	176		
	1-3/16			40000	204	198	192	187	183	181	175	168	162	160		
	1-1/4			60000	179	173	168	164	160	158	153	147	142	139		
	30mm			100000	151	146	142	138	135	133	129	124	119	118		
207	1-1/4	4895	3461	20000	339	329	319	311	303	301	290	279				
	1-5/16			30000	296	287	279	272	265	263	254	244				
	1-3/8			40000	269	261	254	247	241	239	230	221				
	1-7/16			60000	235	228	221	216	210	208	201	193				
	35mm			100000	198	192	187	182	177	176	170	163				
208	1-1/2	6232	4475	20000	432	419	407	396	386	383	369					
	1-5/8			30000	377	366	355	346	337	334	323					
	40mm			40000	343	332	323	314	307	304	293					
				60000	300	290	282	275	268	265	256					
				100000	253	245	238	232	226	224	216					
209	1-5/8	6707	4906	20000	465	450	438	426	416	412	398					
	1-11/16			30000	406	394	382	372	363	360	347					
	1-3/4			40000	369	358	347	338	330	327	316					
	45mm			60000	322	312	303	295	288	286	276					
				100000	272	263	256	249	243	241	233					
210	1-15/16	6707	5213	20000	465	450	438	426	416	412						
	2			30000	406	394	382	372	363	360						
	50mm			40000	369	358	347	338	330	327						
				60000	322	312	303	295	288	286						
				100000	272	263	256	249	243	241						

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area.

▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



EASY SELECTION

Chemical Resistance Chart*

	Housing		Ball Bearing Insert	
	Polymer	Stainless	EZ-KLEEN	ULTRA-KLEEN
A				
Acetic Acid	B	B	A	B
Acetone	B	A	A	B
Ammonium Chloride		B	A	B
Ammonium Hydroxide	D	A		A
Aniline	A	A	B	A
B				
Beer		A	A	
Beet Sugar Liquids		A		
Benzene	B	B	B	B
Bleaching Lye	A			
Brake Fluid	A			
Butane	A	A	A	
Butanol	B	A	A	
Butyl Acetate	A	B	A	
C				
Calcium Chloride	A	B	A	C
Calcium Hydroxide		B	A	
Calcium Hypochlorite	A	D	B	C
Carbon Disulphide	A	B	B	
Carbon Tetrachloride	A	B	A	A
Chloroform	D	A	A	A
Chromic Acid	A	B	A	B
Citric Acid	A	A	A	A
Cresol	D	A		
D				
Detergents	A	A	A	A
Diesel Fuel	A	A	B	
E				
Ethanol	A	A		A
Ether (diethyl-)	A	A	B	A
Ethyl Acetate	B	B	B	
Ethylene Dichloride	D	B	B	
F				
Ferrous Chloride		D	B	
Formaldehyde		B	B	
Formic Acid	B	B	A	B
Freon 11	A	A	A	

Where: (A) = No Effect - Excellent
 (B) = Minor Effect - Good
 (C) = Moderate Effect - Fair
 (D) = Severe Effect - Not Recommended
 Blank = No Data Available

NOTE: All references assume exposure temperature of 72°F.

* This chemical resistance chart is intended as a guideline. For exposure to high concentrations, prolonged contact, or higher operating temperatures, etc. reliance upon actual application experience is best. Aggressive relubrication intervals may also benefit bearing life. Contact application engineering at 864-284-5700 for assistance.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizd.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



Chemical Resistance Chart*

	Housing		Ball Bearing Insert	
	Polymer	Stainless	EZ-KLEEN	ULTRA-KLEEN
G				
Gasoline	A	A	A	A
Glycerol (Glycerin)	B	A	A	A
Glycol	B			
Grease	A	A	A	A
H				
Heptane	A	A	A	
Hexane	A	A	A	
Hydrochloric Acid (20%)	A	D	B	D
Hydrochloric Acid (100%)	D	D	C	D
Hydrofluoric Acid (20%)	D	D	B	D
Hydrofluoric Acid (100%)	D	D	C	D
Hydrogen Peroxide (10%)	A	C	A	
Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)	B	C	A	
I, K, L				
Iodine		D	B	D
Isopropanol (Isopropyl Alcohol)	B	A	A	
Kerosene	A	A	A	A
Lithium Chloride		A		
M				
Methanol	A	A	A	A
Methylene Chloride	D	B	B	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	A	A	A	
Mineral Oil	A	A	A	A
Motor Oils	A	A	A	A
N				
Nitric Acid (10%)	A	A	A	A
Nitric Acid (20%)	D	A	A	A
Nitric Acid (50%)	D	A	A	A
O				
Oleic Acid	A	A	B	B
Olive Oil	A	A	A	A
P				
Perchloroethylene	A	B	B	
Phenol	B	B	A	
Phosphoric Acid (<40%)	A	B	A	A
Phosphoric Acid (>40%)	A	C	A	B
Potassium Chloride	A	B	A	B

Where: (A) = No Effect - Excellent
 (B) = Minor Effect - Good
 (C) = Moderate Effect - Fair
 (D) = Severe Effect - Not Recommended
 Blank = No Data Available

NOTE: All references assume exposure temperature of 72°F.

* This chemical resistance chart is intended as a guideline. For exposure to high concentrations, prolonged contact, or higher operating temperatures, etc. reliance upon actual application experience is best. Aggressive relubrication intervals may also benefit bearing life. Contact application engineering at 864-284-5700 for assistance.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



EASY SELECTION

Chemical Resistance Chart*

	Housing		Ball Bearing Insert	
	Polymer	Stainless	EZ-KLEEN	ULTRA-KLEEN
P (Continued)				
Potassium Dichromate	A	B	B	B
Potassium Hydroxide	D	B	A	B
Potassium Permanganate	A	A	B	B
S				
Silicone	A	B	A	A
Soap Solution	A	A	A	A
Sodium Bicarbonate	A	A	A	A
Sodium Bisulfate		D	B	B
Sodium Bisulfite	A	B	B	B
Sodium Carbonate	A	A	A	B
Sodium Chloride	A	B	A	B
Sodium Hydroxide (20%)	D	A	A	A
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	D	B	A	
Sodium Hydroxide (80%)	D	C	B	
Sodium Hypochlorite (<20%)	A	C	B	C
Sodium Hypochlorite (100%)	B	D	B	D
Sulfuric Acid (<10%)	A	D	A	C
Sulfuric Acid (10 - 75%)	A	D	B	D
Sulfuric Acid (>75%)	D	D	C	D
T				
Tetrahydrofuran	B	A	A	
Toulene	A	A	A	
Trichlorethylene	B	B	A	
Triethylamine		A	A	
Turpentine	A	A	A	
V, W, X				
Vegetable Oils	A	A	A	A
Water	A	A	A	A
Xylene	A	B	A	

Where: (A) = No Effect - Excellent
 (B) = Minor Effect - Good
 (C) = Moderate Effect - Fair
 (D) = Severe Effect - Not Recommended
 Blank = No Data Available

NOTE: All references assume exposure temperature of 72°F.

* This chemical resistance chart is intended as a guideline. For exposure to high concentrations, prolonged contact, or higher operating temperatures, etc. reliance upon actual application experience is best. Aggressive relubrication intervals may also benefit bearing life. Contact application engineering at 864-284-5700 for assistance.

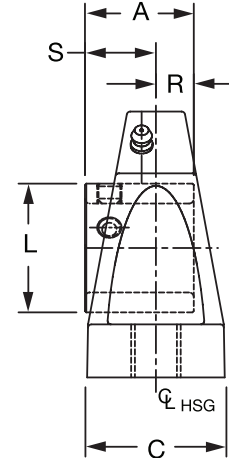
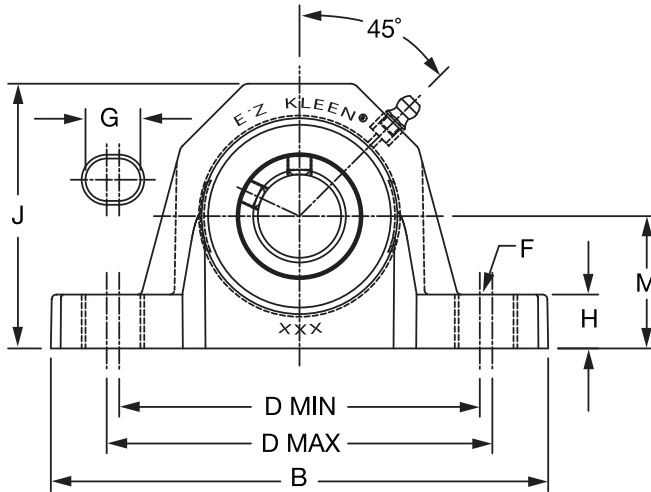
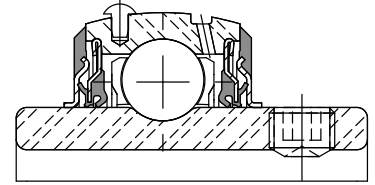
NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-15	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ PSS NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



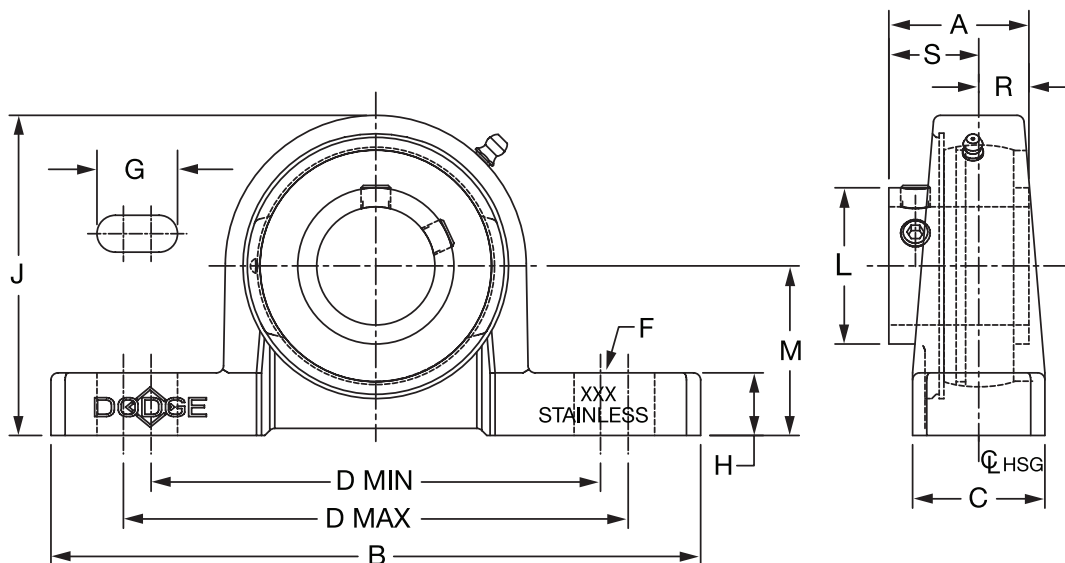
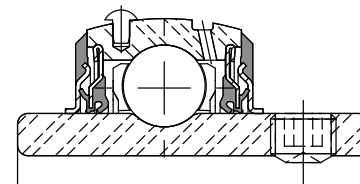
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S
		Part No.	Description					min.	max.								
204	3/4	136695	P2B-SCEZ-012-PSS	0.64	1.23	5.02	1.48	3.66	3.92	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.63	1.11	1.31	0.50	0.73
	20mm	136740	P2B-SCEZ-20M-PSS	0.30	31.2	127.5	37.6	93.0	99.6	M10	15.0	15.5	66.8	28.2	33.3	12.7	18.5
205	1	136696	P2B-SCEZ-100-PSS	0.69	1.34	5.48	1.48	3.96	4.20	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.86	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78
	25mm	136741	P2B-SCEZ-25M-PSS	0.32	34.0	139.2	37.6	100.6	106.7	M10	15.0	15.5	72.6	33.5	36.6	14.2	19.8
206	1-3/16	136697	P2B-SCUEZ-103-PSS	1.13	1.52	6.30	1.77	4.60	4.88	1/2	0.73	0.70	3.34	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94
	1-1/4	136698	P2B-SCUEZ-104S-PSS	1.11													
	30mm	136742	P2B-SCUEZ-30M-PSS	0.51	38.6	160.0	45.0	116.8	124.0	M12	18.5	17.8	84.8	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	136699	P2B-SCEZ-104-PSS	1.68	1.71	6.54	1.86	4.80	5.12	1/2	0.73	0.72	3.89	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04
	1-7/16	136700	P2B-SCEZ-107-PSS	1.52													
	35mm	136743	P2B-SCEZ-35M-PSS	0.74	43.4	166.1	47.2	121.9	130.0	M12	18.5	18.3	98.8	46.7	47.8	17.0	26.4
208	1-1/2	136701	P2B-SCBEZ-108-PSS	2.08	1.94	7.19	2.10	5.10	5.64	1/2	0.88	0.76	4.16	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19
	40mm	136744	P2B-SCBEZ-40M-PSS	0.88	49.3	182.6	53.3	129.5	143.3	M12	22.4	19.3	105.7	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2
209	1-11/16	136702	P2B-SCEZ-111-PSS	2.34	1.94	7.20	2.10	5.42	5.96	1/2	0.88	0.84	4.31	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19
	45mm	136745	P2B-SCEZ-45M-PSS	1.03	49.3	182.9	53.3	137.7	151.4	M12	22.4	21.3	109.5	56.4	54.1	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	136703	P2B-SCEZ-115-PSS	2.65	1.94	8.06	2.36	6.00	6.56	5/8	1.00	0.91	4.56	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19
	2	136986	P2B-SCEZ-200-PSS	2.58													
	50mm	136746	P2B-SCEZ-50M-PSS	1.30	49.3	204.7	59.9	152.4	166.6	M16	25.4	23.1	115.8	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



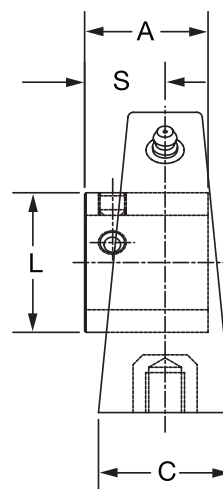
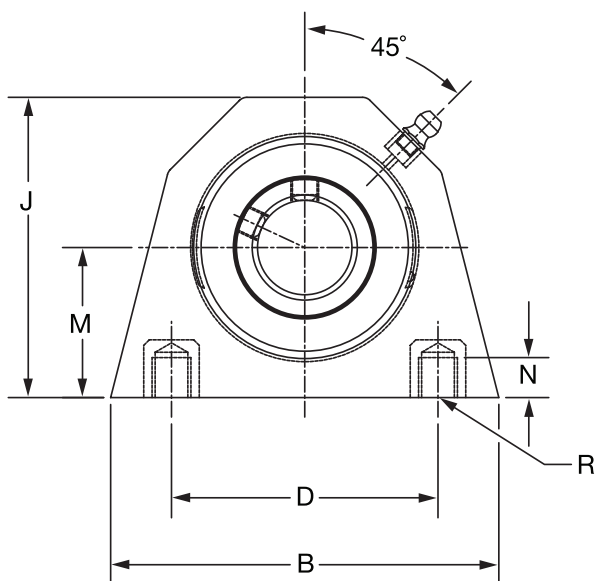
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S
		Part No.	Description					min.	max.								
204	3/4	136773	P2B-SCEZ-012-SHSS	1.31	1.23	5.00	1.00	3.38	4.18	3/8	0.84	0.50	2.50	1.11	1.31	0.5	0.73
	20mm	136849	P2B-SCEZ-20M-SHSS	0.59	31.2	127.0	25.4	85.9	106.2	M10	21.3	12.7	63.5	28.2	33.3	12.7	18.5
205	1	136774	P2B-SCEZ-100-SHSS	1.59	1.34	5.50	1.12	3.68	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.71	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78
	25mm	136850	P2B-SCEZ-25M-SHSS	0.73	34.0	139.7	28.4	93.5	114.3	M10	21.6	13.5	68.8	33.5	36.6	14.2	19.8
206	1-3/16	136775	P2B-SCEZ-103-SHSS	2.33	1.52	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.53	3.13	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94
	1-1/4	136777	P2B-SCEZ-104S-SHSS	2.29													
	30mm	140494	P2B-SCEZ-30M-SHSS	1.06	38.6	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	13.5	79.5	39.9	41.4	14.7	23.9
206 (SCU)	1-3/16	136776	P2B-SCUEZ-103-SHSS	2.44	1.52	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.59	3.19	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94
	1-1/4	136778	P2B-SCUEZ-104S-SHSS	2.39													
	30mm	136851	P2B-SCUEZ-30M-SHSS	1.11	38.6	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	15.0	81.0	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	136779	P2B-SCEZ-104-SHSS	3.36	1.71	6.50	1.38	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.56	3.63	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04
	1-7/16	136780	P2B-SCEZ-107-SHSS	3.19													
	35mm	136852	P2B-SCEZ-35M-SHSS	1.47	43.4	165.1	35.1	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	14.2	92.2	46.7	47.8	17.0	26.4
208	1-1/2	136781	P2B-SCEZ-108-SHSS	4.39	1.94	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.75	4.00	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19
	40mm	139424	P2B-SCEZ-40M-SHSS	1.95	49.3	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	19.1	101.6	52.1	54.1	19.1	30.2
208 (SCB)	1-1/2	136782	P2B-SCBEZ-108-SHSS	3.93	1.94	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.56	3.81	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19
	40mm	136853	P2B-SCBEZ-40M-SHSS	1.74	49.3	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	14.2	96.8	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	136783	P2B-SCEZ-115-SHSS	5.14	1.94	8.00	1.63	5.76	6.68	5/8	1.14	0.62	4.31	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19
	2	136989	P2B-SCEZ-200-SHSS	5.09													
	50mm	136854	P2B-SCEZ-50M-SHSS	2.29	49.3	203.2	41.4	146.3	169.7	M16	29.0	15.7	109.5	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ PSS NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



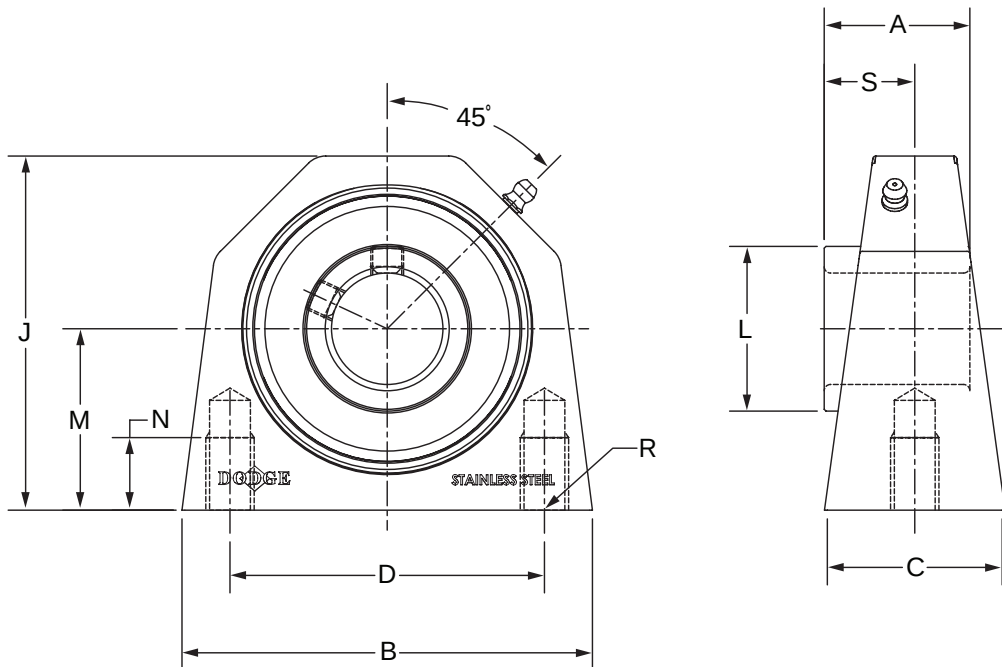
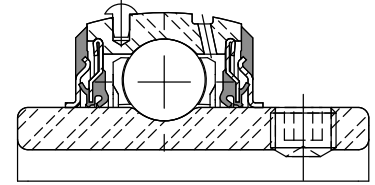
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Thread Depth	R Bolt Hole Threads	S
		Part No.	Description											
204	3/4	136704	TB-SCEZ-012-PSS	0.60	1.23	3.25	1.48	2.00	2.65	1.11	1.31	0.40	3/8-16	0.73
	20mm	136747	TB-SCEZ-20M-PSS	0.29	31.2	82.6	37.6	50.8	67.3	28.2	33.4	10.2	M10x1.5	18.5
205	1	136705	TB-SCEZ-100-PSS	0.58	1.34	3.25	1.49	2.00	2.89	1.32	1.44	0.40	3/8-16	0.78
	25mm	136748	TB-SCEZ-25M-PSS	0.28	34.0	82.6	37.8	50.8	73.4	33.5	36.5	10.2	M10x1.5	19.8
206	1-3/16	136706	TB-SCEZ-103-PSS	1.09	1.52	4.38	1.57	3.00	3.38	1.57	1.69	0.45	7/16-14	0.94
	1-1/4	136707	TB-SCEZ-104S-PSS	1.07										
	30mm	136749	TB-SCEZ-30M-PSS	0.49	38.6	111.3	39.9	76.2	85.9	39.9	42.9	11.4	M10x1.5	23.9
207	1-1/4	136708	TB-SCEZ-104-PSS	1.64	1.71	4.63	1.89	3.25	3.82	1.84	1.88	0.55	1/2-13	1.04
	1-7/16	136709	TB-SCEZ-107-PSS	1.48										
	35mm	136750	TB-SCEZ-35M-PSS	0.72	43.4	117.6	48.0	82.6	97.0	46.7	47.6	14.0	M12x1.75	26.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL TAPPED BASE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs. kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N	R	S
		Part No.	Description											
204	3/4 20mm	136784	TB-SCEZ-012-SHSS	1.27	1.23	2.77	1.36	2.00	2.50	1.11	1.31	0.45	3/8-16	0.73
		136855	TB-SCEZ-20M-SHSS	.576	31.2	70.4	34.5	50.8	63.5	28.2	33.4	11.4	M10x1.5	18.5
205	1 25mm	136785	TB-SCEZ-100-SHSS	1.48	1.34	3.06	1.39	2.00	2.75	1.32	1.44	0.45	3/8-16	0.78
		136856	TB-SCEZ-25M-SHSS	.671	34.0	77.7	35.3	50.8	69.9	33.5	36.5	11.4	M10x1.5	19.8
206	1-3/16	136786	TB-SCEZ-103-SHSS	2.49	1.52	3.84	1.50	3.00	3.22	1.57	1.69	0.88	7/16-14	0.94
	1-1/4	136787	TB-SCEZ-104S-SHSS											
	30mm	136857	TB-SCEZ-30M-SHSS	1.13	38.6	97.5	38.1	76.2	81.8	39.9	42.9	22.4	M10x1.5	23.9
207	1-1/4	136788	TB-SCEZ-104-SHSS	3.55	1.71	4.15	1.77	3.25	3.66	1.84	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.04
	1-7/16	136789	TB-SCEZ-107-SHSS											
	35mm	136858	TB-SCEZ-35M-SHSS	1.61	43.4	105.4	45.0	82.6	93.0	46.7	47.6	19.1	M12x1.75	26.4
208	1-1/2	136790	TB-SCEZ-108-SHSS	4.21	1.94	4.51	1.80	3.50	4.00	2.05	2.13	1.00	1/2-13	1.19
	40mm	136859	TB-SCEZ-40M-SHSS	1.91	49.3	114.6	45.7	88.9	101.6	52.1	54.0	25.4	M12x1.75	30.2
210	1-15/16	136792	TB-SCEZ-115-SHSS	5.67	1.94	5.37	1.92	4.00	4.47	2.43	2.25	1.25	5/8-11	1.19
	2	136990	TB-SCEZ-200-SHSS											
	50mm	136860	TB-SCEZ-50M-SHSS	2.57	49.3	136.4	48.8	101.6	113.5	61.7	57.2	31.8	M16x2.0	30.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B1-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B1-6

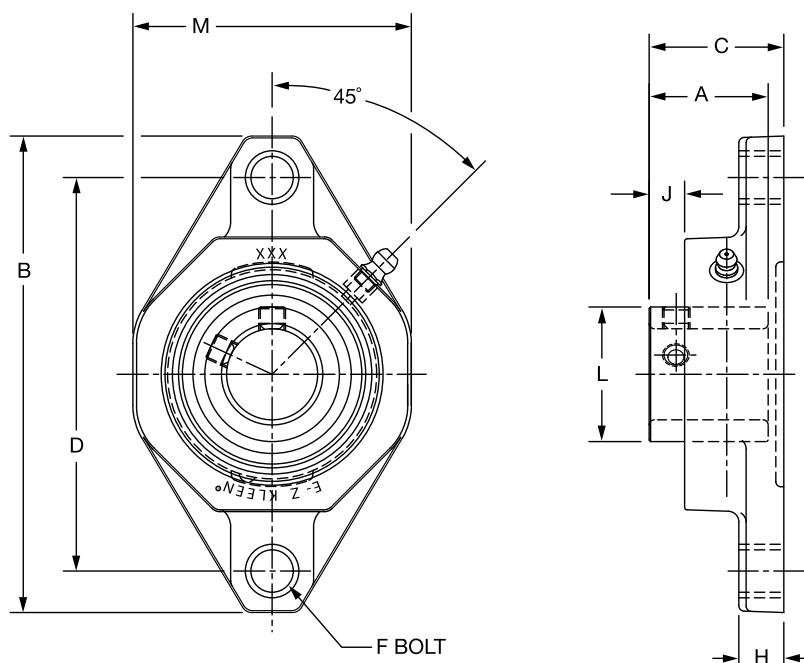
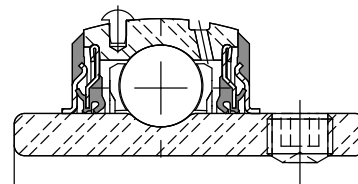
EASY SELECTION
PAGE B1-7

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ PSS NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



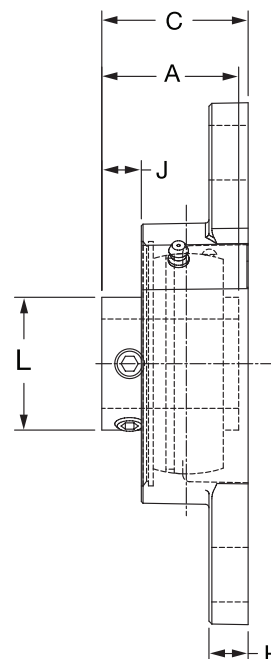
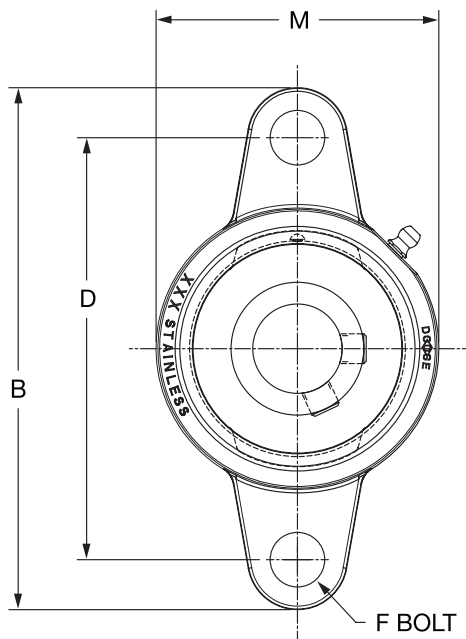
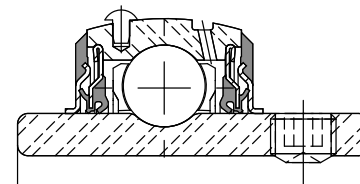
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M
		Part No.	Description										
204	3/4	136710	F2B-SCEZ-012-PSS	0.40	1.23	4.45	1.44	3.54	3/8	0.53	0.32	1.11	2.35
	20mm	136751	F2B-SCEZ-20M-PSS	0.24	31.2	113.0	36.4	89.9	M10	13.5	8.0	28.2	59.7
205	1	136711	F2B-SCEZ-100-PSS	0.56	1.34	4.92	1.50	3.90	3/8	0.54	0.36	1.32	2.71
	25mm	136752	F2B-SCEZ-25M-PSS	0.28	34.0	125.0	38.1	99.1	M10	13.7	9.2	33.5	68.8
206	1-3/16	136712	F2B-SCEZ-103-PSS	0.86	1.52	5.58	1.69	4.59	3/8	0.60	0.45	1.57	3.19
	1-1/4	136713	F2B-SCEZ-104S-PSS	0.84									
	30mm	136753	F2B-SCEZ-30M-PSS	0.39	38.6	141.7	42.9	116.6	M10	15.2	11.4	39.9	81.0
207	1-1/4	136714	F2B-SCEZ-104-PSS	1.36	1.71	6.31	1.82	5.12	1/2	0.62	0.54	1.84	3.69
	1-7/16	136715	F2B-SCEZ-107-PSS	1.24									
	35mm	136754	F2B-SCEZ-35M-PSS	0.61	43.4	160.3	46.3	130.0	M12	15.7	13.8	46.7	93.7
208	1-1/2	136716	F2B-SCEZ-108-PSS	1.82	1.94	6.77	2.08	5.65	1/2	0.67	0.63	2.05	4.06
	40mm	136755	F2B-SCEZ-40M-PSS	0.76	49.3	172.0	52.8	143.5	M12	17.0	15.9	52.1	103.1
209	1-11/16	136717	F2B-SCEZ-111-PSS	2.00	1.94	7.07	2.08	5.85	9/16	0.72	0.62	2.22	4.31
	45mm	136756	F2B-SCEZ-45M-PSS	0.88	49.3	179.6	52.8	148.6	M14	18.3	15.7	56.4	109.5
210	1-15/16	136718	F2B-SCEZ-115-PSS	2.12	1.94	7.47	2.08	6.18	5/8	0.76	0.63	2.43	4.50
	2	136987	F2B-SCEZ-200-PSS	2.08									
	50mm	136757	F2B-SCEZ-50M-PSS	0.96	49.3	189.7	52.8	157.0	M16	19.3	15.9	61.7	114.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



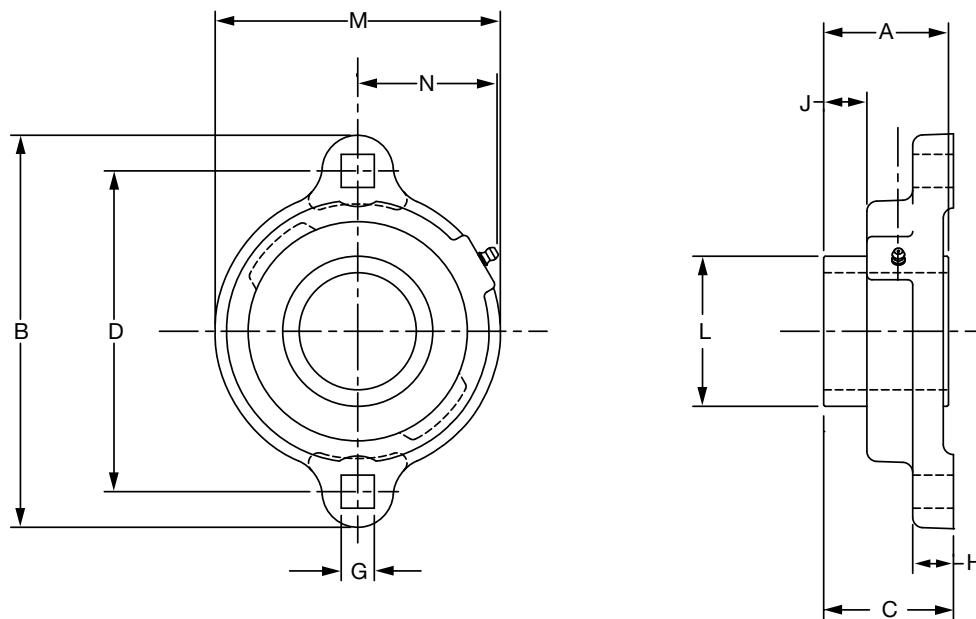
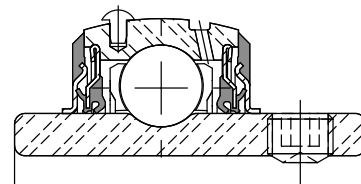
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M
		Part No.	Description										
204	3/4 20mm	136793	F2B-SCEZ-012-SHSS	0.95	1.23	4.38	1.25	3.54	3/8	0.32	0.36	1.11	2.38
		136861	F2B-SCEZ-20M-SHSS	0.42	31.2	111.3	31.7	89.9	M10	8.1	9.1	28.2	60.5
205	1 25mm	136794	F2B-SCEZ-100-SHSS	1.21	1.34	4.89	1.37	3.89	3/8	0.35	0.39	1.32	2.63
		136862	F2B-SCEZ-25M-SHSS	0.55	34.0	124.2	34.7	98.8	M10	8.9	9.9	33.5	66.8
206	1-3/16	136795	F2B-SCEZ-103-SHSS	1.91	1.52	5.51	1.59	4.59	3/8	0.35	0.46	1.57	3.13
	1-1/4	136796	F2B-SCEZ-104S-SHSS	1.87									
	30mm	136863	F2B-SCEZ-30M-SHSS	0.87	38.6	140.0	40.4	116.6	M10	8.9	11.7	39.9	79.5
207	1-1/4	136797	F2B-SCEZ-104-SHSS	2.64	1.71	6.18	1.76	5.12	1/2	0.42	0.55	1.84	3.50
	1-7/16	136798	F2B-SCEZ-107-SHSS	2.47									
	35mm	136864	F2B-SCEZ-35M-SHSS	1.15	43.4	157.0	44.8	130.0	M12	10.7	13.9	46.7	88.9
208	1-1/2	136799	F2B-SCEZ-108-SHSS	3.40	1.94	6.71	1.97	5.65	1/2	0.42	0.63	2.05	3.84
	40mm	136865	F2B-SCEZ-40M-SHSS	1.50	49.3	170.4	50.1	143.5	M12	10.7	16.1	52.1	97.5
210	1-15/16	136800	F2B-SCEZ-115-SHSS	4.17	1.94	7.48	1.98	6.18	5/8	0.48	0.63	2.43	4.31
	2	136991	F2B-SCEZ-200-SHSS	4.13									
	50mm	136866	F2B-SCEZ-50M-SHSS	1.87	49.3	190.0	50.3	157.0	M16	12.2	16.1	61.7	109.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



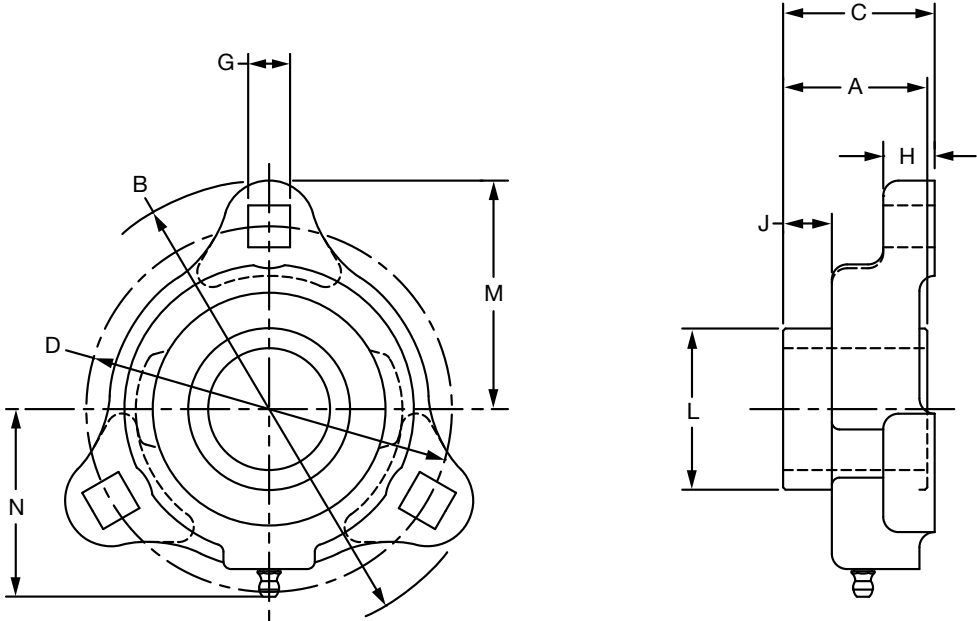
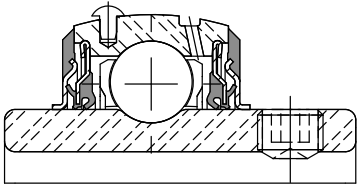
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
		Part No.	Description											
204	3/4 20 mm	136817	LFT-SCEZ-012-SHSS	.68	1.23	3.56	1.25	2.81	0.34	0.58	0.37	1.11	2.38	1.55
		136879	LFT-SCEZ-20M-SHSS	.31	31.2	90.4	31.7	71.4	8.6	14.7	9.5	28.2	60.5	39.4
205	1 25 mm	136818	LFT-SCEZ-100-SHSS	.84	1.34	3.75	1.36	3.00	0.34	0.50	0.39	1.32	2.63	1.67
		136880	LFT-SCEZ-25M-SHSS	.38	34.0	95.3	34.6	76.2	8.6	12.7	10.0	33.5	66.8	42.4
206	1-3/16	136819	LFT-SCEZ-103-SHSS	1.88	1.52	4.44	1.60	3.56	0.41	0.61	0.51	1.57	3.25	1.98
	1-1/4	136820	LFT-SCEZ-104S-SHSS											
	30 mm	136881	LFT-SCEZ-30M-SHSS	.85	38.6	112.8	40.5	90.4	10.4	15.5	13.0	39.9	82.6	50.3
207	1-1/4	136821	LFT-SCEZ-104-SHSS	1.77	1.71	4.81	1.74	3.94	0.41	0.67	0.55	1.84	3.50	2.09
	1-7/16	136822	LFT-SCEZ-107-SHSS											
	35 mm	136882	LFT-SCEZ-35M-SHSS	.80	43.4	122.2	44.3	100.1	10.4	17.1	13.9	46.7	88.9	53.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings
SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED
3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

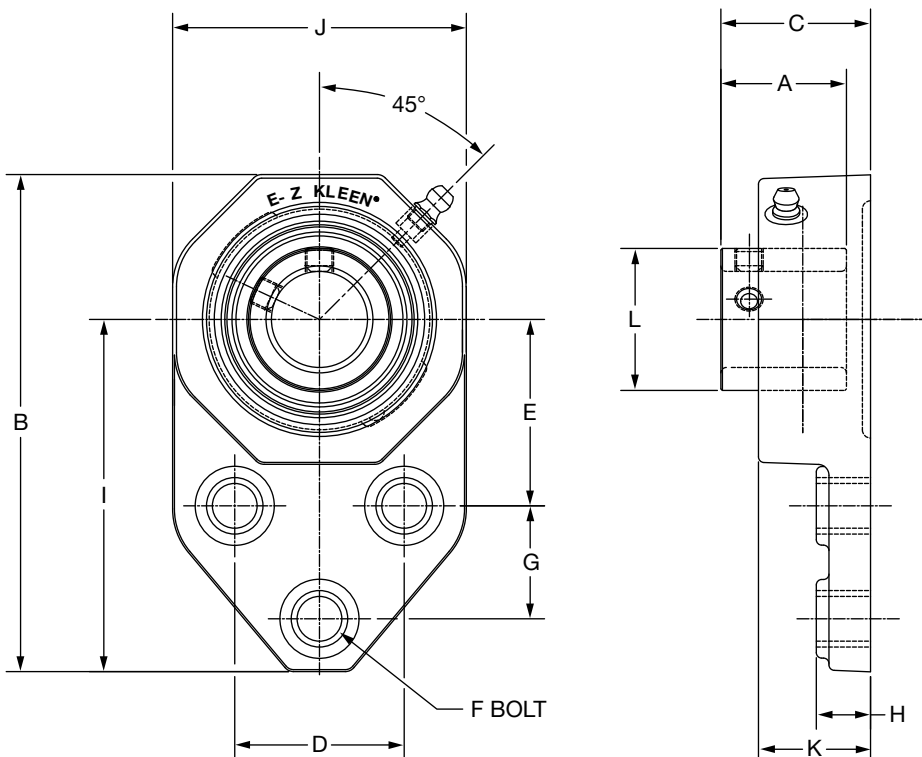


Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
		Part No.	Description											
204	3/4	136809	LF-SCEZ-012-SHSS	.64	1.23	3.56	1.25	2.81	0.34	0.58	0.37	1.11	1.78	1.55
	20 mm	136873	LF-SCEZ-20M-SHSS	.29	31.2	90.4	31.7	71.4	8.6	14.7	9.5	28.2	45.2	39.4
205	1	136810	LF-SCEZ-100-SHSS	.80	1.34	3.75	1.36	3.00	0.34	0.50	0.39	1.32	1.88	1.67
	25 mm	136874	LF-SCEZ-25M-SHSS	.36	34.0	95.3	34.6	76.2	8.6	12.7	10.0	33.5	47.8	42.4
206	1-3/16	136811	LF-SCEZ-103-SHSS	1.09	1.52	4.44	1.60	3.56	0.41	0.61	0.51	1.57	2.22	1.98
	1-1/4	136812	LF-SCEZ-104S-SHSS											
	30 mm	136875	LF-SCEZ-30M-SHSS	.54	38.6	112.8	40.5	90.4	10.4	15.5	13.0	39.9	56.4	50.3
207	1-1/4	136813	LF-SCEZ-104-SHSS	1.73	1.71	4.81	1.74	3.94	0.41	0.67	0.55	1.84	2.41	2.09
	1-7/16	136814	LF-SCEZ-107-SHSS											
	35 mm	136876	LF-SCEZ-35M-SHSS	.79	43.4	122.2	44.3	100.1	10.4	17.1	13.9	46.7	61.2	53.1

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ PSS NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED FLANGE BEARING



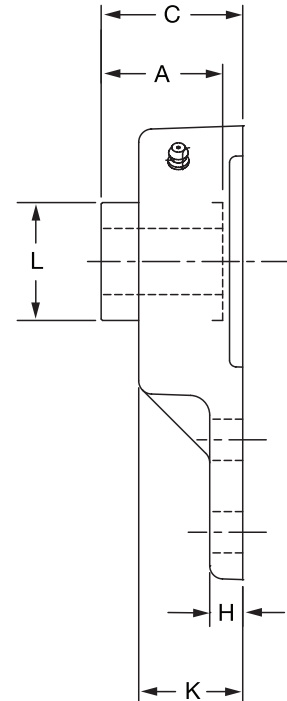
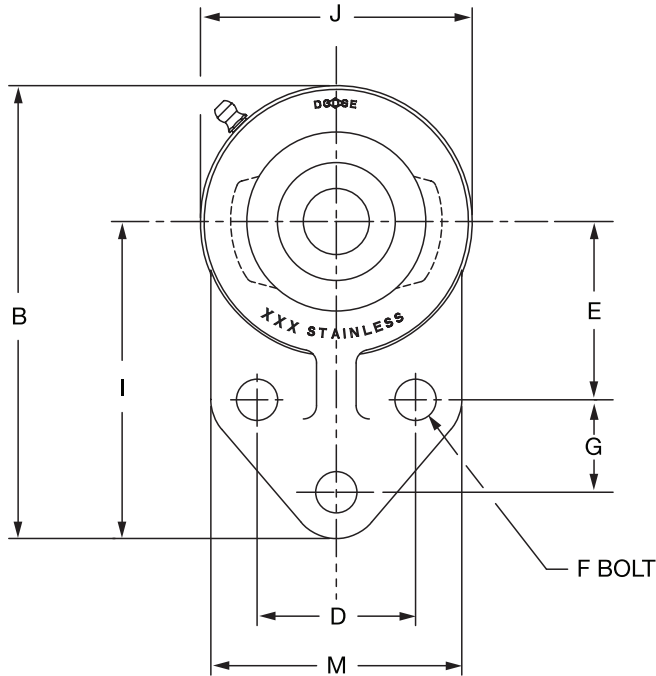
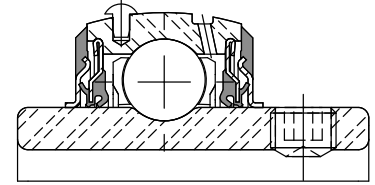
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L
		Part No.	Description													
204	3/4	136719	FB-SCEZ-012-PSS	0.47	1.23	4.39	1.44	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.53	3.22	2.34	1.12	1.11
	20mm	136758	FB-SCEZ-20M-PSS	0.23	31.2	111.5	36.4	38.1	42.9	M10	22.4	13.5	81.8	59.4	28.4	28.2
205	1	136720	FB-SCEZ-100-PSS	0.69	1.34	4.91	1.50	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.54	3.56	2.71	1.14	1.32
	25mm	136759	FB-SCEZ-25M-PSS	0.32	34.0	124.7	38.1	41.4	46.0	M10	28.7	13.7	90.4	68.8	29.0	33.5
206	1-3/16	136721	FB-SCEZ-103-PSS	1.07	1.52	5.48	1.69	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.60	3.88	3.20	1.24	1.57
	1-1/4	136722	FB-SCEZ-104S-PSS	1.05												
	30mm	136760	FB-SCEZ-30M-PSS	0.48	38.6	139.2	42.9	47.8	52.3	M10	31.8	15.2	98.6	81.3	31.5	39.9
207	1-1/4	136723	FB-SCEZ-104-PSS	1.87	1.71	6.11	1.82	2.00	2.38	1/2	1.25	0.62	4.26	3.69	1.28	1.84
	1-7/16	136724	FB-SCEZ-107-PSS	1.71												
	35mm	136761	FB-SCEZ-35M-PSS	0.83	43.4	155.2	46.3	50.8	60.5	M12	31.8	15.7	108.2	93.7	32.5	46.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED FLANGE BRACKET BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	136801	FB-SCEZ-012-SHSS
		136867	FB-SCEZ-20M-SHSS
205	1 25mm	136802	FB-SCEZ-100-SHSS
		136868	FB-SCEZ-25M-SHSS
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	136803	FB-SCEZ-103-SHSS
		136804	FB-SCEZ-104S-SHSS
		136869	FB-SCEZ-30M-SHSS
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35mm	136805	FB-SCEZ-104-SHSS
		136806	FB-SCEZ-107-SHSS
		136870	FB-SCEZ-35M-SHSS
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	136808	FB-SCEZ-115-SHSS
		136992	FB-SCEZ-200-SHSS
		136872	FB-SCEZ-50M-SHSS

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings

SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED FLANGE BRACKET BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

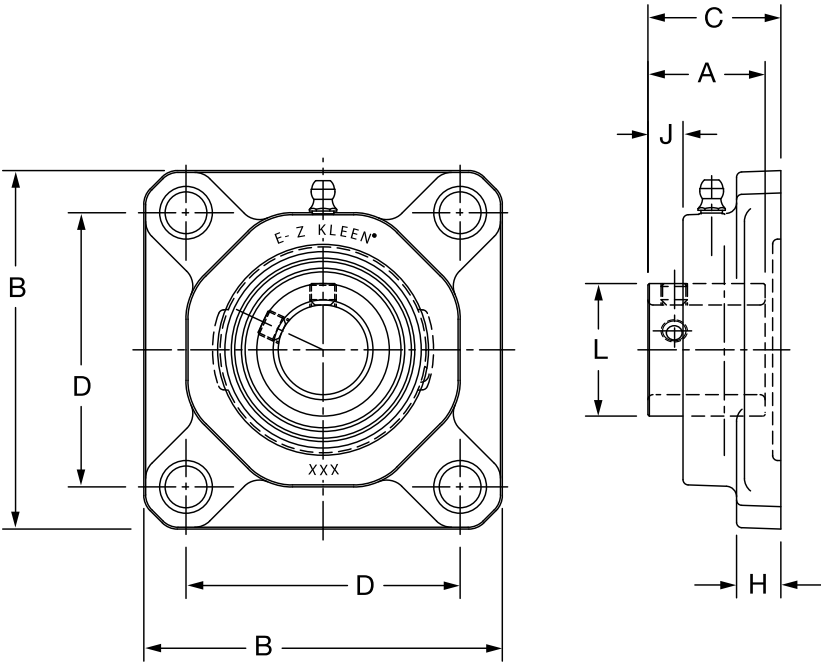
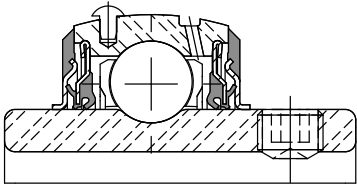
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kgs	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
204	3/4 20 mm	1.00 .45	1.23 31.2	4.19 106.4	1.25 31.8	1.50 38.1	1.69 42.9	3/8 M10	0.88 22.4	0.31 7.9	3.00 76.2	2.38 60.4	0.90 22.9	1.11 28.2	2.38 60.5
205	1 25 mm	1.26 .52	1.34 34.0	4.69 119.1	1.37 34.7	1.63 41.4	1.81 46.0	3/8 M10	1.13 28.7	0.38 9.7	3.38 85.9	2.62 66.4	0.98 24.9	1.32 33.5	2.50 63.5
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30 mm	1.95 .89	1.52 38.6	5.31 134.9	1.59 40.4	1.88 47.8	2.06 52.3	3/8 M10	1.25 31.8	0.38 9.7	3.75 95.3	3.12 79.2	1.14 29.0	1.57 39.9	2.75 69.9
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35 mm	2.87 1.3	1.71 43.4	6.00 152.4	1.76 44.8	2.00 50.8	2.38 60.5	1/2 M12	1.25 31.8	0.50 12.7	4.25 108.0	3.12 88.8	1.22 31.0	1.84 46.7	3.25 82.6
210	1-15/16 2 50 mm	4.43 2.01	1.94 49.3	7.34 186.4	1.98 50.3	2.75 69.9	2.94 74.7	1/2 M12	1.63 41.4	0.50 12.7	5.19 131.8	4.30 109.2	1.35 34.3	2.43 61.7	4.00 101.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings
SCEZ PSS NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED
4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



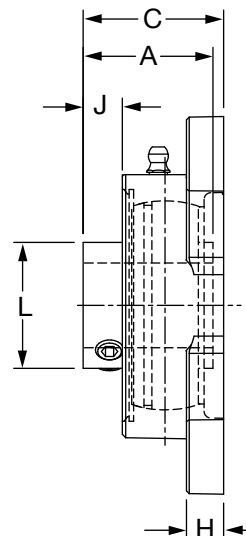
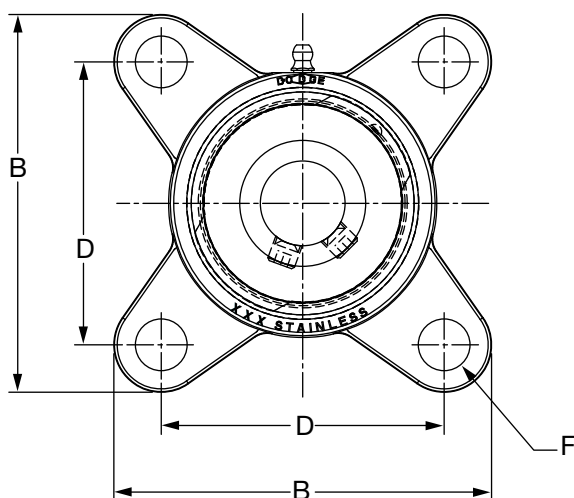
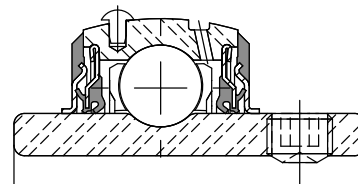
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L
		Part No.	Description									
204	3/4 20 mm	136725	F4B-SCEZ-012-PSS	0.55	1.23	3.38	1.46	2.50	3/8	0.53	0.30	1.11
		136762	F4B-SCEZ-20M-PSS	0.27	31.2	85.9	37.0	63.5	M10	13.5	7.5	28.2
205	1 25 mm	136726	F4B-SCEZ-100-PSS	0.67	1.34	3.75	1.52	2.75	3/8	0.54	0.36	1.32
		136763	F4B-SCEZ-25M-PSS	0.32	34.0	95.3	38.6	69.9	M10	13.7	9.2	33.5
206	1-3/16	136727	F4B-SCEZ-103-PSS	0.86	1.52	4.25	1.72	3.25	3/8	0.60	0.45	1.57
	1-1/4	136728	F4B-SCEZ-104S-PSS	0.84								
	30 mm	136764	F4B-SCEZ-30M-PSS	0.39	38.6	108.0	43.7	82.6	M10	15.2	11.4	39.9
207	1-1/4	136729	F4B-SCEZ-104-PSS	1.40	1.71	4.65	1.84	3.63	1/2	0.62	0.53	1.84
	1-7/16	136730	F4B-SCEZ-107-PSS	1.24								
	35 mm	136765	F4B-SCEZ-35M-PSS	0.61	43.4	118.1	46.8	92.2	M12	15.7	13.5	46.7
208	1-1/2	136731	F4B-SCEZ-108-PSS	1.82	1.94	5.12	2.10	4.00	1/2	0.67	0.62	2.05
	40 mm	136766	F4B-SCEZ-40M-PSS	0.76	49.3	130.0	53.3	101.6	M12	17.0	15.7	52.1
209	1-11/16	136732	F4B-SCEZ-111-PSS	2.00	1.94	5.38	2.10	4.13	9/16	0.72	0.62	2.22
	45 mm	136767	F4B-SCEZ-45M-PSS	0.88	49.3	136.7	53.3	104.9	M14	18.3	15.7	56.4
210	1-15/16	136733	F4B-SCEZ-115-PSS	2.12	1.94	5.62	2.24	4.38	5/8	0.76	0.63	2.43
	2	136988	F4B-SCEZ-200-PSS	2.03								
	50 mm	136768	F4B-SCEZ-50M-PSS	0.96	49.3	142.7	56.8	111.3	M16	19.3	15.9	61.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



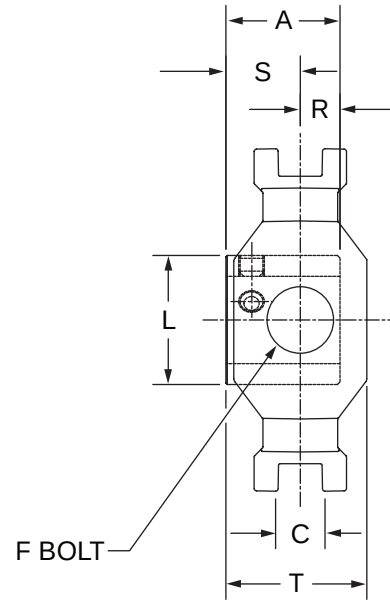
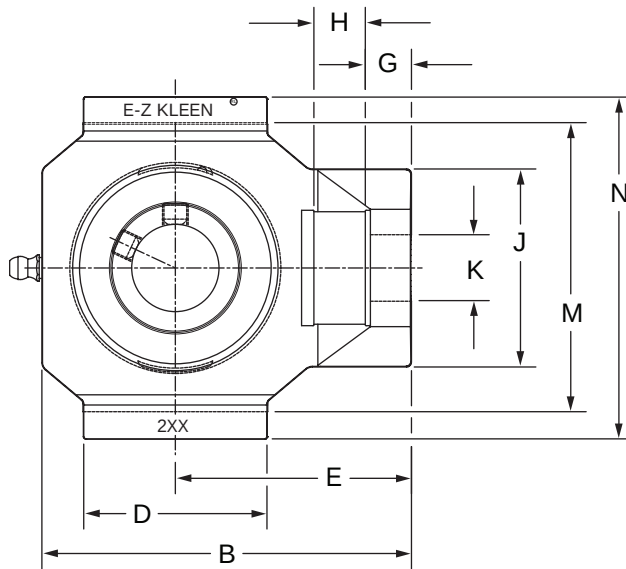
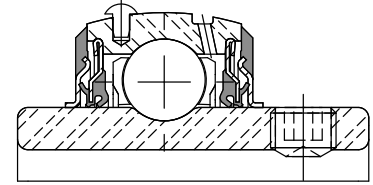
Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L
		Part No.	Description									
204	3/4 20 mm	136825	F4B-SCEZ-012-SHSS	1.08	1.23	3.35	1.25	2.51	3/8	0.34	0.34	1.11
		136885	F4B-SCEZ-20M-SHSS	0.49	31.2	85.1	31.7	63.8	M10	8.6	8.8	28.2
205	1 25 mm	136826	F4B-SCEZ-100-SHSS	1.39	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	3/8	0.37	0.38	1.32
		136886	F4B-SCEZ-25M-SHSS	0.63	34.0	95.3	34.7	69.9	M10	9.4	9.5	33.5
206	1-3/16	136827	F4B-SCEZ-103-SHSS	2.09	1.52	4.16	1.59	3.24	3/8	0.37	0.45	1.57
	1-1/4	136828	F4B-SCEZ-104S-SHSS	2.05								
	30 mm	136887	F4B-SCEZ-30M-SHSS	0.95	38.6	105.7	40.4	82.3	M10	9.4	11.4	39.9
207	1-1/4	136829	F4B-SCEZ-104-SHSS	2.95	1.71	4.68	1.76	3.62	1/2	0.42	0.55	1.84
	1-7/16	136830	F4B-SCEZ-107-SHSS	2.78								
	35 mm	136888	F4B-SCEZ-35M-SHSS	1.29	43.4	118.9	44.8	91.9	M12	10.7	13.9	46.7
208	1-1/2	136831	F4B-SCEZ-108-SHSS	3.70	1.94	5.06	1.97	4.00	1/2	0.43	0.62	2.05
	40 mm	136889	F4B-SCEZ-40M-SHSS	1.64	49.3	128.5	50.1	101.6	M12	10.9	15.7	52.1
210	1-15/16	136832	F4B-SCEZ-115-SHSS	4.60	1.94	5.67	1.98	4.37	5/8	0.49	0.62	2.43
	2	136993	F4B-SCEZ-200-SHSS	4.56								
	50 mm	136890	F4B-SCEZ-50M-SHSS	2.07	49.3	144.0	50.3	111.0	M16	12.4	15.7	61.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ PSS NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Stainless Steel Insert	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	136734	WSTU-SCEZ-012-PSS
		136769	WSTU-SCEZ-20M-PSS
205	1 25mm	136735	WSTU-SCEZ-100-PSS
		136770	WSTU-SCEZ-25M-PSS
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	136736	WSTU-SCEZ-103-PSS
		136737	WSTU-SCEZ-104S-PSS
		136771	WSTU-SCEZ-30M-PSS
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35mm	136738	WSTU-SCEZ-104-PSS
		136739	WSTU-SCEZ-107-PSS
		136772	WSTU-SCEZ-35M-PSS

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ PSS NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Thd Shaft	G
204	3/4 20 mm	0.66 0.31	WS300	1.23 31.2	3.81 96.8	0.530 13.46	2.10 53.3	2.50 63.5	5/8 15.9	0.56 14.2
205	1 25 mm	0.72 0.34	WS300	1.34 34.0	3.97 100.8	0.530 13.46	2.20 55.9	2.56 65.0	5/8 15.9	0.56 14.2
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30 mm	1.07 0.49	WS308	1.52 38.6	4.49 114.0	0.530 13.46	2.29 58.2	2.86 72.6	3/4 19.1	0.56 14.2
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35 mm	1.58 1.42 0.69	WS308	1.71 43.4	4.99 126.7	0.530 13.46	2.25 57.2	3.10 78.7	3/4 19.1	0.56 14.2

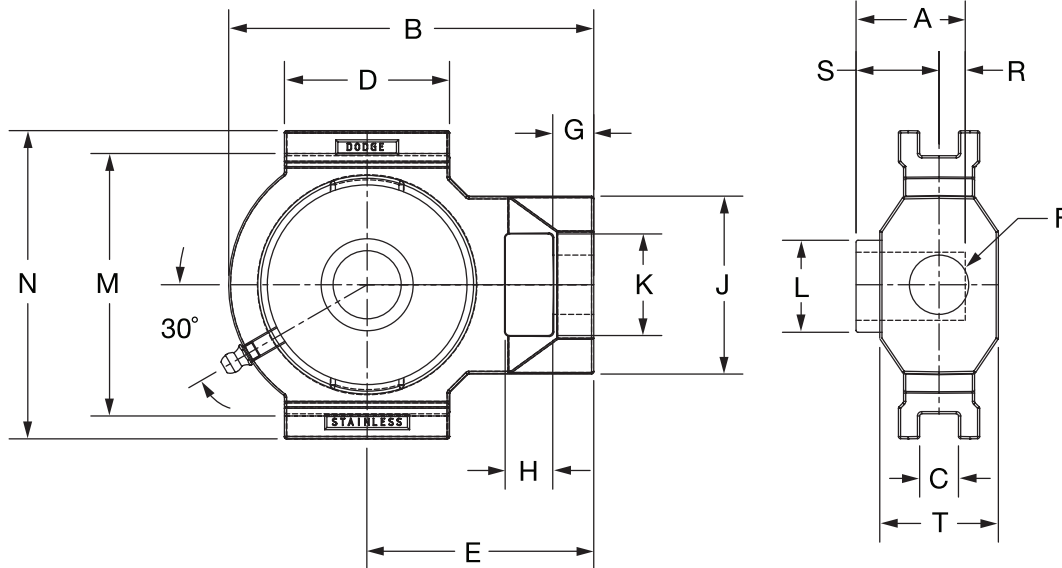
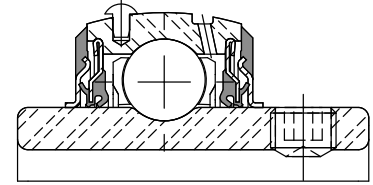
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4 20 mm	0.65 16.5	2.10 53.3	0.71 18.0	1.11 28.2	3.015/2.985 76.58/75.82	3.63 92.2	0.50 12.7	0.73 18.5	1.38 35.1
205	1 25 mm	0.65 16.5	2.12 53.8	0.71 18.0	1.32 33.5	3.030/3.000 76.96/76.20	3.63 92.2	0.56 14.2	0.78 19.8	1.38 35.1
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30 mm	0.65 16.5	2.41 61.2	0.81 20.6	1.57 39.9	3.525/3.495 89.54/88.77	4.20 106.7	0.58 14.7	0.94 23.9	1.62 41.1
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35 mm	0.65 16.5	2.41 61.2	0.81 20.6	1.84 46.7	3.540/3.510 89.93/89.15	4.20 106.7	0.67 17.0	1.04 26.4	1.62 41.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4	136841	WSTU-SCEZ-012-SHSS
	20mm	136897	WSTU-SCEZ-20M-SHSS
205	1	136842	WSTU-SCEZ-100-SHSS
	25mm	136898	WSTU-SCEZ-25M-SHSS
206	1-3/16	136843	WSTU-SCEZ-103-SHSS
	1-1/4	136844	WSTU-SCEZ-104S-SHSS
	30mm	136899	WSTU-SCEZ-30M-SHSS
207	1-1/4	136845	WSTU-SCEZ-104-SHSS
	1-7/16	136846	WSTU-SCEZ-107-SHSS
	35mm	136900	WSTU-SCEZ-35M-SHSS
208	1-1/2	136847	WSTU-SCEZ-108-SHSS
	40mm	136901	WSTU-SCEZ-40M-SHSS
210	1-15/16	136848	WSTU-SCEZ-115-SHSS
	2	136995	WSTU-SCEZ-200-SHSS
	50mm	136902	WSTU-SCEZ-50M-SHSS

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings

SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia	G
204	3/4 20mm	2.14 .97	WS300	1.23 31.2	3.97 100.8	0.530 13.46	2.20 55.9	2.56 65.0	5/8 15.9	0.56 14.2
205	1 25mm	2.03 .92	WS300	1.34 34.0	3.97 100.8	0.530 13.46	2.20 55.9	2.56 65.0	5/8 15.9	0.56 14.2
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	3.36 1.52	WS308	1.52 38.6	4.99 126.7	0.530 13.46	2.26 57.4	3.10 78.7	3/4 19.1	0.56 14.2
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35mm	3.21 1.46	WS308	1.71 43.4	4.99 126.7	0.530 13.46	2.26 57.4	3.10 78.7	3/4 19.1	0.56 14.2
208	1-1/2 40mm	4.52 2.1	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	4.03 1.83	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0

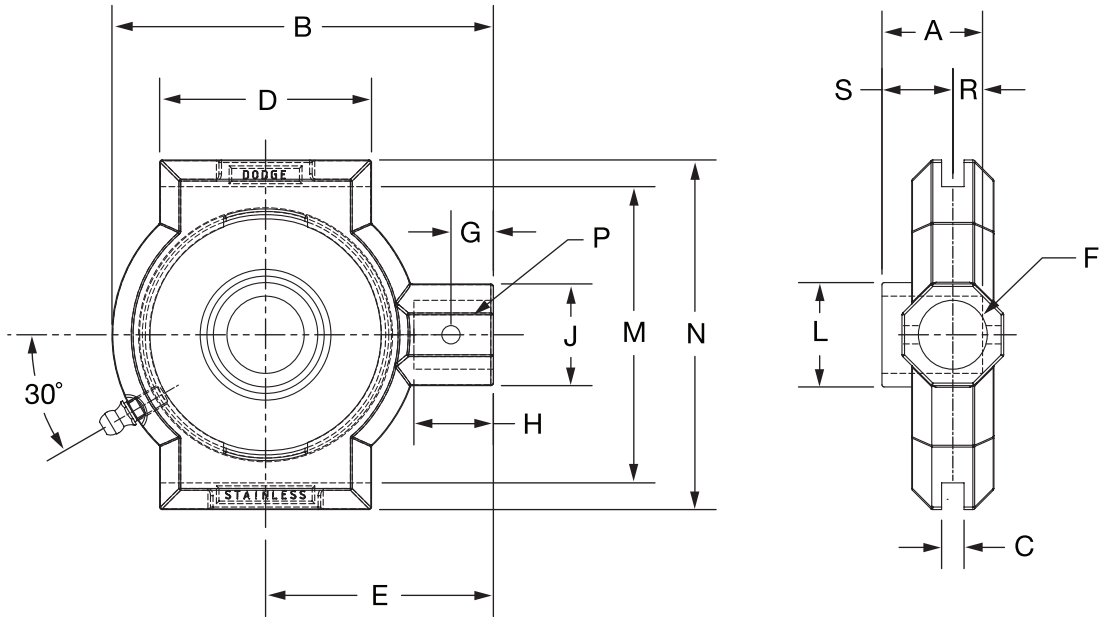
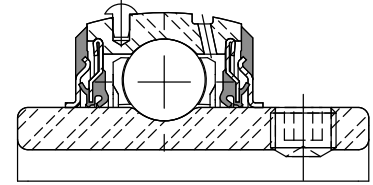
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4 20mm	0.65 16.5	2.12 53.8	1.15 29.2	1.11 28.2	3.025/2.995 76.84/76.07	3.63 92.2	0.50 12.7	0.73 18.5	1.38 35.1
205	1 25mm	0.65 16.5	2.12 53.8	1.15 29.2	1.32 33.5	3.025/2.995 76.84/76.07	3.63 92.2	0.56 14.2	0.78 19.8	1.38 35.1
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	0.65 16.5	2.43 61.7	1.39 35.3	1.57 39.9	3.540/3.510 89.92/89.15	4.20 106.7	0.58 14.7	0.94 23.9	1.62 41.1
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35mm	0.65 16.5	2.43 61.7	1.39 35.3	1.84 46.7	3.540/3.510 89.92/89.15	4.20 106.7	0.67 17.0	1.04 26.4	1.62 41.1
208	1-1/2 40mm	0.75 19.1	2.75 69.9	1.94 49.3	2.05 52.1	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.50 114.3	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.62 41.1
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	0.75 19.1	2.75 69.9	1.94 49.3	2.43 61.7	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.50 114.3	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.62 41.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
204S	3/4	136833	NSTU-SCEZ-012-SHSS
	20mm	136891	NSTU-SCEZ-20M-SHSS
205	1	136834	NSTU-SCEZ-100-SHSS
	25mm	136892	NSTU-SCEZ-25M-SHSS
206	1-3/16	136835	NSTU-SCEZ-103-SHSS
	1-1/4	136836	NSTU-SCEZ-104S-SHSS
	30mm	136893	NSTU-SCEZ-30M-SHSS
207	1-1/4	136837	NSTU-SCEZ-104-SHSS
	1-7/16	136838	NSTU-SCEZ-107-SHSS
	35mm	136894	NSTU-SCEZ-35M-SHSS
208	1-1/2	136839	NSTU-SCEZ-108-SHSS
	40mm	136895	NSTU-SCEZ-40M-SHSS
210	1-15/16	136840	NSTU-SCEZ-115-SHSS
	2	136994	NSTU-SCEZ-200-SHSS
	50mm	136896	NSTU-SCEZ-50M-SHSS

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ SHSS NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia	G
204	3/4	1.16	NS210	1.23	3.49	0.265	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44
	20mm	.53		31.2	88.6	6.73	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2
205	1	1.06	NS210	1.34	3.49	0.265	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44
	25mm	.48		34.0	88.6	6.73	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2
206	1-3/16	2.51	NS308	1.52	4.50	0.265	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50
	1-1/4									
207	30mm	1.14		38.6	114.3	6.73	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7
	1-1/4		NS308	1.71	4.50	0.265	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50
	1-7/16									
208	35mm	1.20		43.4	114.3	6.73	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7
	1-1/2	4.08	NS400	1.94	5.38	0.328	3.00	3.25	1	0.66
	40mm	1.85		49.3	136.7	8.33	76.2	82.6	25.4	16.8
210	1-15/16	3.79	NS400	1.94	5.50	0.328	3.00	3.25	1	0.66
	2									
	50mm	1.72		49.3	139.7	8.33	76.2	82.6	25.4	16.8

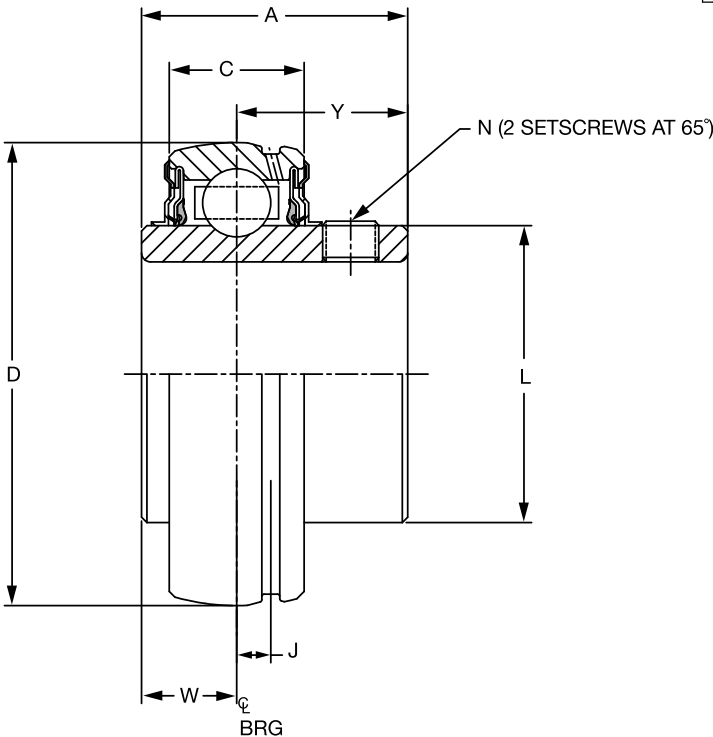
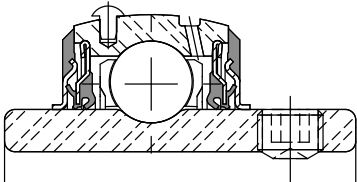
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	L	M	N	Pin Dia	R	S
204	3/4	0.88	1.20	1.11	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.50	0.73
	20mm	22.4	30.5	28.2	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	12.7	18.5
205	1	0.88	1.20	1.32	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.56	0.78
	25mm	22.4	30.5	33.5	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	14.2	19.8
206	1-3/16	0.94	1.20	1.57	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	1-1/4								
207	30mm	23.9	30.5	39.9	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	14.7	23.9
	1-1/4	0.94	1.20	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
208	1-7/16								
	35mm	23.9	30.5	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4
210	1-1/2	1.16	1.50	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	40mm	29.5	38.1	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	1.16	1.50	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	2								
	50mm	29.5	38.1	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-7	ACCESSORIES PAGE B1-35



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING STAINLESS STEEL INSERTS FOR ULTRA KLEEN BEARINGS

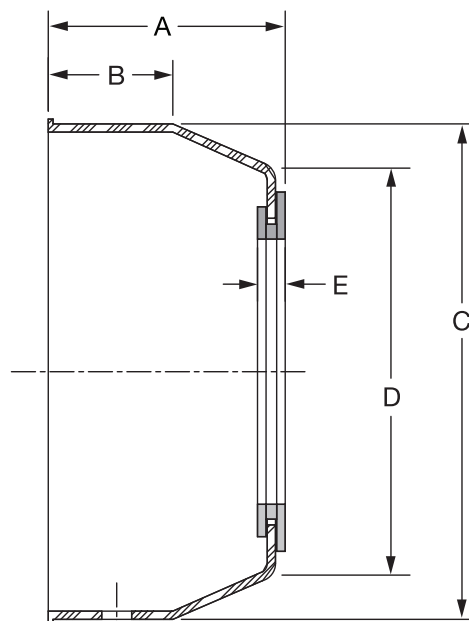
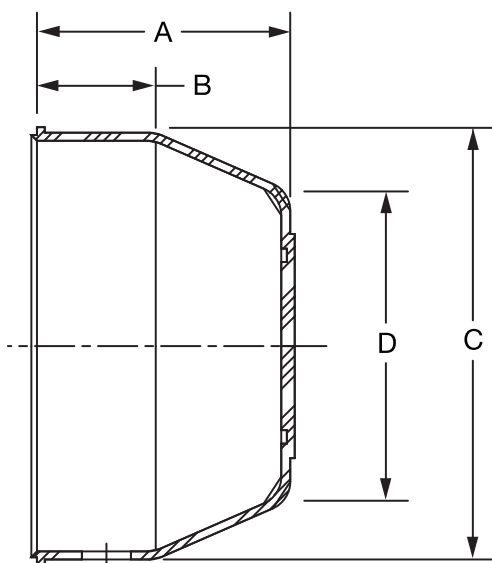


Series	Shaft Size	Stainless Steel Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
		Part No.	Description									
204	3/4 20mm	127818	INS-SC-012-SS	.32	1.23	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.11	1/4-28	0.50	0.73
		127861	INS-SC-20M-SS	.16	31.2	14.7	47.000	3.8	28.3	M6x1	12.7	18.5
205	1 25mm	127819	INS-SC-100-SS	.37	1.34	0.59	2.0472	0.15	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
		127862	INS-SC-25M-SS	.18	34.0	15.0	52.000	3.8	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
206	1-3/16	127820	INS-SC-103-SS	.60	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.18	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-1/4	127821	INS-SC-104S-SS	.58								
	30mm	127863	INS-SC-30M-SS	.27	38.6	17.6	62.000	4.6	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	127822	INS-SC-104-SS	1.02	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-7/16	127823	INS-SC-107-SS	.86								
	35mm	127864	INS-SC-35M-SS	.44	43.4	19.0	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
208	1-1/2	127824	INS-SC-108-SS	1.27	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	40mm	127865	INS-SC-40M-SS	.51	49.3	22.0	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-11/16	127825	INS-SC-111-SS	1.43	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	127804	INS-SC-112-SS	1.43								
	45mm	127866	INS-SC-45M-SS	.62	49.3	22.0	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	127826	INS-SC-115-SS	1.48	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	2	127808	INS-SC-200-SS	1.39								
	50mm	127867	INS-SC-50M-SS	.67	49.3	22.0	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2

ACCESSORIES



E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings END CLOSURES



Series	For Shaft Size	Closed End Closure Part Number	Description	A	B	C	D	Open End Closure Part Number	Description	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4 20mm	128960	ECC-EZ-204	1.13	0.53	1-29/32	1-3/8	128974	ECO-EZ-012	1-3/16	17/32	1-29/32	1-3/8	3/16
				28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1	128991	ECO-EZ-20M	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1 25mm	128961	ECC-EZ-205	1.19	17/32	2-11/64	1-39/64	128975	ECO-EZ-100	1-1/4	17/32	2-11/64	1-39/64	3/16
				30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9	128992	ECO-EZ-25M	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
206	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	128962	ECC-EZ-206	1.33	9/16	2-1/2	31/32	128976	ECO-EZ-103	1-25/64	9/16	2-1/2	31/32	3/16
				33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0	128989	ECO-EZ-104S					
				33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0	128993	ECO-EZ-30M	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
207	1-1/4 1-7/16 35mm	128963	ECC-EZ-207	1.47	11/16	2-29/32	2-5/16	128977	ECO-EZ-104	1-17/32	11/16	2-29/32	2-5/16	3/16
				37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9	128990	ECO-EZ-107					
				37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9	128994	ECO-EZ-35M	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
208	1-1/2 40mm	128964	ECC-EZ-208	1.55	11/16	3-5/16	2-49/64	128978	ECO-EZ-108	1-19/32	11/16	3-5/16	2-49/64	13/64
				39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1	128995	ECO-EZ-40M	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
209	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	128965	ECC-EZ-209	1.59	23/32	3-1/2	2-7/8	128979	ECO-EZ-111	1-21/32	23/32	3-1/2	2-7/8	13/64
				40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9	128996	ECO-EZ-45M	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	128966	ECC-EZ-210	1.66	29/32	3-5/8	3	128980	ECO-EZ-115	1-23/32	29/32	3-5/8	3	13/64
				42.0	23.1	91.4	76.2	128997	ECO-EZ-50M	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1

@ Made to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B1-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B1-6	EASY SELECTION PAGE B1-6	DIMENSIONS PAGE B1-16



NOTES

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

CONTENTS



E-Z KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings

Features / Benefits	B2-3
How to Order / Nomenclature	B2-8
Selection	B2-9
Easy Selection	B2-12
Selection/Dimensions	
Stainless Housed Ball	
Pillow Blocks	B2-24
Tapped Base Pillow Block	B2-29
2-Bolt Flange Bearings	B2-30
LF, LFT Flange Bearings	B2-33
Flanged Bracketed Bearings	B2-34
4-Bolt Flange Bearings	B2-35
NSTU Narrow Slot Take-Up Bearings	B2-38
Wide Slot Take-Up Bearings	B2-39
Inserts	B2-40
Polymer Housed Ball	
Pillow Blocks	B2-44
Tapped Base Pillow Blocks	B2-50
2-Bolt Flange Bearings	B2-54
Flange Bracketed Bearings	B2-58
4-Bolt Flange Bearings	B2-62
Wide Slot Take-Up Bearings	B2-66
Polymer Sleeve	
Pillow Block	B2-71
Tapped Base Pillow Blocks	B2-72
2-Bolt Flange Bearings	B2-73
3-Bolt Flange Bearings	B2-74
4-Bolt Flange Bearings	B2-75
Inserts	B2-76
Accessories	B2-77
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

CONTENTS





FEATURES/BENEFITS

E-Z KLEEN

Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings

Our goal at DODGE is to create the world's most successful customer. We do that by listening and responding to our customers' needs. Customers in the food and beverage processing industry told us they needed new and improved products that help make their industry safer - products that help in the fight against contamination from bacteria such as E. coli, salmonella, and staphylococcus aureus.

DODGE delivered by expanding our high performance E-Z KLEEN line with this new, improved generation of E-Z KLEEN engineered polymer housed ball and sleeve bearings and stainless steel housed ball bearings.



- 300 Series Stainless Steel



DODGE E-Z KLEEN
with solid-base
housing

Competitive bearing with
cavities and fillings that can
trap bacteria



POPULAR HOUSING STYLES

Polymer

- Pillow blocks
- Tapped-base pillow blocks
- 2 and 4 bolt flange bearings
- Flange brackets
- Wide slot take-up bearings

Stainless Steel

- Pillow blocks
- Tapped-base pillow blocks
- Flange brackets
- Wide and narrow slot take-up bearings
- 2 and 3 bolt light duty flange
- 2 and 4 bolt flange bearings

RUGGED, SOLID-BASE HOUSING

- Manufactured with no cavities and no fillings -no traps for bacteria
- Features anti-microbial polymer that helps prevent bacterial and fungal growth (polymer housing)
- Housing strength exceeds static capacity of bearing
- Designed with stainless steel lube fittings and stainless steel ferrules in bolt holes (polymer housed)
- 316 Series stainless steel housing also available
- For no relube (NL) remove the lube fitting and install the polymer plug that is shipped with each bearing
- Retains dimensional stability in harsh environments
- No flaking or peeling, even after repeated washdowns
- Provides excellent chemical resistance
- Available with either open or closed end closures
 - FDA/USDA compliant

RESULTS OF HOUSING ANTI-MICROBIAL ACTIVITY AGAINST TEST ORGANISMS

Test Organism	Type of Organism	Growth-Free Zone (MM)	Contact Inhibition (%)
Staphylococcus aureus	Bacterial	0	100
Aspergillus niger	Fungal	0	100



FEATURES/BENEFITS

E-Z KLEEN

QuadGuard Sealing System

For over 125 years, the DODGE brand has been synonymous with the best the industry has to offer. Bearing users in the food and beverage industry recognize that with DODGE they have access to the best selection of the highest quality mounted ball bearings available in the market.

The DODGE E-Z KLEEN and ULTRA KLEEN bearings for the food and beverage industry offer an array of features that provide extended life in these challenging conditions. DODGE has the only bearings in the industry to offer a patented triple-lip seal with a rubberized flinger, the QuadGuard™ sealing system. These units also include an exclusive ball retainer, the Maxlife™ cage which helps retain lubrication and prevents washout in wet environments.

Combine these features with a complete line of polymer and stainless housing offerings, concentric and adapter mounting options and you have a family of mounted ball bearing products that are unsurpassed in the industry.

THREE SHAFT LOCKING SYSTEMS FROM STOCK

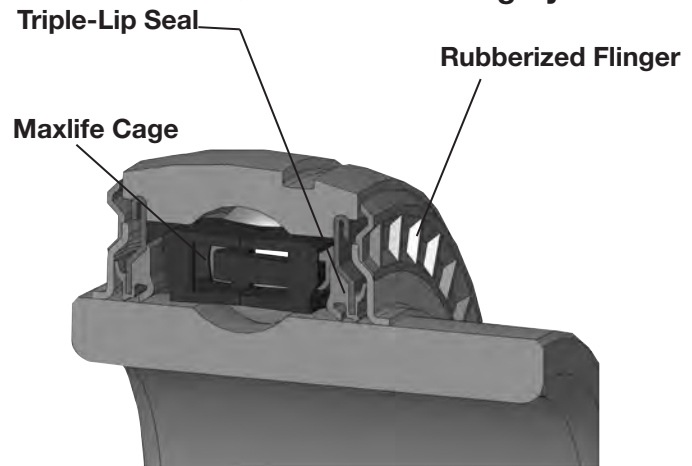
- SC - Two stainless-steel setscrews set 65 apart
- D-LOK - Corrosion resistant concentric collar
- GT - GRIP TIGHT

The QuadGuard seal consists of two patented features that are unique to DODGE bearings and are standard on the E-Z KLEEN and ULTRA KLEEN product.

• Triple-lip seal

- Patented design
- Mechanically retained seal with two contact points on the inner ring and one that rides against flinger surface
- Three points of contact guard against contamination and keep in lubricants
- Maximizes sealing with minimal increase in drag compared to a single lip design

DODGE QuadGuard Sealing System



CORROSION-RESISTANT BALL BEARING INSERTS

- New QuadGuard sealing system with stainless triple-lip seal and rubberized flinger
- Corrosion-resistant inner and outer ring
- Stainless steel balls and lube fitting
- Stainless steel setscrews (SC) and stainless steel capscrew (DLOK)
- 100% Filled with H1, food grade grease
- Relubricable
- Anti-rotation pin
- Patented Maxlife cage extends grease life
- Offered in inch and metric sizes
- Temperature range -20° to +225° F

• Rubberized flinger

- Industry's first and only patented design
- Molded rubber provides additional protection from contaminants entering the bearing
- Baffle design of the rubber on the external surface of the flinger enhances the removal of liquid as it rotates
- Extended rubber baffle outer diameter increases centrifugal acceleration to discard moisture and contamination away from bearing
- Grease chambers on the internal surface prevent lubricants from exiting the bearing
- Superior design increases service life in dirty environments thus leading to extended uptime



FEATURES/BENEFITS

E-Z KLEEN

Corrosion Resistant Coating

The DODGE E-Z KLEEN ball bearing uses a patented, corrosion resistant coating that is superior to any coated product in the market.

- QuadGuard sealing system
- Maxlife cage
- Corrosion resistant insert has a patented nickel alloy Teflon composite coating
- Offered in setscrew (SC), concentric (D-LOK), and adapter mount (GRIP TIGHT) locking mechanisms
- Available in polymer and stainless housings

The DODGE E-Z KLEEN corrosion resistant (CR) insert outperforms other coatings on the market today such as black oxide, zinc and thin dense chrome (TDC).

Tests have shown that the DODGE CR insert exhibited 300% longer bearing life than a typical TDC coated insert. The CR insert load capacity is not de-rated as compared to stainless inserts.

DODGE offers the CR insert in three patented locking mechanisms.

- Setscrew (SC)
 - 65° stainless set screws provide superior holding force without compromising the strength of the inner ring
 - Stainless anti-rotation pin to prevent insert from rotating in the housing
- Concentric (D-LOK)
 - Concentric locking accomplished with the use of a locking collar and slotted inner ring
 - Eliminates damage to stainless shafting caused by set screws
 - Reduced vibration as compared to set screws
- Adapter Mount (GRIP TIGHT)
 - DODGE-only patented thin wall adapter mount
 - Push/pull adapter mount system provides easy on/easy off installation and removal
 - Built-in bearing puller reduces the time associated with removing bearings from shaft
 - Adapter mount does not damage stainless shafting
 - Interchangeable adapters reduce inventory

NOTE: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge Bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com

24 Hour Salt Fog Test Results

DODGE E-Z KLEEN Corrosion Resistant Insert –
No corrosion after testing





FEATURES/BENEFITS

E-Z KLEEN Maxlife Cage

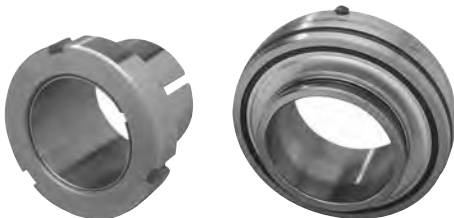
The Maxlife cage is the product of extensive research and development in retainer technology and industry leading engineering.

- Two-piece design that creates a grease compartment around each of the rolling elements
- Compartments provide constant contact between balls and grease so an oil film will always exist to prevent wear and minimize friction and heat
- Relative motion between the components and the grease is reduced which results in lower operating temperatures and extended life
- Compartmental construction of the cage holds in the grease and prevents it from being washed out in extremely wet conditions
- Exclusive design extends life with less frequency of re-lubrication than standard designs
- Included in both E-Z KLEEN and ULTRA KLEEN products



D-LOK DL

Dodge E-Z KLEEN bearings are available with the D-LOK concentric locking device that provides easy installation and 360° contact with the shaft.



GRIP-TIGHT LOCKING SYSTEM

Full Contact on shaft for better grip, less vibration.

Setscrew locking can distort the inner ring and cause system-induced vibration. But with the DODGE GRIP-TIGHT adapter, the adapter attaches itself to the shaft for full concentric contact - 360° through the length of the bearing. E-Z KLEEN and GRIP-TIGHT use stainless steel adapter sleeve and nut and provides easy-on and easy-off installation and removal.

NOTE: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge Bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



FEATURES/BENEFITS

E-Z KLEEN-SC, DL, GT; ULTRA KLEEN-SC

EZ Kleen-SC, DL, GT Ultra Kleen-SC	End-Cover Capability		Sealing		Retainer
	End-Cover Groove	Snap-On End Cover	Triple-Lip Seal	Stainless Rubberized Flinger	Maxlife Cage
Standard Features	X	X	X	X	X

Housing Capability Stainless							
Housing Style	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
P2B	X	X	X	X	X		X
F2B	X	X	X	X	X		X
F4B	X	X	X	X	X		X
FB	X	X	X	X			X
TB	X	X	X	X	X		X
NSTU	X	X	X	X	X		X
WSTU	X	X	X	X	X		X
LF	X	X	X	X			
LFT	X	X	X	X			

Housing Capability Polymer							
Housing Style	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
P2B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
F2B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
F4B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FB	X	X	X	X			
TB	X	X	X	X			
NSTU							
WSTU	X	X	X	X			
LF							
LFT							

NOTE: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge Bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE

E-Z KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Mounted Bearings

HOW TO ORDER

There are two ways to specify DODGE E-Z KLEEN ball bearings. Most of the product offerings have part numbers with listings shown throughout this catalog. Use of part numbers ensures accurate order processing.

When part numbers are not shown, the product may be specified by description or part name. This method is used when ordering units that include modifications or options.

NOMENCLATURE

P2B - SCHUEZ - 104S = PCR

Modification Or Feature:

CR = Corrosion resistant insert
MOD = Modified
P = Polymer housing
SH = Stainless Steel Housing

Shaft Size:

Inches:

First digit = Number of inches
Second & third digits = Number of sixteenths of an inch
104 = Indicates 1-4/16 or 1-1/4
S = Next smaller ring size. E.g. 1-1/4 206 would be written as 104S
L = Next larger ring size. E.g. 1/2 204 would be written as 008L

Metric:

First two digits = number of millimeters
M = Metric

Bearing Type:

SC = Wide inner ring, normal duty, 65° setscrew locking
DL = Wide inner ring, normal duty, concentric clamp collar
GT = Wide inner ring, normal duty, thin wall adapter locking
PS = Polymer Sleeve Insert
Suffixes to the above:
EZ = E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN (used with polymer or stainless steel housed units)
BEZ = Low backing height pillow block, E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN
UEZ = higher back pillow block, E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN (for interchangeability with competitive pillow blocks)

Housing:

F2B = 2-bolt flange
F4B = 4-bolt flange
FB = Flanged bracket
INS = Insert
P2B = Pillow block, 2-bolt base
TB = Tapped base pillow block
WSTU = Wide slot take-up



SELECTION

Selection of DODGE E-Z KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Ball Bearings

DODGE E-Z KLEEN mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements as listed in this catalog and the instruction manual that accompanies each bearing. DODGE E-Z KLEEN ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Table that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial Load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life – The life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions.

Heavy Service – For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A maximum thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. If the thrust load exceeds this limit, it is advisable to use auxiliary thrust carrying devices, such as a shaft shoulder, snap ring, or a thrust collar. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as shear bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPMs not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P}\right)^3 \times \left(\frac{16667}{n}\right)$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

n = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. Use X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 to convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

$$P = XF_R + YF_A$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust Factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity (Selection Table)

To find X and Y, first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e. Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Shaft Tolerances

Normal Shaft Size Inches	Recommended Shaft Tolerances SC & D-LOK Products (Inches)	Recommended Shaft Tolerances GRIP TIGHT Ball Bearings (Inches)
Up to 1-1/2"	+0.000 -.0005	+0.000 -.0002
Over 1-1/2 to 2"	+0.000 -.0010	+0.000 -.0003

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



SELECTION

Selection of DODGE E-Z KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Ball Bearings

Table 1

F _A /C ₀	e	Radial/Thrust Factors			
		If F _A /F _R is equal to or less than e		If F _A /F _R is greater than e	
		F _A /F _R ≤ e		F _A /F _R > e	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication – DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with an aluminum complex based, H1 Food Grade grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment – DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of 2° static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightening in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimming may be required to minimize misalignment.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial Load (P) thus determined can be used in the L10 life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Selection Table).

If calculated value of P is less than F_R, use P=F_R.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program “BEST” is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



Selection of DODGE E-Z KLEEN Polymer and Stainless Steel Housed Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	◆ Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.Olbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.Olbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

◆ **NOTE:** Dodge does not recommend the use of oils or locking agents on setscrew threads. However, if utilized, the the minimum installation torque values should be followed.

Lubrication Guide

Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*

Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



EASY SELECTION

E-Z KLEEN SC and DL

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity C ₀ , lbs.	L ₁₀ Life - Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*											
	SC	SCM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1600	1750	2000	2250
204	1/2		2899	1482	20000	741	513	433	344	300	273	253	238	233	226	217	208
	5/8				30000	647	449	378	300	262	238	221	208	204	198	189	182
	3/4				40000	588	408	344	273	238	217	201	189	185	180	172	165
	13/16				60000	513	356	300	238	208	189	176	165	162	157	150	144
	20mm				100000	433	300	253	201	176	160	148	139	136	132	127	122
205	7/8		3146	1769	20000	804	557	470	373	326	296	275	259	253	246	235	226
	15/16				30000	702	487	411	326	285	259	240	226	221	215	205	197
	1				40000	638	442	373	296	259	235	218	205	201	195	187	179
	25mm				60000	557	386	326	259	226	205	191	179	176	170	163	157
					100000	470	326	275	218	191	173	161	151	148	144	137	132
206	1-1/16	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	1116	774	652	518	452	411	382	359	351	341	326	314
	1-1/8				30000	975	676	570	452	395	359	333	314	307	298	285	274
	1-3/16				40000	886	614	518	411	359	326	303	285	279	271	259	249
	1-1/4				60000	774	536	452	359	314	285	265	249	244	237	226	217
	30mm				100000	652	452	382	303	265	240	223	210	206	199	191	183
207	1-1/4	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000	1471	1020	860	683	596	542	503	473	463	450	430	414
	1-5/16				30000	1285	891	752	596	521	473	439	414	405	393	376	361
	1-3/8				40000	1168	810	683	542	473	430	399	376	368	357	341	328
	1-7/16				60000	1020	707	596	473	414	376	349	328	321	312	298	287
	35mm				100000	860	596	503	399	349	317	294	277	271	263	252	242
208	1-1/2	1-7/16 1-1/2▲ 35mm	7332	4475	20000	1873	1299	1095	869	759	690	641	603	590	573	548	527
	1-5/8				30000	1636	1134	957	759	663	603	560	527	515	500	478	460
	40mm				40000	1487	1031	869	690	603	548	508	478	468	454	435	418
					60000	1299	900	759	603	527	478	444	418	409	397	380	365
					100000	1095	759	641	508	444	403	375	352	345	335	320	308
209	1-5/8	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000	2016	1398	1179	936	817	743	689	649	635	616	589	567
	1-11/16				30000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	602	567	555	538	515	495
	1-3/4				40000	1600	1109	936	743	649	589	547	515	504	489	468	450
	45mm				60000	1398	969	817	649	567	515	478	450	440	427	409	393
					100000	1179	817	689	547	478	434	403	379	371	360	345	331
210	1-15/16	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000	2016	1398	1179	936	817	743	689	649	635	616	589	567
	2				30000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	602	567	555	538	515	495
	50mm				40000	1600	1109	936	743	649	589	547	515	504	489	468	450
					60000	1398	969	817	649	567	515	478	450	440	427	409	393
					100000	1179	817	689	547	478	434	403	379	371	360	345	331

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area.

▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



E-Z KLEEN SC and DL (continued)

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity C ₀ , lbs.	L ₁₀ Life - Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*											
	SC	SCM				2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3600	4000	4500	5000	5250	5500	6000
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 13/16 20mm		2899	1482	20000	201	195	189	184	180	178	172	165	160	157	155	150
					30000	176	170	165	161	157	155	150	144	139	137	135	131
					40000	160	155	150	146	143	141	136	131	127	125	123	119
					60000	139	135	131	128	125	123	119	115	111	109	107	104
					100000	118	114	111	108	105	104	101	97	93	92	90	88
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm		3146	1769	20000	218	211	205	200	195	193	187	179	173	170	168	163
					30000	191	185	179	175	170	169	163	157	151	149	147	142
					40000	173	168	163	159	155	153	148	142	137	135	133	129
					60000	151	147	142	139	135	134	129	124	120	118	116	113
					100000	128	124	120	117	114	113	109	105	101	100	98	95
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	303	293	285	278	271	268	259	249	240	237		
					30000	265	256	249	242	237	234	226	217	210	207		
					40000	240	233	226	220	215	213	206	198	191	188		
					60000	210	203	198	192	188	186	180	173	167	164		
					100000	177	172	167	162	158	157	151	146	141	138		
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000	399	387	376	366	357	354	341	328				
					30000	349	338	328	320	312	309	298	287				
					40000	317	307	298	290	283	281	271	261				
					60000	277	268	261	254	247	245	237	228				
					100000	234	226	220	214	209	207	200	192				
208	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 1-1/2▲ 35mm	7332	4475	20000	508	492	478	466	454	450	435					
					30000	444	430	418	407	397	393	380					
					40000	403	391	380	370	361	357	345					
					60000	352	341	332	323	315	312	301					
					100000	297	288	280	272	266	263	254					
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000	547	530	515	501	489	485	468					
					30000	478	463	450	438	427	423	409					
					40000	434	421	409	398	388	385	371					
					60000	379	367	357	348	339	336	324					
					100000	320	310	301	293	286	283	274					
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000	547	530	515	501	489	485						
					30000	478	463	450	438	427	423						
					40000	434	421	409	398	388	385						
					60000	379	367	357	348	339	336						
					100000	320	310	301	293	286	283						

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area.

▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



EASY SELECTION

E-Z KLEEN GT

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity C ₀ , lbs.	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*							
	GT	GTM			L ₁₀ Life - Hours	50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500
204	3/4 20mm		2899	1482	20000	741	513	433	344	300	273	238
					30000	647	449	378	300	262	238	208
					40000	588	408	344	273	238	217	189
					60000	513	356	300	238	208	189	165
					100000	433	300	253	201	176	160	139
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	3/4	3146	1769	20000	804	557	470	373	326	296	259
					30000	702	487	411	326	285	259	226
					40000	638	442	373	296	259	235	205
					60000	557	386	326	259	226	205	179
					100000	470	326	275	218	191	173	151
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	1116	774	652	518	452	411	359
					30000	975	676	570	452	395	359	314
					40000	886	614	518	411	359	326	285
					60000	774	536	452	359	314	285	249
					100000	652	452	382	303	265	240	210
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000	1471	1020	860	683	596	542	473
					30000	1285	891	752	596	521	473	414
					40000	1168	810	683	542	473	430	376
					60000	1020	707	596	473	414	376	328
					100000	860	596	503	399	349	317	277
208	1-1/2 40mm	1-7/16 1-1/2▲ 35mm	7332	4475	20000	1873	1299	1095	869	759	690	603
					30000	1636	1134	957	759	663	603	527
					40000	1487	1031	869	690	603	548	478
					60000	1299	900	759	603	527	478	418
					100000	1095	759	641	508	444	403	352
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000	2016	1398	1179	936	817	743	649
					30000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	567
					40000	1600	1109	936	743	649	589	515
					60000	1398	969	817	649	567	515	450
					100000	1179	817	689	547	478	434	379
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000	2016	1398	1179	936	817	743	649
					30000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	567
					40000	1600	1109	936	743	649	589	515
					60000	1398	969	817	649	567	515	450
					100000	1179	817	689	547	478	434	379

* Speed limit values reflect quad contact seal

▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



E-Z KLEEN GT (continued)

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity Co, lbs.	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*							
	GT	GTM			L ₁₀ Life - Hours	1750	2000	2200	2600	3000	3200	3600
204	3/4 20mm		2899	1482	20000	226	217	210	198	189	185	178
					30000	198	189	183	173	165	162	155
					40000	180	172	166	157	150	147	141
					60000	157	150	145	138	131	128	123
					100000	132	127	123	116	111	108	104
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	3/4	3146	1769	20000	246	235	228	215	205	201	193
					30000	215	205	199	188	179	176	169
					40000	195	187	181	171	163	159	153
					60000	170	163	158	149	142	139	134
					100000	144	137	133	126	120	117	113
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	341	326	316	299	285	279	268
					30000	298	285	276	261	249	244	234
					40000	271	259	251	237	226	221	213
					60000	237	226	219	207	198	193	186
					100000	199	191	185	175	167	163	157
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000	450	430	417	394	376	368	354
					30000	393	376	364	344	328	321	309
					40000	357	341	331	313	298	292	281
					60000	312	298	289	273	261	255	245
					100000	263	252	244	230	220	215	207
208	1-1/2 40mm	1-7/16 1-1/2▲ 35mm	7332	4475	20000	573	548	531	502	478	468	450
					30000	500	478	463	438	418	409	393
					40000	454	435	421	398	380	372	357
					60000	397	380	368	348	332	325	312
					100000	335	320	310	293	280	274	263
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000	616	589	571	540	515	504	485
					30000	538	515	499	472	450	440	423
					40000	489	468	453	429	409	400	385
					60000	427	409	396	374	357	349	336
					100000	360	345	334	316	301	295	283
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000	616	589	571	540	515	504	485
					30000	538	515	499	472	450	440	423
					40000	489	468	453	429	409	400	385
					60000	427	409	396	374	357	349	336
					100000	360	345	334	316	301	295	283

* Speed limit values reflect quad contact seal

▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



EASY SELECTION

E-Z KLEEN GT (continued)

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity C ₀ , lbs.	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*							
	GT	GTM			L ₁₀ Life - Hours	3840	4000	4240	4480	4800	5040	5300
204	3/4 20mm		2899	1482	20000	174	172	169	165	162	159	156
					30000	152	150	147	145	141	139	137
					40000	138	136	134	131	128	126	124
					60000	121	119	117	115	112	110	108
					100000	102	101	99	97	95	93	92
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	3/4	3146	1769	20000	189	187	183	180	176	173	170
					30000	165	163	160	157	153	151	148
					40000	150	148	145	143	139	137	135
					60000	131	129	127	125	122	120	118
					100000	111	109	107	105	103	101	99
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	262	259	254	249	244	240	236
					30000	229	226	222	218	213	209	206
					40000	208	206	202	198	193	190	187
					60000	182	180	176	173	169	166	163
					100000	154	151	149	146	143	140	138
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000	346	341	335	329	321	316	
					30000	302	298	293	287	281	276	
					40000	275	271	266	261	255	251	
					60000	240	237	232	228	223	219	
					100000	202	200	196	192	188	185	
208	1-1/2 40mm	1-7/16 1-1/2▲ 35mm	7332	4475	20000	441	435	426	419			
					30000	385	380	372	366			
					40000	350	345	338	332			
					60000	306	301	296	290			
					100000	258	254	249	245			
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000	474	468	459				
					30000	414	409	401				
					40000	376	371	364				
					60000	329	324	318				
					100000	277	274	268				
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000	474						
					30000	414						
					40000	376						
					60000	329						
					100000	277						

* Speed limit values reflect quad contact seal

▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



E-Z KLEEN GT (continued)

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity Co, lbs.	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*						
	GT	GTM			L ₁₀ Life - Hours	5600	6000	6500	7000	7200	8000
204	3/4 20mm		2899	1482	20000	154	150	146	143	141	136
					30000	134	131	128	125	123	119
					40000	122	119	116	113	112	108
					60000	107	104	101	99	98	95
					100000	90	88	85	83	83	80
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	3/4	3146	1769	20000	167	163	159	155	153	
					30000	146	142	139	135	134	
					40000	132	129	126	123	122	
					60000	116	113	110	107	106	
					100000	97	95	93	91	90	
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	231	226				
					30000	202	198				
					40000	184	180				
					60000	160	157				
					100000	135	132				
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000						
					30000						
					40000						
					60000						
					100000						
208	1-1/2 40mm	1-7/16 1-1/2▲ 35mm	7332	4475	20000						
					30000						
					40000						
					60000						
					100000						
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000						
					30000						
					40000						
					60000						
					100000						
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000						
					30000						
					40000						
					60000						
					100000						

* Speed limit values reflect quad contact seal

▲ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



EASY SELECTION

Table 2 - Easy Selection For E-Z KLEEN Polymer-Housed Sleeve Bearing Mounted Units - Inch

RADIAL LOAD RATINGS (LBS) AT VARIOUS REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE (RPM)

Series	Shaft Size	Up To 10	25	50	75	100	150	200	250
204	3/4	450	400	375	300	230	175	110	90
205	1	600	550	450	215	235	175	110	90
206	1-3/16 1-1/4	900	800	500	325	250	175	110	90
207	1-1/4 1-7/16	1000	900	600	400	300	175	120	95
208	1-1/2	1400	1200	700	430	320	180	125	95
210	1-15/16	1800	1600	750	450	350	185	130	100

RADIAL LOAD RATINGS (LBS) AT VARIOUS REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE (RPM)

Series	Shaft Size	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650
204	3/4	60	50	45	40	35	25	20	15
205	1	60	50	45	40	35	25	20	15
206	1-3/16 1-1/4	65	60	50	40	35	30	25	20
207	1-1/4 1-7/16	70	65	55	45	40	35	30	
208	1-1/2	70	65	55	45	40	35		
210	1-15/16	80	70	60	50	45			

Continuous operating temperature: -40 to 180° F

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



Table 3 - Easy Selection For E-Z KLEEN Polymer-Housed Sleeve Bearing Mounted Units - Metric

RADIAL LOAD RATINGS (NEWTONS) AT VARIOUS REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE (RPM)

Series	Shaft Size	Up To 10	25	50	75	100	150	200	250
204	20	2000	1775	1665	1330	1020	775	485	400
205	25	2665	2445	2000	1400	1045	775	485	400
206	30	4000	3555	2220	1445	1110	775	485	400
207	35	4445	4000	2665	1775	1330	775	530	420
208	40	6225	5335	3110	1910	1420	8000	555	420
210	50	8005	7115	3335	2000	1555	820	575	440

RADIAL LOAD RATINGS (NEWTONS) AT VARIOUS REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE (RPM)

Series	Shaft Size	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650
204	20	265	220	200	175	155	110	85	65
205	25	265	220	200	175	155	110	85	65
206	30	285	265	220	175	155	130	110	85
207	35	310	285	240	200	175	155	130	
208	40	310	285	240	200	175	155		
210	50	355	310	265	220	200			

Continuous operating temperature: -40 to 180° C

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



EASY SELECTION

Chemical Resistance Chart*

	Housing		Ball Bearing Insert	
	Polymer	Stainless	EZ-KLEEN	ULTRA-KLEEN
A				
Acetic Acid	B	B	A	B
Acetone	B	A	A	B
Ammonium Chloride		B	A	B
Ammonium Hydroxide	D	A		A
Aniline	A	A	B	A
B				
Beer		A	A	
Beet Sugar Liquids		A		
Benzene	B	B	B	B
Bleaching Lye	A			
Brake Fluid	A			
Butane	A	A	A	
Butanol	B	A	A	
Butyl Acetate	A	B	A	
C				
Calcium Chloride	A	B	A	C
Calcium Hydroxide		B	A	
Calcium Hypochlorite	A	D	B	C
Carbon Disulphide	A	B	B	
Carbon Tetrachloride	A	B	A	A
Chloroform	D	A	A	A
Chromic Acid	A	B	A	B
Citric Acid	A	A	A	A
Cresol	D	A		
D				
Detergents	A	A	A	A
Diesel Fuel	A	A	B	

Where: (A) = No Effect - Excellent
 (B) = Minor Effect - Good
 (C) = Moderate Effect - Fair
 (D) = Severe Effect - Not Recommended
 Blank = No Data Available

NOTE: All references assume exposure temperature of 72°F.

* This chemical resistance chart is intended as a guideline. For exposure to high concentrations, prolonged contact, or higher operating temperatures, etc. reliance upon actual application experience is best. Aggressive relubrication intervals may also benefit bearing life. Contact application engineering at 864-284-5700 for assistance.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program “BEST” is available on www.ptwizard.com



Chemical Resistance Chart*

	Housing		Ball Bearing Insert	
	Polymer	Stainless	EZ-KLEEN	ULTRA-KLEEN
E				
Ethanol	A	A		A
Ether (diethyl-)	A	A	B	A
Ethyl Acetate	B	B	B	
Ethylene Dichloride	D	B	B	
F				
Ferrous Chloride		D	B	
Formaldehyde		B	B	
Formic Acid	B	B	A	B
Freon 11	A	A	A	
G				
Gasoline	A	A	A	A
Glycerol (Glycerin)	B	A	A	A
Glycol	B			
Grease	A	A	A	A
H				
Heptane	A	A	A	
Hexane	A	A	A	
Hydrochloric Acid (20%)	A	D	B	D
Hydrochloric Acid (100%)	D	D	C	D
Hydrofluoric Acid (20%)	D	D	B	D
Hydrofluoric Acid (100%)	D	D	C	D
Hydrogen Peroxide (10%)	A	C	A	
Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)	B	C	A	
I, K, L				
Iodine		D	B	D
Isopropanol (Isopropyl Alcohol)	B	A	A	
Kerosene	A	A	A	A
Lithium Chloride		A		

Where: (A) = No Effect - Excellent
 (B) = Minor Effect - Good
 (C) = Moderate Effect - Fair
 (D) = Severe Effect - Not Recommended
 Blank = No Data Available

NOTE: All references assume exposure temperature of 72°F.

* This chemical resistance chart is intended as a guideline. For exposure to high concentrations, prolonged contact, or higher operating temperatures, etc. reliance upon actual application experience is best. Aggressive relubrication intervals may also benefit bearing life. Contact application engineering at 864-284-5700 for assistance.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

EASY SELECTION



Chemical Resistance Chart*

	Housing		Ball Bearing Insert	
	Polymer	Stainless	EZ-KLEEN	ULTRA-KLEEN
M				
Methanol	A	A	A	A
Methylene Chloride	D	B	B	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	A	A	A	
Mineral Oil	A	A	A	A
Motor Oils	A	A	A	A
N				
Nitric Acid (10%)	A	A	A	A
Nitric Acid (20%)	D	A	A	A
Nitric Acid (50%)	D	A	A	A
O				
Oleic Acid	A	A	B	B
Olive Oil	A	A	A	A
P				
Perchloroethylene	A	B	B	
Phenol	B	B	A	
Phosphoric Acid (<40%)	A	B	A	A
Phosphoric Acid (>40%)	A	C	A	B
Potassium Chloride	A	B	A	B
Potassium Dichromate	A	B	B	B
Potassium Hydroxide	D	B	A	B
Potassium Permanganate	A	A	B	B
S				
Silicone	A	B	A	A
Soap Solution	A	A	A	A
Sodium Bicarbonate	A	A	A	A
Sodium Bisulfate		D	B	B
Sodium Bisulfite	A	B	B	B
Sodium Carbonate	A	A	A	B
Sodium Chloride	A	B	A	B
Sodium Hydroxide (20%)	D	A	A	A
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	D	B	A	

Where: (A) = No Effect - Excellent
 (B) = Minor Effect - Good
 (C) = Moderate Effect - Fair
 (D) = Severe Effect - Not Recommended
 Blank = No Data Available

NOTE: All references assume exposure temperature of 72°F.

* This chemical resistance chart is intended as a guideline. For exposure to high concentrations, prolonged contact, or higher operating temperatures, etc. reliance upon actual application experience is best. Aggressive relubrication intervals may also benefit bearing life. Contact application engineering at 864-284-5700 for assistance.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



Chemical Resistance Chart*

	Housing		Ball Bearing Insert	
	Polymer	Stainless	EZ-KLEEN	ULTRA-KLEEN
S (Continued)				
Sodium Hydroxide (80%)	D	C	B	
Sodium Hypochlorite (<20%)	A	C	B	C
Sodium Hypochlorite (100%)	B	D	B	D
Sulfuric Acid (<10%)	A	D	A	C
Sulfuric Acid (10 - 75%)	A	D	B	D
Sulfuric Acid (>75%)	D	D	C	D
T				
Tetrahydrofuran	B	A	A	
Toulene	A	A	A	
Trichlorethylene	B	B	A	
Triethylamine		A	A	
Turpentine	A	A	A	
V, W, X				
Vegetable Oils	A	A	A	A
Water	A	A	A	A
Xylene	A	B	A	

Where: (A) = No Effect - Excellent
 (B) = Minor Effect - Good
 (C) = Moderate Effect - Fair
 (D) = Severe Effect - Not Recommended
 Blank = No Data Available

NOTE: All references assume exposure temperature of 72°F.

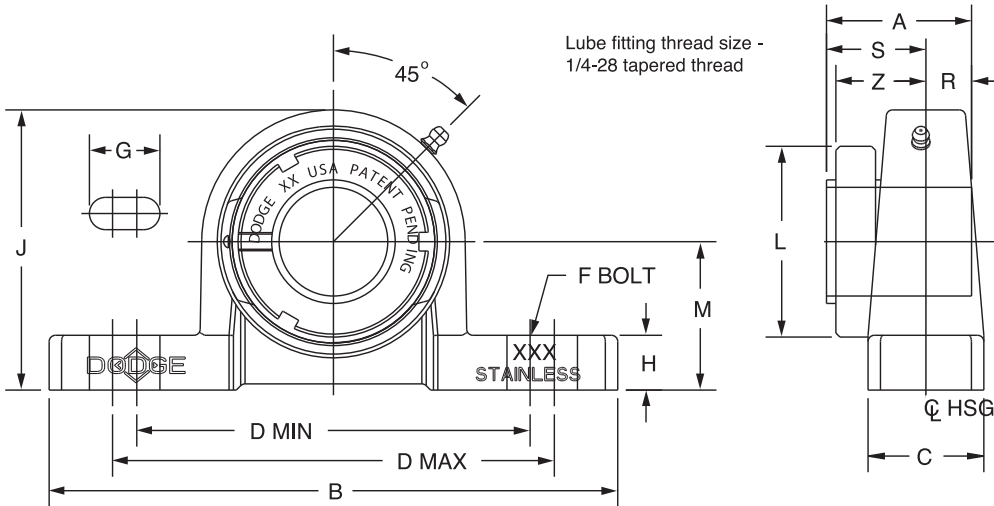
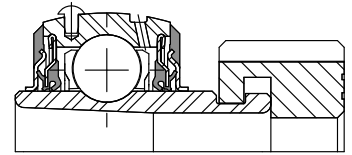
* This chemical resistance chart is intended as a guideline. For exposure to high concentrations, prolonged contact, or higher operating temperatures, etc. reliance upon actual application experience is best. Aggressive relubrication intervals may also benefit bearing life. Contact application engineering at 864-284-5700 for assistance.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129260	P2B-GTEZ-012-SHCR	129559	P2B-GTEZ-04-SHCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129261	P2B-GTEZ-20M-SHCR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129262	P2B-GTEZ-100-SHCR	129560	P2B-GTEZ-05-SHCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129263	P2B-GTEZ-25M-SHCR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1-1/8	064994	P2B-GTEZ-102-SHCR	129561	P2B-GTEZ-06-SHCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129264	P2B-GTEZ-103-SHCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	@	P2B-GTEZ-104S-SHCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104-CR
	30mm	@	P2B-GTEZ-30M-SHCR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
206 (GTU)	1-1/8	@	P2B-GTUEZ-102-SHCR	129566	P2B-GTUEZ-06-SHCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129265	P2B-GTUEZ-103-SHCR			129602	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	129266	P2B-GTUEZ-104S-SHCR			129605	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129267	P2B-GTUEZ-30M-SHCR			129612	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	129268	P2B-GTEZ-104-SHCR	129562	P2B-GTEZ-07-SHCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	067678	P2B-GTEZ-106-SHCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	129269	P2B-GTEZ-107-SHCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129270	P2B-GTEZ-35M-SHCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR
208	1-1/2 40mm	129271	P2B-GTEZ-108-SHCR	129563	P2B-GTEZ-08-SHCR	129975	AN-GT-08-108-CR
		@	P2B-GTEZ-40M-SHCR			129984	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
208 (GTB)	1-1/2 40mm	129272	P2B-GTBEZ-108-SHCR	129565	P2B-GTBEZ-08-SHCR	129606	AN-GT-08-108-CR
		129273	P2B-GTBEZ-40M-SHCR			129613	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
210	1-15/16	129274	P2B-GTEZ-115-SHCR	129564	P2B-GTEZ-10-SHCR	129978	AN-GT-10-115-CR
	2	073007	P2B-GTEZ-200-SHCR			129979	AN-GT-10-200-CR
	50mm	129275	P2B-GTEZ-50M-SHCR			129986	AN-GT-10-50M-CR

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	Z
						min.	max.									
204	3/4	1.46	1.48	5.00	1.00	3.38	4.18	3/8	0.84	0.50	2.50	1.50	1.31	0.46	1.02	1.03
	20mm	0.65	37.6	127.0	25.4	85.9	106.2	M10	21.3	12.7	63.5	38.1	33.3	11.7	25.9	26.2
205	1	1.92	1.46	5.50	1.12	3.68	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.71	1.80	1.44	0.48	0.98	1.00
	25mm	0.83	37.1	139.7	28.4	93.5	114.3	M10	21.6	13.5	68.8	45.7	36.5	12.2	24.9	25.4
206	1-1/8	2.60	1.61	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.53	3.13	2.08	1.63	0.52	1.09	1.13
	1-3/16															
206 (GTU)	1-1/4															
	30mm	1.18	40.9	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	13.5	79.5	52.8	41.3	13.2	27.7	28.7
206 (GTU)	1-1/8	2.65	1.61	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.59	3.19	2.08	1.69	0.52	1.09	1.13
	1-3/16															
207	1-1/4															
	30mm	1.18	40.9	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	15.0	81.0	52.8	42.9	13.2	27.7	28.7
207	1-1/4	3.83	1.62	6.50	1.38	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.56	3.63	2.38	1.88	0.54	1.08	1.14
	1-3/8															
208	1-7/16															
	35mm	1.75	41.1	165.1	35.1	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	14.2	92.2	60.5	47.6	13.7	27.4	29.0
208	1-1/2	4.90	1.84	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.75	4.00	2.62	2.13	0.61	1.23	1.23
	40mm	2.22	46.7	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	19.1	101.6	66.5	54.0	15.5	31.2	31.2
208 (GTB)	1-1/2	4.85	1.84	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.56	3.81	2.62	1.94	0.61	1.23	1.23
	40mm	2.22	46.7	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	14.2	96.8	66.5	49.2	15.5	31.2	31.2
210	1-15/16	6.14	1.86	8.00	1.63	5.76	6.68	5/8	1.14	0.62	4.31	3.13	2.25	0.63	1.23	1.26
	2															
	50mm	2.62	47.2	203.2	41.4	146.3	169.7	M16	29.0	15.7	109.5	79.5	57.2	16.0	31.2	32.0

#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

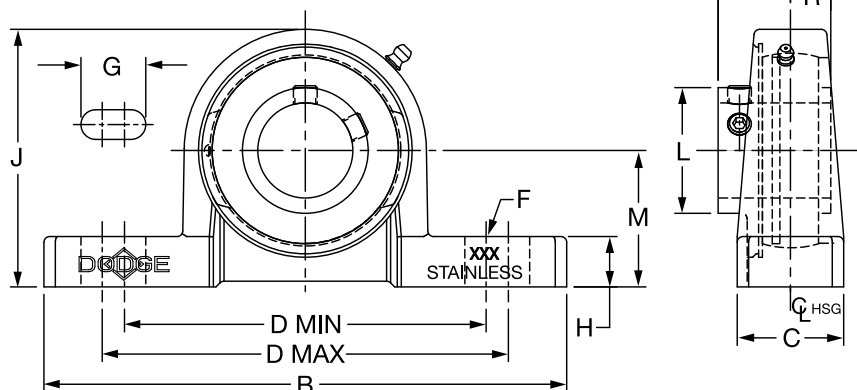
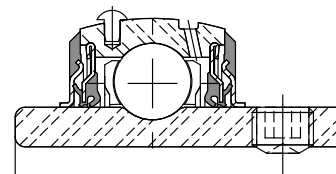
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

SCEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert with Fingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	074512	P2B-SCEZ-008L-SHCR*	@	P2B-SCEZ-008L-SH
	5/8	068236	P2B-SCEZ-010L-SHCR*	074631	P2B-SCEZ-010L-SH
	3/4	127670	P2B-SCEZ-012-SHCR	059870	P2B-SCEZ-012-SH
	20mm	127697	P2B-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-20M-SH
205	7/8	056553	P2B-SCEZ-014-SHCR*	049996	P2B-SCEZ-014-SH
	15/16	067839	P2B-SCEZ-015-SHCR*	@	P2B-SCEZ-015-SH
	1	127671	P2B-SCEZ-100-SHCR	056796	P2B-SCEZ-100-SH
	25mm	127698	P2B-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-25M-SH
206	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCEZ-102-SHCR*	056548	P2B-SCEZ-102-SH
	1-3/16	127672	P2B-SCEZ-103-SHCR	056797	P2B-SCEZ-103-SH
	1-1/4	127674	P2B-SCEZ-104S-SHCR	067630	P2B-SCEZ-104S-SH
	30mm	@	P2B-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-30M-SH
206 (SCU)	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCUEZ-102-SHCR*	@	P2B-SCUEZ-102-SH
	1-3/16	127673	P2B-SCUEZ-103-SHCR	@	P2B-SCUEZ-103-SH
	1-1/4	127675	P2B-SCUEZ-104S-SHCR	@	P2B-SCUEZ-104S-SH
	30mm	127699	P2B-SCUEZ-30M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCUEZ-30M-SH
207	1-1/4	127676	P2B-SCEZ-104-SHCR	059798	P2B-SCEZ-104-SH
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SCEZ-106-SHCR*	056525	P2B-SCEZ-106-SH
	1-7/16	127677	P2B-SCEZ-107-SHCR	059799	P2B-SCEZ-107-SH
	35mm	127700	P2B-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-35M-SH
208	1-1/2	127678	P2B-SCEZ-108-SHCR	056565	P2B-SCEZ-108-SH
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCEZ-110-SHCR*	062874	P2B-SCEZ-110-SH
	40mm	@	P2B-SCEZ-40M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-40M-SH
208 (SCB)	1-1/2	127679	P2B-SCBEZ-108-SHCR	@	P2B-SCBEZ-108-SH
	40mm	127701	P2B-SCBEZ-40M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCBEZ-40M-SH
210	1-11/16	@	P2B-SCMEZ-111-SHCR	@	P2B-SCMEZ-111-SH
	1-15/16	127680	P2B-SCEZ-115-SHCR	056800	P2B-SCEZ-115-SH
	2	064306	P2B-SCEZ-200-SHCR	062879	P2B-SCEZ-200-SH
	50mm	127702	P2B-SCEZ-50M-SHCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-50M-SH

@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setcrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S
						min.	max.								
204	1/2	1.39	1.23	5.00	1.00	3.38	4.18	3/8	0.84	0.50	2.50	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73
	5/8	1.35													
	3/4	1.31													
	20mm	0.59	31.2	127.0	25.4	85.9	106.2	M10	21.3	12.7	63.5	28.4	33.3	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	1.65	1.34	5.50	1.12	3.68	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.71	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78
	15/16	1.62													
	1	1.59													
	25mm	0.73	34.0	139.7	28.4	93.5	114.3	M10	21.6	13.5	68.8	33.5	36.5	14.2	19.8
206	1-1/8	2.37	1.52	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.53	3.13	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94
	1-3/16	2.33													
	1-1/4	2.29													
	30mm	1.06	38.6	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	13.5	79.5	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9
206 (SCU)	1-1/8	2.48	1.52	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.59	3.19	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94
	1-3/16	2.44													
	1-1/4	2.39													
	30mm	1.11	38.6	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	15.0	81.0	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	3.36	1.71	6.50	1.38	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.56	3.63	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04
	1-3/8	3.25													
	1-7/16	3.19													
	35mm	1.47	43.4	165.1	35.1	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	14.2	92.2	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4
208	1-1/2	4.39	1.94	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.75	4.00	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8														
	40mm	1.95	49.3	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	19.1	101.6	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2
208 (SCB)	1-1/2	3.93	1.94	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.56	3.81	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19
	40mm	1.74	49.3	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	14.2	96.8	52.1	49.2	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	5.14	1.94	8.00	1.63	5.76	6.68	5/8	1.14	0.62	4.31	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19
	1-15/16	5.09													
	2 50mm	2.29	49.3	203.2	41.4	146.3	169.7	M16	29.0	15.7	109.5	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2

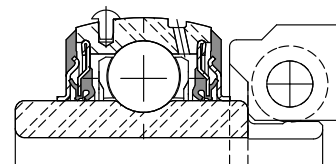
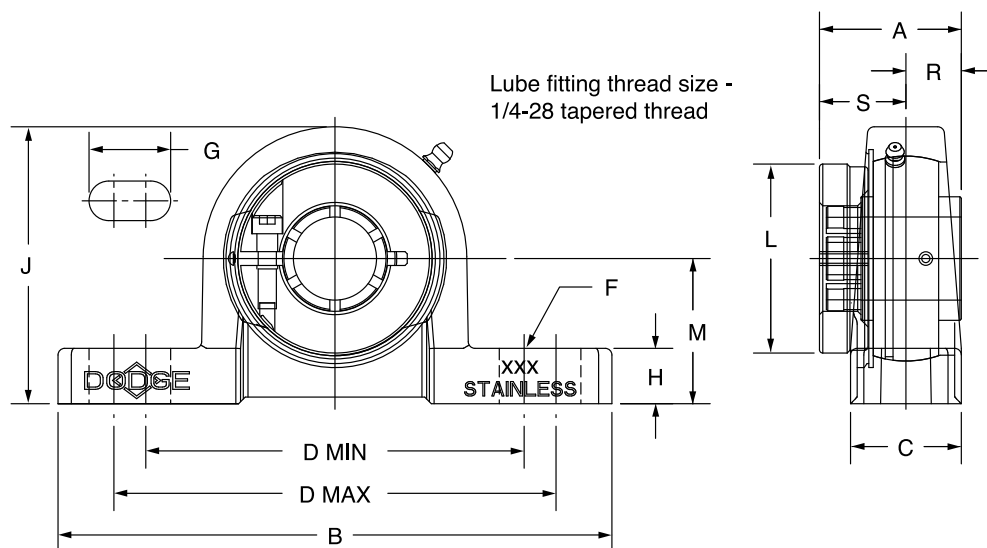
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

DLEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S
								min.	max.								
204	3/4	127715	P2B-DLEZ-012-SHCR	1.46	1.28	5.00	1.00	3.38	4.18	3/8	0.84	0.50	2.50	1.71	1.31	0.50	0.78
	20mm	127739	P2B-DLEZ-20M-SHCR	0.65	32.5	127.0	25.4	85.9	106.2	M10	21.3	12.7	63.5	43.4	33.3	12.7	19.8
205	7/8	@	P2B-DLEZ-014-SHCR*	1.92	1.44	5.50	1.12	3.68	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.71	1.99	1.44	0.56	0.88
	15/16	@	P2B-DLEZ-015-SHCR*	1.87													
	1	127716	P2B-DLEZ-100-SHCR	1.82													
	25mm	127740	P2B-DLEZ-25M-SHCR	0.83	36.6	139.7	28.4	93.5	114.3	M10	21.6	13.5	68.8	50.5	36.5	14.2	22.4
206	1-1/8	@	P2B-DLEZ-102-SHCR*	2.60	1.56	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.53	3.13	2.22	1.63	0.58	0.98
	1-3/16	127717	P2B-DLEZ-103-SHCR	2.55													
	1-1/4	127718	P2B-DLEZ-104S-SHCR	2.50													
	30mm	127741	P2B-DLEZ-30M-SHCR	1.18	39.6	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	13.5	79.5	56.4	41.3	14.7	24.9
206 (DLU)	1-1/8	@	P2B-DLUEZ-102-SHCR*	2.65	1.56	6.25	1.25	4.26	5.00	1/2	0.93	0.59	3.19	2.22	1.69	0.58	0.98
	1-3/16	068234	P2B-DLUEZ-103-SHCR	2.60													
	1-1/4	@	P2B-DLUEZ-104S-SHCR	2.55													
	30mm	@	P2B-DLUEZ-30M-SHCR	1.18	39.6	158.8	31.8	108.2	127.0	M12	23.6	15.0	81.0	56.4	42.9	14.7	24.9
207	1-1/4	127719	P2B-DLEZ-104-SHCR	3.83	1.75	6.50	1.38	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.56	3.63	2.69	1.88	0.67	1.08
	1-3/8	@	P2B-DLEZ-106-SHCR*	3.74													
	1-7/16	127720	P2B-DLEZ-107-SHCR	3.66													
	35mm	127742	P2B-DLEZ-35M-SHCR	1.75	44.5	165.1	35.1	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	14.2	92.2	68.3	47.6	17.0	27.4
208	1-1/2	127721	P2B-DLEZ-108-SHCR	4.90	2.01	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.75	4.00	2.74	2.13	0.75	1.26
	40mm	127743	P2B-DLEZ-40M-SHCR	2.22	51.1	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	19.1	101.6	69.6	54.0	19.1	32.0
208 (DLB)	1-1/2	049469	P2B-DLBEZ-108-SHCR	4.85	2.01	7.00	1.50	5.18	6.00	1/2	0.97	0.56	3.81	2.74	1.94	0.75	1.26
	40mm	@	P2B-DLBEZ-40M-SHCR	2.22	51.1	177.8	38.1	131.6	152.4	M12	24.6	14.2	96.8	69.6	49.2	19.1	32.0
210	1-11/16	@	P2B-DLMEZ-111-SHCR*	6.14	2.01	8.00	1.63	5.76	6.68	5/8	1.14	0.62	4.31	3.24	2.25	0.75	1.26
	1-15/16	127722	P2B-DLEZ-115-SHCR	5.77													
	50mm	127744	P2B-DLEZ-50M-SHCR	2.62	51.1	203.2	41.4	146.3	169.7	M16	29.0	15.7	109.5	82.3	57.2	19.1	32.0

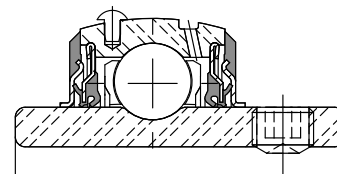
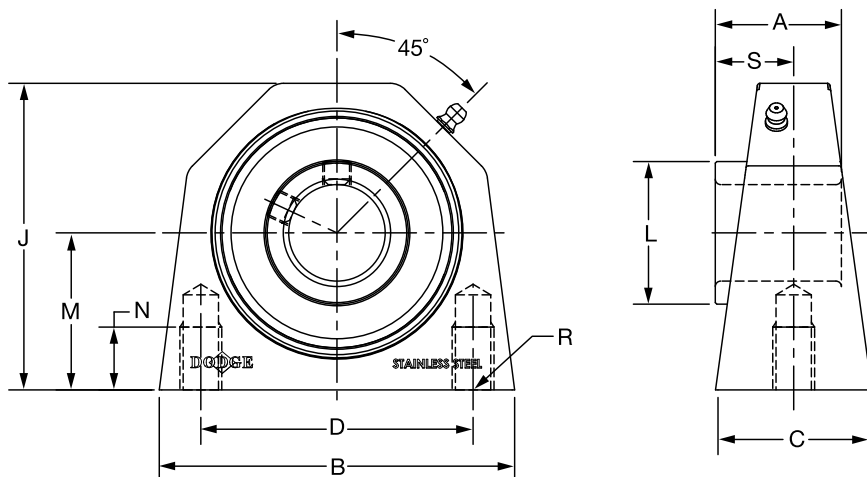
@ Assembled to order
20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ TB SHCR NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL TAPPED BASE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Corrosion Resistant Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N	R	S
		Part No.	Description											
204	3/4	136912	TB-SCEZ-012-SHCR	1.27	1.23	2.77	1.36	2.00	2.50	1.12	1.31	0.45	3/8-16	0.73
	20mm	136955	TB-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	.58	31.2	70.4	34.5	50.8	63.5	28.4	33.4	11.4	M10x1.5	18.5
205	1	136913	TB-SCEZ-100-SHCR	1.48	1.34	3.06	1.39	2.00	2.75	1.32	1.44	0.45	3/8-16	0.78
	25mm	136956	TB-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	.67	34.0	77.7	35.3	50.8	69.9	33.5	36.5	11.4	M10x1.5	19.8
206	1-3/16	136914	TB-SCEZ-103-SHCR	3.55	1.52	3.84	1.50	3.00	3.22	1.57	1.69	0.88	7/16-14	0.94
	1-1/4	136915	TB-SCEZ-104S-SHCR											
	30mm	136957	TB-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	10.61	38.6	97.5	38.1	76.2	81.8	39.9	42.9	22.4	M10x1.5	23.9
207	1-1/4	136916	TB-SCEZ-104-SHCR	4.21	1.71	4.15	1.77	3.25	3.66	1.84	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.04
	1-7/16	136917	TB-SCEZ-107-SHCR											
	35mm	136958	TB-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	1.91	43.4	105.4	45.0	82.6	93.0	46.7	47.6	19.1	M12x1.75	26.4
208	1-1/2	136918	TB-SCEZ-108-SHCR	5.67	1.94	4.51	1.80	3.50	4.00	2.05	2.13	1.00	1/2-13	1.19
	40mm	136959	TB-SCEZ-40M-SHCR	2.57	49.3	114.6	45.7	88.9	101.6	52.1	54.0	25.4	M12x1.75	30.2
210	1-15/16	136919	TB-SCEZ-115-SHCR	5.58	1.94	5.37	1.92	4.00	4.47	2.43	2.25	1.25	5/8-11	1.19
	50mm	136960	TB-SCEZ-50M-SHCR	2.53	49.3	136.4	48.8	101.6	113.5	61.7	57.2	31.8	M16x20	30.2

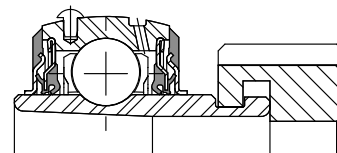
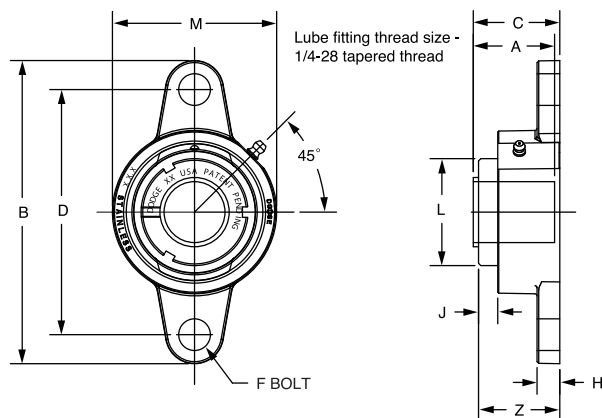
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

GTEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129355	F2B-GTEZ-012-SHCR	129573	F2B-GTEZ-04-SHCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129356	F2B-GTEZ-20M-SHCR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129357	F2B-GTEZ-100-SHCR	129574	F2B-GTEZ-05-SHCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129358	F2B-GTEZ-25M-SHCR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1-1/8	@	F2B-GTEZ-102-SHCR	129575	F2B-GTEZ-06-SHCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129359	F2B-GTEZ-103-SHCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	129360	F2B-GTEZ-104S-SHCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129361	F2B-GTEZ-30M-SHCR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	129362	F2B-GTEZ-104-SHCR	129576	F2B-GTEZ-07-SHCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	065694	F2B-GTEZ-106-SHCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	129363	F2B-GTEZ-107-SHCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129364	F2B-GTEZ-35M-SHCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR
208	1-1/2	129365	F2B-GTEZ-108-SHCR	129577	F2B-GTEZ-08-SHCR	129975	AN-GT-08-108-CR
	40mm	129366	F2B-GTEZ-40M-SHCR			129984	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
210	1-15/16	129367	F2B-GTEZ-115-SHCR	129578	F2B-GTEZ-10-SHCR	129978	AN-GT-10-115-CR
	2	073008	F2B-GTEZ-200-SHCR			129979	AN-GT-10-200-CR
	50mm	129368	F2B-GTEZ-50M-SHCR			129986	AN-GT-10-50M-CR

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	Z
204	3/4	1.10	1.48	4.38	1.54	3.54	3/8	0.32	0.66	1.50	2.38	1.55
	20mm	0.49	37.6	111.3	39.1	90.0	M10	8.1	16.8	38.1	60.5	39.4
205	1	1.43	1.46	4.89	1.57	3.89	3/8	0.35	0.61	1.80	2.63	1.58
	25mm	0.65	37.1	124.2	39.9	98.8	M10	8.9	15.5	45.7	66.8	40.1
206	1-1/8	2.21	1.61	5.51	1.75	4.59	3/8	0.35	0.65	2.08	3.13	1.78
	1-3/16	2.17										
	1-1/4	2.13										
	30mm	0.98	40.9	140.0	44.5	116.5	M10	8.9	16.5	52.8	79.5	45.2
207	1-1/4	3.12	1.62	6.18	1.80	5.12	1/2	0.42	0.64	2.38	3.50	1.86
	1-3/8	2.99										
	1-7/16	2.95										
	35mm	1.42	41.1	157.0	45.7	130.0	M12	10.7	16.3	60.5	88.9	47.2
208	1-1/2	3.91	1.84	6.71	2.01	5.65	1/2	0.42	0.67	2.62	3.84	2.02
	40mm	1.77	46.7	170.4	51.1	143.5	M12	10.7	17.0	66.5	97.5	51.3
210	1-15/16	4.89	1.86	7.48	2.03	6.18	5/8	0.48	0.70	3.13	4.31	2.05
	2	4.85										
	50mm	2.20	47.2	190.0	51.6	157.0	M16	12.2	17.8	79.5	109.5	52.1

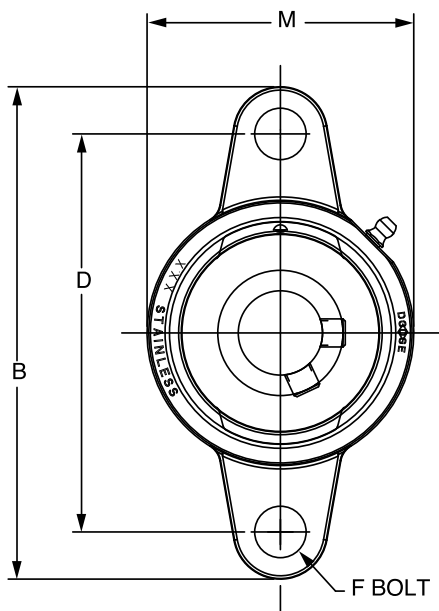
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

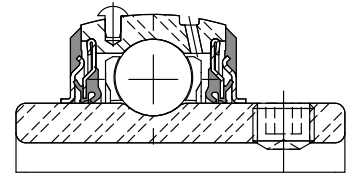
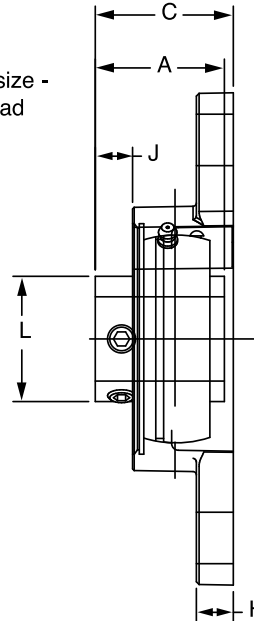
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube fitting thread size -
1/4-28 tapered thread



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert with Fingers		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description										
204	1/2	073396	F2B-SCEZ-008L-SHCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-008L-SH	1.04	1.23	4.38	1.25	3.54	3/8	0.32	0.36	1.12	2.38
	5/8	062994	F2B-SCEZ-010L-SHCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-010L-SH	0.99									
	3/4	127681	F2B-SCEZ-012-SHCR	056801	F2B-SCEZ-012-SH	0.95									
	20mm	127703	F2B-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-20M-SH	0.42	31.2	111.3	31.8	90.0	M10	8.1	9.1	28.4	60.5
205	7/8	@	F2B-SCEZ-014-SHCR*	064000	F2B-SCEZ-014-SH	1.25	1.34	4.89	1.37	3.89	3/8	0.35	0.39	1.32	2.63
	15/16	@	F2B-SCEZ-015-SHCR*	049686	F2B-SCEZ-015-SH	1.23									
	1	127682	F2B-SCEZ-100-SHCR	056611	F2B-SCEZ-100-SH	1.21									
	25mm	127704	F2B-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-25M-SH	0.55	34.0	124.2	34.8	98.8	M10	8.9	9.9	33.5	66.8
206	1-1/8	064341	F2B-SCEZ-102-SHCR	064255	F2B-SCEZ-102-SH	1.95	1.52	5.51	1.59	4.59	3/8	0.35	0.46	1.57	3.13
	1-3/16	127683	F2B-SCEZ-103-SHCR	056971	F2B-SCEZ-103-SH	1.91									
	1-1/4	127684	F2B-SCEZ-104S-SHCR	056612	F2B-SCEZ-104S-SH	1.87									
	30mm	127705	F2B-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-30M-SH	0.87	38.6	140.0	40.4	116.5	M10	8.9	11.7	39.9	79.5
207	1-1/4	127685	F2B-SCEZ-104-SHCR	056802	F2B-SCEZ-104-SH	2.64	1.71	6.18	1.76	5.12	1/2	0.42	0.55	1.84	3.50
	1-3/8	056734	F2B-SCEZ-106-SHCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-106-SH	2.53									
	1-7/16	127686	F2B-SCEZ-107-SHCR	056803	F2B-SCEZ-107-SH	2.47									
	35mm	127706	F2B-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-35M-SH	1.15	43.4	157.0	44.7	130.0	M12	10.7	14.0	46.7	88.9
208	1-1/2	127687	F2B-SCEZ-108-SHCR	056804	F2B-SCEZ-108-SH	3.40	1.94	6.71	1.97	5.65	1/2	0.42	0.63	2.05	3.84
	1-5/8	068283	F2B-SCEZ-110-SHCR	—	—	3.10									
	40mm	127707	F2B-SCEZ-40M-SHCR	075248	F2B-SCEZ-40M-SH	1.50	49.3	170.4	50.0	143.5	M12	10.7	16.0	52.1	97.5
210	1-11/16	@	F2B-SCMEZ-111-SHCR*	056552	F2B-SCMEZ-111-SH	4.21	1.94	7.48	1.98	6.18	5/8	0.48	0.63	2.43	4.31
	1-15/16	127688	F2B-SCEZ-115-SHCR	056805	F2B-SCEZ-115-SH	4.17									
	2	062913	F2B-SCEZ-200-SHCR	056964	F2B-SCEZ-200-SH	4.13									
	50mm	127708	F2B-SCEZ-50M-SHCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-50M-SH	1.87	49.3	190.0	50.3	157.0	M16	12.2	16.0	61.7	109.5

@ Assembled to order

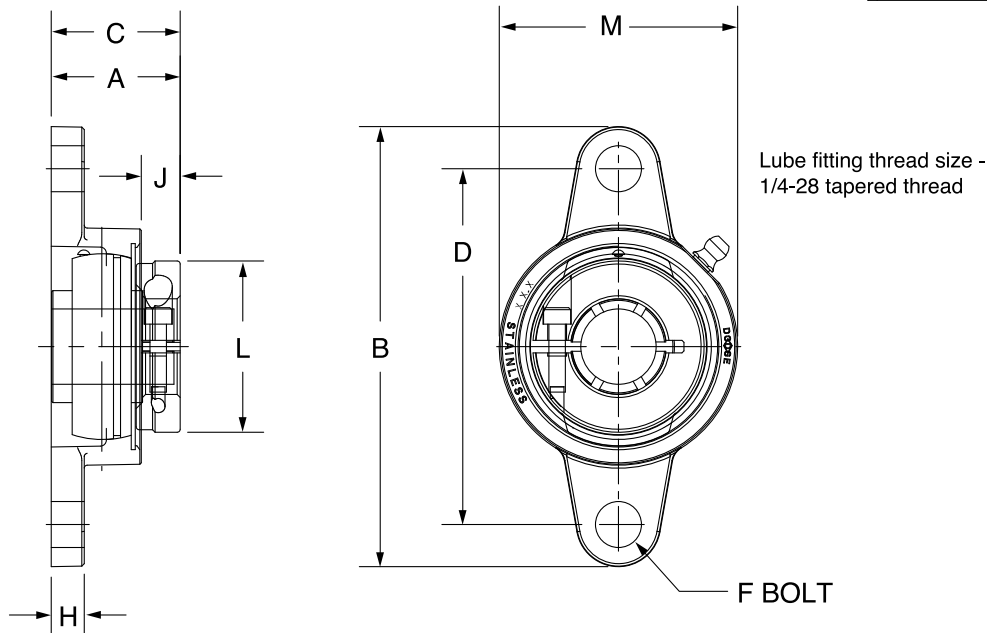
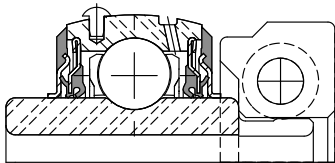
*20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M
204	3/4	127723	F2B-DLEZ-012-SHCR	1.10	1.28	4.38	1.30	3.54	3/8	0.32	0.41	1.71	2.38
	20mm	127745	F2B-DLEZ-20M-SHCR	0.49	32.5	111.3	33.0	90.0	M10	8.1	10.4	43.4	60.5
205	7/8	@	F2B-DLEZ-014-SHCR*	1.51	1.44	4.89	1.46	3.89	3/8	0.35	0.48	1.99	2.63
	15/16	@	F2B-DLEZ-015-SHCR*	1.47									
	1	127724	F2B-DLEZ-100-SHCR	1.43									
	25mm	127746	F2B-DLEZ-25M-SHCR	0.65	36.6	124.2	37.1	98.8	M10	8.9	12.2	50.5	66.8
206	1-1/8	076584	F2B-DLEZ-102-SHCR*	2.21	1.56	5.51	1.63	4.59	3/8	0.35	0.50	2.22	3.13
	1-3/16	127725	F2B-DLEZ-103-SHCR	2.17									
	1-1/4	127726	F2B-DLEZ-104S-SHCR	2.13									
	30mm	127747	F2B-DLEZ-30M-SHCR	0.98	39.6	140.0	41.4	116.5	M10	8.9	12.7	56.4	79.5
207	1-1/4	127727	F2B-DLEZ-104-SHCR	3.12	1.75	6.18	1.80	5.12	1/2	0.42	0.58	2.69	3.50
	1-3/8	@	F2B-DLEZ-106-SHCR*	2.99									
	1-7/16	127728	F2B-DLEZ-107-SHCR	2.95									
	35mm	127748	F2B-DLEZ-35M-SHCR	1.42	44.5	157.0	45.7	130.0	M12	10.7	14.7	68.3	88.9
208	1-1/2	127729	F2B-DLEZ-108-SHCR	3.91	2.01	6.71	2.05	5.65	1/2	0.42	0.70	2.74	3.84
	40mm	127749	F2B-DLEZ-40M-SHCR	1.77	51.1	170.4	52.1	143.5	M12	10.7	17.8	69.6	97.5
210	1-11/16	@	F2B-DLMEZ-111-SHCR*	4.89	2.01	7.48	2.05	6.18	5/8	0.48	0.70	3.24	4.31
	1-15/16	127730	F2B-DLEZ-115-SHCR	4.85									
	50mm	127750	F2B-DLEZ-50M-SHCR	2.20	51.1	190.0	52.1	157.0	M16	12.2	17.8	82.3	109.5

@ Assembled to order

*20 piece minimum

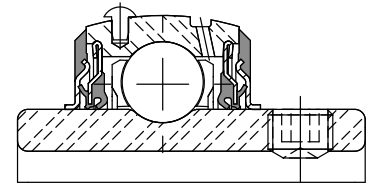
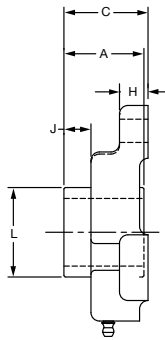
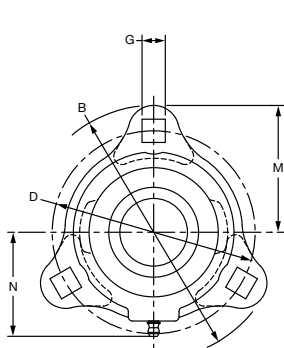
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

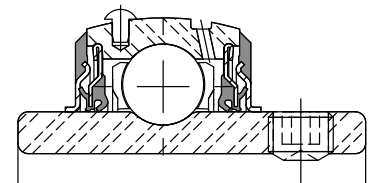
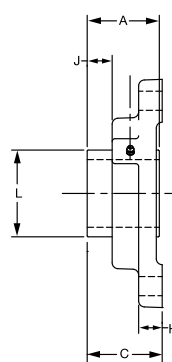
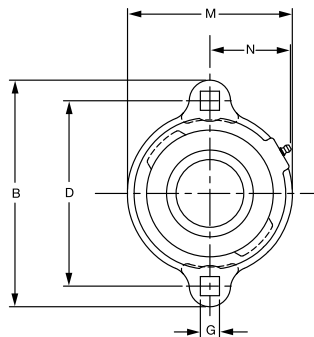
SCEZ LF SHCR NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Corrosion Resistant Insert		Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
		Part No.	Description											
204	3/4	136927	LF-SCEZ-012-SHCR	.64	1.02	3.56	1.24	2.81	0.34	0.58	0.37	1.12	1.78	1.55
	20 mm	136966	LF-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	.29	25.9	90.4	31.6	71.4	8.6	14.7	9.3	28.4	45.2	39.4
205	1	136928	LF-SCEZ-100-SHCR	.80	1.06	3.75	1.34	3.00	0.34	0.50	0.37	1.32	1.88	1.67
	25 mm	136967	LF-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	.36	26.8	95.3	34.1	76.2	8.6	12.7	9.5	33.5	47.8	42.4
206	1-3/16	136929	LF-SCEZ-103-SHCR	1.23	1.26	4.44	1.56	3.56	0.41	0.61	0.48	1.57	2.22	1.98
	1-1/4	136930	LF-SCEZ-104S-SHCR											
	30 mm	136968	LF-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	.56	32.0	112.8	39.6	90.4	10.4	15.5	12.1	39.9	56.4	50.3
207	1-1/4	136931	LF-SCEZ-104-SHCR	1.73	1.40	4.81	1.73	3.94	0.41	0.67	0.53	1.84	2.41	2.09
	1-7/16	136932	LF-SCEZ-107-SHCR											
	35 mm	136969	LF-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	.78	35.7	122.2	44.0	100.1	10.4	17.1	13.6	46.7	61.2	53.1

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

SCEZ SHCR NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



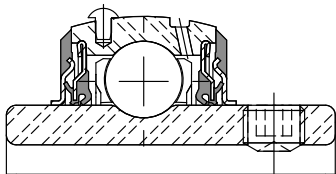
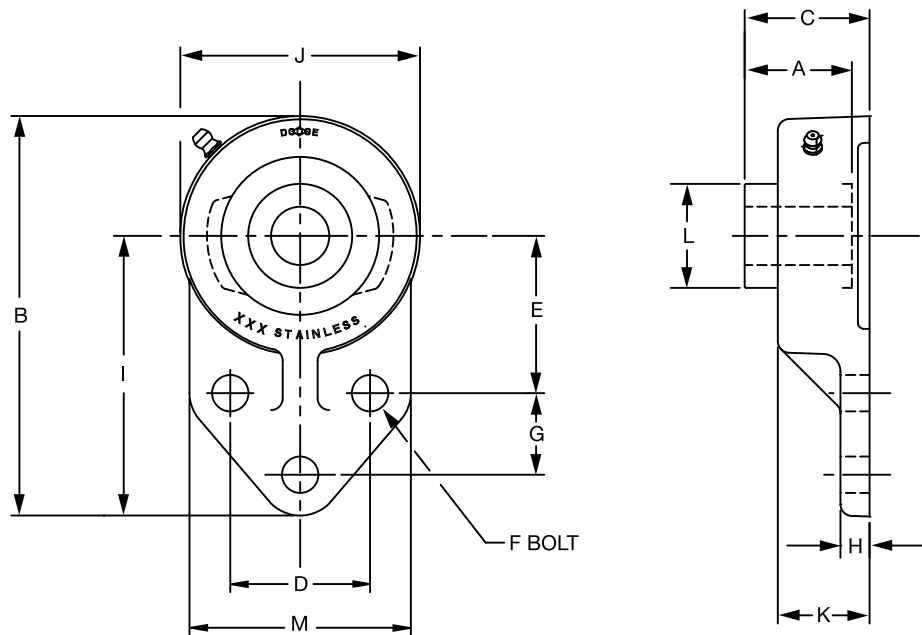
Series	Shaft Size	Corrosion Resistant Insert		Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
		Part No.	Description											
204	3/4	136933	LFT-SCEZ-012-SHCR	.68	1.02	3.56	1.24	2.81	0.34	0.58	0.37	1.12	2.38	1.34
	20 mm	136970	LFT-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	.31	25.9	90.4	31.6	71.4	8.6	14.7	9.3	28.4	60.5	34.0
205	1	136934	LFT-SCEZ-100-SHCR	.84	1.06	3.75	1.34	3.00	0.34	0.50	0.37	1.32	2.63	1.44
	25 mm	136971	LFT-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	.38	26.8	95.3	34.1	76.2	8.6	12.7	9.5	33.5	66.8	36.6
206	1-3/16	136935	LFT-SCEZ-103-SHCR	1.28	1.26	4.44	1.56	3.56	0.41	0.61	0.48	1.57	3.25	1.72
	1-1/4	136936	LFT-SCEZ-104S-SHCR											
	30 mm	136972	LFT-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	.58	32.0	112.8	39.6	90.4	10.4	15.5	12.1	39.9	82.6	43.7
207	1-1/4	136937	LFT-SCEZ-104-SHCR	1.77	1.40	4.81	1.73	3.94	0.41	0.67	0.53	1.84	3.50	1.83
	1-7/16	136938	LFT-SCEZ-107-SHCR											
	35 mm	136973	LFT-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	.80	35.7	122.2	44.0	100.1	10.4	17.1	13.6	46.7	88.9	46.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Ball Bearings SCEZ SHCR NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE BRACKET BEARINGS



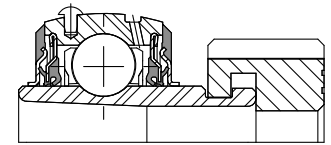
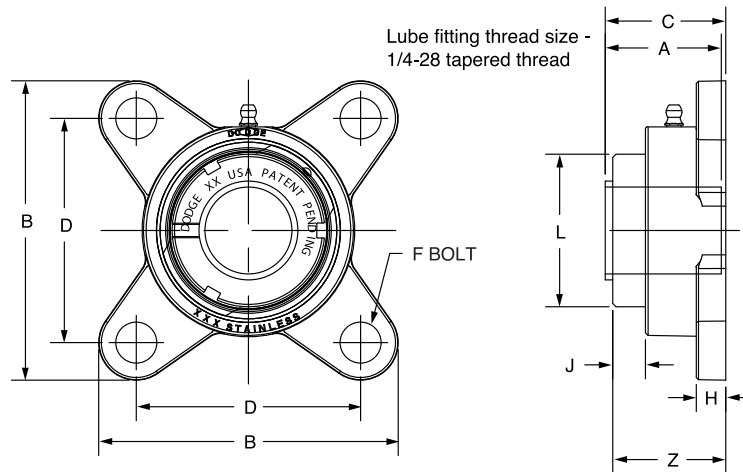
Series	Shaft Size	Corrosion Resistant Insert		Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		Part No.	Description														
204	3/4 20mm	136920	FB-SCEZ-012-SHCR	1.00	1.23	4.19	1.25	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.31	3.00	2.38	0.90	1.12	2.38
		136961	FB-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	.45	31.2	106.4	31.8	38.1	42.9	M10	22.4	7.9	76.2	60.5	22.9	28.4	60.5
205	1 25mm	136921	FB-SCEZ-100-SHCR	1.26	1.34	4.69	1.37	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.38	3.38	2.63	0.98	1.32	2.50
		136962	FB-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	.52	34.0	119.1	34.8	41.4	46.0	M10	28.7	9.7	85.9	66.8	24.9	33.5	63.5
206	1-3/16	136922	FB-SCEZ-103-SHCR	1.96	1.52	5.31	1.59	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.38	3.75	3.13	1.14	1.57	2.75
	1-1/4	136923	FB-SCEZ-104S-SHCR														
	30mm	136963	FB-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	.89	38.6	134.9	40.4	47.8	52.3	M10	31.8	9.7	95.3	79.5	29.0	39.9	69.9
207	1-1/4	136924	FB-SCEZ-104-SHCR	2.87	1.71	6.00	1.76	2.00	2.38	1/2	1.25	0.50	4.25	3.50	1.22	1.84	3.25
	1-7/16	136925	FB-SCEZ-107-SHCR														
	35mm	136964	FB-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	1.3	43.4	152.4	44.7	50.8	60.5	M12	31.8	12.7	108.0	88.9	31.0	46.7	82.6
210	1-15/16	136926	FB-SCEZ-115-SHCR	4.47	1.94	7.34	1.98	2.75	2.94	1/2	1.63	0.50	5.19	4.31	1.35	2.43	4.00
	2 50mm	@ 136965	FB-SCEZ-200-SHCR FB-SCEZ-50M-SHCR	4.47 2.03	1.94 49.3	7.34 186.4	1.98 50.3	2.75 69.9	2.94 74.7	1/2 M12	1.63 41.4	0.50 12.7	5.19 131.8	4.31 109.5	1.35 34.3	2.43 61.7	4.00 101.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129721	F4B-GTEZ-012-SHCR	129567	F4B-GTEZ-04-SHCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129722	F4B-GTEZ-20M-SHCR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129723	F4B-GTEZ-100-SHCR	129568	F4B-GTEZ-05-SHCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129724	F4B-GTEZ-25M-SHCR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1 -1/8	075913	F4B-GTEZ-102-SHCR	129569	F4B-GTEZ-06-SHCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1 -3/16	129725	F4B-GTEZ-103-SHCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1 -1/4	129726	F4B-GTEZ-104S-SHCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129727	F4B-GTEZ-30M-SHCR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1 -1/4	129728	F4B-GTEZ-104-SHCR	129570	F4B-GTEZ-07-SHCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1 -3/8	064993	F4B-GTEZ-106-SHCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1 -7/16	129729	F4B-GTEZ-107-SHCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129730	F4B-GTEZ-35M-SHCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR
208	1 -1/2	129731	F4B-GTEZ-108-SHCR	129571	F4B-GTEZ-08-SHCR	129975	AN-GT-08-108-CR
	40mm	129732	F4B-GTEZ-40M-SHCR			129984	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
210	1-15/16	129733	F4B-GTEZ-115-SHCR	129572	F4B-GTEZ-10-SHCR	129978	AN-GT-10-115-CR
	2	062901	F4B-GTEZ-200-SHCR			129979	AN-GT-10-200-CR
	50mm	129734	F4B-GTEZ-50M-SHCR			129986	AN-GT-10-50M-CR

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	Z
204	3/4	1.23	1.48	3.35	1.54	2.51	3/8	0.34	0.66	1.50	1.55
	20mm	0.55	37.6	85.1	39.1	63.6	M10	8.6	16.8	38.1	39.4
205	1	1.69	1.46	3.75	1.57	2.75	3/8	0.37	0.61	1.80	1.58
	25mm	0.73	37.1	95.3	39.9	69.9	M10	9.4	15.5	45.7	40.1
206	1 -1/8	2.41	1.61	4.16	1.75	3.24	3/8	0.37	0.65	2.08	1.78
	1 -3/16										
	30mm	1.07	40.9	105.7	44.5	82.4	M10	9.4	16.5	52.8	45.2
207	1 -1/4	3.42	1.62	4.68	1.80	3.62	1/2	0.42	0.64	2.38	1.86
	1 -3/8										
	35mm	1.56	41.1	118.9	45.7	92.0	M12	10.7	16.3	60.5	47.2
208	1 -1/2	4.21	1.84	5.06	2.01	4.00	1/2	0.43	0.67	2.62	2.02
	40mm	1.91	46.7	128.5	51.1	101.5	M12	10.9	17.0	66.5	51.3
210	1-15/16	5.33	1.86	5.67	2.03	4.37	5/8	0.49	0.70	3.13	2.05
	50mm	2.39	47.2	144.0	51.6	111.0	M16	12.4	17.8	79.5	52.1

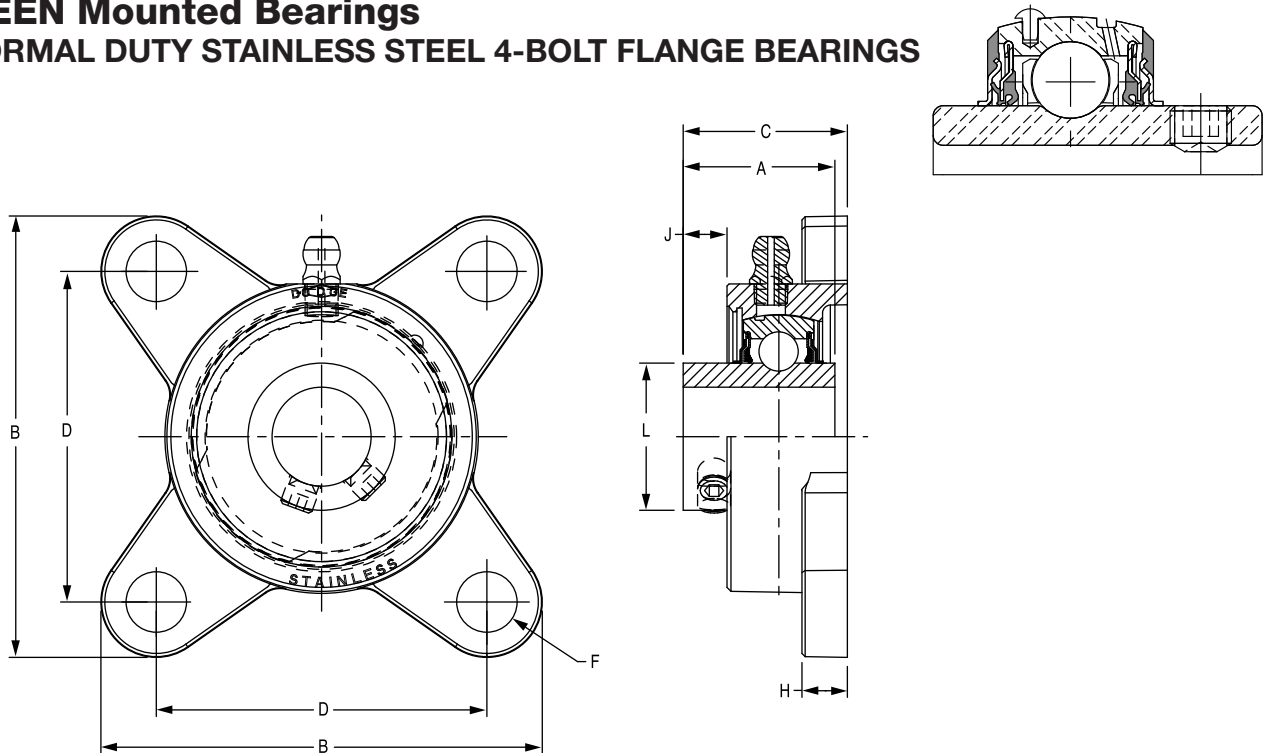
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		With Insert With Flingers		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description									
204	1/2	@	F4B-SCEZ-008L-SHCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-008L-SH	1.16	1.23	3.35	1.25	2.51	3/8	0.34	0.34	1.12
	5/8	@	F4B-SCEZ-010L-SHCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-010L-SH	1.12								
	3/4	127689	F4B-SCEZ-012-SHCR	056806	F4B-SCEZ-012-SH	1.08								
	20mm	127709	F4B-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-20M-SH	0.49	31.2	85.1	31.8	63.6	M10	8.6	8.6	28.4
205	7/8	065600	F4B-SCEZ-014-SHCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-014-SH	1.47	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	3/8	0.37	0.38	1.32
	15/16	@	F4B-SCEZ-015-SHCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-015-SH	1.43								
	1	127690	F4B-SCEZ-100-SHCR	056593	F4B-SCEZ-100-SH	1.39								
	25mm	127710	F4B-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-25M-SH	0.63	34.0	95.3	34.8	69.9	M10	9.4	9.7	33.5
206	1-1/8	@	F4B-SCEZ-102-SHCR*	049477	F4B-SCEZ-102-SH	2.13	1.52	4.16	1.59	3.24	3/8	0.37	0.45	1.57
	1-3/16	127691	F4B-SCEZ-103-SHCR	056807	F4B-SCEZ-103-SH	2.09								
	1-1/4	127692	F4B-SCEZ-104S-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-104S-SH	2.05								
	30mm	127711	F4B-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-30M-SH	0.95	38.6	105.7	40.4	82.4	M10	9.4	11.4	39.9
207	1-1/4	127693	F4B-SCEZ-104-SHCR	056633	F4B-SCEZ-104-SH	2.95	1.71	4.68	1.76	3.62	1/2	0.42	0.55	1.84
	1-3/8	062835	F4B-SCEZ-106-SHCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-106-SH	2.83								
	1-7/16	127694	F4B-SCEZ-107-SHCR	056808	F4B-SCEZ-107-SH	2.78								
	35mm	127712	F4B-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-35M-SH	1.29	43.4	118.9	44.7	92.0	M12	10.7	14.0	46.7
208	1-1/2	127695	F4B-SCEZ-108-SHCR	056809	F4B-SCEZ-108-SH	3.70	1.94	5.06	1.97	4.00	1/2	0.43	0.62	2.05
	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCEZ-110-SHCR*	062340	F4B-SCEZ-110-SH									
	40mm	127713	F4B-SCEZ-40M-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-40M-SH	1.64	49.3	128.5	50.0	101.5	M12	10.9	15.7	52.1
210	1-11/16	@	F4B-SCMEZ-111-SHCR*	@	F4B-SCMEZ-111-SH	4.64	1.94	5.67	1.98	4.37	5/8	0.49	0.62	2.43
	1-3/4	@	F4B-SCMEZ-112-SHCR*	065945	F4B-SCMEZ-112-SH	4.40								
	1-15/16	127696	F4B-SCEZ-115-SHCR	056810	F4B-SCEZ-115-SH	4.60								
	2	062542	F4B-SCEZ-200-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-200-SH	4.56								
	50mm	127714	F4B-SCEZ-50M-SHCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-50M-SH	2.07	49.3	144.0	50.3	111.0	M16	12.4	15.7	61.7

@ Assembled to order

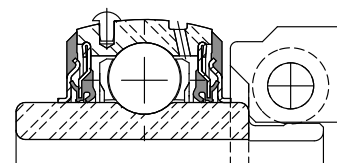
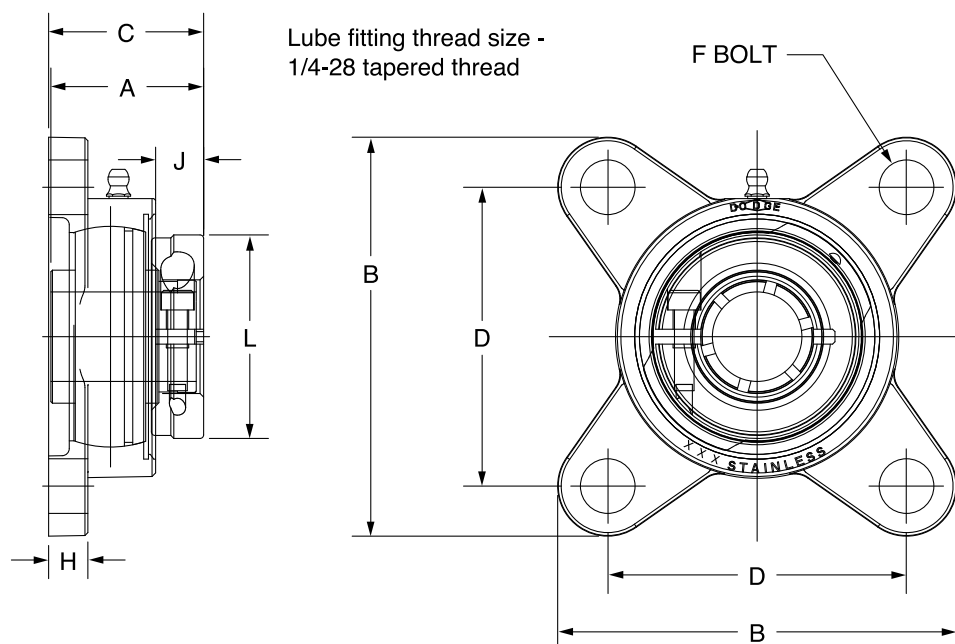
*20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L
204	3/4 20mm	127731	F4B-DLEZ-012-SHCR	1.23	1.28	3.35	1.30	2.51	3/8	0.34	0.41	1.71
		127751	F4B-DLEZ-20M-SHCR	0.55	32.5	85.1	33.0	63.6	M10	8.6	10.4	43.4
205	7/8	@	F4B-DLEZ-014-SHCR*	1.69	1.44	3.75	1.46	2.75	3/8	0.37	0.48	1.99
	15/16	@	F4B-DLEZ-015-SHCR*	1.65								
	1	127732	F4B-DLEZ-100-SHCR	1.61								
	25mm	127752	F4B-DLEZ-25M-SHCR	0.73	36.6	95.3	37.1	69.9	M10	9.4	12.2	50.5
206	1-1/8	@	F4B-DLEZ-102-SHCR*	2.41	1.56	4.16	1.63	3.24	3/8	0.37	0.50	2.22
	1-3/16	127733	F4B-DLEZ-103-SHCR	2.36								
	1-1/4	127734	F4B-DLEZ-104S-SHCR	2.31								
	30mm	127753	F4B-DLEZ-30M-SHCR	1.07	39.6	105.7	41.4	82.4	M10	9.4	12.7	56.4
207	1-1/4	127735	F4B-DLEZ-104-SHCR	3.42	1.75	4.68	1.80	3.62	1/2	0.42	0.58	2.69
	1-3/8	@	F4B-DLEZ-106-SHCR*	3.29								
	1-7/16	127736	F4B-DLEZ-107-SHCR	3.25								
	35mm	127754	F4B-DLEZ-35M-SHCR	1.56	44.5	118.9	45.7	92.0	M12	10.7	14.7	68.3
208	1-1/2	127737	F4B-DLEZ-108-SHCR	4.21	2.01	5.06	2.05	4.00	1/2	0.43	0.70	2.74
	40mm	127755	F4B-DLEZ-40M-SHCR	1.91	51.1	128.5	52.1	101.5	M12	10.9	17.8	69.6
210	1-11/16	@	F4B-DLEZM-111-SHCR*	5.33	2.01	5.67	2.05	4.37	5/8	0.49	0.70	3.24
	1-15/16	127738	F4B-DLEZ-115-SHCR	5.28								
	50mm	127756	F4B-DLEZ-50M-SHCR	2.39	51.1	144.0	52.1	111.0	M16	12.4	17.8	82.3

@ Assembled to order

*20 piece minimum

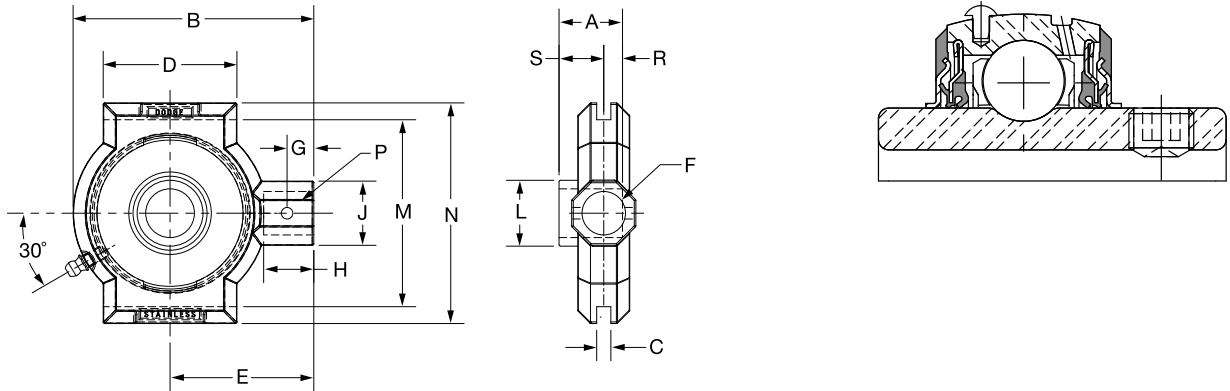
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

SCEZ SHCR NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E
		Part No.	Description							
204	3/4 20mm	136939	NSTU-SCEZ-012-SHCR	1.16	NS210	1.23	3.49	0.265	1.50	2.19
		136974	NSTU-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	.53		31.2	88.6	6.73	38.1	55.6
205	1 25mm	136940	NSTU-SCEZ-100-SHCR	1.06	NS210	1.34	3.49	0.265	1.50	2.19
		136975	NSTU-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	.48		34.0	88.6	6.73	38.1	55.6
206	1-3/16	136941	NSTU-SCEZ-103-SHCR	2.51	NS308	1.52	4.50	0.265	2.50	2.69
	1-1/4	136942	NSTU-SCEZ-104S-SHCR							
	30mm	136976	NSTU-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	1.14		38.6	114.3	6.73	63.5	68.3
207	1-1/4	136943	NSTU-SCEZ-104-SHCR	2.42	NS308	1.71	4.50	0.265	2.50	2.69
	1-7/16	136944	NSTU-SCEZ-107-SHCR							
	35mm	136977	NSTU-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	1.10		43.4	114.3	6.73	63.5	68.3
208	1-1/2	136945	NSTU-SCEZ-108-SHCR	4.16	NS400	1.94	5.38	0.328	3.00	3.25
	40mm	136978	NSTU-SCEZ-40M-SHCR	1.89		49.3	136.7	8.33	76.2	82.6
210	1-15/16	136946	NSTU-SCEZ-115-SHCR	3.87	NS400	1.94	5.50	0.328	3.00	3.25
	2	136997	NSTU-SCEZ-200-SHCR							
	50mm	136979	NSTU-SCEZ-50M-SHCR	1.76		49.3	139.7	8.33	76.2	82.6

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	F Screw Dia	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia	R	S
204	3/4	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.20	1.12	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.50	0.73
	20mm	19.1	11.2	22.4	30.5	28.4	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	12.7	18.5
205	1	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.20	1.32	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.56	0.78
	25mm	19.1	11.2	22.4	30.5	33.5	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	14.2	19.8
206	1-3/16	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.20	1.57	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	1-1/4	19.1	12.7	23.9	30.5	39.9	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.20	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
	1-7/16	19.1	12.7	23.8	30.5	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4
208	1-1/2	1	0.66	1.16	1.50	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	40mm	25.4	16.8	29.5	38.1	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	1	0.66	1.16	1.50	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	2	25.4	16.8	29.5	38.1	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B2-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B2-8

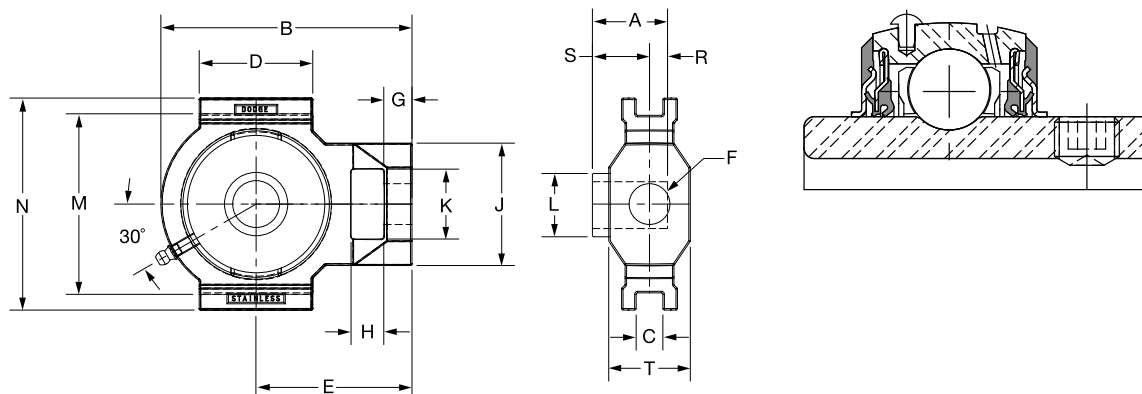
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B2-24

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B2-77



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

SCEZ SHCR NORMAL DUTY STAINLESS STEEL WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E
		Part No.	Description							
204	3/4 20mm	136947	WSTU-SCEZ-012-SHCR	2.14	WS300	1.23	3.97	0.530	2.20	2.56
		136980	WSTU-SCEZ-20M-SHCR	.97		31.2	100.8	13.46	55.9	65.0
205	1 25mm	136948	WSTU-SCEZ-100-SHCR	2.03	WS300	1.34	3.97	0.530	2.20	2.56
		136981	WSTU-SCEZ-25M-SHCR	.92		34.0	100.8	13.46	55.9	65.0
206	1-3/16	136949	WSTU-SCEZ-103-SHCR	3.31	WS308	1.52	4.99	0.530	2.26	3.10
	1-1/4	136950	WSTU-SCEZ-104S-SHCR							
	30mm	136982	WSTU-SCEZ-30M-SHCR	1.50		38.6	126.7	13.46	57.4	78.7
207	1-1/4	136951	WSTU-SCEZ-104-SHCR	3.21	WS308	1.71	4.99	0.530	2.26	3.10
	1-7/16	136952	WSTU-SCEZ-107-SHCR							
	35mm	136983	WSTU-SCEZ-35M-SHCR	1.46		43.4	126.7	13.46	57.4	78.7
208	1-1/2	136953	WSTU-SCEZ-108-SHCR	4.60	WS400	1.94	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.50
	40mm	136984	WSTU-SCEZ-40M-SHCR	2.09		49.3	143.0	17.48	82.6	88.9
210	1-15/16	136954	WSTU-SCEZ-115-SHCR	4.12	WS400	1.94	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.50
	2 50mm	136998	WSTU-SCEZ-200-SHCR							
		136985	WSTU-SCEZ-50M-SHCR	1.87		49.3	143.0	17.48	82.6	88.9

@ Assembled to Order

Series	Shaft Size	F Screw Dia	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4 20mm	5/8	0.56	0.65	2.12	1.15	1.12	3.025/2.995	3.63	0.50	0.73	1.38
		15.9	14.2	16.5	53.8	29.2	28.4	76.84/76.07	92.2	12.7	18.5	35.1
205	1 25mm	5/8	0.56	0.65	2.12	1.15	1.32	3.025/2.995	3.63	0.56	0.78	1.38
		15.9	14.2	16.5	53.8	29.2	33.5	76.84/76.07	92.2	14.2	19.8	35.1
206	1-3/16	3/4	0.56	0.65	2.43	1.39	1.57	3.540/3.510	4.20	0.58	0.94	1.62
	1-1/4 30mm	19.1	14.2	16.5	61.7	35.3	39.9	89.92/89.15	106.7	14.7	23.9	41.1
207	1-1/4	3/4	0.56	0.65	2.43	1.39	1.84	3.540/3.510	4.20	0.67	1.04	1.62
	1-7/16 35mm	19.1	14.2	16.5	61.7	35.3	46.7	89.92/89.15	106.7	17.0	26.4	41.1
208	1-1/2	1	0.63	0.75	2.75	1.94	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.50	0.75	1.19	1.62
	40mm	25.4	16.0	19.1	69.9	49.3	52.1	101.98/101.22	114.3	19.1	30.2	41.1
210	1-15/16	1	0.63	0.75	2.75	1.94	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.50	0.75	1.19	1.62
	2 50mm	25.4	16.0	19.1	69.9	49.3	61.7	101.98/101.22	114.3	19.1	30.2	41.1

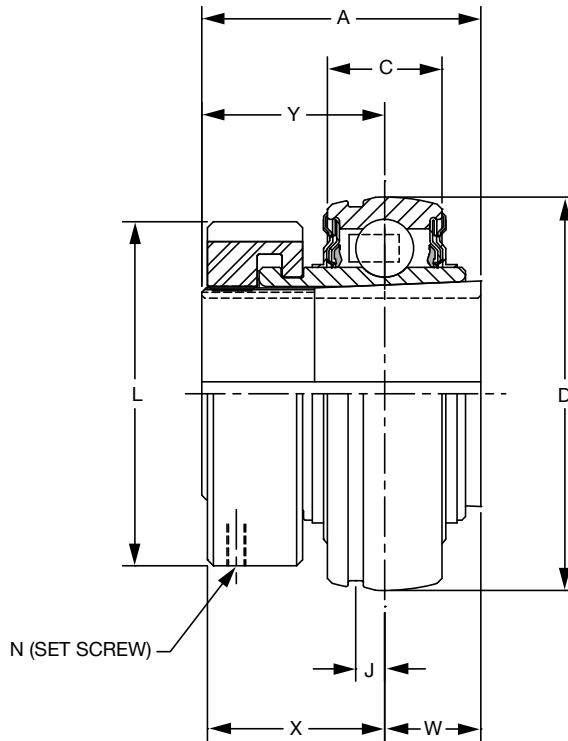
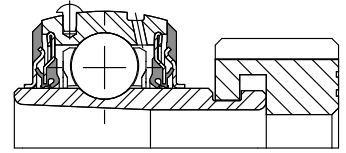
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

GT NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS FOR E-Z KLEEN BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129825	INS-GT-012-CR	129579	INS-GT-04-CR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129826	INS-GT-20M-CR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129827	INS-GT-100-CR	129580	INS-GT-05-CR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129828	INS-GT-25M-CR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1-1/8	081320	INS-GT-102-CR	129581	INS-GT-06-CR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129829	INS-GT-103-CR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	129830	INS-GT-104S-CR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129831	INS-GT-30M-CR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	129832	INS-GT-104-CR	129582	INS-GT-07-CR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	079484	INS-GT-106-CR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	129833	INS-GT-107-CR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129834	INS-GT-35M-CR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR
208	1-1/2	129835	INS-GT-108-CR	129583	INS-GT-08-CR	129975	AN-GT-08-108-CR
	40mm	129836	INS-GT-40M-CR			129984	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
209	1-11/16	129837	INS-GT-111-CR	129584	INS-GT-09-CR	129976	AN-GT-09-111-CR
	1-3/4	139744	INS-GT-112-CR			129977	AN-GT-09-112-CR
	45mm	129838	INS-GT-45M-CR			129985	AN-GT-09-45M-CR
210	1-15/16	129839	INS-GT-115-CR	129585	INS-GT-10-CR	129978	AN-GT-10-115-CR
	2	078403	INS-GT-200-CR			129979	AN-GT-10-200-CR
	50mm	129840	INS-GT-50M-CR			129986	AN-GT-10-50M-CR

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

GT NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS FOR E-Z KLEEN BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N Screw (UNF)	W#	X	Y#
204	3/4 20mm	0.6 0.3	1.48 37.6	0.58 14.7	1.8504 47.000	0.15 3.8	1.50 38.1	#10-32 x 1/4	0.46 11.7	1.03 26.2	1.02 25.9
205	1 25mm	0.8 0.4	1.46 37.1	0.59 15.0	2.0472 52.000	0.16 4.1	1.80 45.7	#10-32 x 1/4	0.48 12.2	1.00 25.4	0.98 24.9
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1.2 0.6	1.61 40.9	0.69 17.5	2.4409 62.000	0.16 4.1	2.08 52.8	#10-32 x 1/4	0.52 13.2	1.13 28.7	1.09 27.7
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1.8 0.8	1.62 41.1	0.75 19.1	2.8346 72.000	0.20 5.1	2.38 60.5	#10-32 x 1/4	0.54 13.7	1.14 29.0	1.08 27.4
208	1-1/2 40mm	2.2 1.0	1.84 46.7	0.87 22.1	3.1496 80.000	0.22 5.6	2.62 66.5	#10-32 x 1/4	0.61 15.5	1.23 31.2	1.23 31.2
209	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	2.5	1.85 47.0	0.87 22.1	3.3465 85.000	0.25 6.4	2.86 72.6	#10-32 x 1/4	0.62 15.7	1.26 32.0	1.23 31.2
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	3.0 1.4	1.86 47.2	0.87 22.1	3.5433 90.000	0.25 6.4	3.13 79.5	#10-32 x 1/4	0.63 16.0	1.26 32.0	1.23 31.2

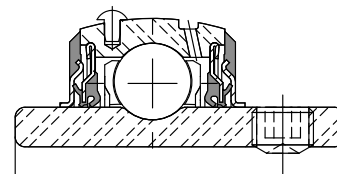
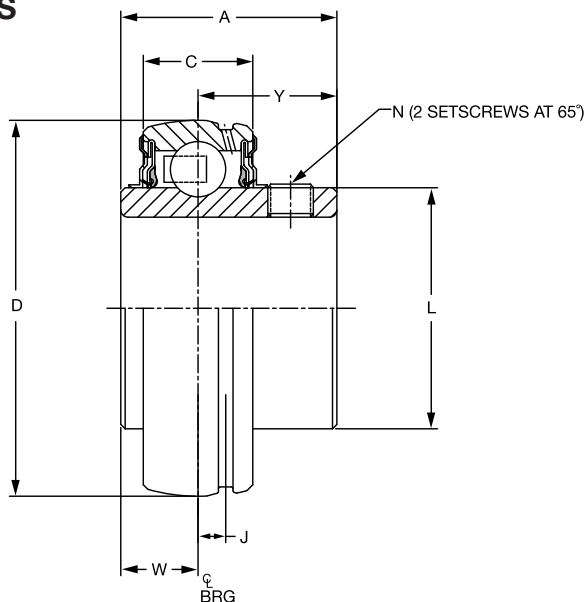
#W & Y dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING CORROSION RESISTANT INSERTS FOR E-Z KLEEN BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Insert with Flingers		Corrosion Resistant Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description									
204	1/2	@	INS-SC-008L-FF	052981	INS-SC-008L-CR*	.38	1.23	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.12	10-32	0.50	0.73
	5/8	124932	INS-SC-010L-FF	127073	INS-SC-010L-CR*	.35								
	3/4	123070	INS-SC-012-FF	045600	INS-SC-012-CR	.32								
	20mm	050524	INS-SC-20M-FF	125873	INS-SC-20M-CR	.16	31.2	14.7	47.000	3.8	28.4	M6x1	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	124931	INS-SC-014-FF	058665	INS-SC-014-CR*	.43	1.34	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
	15/16	123069	INS-SC-015-FF	@	INS-SC-015-CR*	.40								
	1	123071	INS-SC-100-FF	045601	INS-SC-100-CR	.37								
	25mm	052620	INS-SC-25M-FF	050580	INS-SC-25M-CR	.18	34.0	15.0	52.000	4.1	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
206	1-1/8	123234	INS-SC-102-FF	058989	INS-SC-102-CR*	.63	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-3/16	123072	INS-SC-103-FF	045602	INS-SC-103-CR	.60								
	1-1/4	123073	INS-SC-104S-FF	045603	INS-SC-104S-CR	.58								
	30mm	052621	INS-SC-30M-FF	125874	INS-SC-30M-CR	.27	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	123074	INS-SC-104-FF	045412	INS-SC-104-CR	1.02	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	057102	INS-SC-105-FF	058345	INS-SC-105-CR*	.97								
	1-3/8	123460	INS-SC-106-FF	058965	INS-SC-106-CR*	.92								
	1-7/16	123075	INS-SC-107-FF	045604	INS-SC-107-CR	.86								
208	35mm	052622	INS-SC-35M-FF	050653	INS-SC-35M-CR	.44	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
	1-1/2	123076	INS-SC-108-FF	045605	INS-SC-108-CR	1.27	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	123409	INS-SC-110-FF	@	INS-SC-110-CR*	1.13								
	40mm	052623	INS-SC-40M-FF	050654	INS-SC-40M-CR	.51	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-5/8	@	INS-SC-110L-FF	@	INS-SC-110L-CR*	1.49	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16	@	INS-SC-111-FF	125004	INS-SC-111-CR	1.43								
	1- 3/4	045677	INS-SC-112-FF	054145	INS-SC-112-CR*	1.36								
	45mm	@	INS-SC-45M-FF	125005	INS-SC-45M-CR	.62	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	@	INS-SCM-111-FF	@	INS-SCM-111-CR*	1.82	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	1-15/16	123077	INS-SC-115-FF	045606	INS-SC-115-CR	1.48								
	2	123413	INS-SC-200-FF	045338	INS-SC-200-CR*	1.39								
	50mm	@	INS-SC-50M-FF	050656	INS-SC-50M-CR	.67	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2

@ Assembled to order

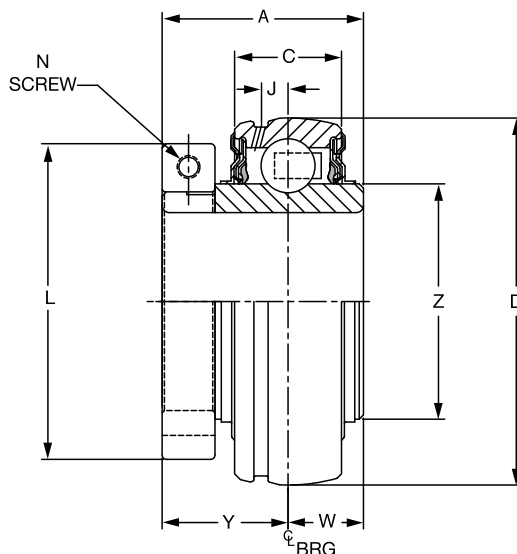
* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B2-3HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B2-8SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B2-24ACCESSORIES
PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY BEARING CORROSION RESISTANT INSERTS FOR E-Z KLEEN BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Insert with Flingers		Corrosion Resistant Insert		Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y	Z
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description										
204	3/4	128646	INS-DL-012	126685	INS-DL-012-CR	0.6	1.28	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.71	#8-32	0.50	0.78	1.12
	20mm	126629	INS-DL-20M	126693	INS-DL-20M-CR	0.3	32.5	14.7	47.000	3.8	43.4	M4x6	12.7	19.8	28.4
205	7/8	128684	INS-DL-014	@	INS-DL-014-CR*	0.8	1.44	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.99	#10-32	0.56	0.88	1.32
	15/16	128647	INS-DL-015	@	INS-DL-015-CR*	0.8									
	1	128648	INS-DL-100	126686	INS-DL-100-CR	0.8									
	25mm	126630	INS-DL-25M	126694	INS-DL-25M-CR	0.4	36.6	15.0	52.000	4.1	50.5	M5x20	14.2	22.4	33.5
206	1-1/8	128649	INS-DL-102	059869	INS-DL-102-CR*	1.2	1.56	0.69	2.4409	0.16	2.22	#10-32	0.58	0.98	1.57
	1-3/16	128650	INS-DL-103	126687	INS-DL-103-CR	1.2									
	1-1/4	128651	INS-DL-104S	126688	INS-DL-104S-CR	1.1									
	30mm	126631	INS-DL-30M	126695	INS-DL-30M-CR	0.6	39.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	56.4	M5x20	14.7	24.9	39.9
207	1-1/4	128652	INS-DL-104	126689	INS-DL-104-CR	1.8	1.75	0.75	2.8346	0.20	2.69	1/4-28	0.67	1.08	1.84
	1-3/8	128653	INS-DL-106	@	INS-DL-106-CR*	1.8									
	1-7/16	128654	INS-DL-107	052093	INS-DL-107-CR	1.7									
	35mm	126632	INS-DL-35M	126696	INS-DL-35M-CR	0.8	44.5	19.1	72.000	5.1	68.3	M6x20	17.0	27.4	46.7
208	1-1/2	128655	INS-DL-108	126690	INS-DL-108-CR	2.2	2.01	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.74	1/4-28	0.75	1.26	2.05
	40mm	126633	INS-DL-40M	126697	INS-DL-40M-CR	1.0	51.1	22.1	80.000	5.6	69.6	M6x20	19.1	32.0	52.1
209	1-5/8	128656	INS-DL-110L	@	INS-DL-110L-CR*	2.5	2.01	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.99	1/4-28	0.75	1.26	2.22
	1-11/16	128657	INS-DL-111	126691	INS-DL-111-CR	2.5									
	1-3/4	128658	INS-DL-112	@	INS-DL-112-CR*	2.5									
	45mm	126634	INS-DL-45M	126698	INS-DL-45M-CR	1.2	51.1	22.1	85.000	6.4	75.9	M6x20	19.1	32.0	56.4
210	1-11/16	128672	INS-DLM-111	@	INS-DLM-111-CR	3.0	2.01	0.87	3.5433	0.25	3.24	1/4-28	0.75	1.26	2.43
	1-15/16	128659	INS-DL-115	126692	INS-DL-115-CR	3.0									
	2	128660	INS-DL-200	053986	INS-DL-200-CR*	3.0									
	50mm	126635	INS-DL-50M	126699	INS-DL-50M-CR	1.4	51.1	22.1	90.000	6.4	82.3	M6x20	19.1	32.0	61.7

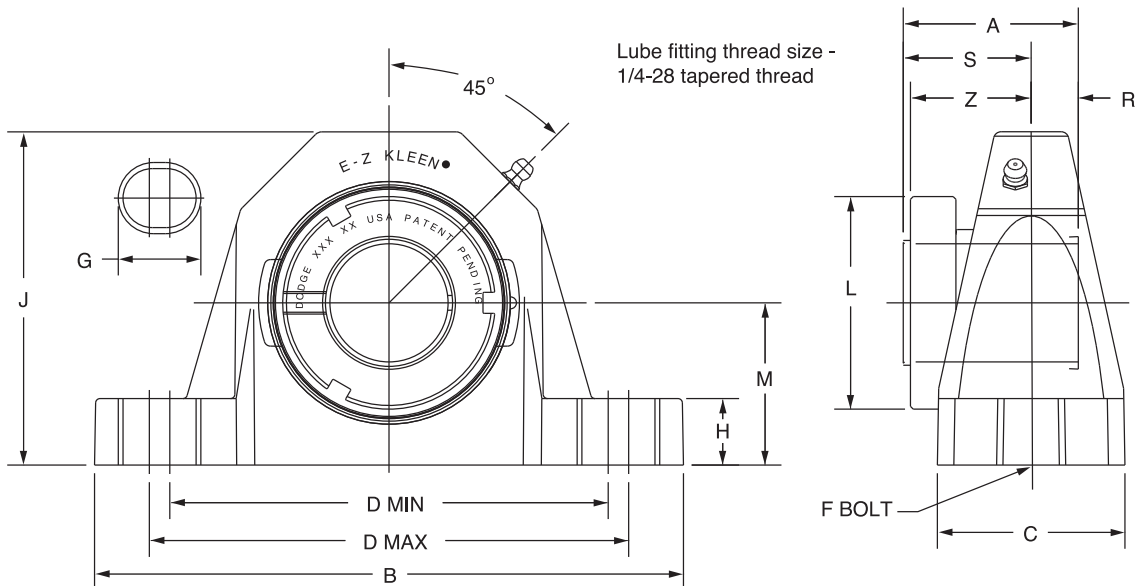
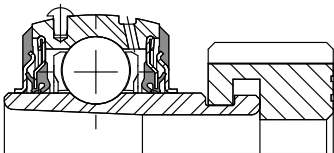
@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129244	P2B-GTEZ-012-PCR	129530	P2B-GTEZ-04-PCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129245	P2B-GTEZ-20M-PCR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129246	P2B-GTEZ-100-PCR	129531	P2B-GTEZ-05-PCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129247	P2B-GTEZ-25M-PCR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206 (GTU)	1-1/8	@	P2B-GTUEZ-102-PCR	129536	P2B-GTUEZ-06-PCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129248	P2B-GTUEZ-103-PCR			129602	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	129249	P2B-GTUEZ-104S-PCR			129603	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129250	P2B-GTUEZ-30M-PCR			129611	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	129251	P2B-GTEZ-104-PCR	129532	P2B-GTEZ-07-PCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	129392	P2B-GTEZ-106-PCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	129252	P2B-GTEZ-107-PCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129253	P2B-GTEZ-35M-PCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR
208 (GTB)	1-1/2	129254	P2B-GTBEZ-108-PCR	129535	P2B-GTBEZ-08-PCR	129606	AN-GT-08-108-CR
	40mm	129255	P2B-GTBEZ-40M-PCR			129613	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
209	1-11/16	129256	P2B-GTEZ-111-PCR	129533	P2B-GTEZ-09-PCR	129976	AN-GT-09-111-CR
	1-3/4	129396	P2B-GTEZ-112-PCR			129977	AN-GT-09-112-CR
	45mm	129257	P2B-GTEZ-45M-PCR			129985	AN-GT-09-45M-CR
210	1-15/16	129258	P2B-GTEZ-115-PCR	129534	P2B-GTEZ-10-PCR	129978	AN-GT-10-115-CR
	2	129393	P2B-GTEZ-200-PCR			129979	AN-GT-10-200-CR
	50mm	129259	P2B-GTEZ-50M-PCR			129986	AN-GT-10-50M-CR

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	Z
						min.	max.									
204	3/4	0.9	1.48	5.02	1.48	3.66	3.92	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.63	1.50	1.31	0.46	1.02	1.03
	20mm	0.4	37.6	127.5	37.6	93.0	99.6	M10	15.0	15.5	66.8	38.1	33.4	11.7	25.9	26.2
205	1	1.1	1.46	5.48	1.48	3.96	4.20	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.86	1.80	1.44	0.48	0.98	1.00
	25mm	0.5	37.1	139.2	37.6	100.6	106.7	M10	15.0	15.5	72.6	45.7	36.5	12.2	24.9	25.4
206 (GTU)	1-1/8	1.8	1.61	6.30	1.77	4.60	4.88	1/2	0.73	0.70	3.34	2.08	1.69	0.52	1.09	1.13
	1-3/16	1.7														
	1-1/4	1.6														
	30mm	0.8	40.9	160.0	45.0	116.8	124.0	M12	18.5	17.8	84.8	52.8	42.9	13.2	27.7	28.7
207	1-1/4	2.5	1.62	6.54	1.86	4.80	5.12	1/2	0.73	0.72	3.89	2.38	1.88	0.54	1.08	1.14
	1-3/8	2.4														
	1-7/16	2.4														
	35mm	1.1	41.1	166.1	47.2	121.9	130.0	M12	18.5	18.3	98.8	60.5	47.6	13.7	27.4	29.0
208 (GTB)	1-1/2	3.0	1.84	7.19	2.10	5.10	5.64	1/2	0.88	0.76	4.16	2.62	1.94	0.61	1.23	1.23
	40mm	1.4	46.7	182.6	53.3	129.5	143.3	M12	22.4	19.3	105.7	66.5	49.2	15.5	31.2	31.2
209	1-11/16	3.4	1.85	7.20	2.10	5.42	5.96	1/2	0.88	0.84	4.31	2.86	2.13	0.62	1.23	1.26
	1-3/4	3.3														
	45mm	1.6	47.0	182.9	53.3	137.7	151.4	M12	22.4	21.3	109.5	72.6	54.0	15.7	31.2	32.0
210	1-15/16	4.2	1.86	8.06	2.36	6.00	6.56	5/8	1.00	0.91	4.56	3.13	2.25	0.63	1.23	1.26
	2	4.1														
	50mm	1.7	47.2	204.7	59.9	152.4	166.6	M16	25.4	23.1	115.8	79.5	57.2	16.0	31.2	32.0

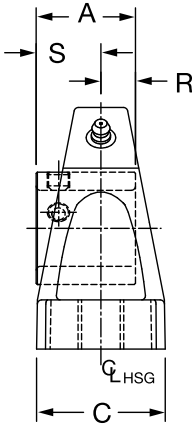
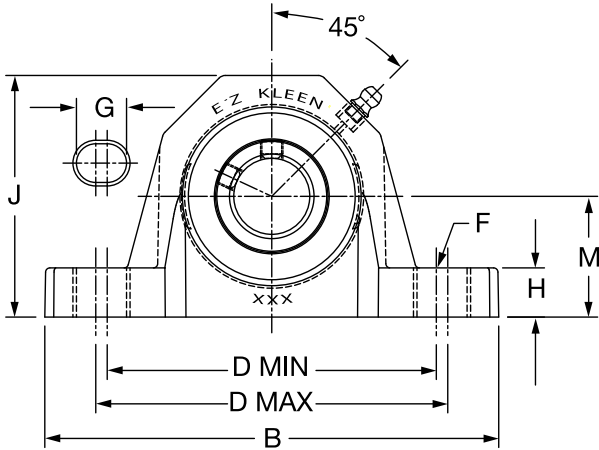
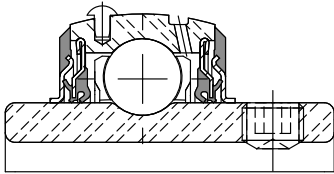
#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft Diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings
SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Fingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	P2B-SCEZ-008L-PCR*	@	P2B-SCEZ-008L-P
	5/8	068322	P2B-SCEZ-010L-PCR*	064572	P2B-SCEZ-010L-P
	3/4	127500	P2B-SCEZ-012-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-012-P
	20mm	127545	P2B-SCEZ-20M-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-20M-P
205	7/8	064839	P2B-SCEZ-014-PCR*	062837	P2B-SCEZ-014-P
	15/16	058975	P2B-SCEZ-015-PCR*	@	P2B-SCEZ-015-P
	1	127501	P2B-SCEZ-100-PCR	058597	P2B-SCEZ-100-P
	25mm	127546	P2B-SCEZ-25M-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-25M-P
206	1-1/8	075096	P2B-SCUEZ-102-PCR*	067919	P2B-SCUEZ-102-P
	1-3/16	127502	P2B-SCUEZ-103-PCR	@	P2B-SCUEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	127503	P2B-SCUEZ-104S-PCR	058596	P2B-SCUEZ-104S-P
	30mm	127547	P2B-SCUEZ-30M-PCR	@	P2B-SCUEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	127504	P2B-SCEZ-104-PCR	065655	P2B-SCEZ-104-P
	1-5/16	059722	P2B-SCEZ-105-PCR*	@	P2B-SCEZ-105-P
	1-3/8	058944	P2B-SCEZ-106-PCR*	@	P2B-SCEZ-106-P
	1-7/16	127505	P2B-SCEZ-107-PCR	064064	P2B-SCEZ-107-P
	35mm	127548	P2B-SCEZ-35M-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-35M-P
208	1-1/2	127506	P2B-SCBEZ-108-PCR	@	P2B-SCBEZ-108-P
	1-5/8	068495	P2B-SCBEZ-110-PCR*	@	P2B-SCBEZ-110-P
	40mm	127549	P2B-SCBEZ-40M-PCR	@	P2B-SCBEZ-40M-P
209	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCBEZ-110L-PCR*	@	P2B-SCBEZ-110L-P
	1-11/16	127507	P2B-SCEZ-111-PCR	067996	P2B-SCEZ-111-P
	1-3/4	058931	P2B-SCEZ-112-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-112-P
	45mm	127550	P2B-SCEZ-45M-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-45M-P
210	1-15/16	127508	P2B-SCEZ-115-PCR	056497	P2B-SCEZ-115-P
	2	057898	P2B-SCEZ-200-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-200-P
	50mm	127551	P2B-SCEZ-50M-PCR	@	P2B-SCEZ-50M-P

@ Assembled to order * 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

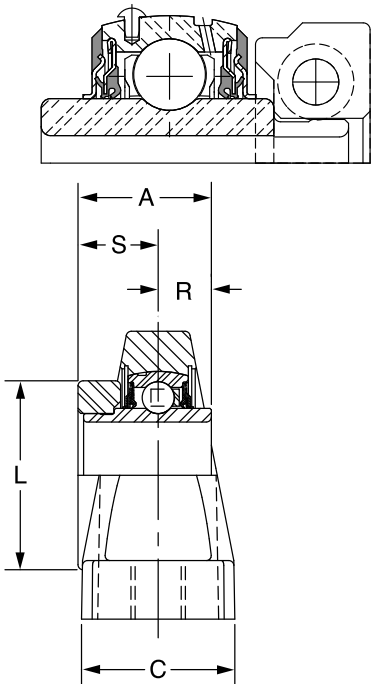
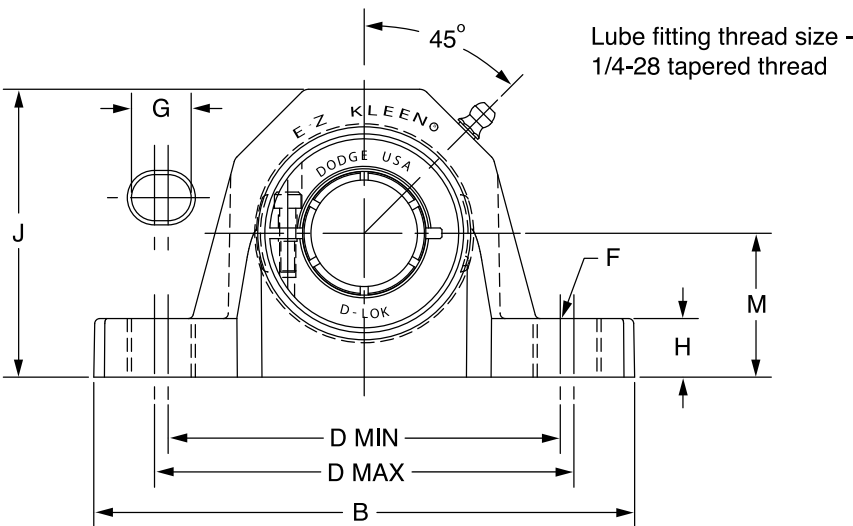
Size	Shaft Series	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S
						min.	max.								
204	1/2	0.68	1.23	5.02	1.48	3.66	3.92	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.63	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73
	5/8	0.66													
	3/4	0.64													
	20mm	0.30	31.2	127.5	37.6	93.0	99.6	M10	15.0	15.5	66.8	28.4	33.4	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	0.73	1.34	5.48	1.48	3.96	4.20	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.86	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78
	15/16	0.71													
	1	0.69													
	25mm	0.32	34.0	139.2	37.6	100.6	106.7	M10	15.0	15.5	72.6	33.5	36.5	14.2	19.8
206	1-1/8	1.15	1.52	6.30	1.77	4.60	4.88	1/2	0.73	0.70	3.34	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94
	1-3/16	1.13													
	1-1/4	1.11													
	30mm	0.51	38.6	160.0	45.0	116.8	124.0	M12	18.5	17.8	84.8	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	1.68	1.71	6.54	1.86	4.80	5.12	1/2	0.73	0.72	3.89	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	1.63													
	1-3/8	1.58													
	1-7/16	1.52													
	35mm	0.74	43.4	166.1	47.2	121.9	130.0	M12	18.5	18.3	98.8	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4
208	1-1/2	2.08	1.94	7.19	2.10	5.10	5.64	1/2	0.88	0.76	4.16	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	2.00													
	40mm	0.88	49.3	182.6	53.3	129.5	143.3	M12	22.4	19.3	105.7	52.1	49.2	19.1	30.2
209	1-5/8	2.41	1.94	7.20	2.10	5.42	5.96	1/2	0.88	0.84	4.31	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16	2.34													
	1-3/4	2.27													
	45mm	1.03	49.3	182.9	53.3	137.7	151.4	M12	22.4	21.3	109.5	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	2.65	1.94	8.06	2.36	6.00	6.56	5/8	1.00	0.91	4.56	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19
	2	2.58													
	50mm	1.30	49.3	204.7	59.9	152.4	166.6	M16	25.4	23.1	115.8	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Fingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	127578	P2B-DLEZ-012-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-012-P
		127623	P2B-DLEZ-20M-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-20M-P
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	@	P2B-DLEZ-014-PCR*	@	P2B-DLEZ-014-P
		@	P2B-DLEZ-015-PCR*	@	P2B-DLEZ-015-P
		127579	P2B-DLEZ-100-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-100-P
		127624	P2B-DLEZ-25M-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-25M-P
		@	P2B-DLEZ-104-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-104-P
206 (DLU)	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	127580	P2B-DLUEZ-103-PCR	@	P2B-DLUEZ-103-P
		127581	P2B-DLUEZ-104S-PCR	@	P2B-DLUEZ-104S-P
		127625	P2B-DLUEZ-30M-PCR	@	P2B-DLUEZ-30M-P
		127582	P2B-DLEZ-106-PCR*	@	P2B-DLEZ-106-P
207	1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	@	P2B-DLEZ-107-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-107-P
		127583	P2B-DLEZ-110L-PCR*	@	P2B-DLEZ-110L-P
		127626	P2B-DLEZ-35M-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-35M-P
208 (DLB)	1-1/2 40mm	127584	P2B-DLBEZ-108-PCR	@	P2B-DLBEZ-108-P
		127627	P2B-DLBEZ-40M-PCR	@	P2B-DLBEZ-40M-P
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	057442	P2B-DLEZ-110L-PCR*	@	P2B-DLEZ-110L-P
		127585	P2B-DLEZ-111-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-111-P
		062875	P2B-DLEZ-112-PCR*	@	P2B-DLEZ-112-P
		127628	P2B-DLEZ-45M-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-45M-P
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	127586	P2B-DLEZ-115-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-115-P
		058516	P2B-DLEZ-200-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-200-P
		127629	P2B-DLEZ-50M-PCR	@	P2B-DLEZ-50M-P

@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

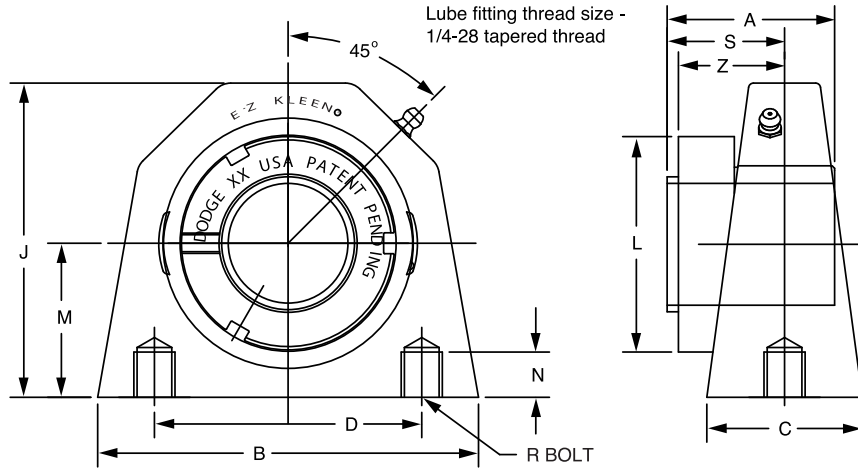
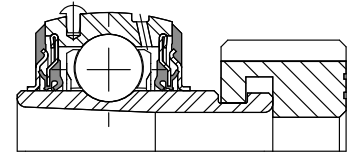
Size	Shaft Series	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S
						min.	max.								
204	3/4	0.92	1.28	5.02	1.48	3.66	3.92	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.63	1.71	1.31	0.50	0.78
	20mm	0.42	32.5	127.5	37.6	93.0	99.6	M10	15.0	15.5	66.8	43.4	33.4	12.7	19.8
205	7/8	1.32	1.44	5.48	1.48	3.96	4.20	3/8	0.59	0.61	2.86	1.99	1.44	0.56	0.88
	15/16	1.22													
	1	1.12													
206 (DLU)	25mm	0.51	36.6	139.2	37.6	100.6	106.7	M10	15.0	15.5	72.6	50.5	36.5	14.2	22.4
	1-1/8	1.83	1.56	6.30	1.77	4.60	4.88	1/2	0.73	0.70	3.34	2.22	1.69	0.58	0.98
	1-3/16	1.73													
207	1-1/4	1.63													
	30mm	0.79	39.6	160.0	45.0	116.8	124.0	M12	18.5	17.8	84.8	56.4	42.9	14.7	24.9
	1-3/8	2.41	1.75	6.54	1.86	4.80	5.12	1/2	0.73	0.72	3.89	2.69	1.88	0.67	1.08
208 (DLB)	1-7/16	2.36													
	35mm	1.13	44.5	166.1	47.2	121.9	130.0	M12	18.5	18.3	98.8	68.3	47.6	17.0	27.4
	1-1/2	3.01	2.01	7.19	2.10	5.10	5.64	1/2	0.88	0.76	4.16	2.74	1.94	0.75	1.26
209	40mm	1.39	51.1	182.6	53.3	129.5	143.3	M12	22.4	19.3	105.7	69.6	49.2	19.1	32.0
	1-5/8	3.51	2.01	7.20	2.10	5.42	5.96	1/2	0.88	0.84	4.31	2.99	2.13	0.75	1.26
	1-11/16	3.41													
210	1-3/4	3.31													
	45mm	1.56	51.1	182.9	53.3	137.7	151.4	M12	22.4	21.3	109.5	75.9	54.0	19.1	32.0
	1-15/16	4.17	2.01	8.06	2.36	6.00	6.56	5/8	1.00	0.91	4.56	3.24	2.25	0.75	1.26
211	2	4.07													
	50mm	1.68	51.1	204.7	59.9	152.4	166.6	M16	25.4	23.1	115.8	82.3	57.2	19.1	32.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129291	TB-GTEZ-012-PCR	129537	TB-GTEZ-04-PCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129292	TB-GTEZ-20M-PCR	129988	TB-GTEZ-04M-PCR	129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129293	TB-GTEZ-100-PCR	129538	TB-GTEZ-05-PCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129294	TB-GTEZ-25M-PCR	129989	TB-GTEZ-05M-PCR	129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1-1/8	@	TB-GTEZ-102-PCR	129539	TB-GTEZ-06-PCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129295	TB-GTEZ-103-PCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	129296	TB-GTEZ-104S-PCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129297	TB-GTEZ-30M-PCR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	129298	TB-GTEZ-104-PCR	129540	TB-GTEZ-07-PCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	@	TB-GTEZ-106-PCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	129299	TB-GTEZ-107-PCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129300	TB-GTEZ-35M-PCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight Lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Thread Depth	R Bolt Hole Threads	S#	Z
204	3/4	0.88	1.48	3.25	1.48	2.00	2.65	1.50	1.31	0.40	3/8-16	1.02	1.03
	20mm	0.41	37.6	82.6	37.6	50.8	67.3	38.1	33.4	10.2	M10x1.5	25.9	26.2
205	1	1.01	1.46	3.25	1.49	2.00	2.89	1.80	1.44	0.40	3/8-16	0.98	1.00
	25mm	0.47	37.1	82.6	37.8	50.8	73.4	45.7	36.5	10.2	M10x1.5	24.9	25.4
206	1-1/8	1.79	1.61	4.38	1.57	3.00	3.38	2.08	1.69	0.45	7/16-14	1.09	1.13
	1-3/16	1.69											
	1-1/4	1.59											
	30mm	0.77	40.9	111.3	39.9	76.2	85.9	52.8	42.9	11.4	M10x1.5	27.7	28.7
207	1-1/4	2.62	1.62	4.63	1.89	3.25	3.82	2.38	1.88	0.55	1/2-13	1.08	1.14
	1-3/8	2.42											
	1-7/16	2.32											
	35mm	1.11	41.1	117.6	48.0	82.6	97.0	60.5	47.6	14.0	M12x1.75	27.4	29.0

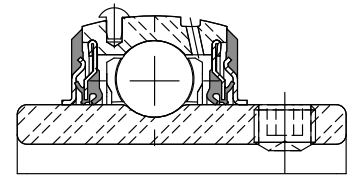
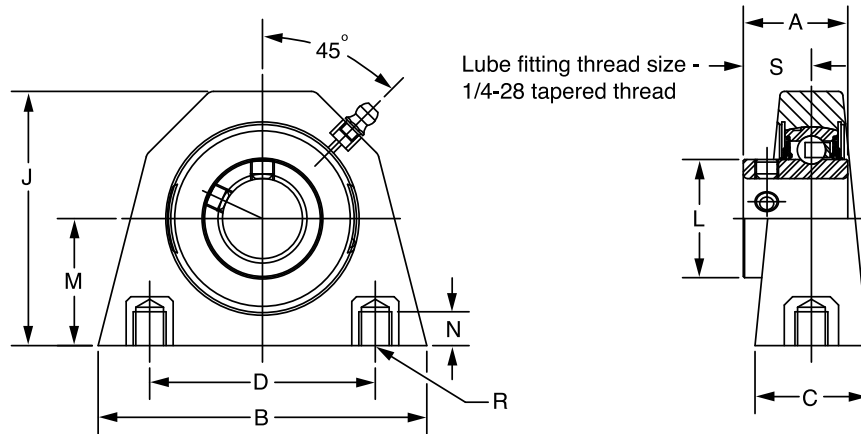
#S dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Flingers		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Thread Depth	R Bolt Hole Threads	S
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description											
204	1/2	@	TB-SCEZ-008L-PCR*	@	TB-SCEZ-008L-P	0.74	1.23	3.25	1.48	2.00	2.65	1.12	1.31	0.40	3/8-16	0.73
	5/8	064720	TB-SCEZ-010L-PCR*	@	TB-SCEZ-010L-P	0.66										
	3/4	127509	TB-SCEZ-012-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-012-P	0.60										
	20mm	127552	TB-SCEZ-20M-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-20M-P	0.29	31.2	82.6	37.6	50.8	67.3	28.4	33.4	10.2	M10x1.5	18.5
205	7/8	@	TB-SCEZ-014-PCR*	@	TB-SCEZ-014-P	0.72	1.34	3.25	1.49	2.00	2.89	1.32	1.44	0.40	3/8-16	0.78
	15/16	@	TB-SCEZ-015-PCR*	@	TB-SCEZ-015-P	0.64										
	1	127510	TB-SCEZ-100-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-100-P	0.58										
	25mm	127553	TB-SCEZ-25M-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-25M-P	0.28	34.0	82.6	37.8	50.8	73.4	33.5	36.5	10.2	M10x1.5	19.8
206	1-1/8	@	TB-SCEZ-102-PCR*	@	TB-SCEZ-102-P	1.16	1.52	4.38	1.57	3.00	3.38	1.57	1.69	0.45	7/16-14	0.94
	1-3/16	127511	TB-SCEZ-103-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-103-P	1.09										
	1-1/4	127512	TB-SCEZ-104S-PCR	058632	TB-SCEZ-104S-P	1.07										
	30mm	127554	TB-SCEZ-30M-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-30M-P	0.49	38.6	111.3	39.9	76.2	85.9	39.9	42.9	11.4	M10x1.5	23.9
207	1-1/4	127513	TB-SCEZ-104-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-104-P	1.64	1.71	4.63	1.89	3.25	3.82	1.84	1.88	0.55	1/2-13	1.04
	1-5/16	@	TB-SCEZ-105-PCR*	@	TB-SCEZ-105-P	1.58										
	1-3/8	056577	TB-SCEZ-106-PCR*	@	TB-SCEZ-106-P	1.53										
	1-7/16	127514	TB-SCEZ-107-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-107-P	1.48										
	35mm	127555	TB-SCEZ-35M-PCR	@	TB-SCEZ-35M-P	0.72	43.4	117.6	48.0	82.6	97.0	46.7	47.6	14.0	M12x1.75	26.4

@ Assembled to order

*20 piece minimum

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

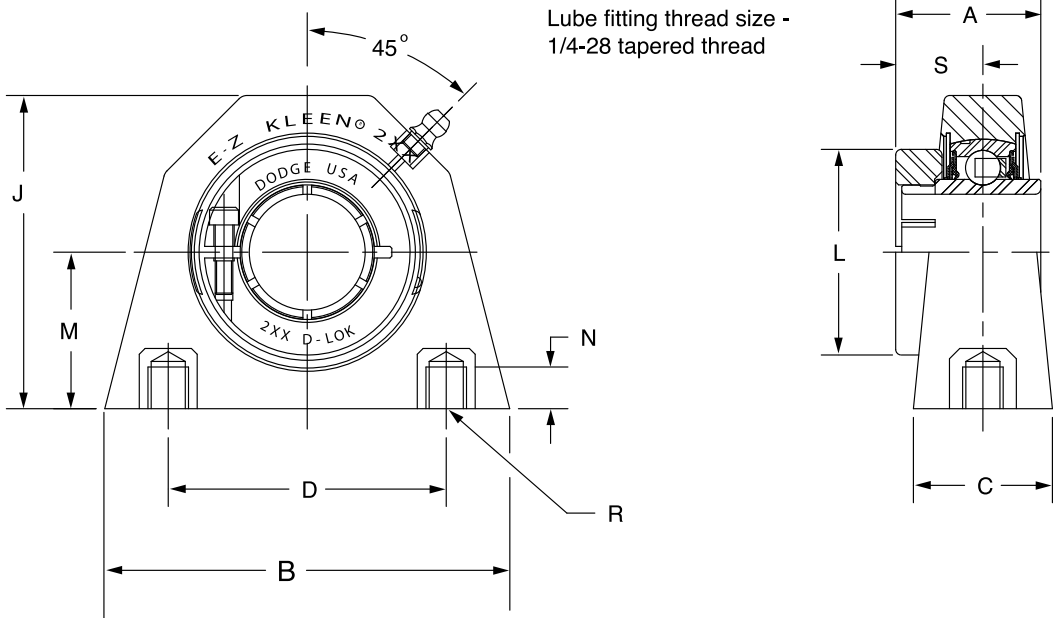
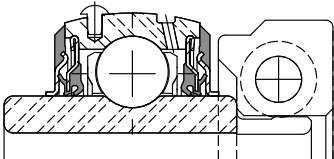
D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Flingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	127587	TB-DLEZ-012-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-012-P
	20mm	127630	TB-DLEZ-20M-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-20M-P
205	7/8	@	TB-DLEZ-014-PCR*	@	TB-DLEZ-014-P
	15/16	@	TB-DLEZ-015-PCR*	@	TB-DLEZ-015-P
	1	127588	TB-DLEZ-100-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-100-P
	25mm	127631	TB-DLEZ-25M-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-25M-P
206	1-1/8	@	TB-DLEZ-102-PCR*	@	TB-DLEZ-102-P
	1-3/16	127589	TB-DLEZ-103-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	127590	TB-DLEZ-104S-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-104S-P
	30mm	127632	TB-DLEZ-30M-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	127591	TB-DLEZ-104-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-104-P
	1-3/8	@	TB-DLEZ-106-PCR*	@	TB-DLEZ-106-P
	1-7/16	127592	TB-DLEZ-107-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-107-P
	35mm	127633	TB-DLEZ-35M-PCR	@	TB-DLEZ-35M-P

@ Assembled to order
*20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Thread Depth	R Bolt Hole Threads	S
204	3/4	0.88	1.28	3.25	1.48	2.00	2.65	1.71	1.31	0.40	3/8-16	0.78
	20mm	0.41	32.5	82.6	37.6	50.8	67.3	43.4	33.4	10.2	M10x1.5	19.8
205	7/8	1.12	1.44	3.25	1.49	2.00	2.89	1.99	1.44	0.40	3/8-16	0.88
	15/16	1.11										
	1	1.01										
	25mm	0.47	36.6	82.6	37.8	50.8	73.4	50.5	36.5	10.2	M10x1.5	22.4
206	1-1/8	1.79	1.56	4.38	1.57	3.00	3.38	2.22	1.69	0.45	7/16-14	0.98
	1-3/16	1.69										
	1-1/4	1.59										
	30mm	0.77	39.6	111.3	39.9	76.2	85.9	56.4	42.9	11.4	M10x1.5	24.9
207	1-1/4	2.62	1.75	4.63	1.89	3.25	3.82	2.69	1.88	0.55	1/2-13	1.08
	1-3/8	2.42										
	1-7/16	2.32										
	35mm	1.11	44.5	117.6	48.0	82.6	97.0	68.3	47.6	14.0	M12x1.75	27.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B2-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B2-8

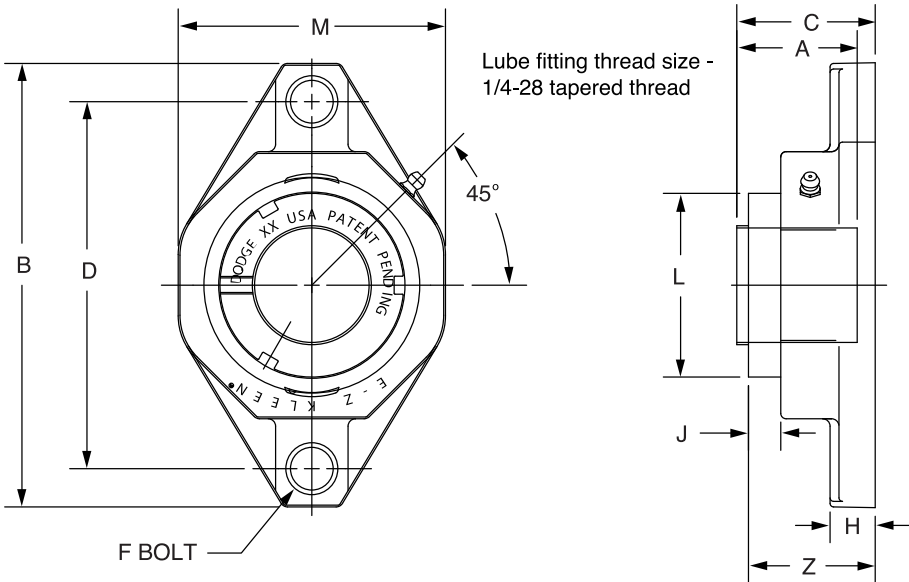
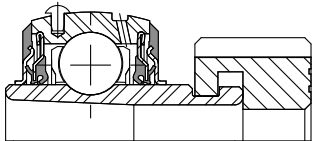
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B2-24

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129339	F2B-GTEZ-012-PCR	129548	F2B-GTEZ-04-PCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129340	F2B-GTEZ-20M-PCR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129341	F2B-GTEZ-100-PCR	129549	F2B-GTEZ-05-PCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129342	F2B-GTEZ-25M-PCR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1 -1/8	129394	F2B-GTEZ-102-PCR	129550	F2B-GTEZ-06-PCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1 -3/16	129343	F2B-GTEZ-103-PCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1 -1/4	129344	F2B-GTEZ-104S-PCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129345	F2B-GTEZ-30M-PCR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1 -1/4	129346	F2B-GTEZ-104-PCR	129551	F2B-GTEZ-07-PCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1 -3/8	073406	F2B-GTEZ-106-PCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1 -7/16	129347	F2B-GTEZ-107-PCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129348	F2B-GTEZ-35M-PCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR
208	1 -1/2	129349	F2B-GTEZ-108-PCR	129552	F2B-GTEZ-08-PCR	129975	AN-GT-08-108-CR
	40mm	129350	F2B-GTEZ-40M-PCR			129984	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
209	1 -11/16	129351	F2B-GTEZ-111-PCR	129553	F2B-GTEZ-09-PCR	129976	AN-GT-09-111-CR
	1 -3/4	064147	F2B-GTEZ-112-PCR			129977	AN-GT-09-112-CR
	45mm	129352	F2B-GTEZ-45M-PCR			129985	AN-GT-09-45M-CR
210	1 -15/16	129353	F2B-GTEZ-115-PCR	129554	F2B-GTEZ-10-PCR	129978	AN-GT-10-115-CR
	2	064503	F2B-GTEZ-200-PCR			129979	AN-GT-10-200-CR
	50mm	129354	F2B-GTEZ-50M-PCR			129986	AN-GT-10-50M-CR

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Size	Shaft Series	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	Z
204	3/4 20mm	0.77 0.36	1.48 37.6	4.45 113.0	1.72 43.7	3.54 90.0	3/8 M10	0.53 13.5	0.61 15.5	1.50 38.1	2.35 59.7	1.73 43.9
205	1 25mm	1.01 0.47	1.46 37.1	4.92 125.0	1.70 43.2	3.90 99.0	3/8 M10	0.54 13.7	0.58 14.7	1.80 45.7	2.71 68.8	1.72 43.7
206	1-1/8	1.56	1.61	5.58	1.84	4.59	3/8	0.60	0.64	2.08	3.19	1.88
	1-3/16	1.46										
	1-1/4 30mm	1.36 0.57										
207	1-1/4	2.18	1.62	6.31	1.86	5.12	1/2	0.62	0.64	2.38	3.69	1.92
	1-5/16	2.11										
	1-7/16 35mm	2.08 1.00										
208	1-1/2	2.75	1.84	6.77	2.12	5.65	1/2	0.67	0.67	2.62	4.06	2.12
	40mm	1.26										
209	1-11/16	3.07										
	1-3/4	3.04										
	45mm	1.41										
210	1-15/16	3.64	1.86	7.47	2.26	6.18	5/8	0.76	0.70	3.13	4.50	2.29
	2	3.60										
	50mm	1.67										

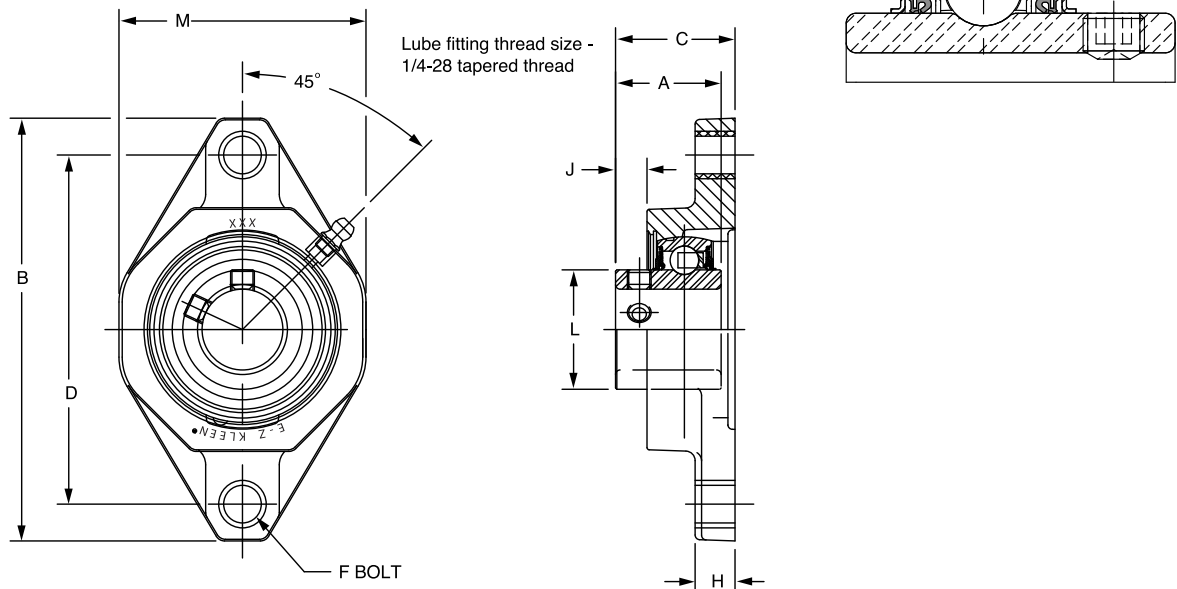
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Flingers		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description										
204	1/2	059823	F2B-SCEZ-008L-PCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-008L-P	0.48	1.23	4.45	1.43	3.54	3/8	0.53	0.31	1.12	2.35
	5/8	058792	F2B-SCEZ-010L-PCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-010L-P	0.44									
	3/4	127524	F2B-SCEZ-012-PCR	058404	F2B-SCEZ-012-P	0.40									
	20mm	127563	F2B-SCEZ-20M-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-20M-P	0.24	31.2	113.0	36.3	90.0	M10	13.5	7.9	28.4	59.7
205	7/8	@	F2B-SCEZ-014-PCR*	062837	F2B-SCEZ-014-P	0.64	1.34	4.92	1.50	3.90	3/8	0.54	0.36	1.32	2.71
	15/16	076841	F2B-SCEZ-015-PCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-015-P	0.60									
	1	127525	F2B-SCEZ-100-PCR	057524	F2B-SCEZ-100-P	0.56									
	25mm	127564	F2B-SCEZ-25M-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-25M-P	0.28	34.0	125.0	38.1	99.0	M10	13.7	9.1	33.5	68.8
206	1-1/8	058470	F2B-SCEZ-102-PCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-102-P	0.88	1.52	5.58	1.69	4.59	3/8	0.60	0.45	1.57	3.19
	1-3/16	127526	F2B-SCEZ-103-PCR	056449	F2B-SCEZ-103-P	0.86									
	1-1/4	127527	F2B-SCEZ-104S-PCR	057594	F2B-SCEZ-104S-P	0.84									
	30mm	127565	F2B-SCEZ-30M-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-30M-P	0.39	38.6	141.7	42.9	116.5	M10	15.2	11.4	39.9	81.0
207	1-1/4	127528	F2B-SCEZ-104-PCR	057687	F2B-SCEZ-104-P	1.36	1.71	6.31	1.82	5.12	1/2	0.62	0.54	1.84	3.69
	1-5/16	049380	F2B-SCEZ-105-PCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-105-P	1.32									
	1-3/8	056893	F2B-SCEZ-106-PCR*	056526	F2B-SCEZ-106-P	1.28									
	1-7/16	127529	F2B-SCEZ-107-PCR	058941	F2B-SCEZ-107-P	1.24									
208	35mm	127566	F2B-SCEZ-35M-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-35M-P	0.61	43.4	160.3	46.2	130.0	M12	15.7	13.7	46.7	93.7
	1-1/2	127530	F2B-SCEZ-108-PCR	056580	F2B-SCEZ-108-P	1.82	1.94	6.77	2.08	5.65	1/2	0.67	0.63	2.05	4.06
	1-5/8	073651	F2B-SCEZ-110-PCR*	073638	F2B-SCEZ-110-P	1.78									
	40mm	127567	F2B-SCEZ-40M-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-40M-P	0.76	49.3	172.0	52.8	143.5	M12	17.0	16.0	52.1	103.1
209	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCEZ-110L-PCR*	@	F2B-SCEZ-110L-P	2.04	1.94	7.07	2.08	5.85	9/16	0.72	0.62	2.22	4.31
	1-11/16	127531	F2B-SCEZ-111-PCR	067986	F2B-SCEZ-111-P	2.00									
	1-3/4	@	F2B-SCEZ-112-PCR	065786	F2B-SCEZ-112-P	1.96									
	45mm	127568	F2B-SCEZ-45M-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-45M-P	0.88	49.3	179.6	52.8	148.5	M14	18.3	15.7	56.4	109.5
210	1-15/16	127532	F2B-SCEZ-115-PCR	058593	F2B-SCEZ-115-P	2.12	1.94	7.47	2.22	6.18	5/8	0.76	0.63	2.43	4.50
	2	049835	F2B-SCEZ-200-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-200-P	2.08									
	50mm	127569	F2B-SCEZ-50M-PCR	@	F2B-SCEZ-50M-P	0.96	49.3	189.7	56.4	157.0	M16	19.3	16.0	61.7	114.3

@ Assembled to order

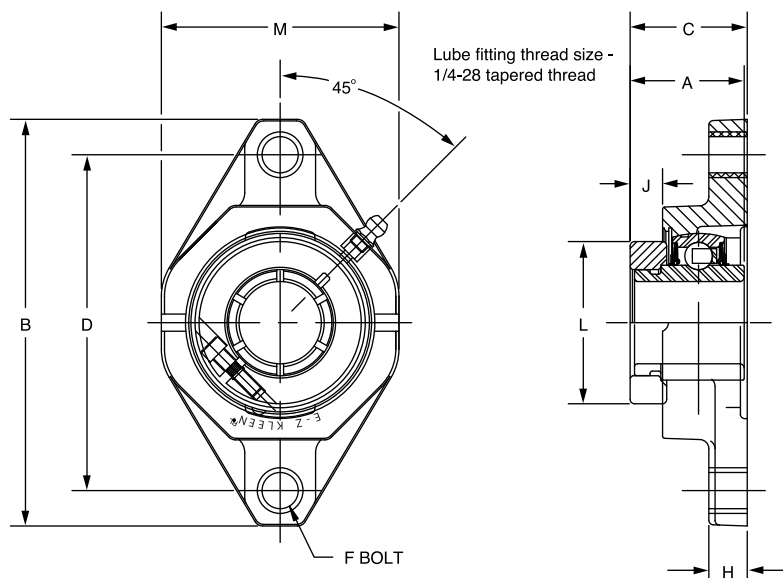
* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Flingers		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description										
204	3/4	127602	F2B-DLEZ-012-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-012-P	0.77	1.28	4.45	1.49	3.54	3/8	0.53	0.37	1.71	2.35
	20mm	127641	F2B-DLEZ-20M-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-20M-P	0.36	32.5	113.0	37.8	90.0	M10	13.5	9.4	43.4	59.7
205	7/8	@	F2B-DLEZ-014-PCR*	@	F2B-DLEZ-014-P	1.09	1.44	4.92	1.60	3.90	3/8	0.54	0.46	1.99	2.71
	15/16	@	F2B-DLEZ-015-PCR*	@	F2B-DLEZ-015-P	1.05									
	1	127603	F2B-DLEZ-100-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-100-P	1.01									
	25mm	127642	F2B-DLEZ-25M-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-25M-P	0.47	36.6	125.0	40.6	99.0	M10	13.7	11.7	50.5	68.8
206	1-1/8	@	F2B-DLEZ-102-PCR*	@	F2B-DLEZ-102-P	1.56	1.56	5.58	1.73	4.59	3/8	0.60	0.49	2.22	3.19
	1-3/16	127604	F2B-DLEZ-103-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-103-P	1.46									
	1-1/4	127605	F2B-DLEZ-104S-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-104S-P	1.36									
	30mm	127643	F2B-DLEZ-30M-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-30M-P	0.57	39.6	141.7	43.9	116.5	M10	15.2	12.4	56.4	81.0
207	1-1/4	127606	F2B-DLEZ-104-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-104-P	2.18	1.75	6.31	1.86	5.12	1/2	0.62	0.58	2.69	3.69
	1-3/8	@	F2B-DLEZ-106-PCR*	@	F2B-DLEZ-106-P	2.11									
	1-7/16	127607	F2B-DLEZ-107-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-107-P	2.08									
	35mm	127644	F2B-DLEZ-35M-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-35M-P	1.00	44.5	160.3	47.2	130.0	M12	15.7	14.7	68.3	93.7
208	1-1/2	127608	F2B-DLEZ-108-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-108-P	2.75	2.01	6.77	2.15	5.65	1/2	0.67	0.70	2.74	4.06
	40mm	127645	F2B-DLEZ-40M-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-40M-P	1.26	51.1	172.0	54.6	143.5	M12	17.0	17.8	69.6	103.1
209	1-5/8	@	F2B-DLEZ-110L-PCR*	@	F2B-DLEZ-110L-P	3.11	2.01	7.07	2.15	5.85	9/16	0.72	0.69	2.99	4.31
	1-11/16	127609	F2B-DLEZ-111-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-111-P	3.07									
	1-3/4	@	F2B-DLEZ-112-PCR*	@	F2B-DLEZ-112-P	3.04									
	45mm	127646	F2B-DLEZ-45M-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-45M-P	1.41	51.1	179.6	54.6	148.5	M14	18.3	17.5	75.9	109.5
210	1-15/16	127610	F2B-DLEZ-115-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-115-P	3.64	2.01	7.47	2.29	6.18	5/8	0.76	0.70	3.24	4.50
	2	058515	F2B-DLEZ-200-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-200-P	3.60									
	50mm	127647	F2B-DLEZ-50M-PCR	@	F2B-DLEZ-50M-P	1.67	51.1	189.7	58.2	157.0	M16	19.3	17.8	82.3	114.3

@ Assembled to order

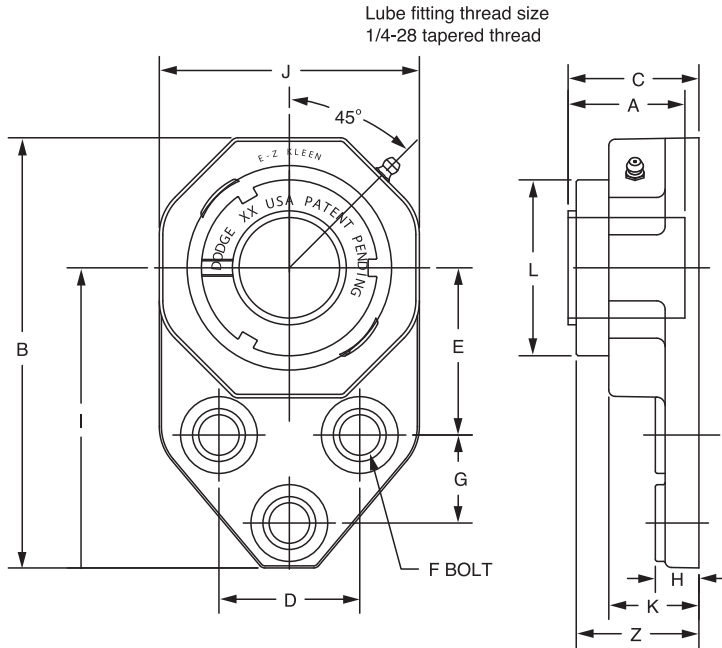
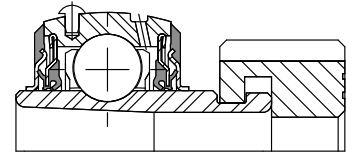
*20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	129627	FB-GTEZ-012-PCR	129555	FB-GTEZ-04-PCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
205	1	129629	FB-GTEZ-100-PCR	129556	FB-GTEZ-05-PCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
206	1-1/8	@	FB-GTEZ-102-PCR	129557	FB-GTEZ-06-PCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129631	FB-GTEZ-103-PCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	129632	FB-GTEZ-104S-PCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
207	1-1/4	129634	FB-GTEZ-104-PCR	129558	FB-GTEZ-07-PCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	@	FB-GTEZ-106-PCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	129635	FB-GTEZ-107-PCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs ks	A	B	C#	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L	Z
204	3/4	0.75	1.48	4.39	1.72	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.53	3.22	2.34	1.12	1.50	1.73
205	1	1.12	1.46	4.91	1.70	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.54	3.56	2.71	1.14	1.80	1.72
206	1-1/8	1.77	1.61	5.48	1.84	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.60	3.88	3.20	1.24	2.08	1.88
	1-3/16	1.67													
	1-1/4	1.57													
207	1-1/4	2.65	1.62	6.11	1.86	2.00	2.38	1/2	1.25	0.62	4.26	3.69	1.28	2.38	1.92
	1-3/8	2.58													
	1-7/16	2.55													

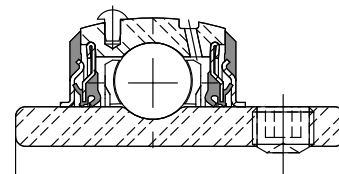
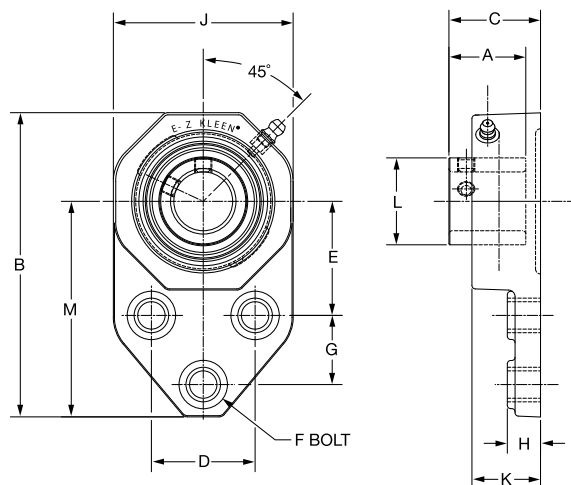
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED FLANGE BRACKETS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		With Insert With Flingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	FB-SCEZ-008-PCR*	062317	FB-SCEZ-008L-P
	5/8	@	FB-SCEZ-010-PCR*	@	FB-SCEZ-010-P
	3/4	127533	FB-SCEZ-012-PCR	058336	FB-SCEZ-012-P
	20mm	127570	FB-SCEZ-20M-PCR	@	FB-SCEZ-20M-P
205	7/8	@	FB-SCEZ-014-PCR*	@	FB-SCEZ-014-P
	15/16	@	FB-SCEZ-015-PCR*	@	FB-SCEZ-015-P
	1	127534	FB-SCEZ-100-PCR	057908	FB-SCEZ-100-P
	25mm	127571	FB-SCEZ-25M-PCR	@	FB-SCEZ-25M-P
206	1-1/8	@	FB-SCEZ-102-PCR*	@	FB-SCEZ-102-P
	1-3/16	127535	FB-SCEZ-103-PCR	@	FB-SCEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	127536	FB-SCEZ-104S-PCR	058311	FB-SCEZ-104S-P
	30mm	127572	FB-SCEZ-30M-PCR	@	FB-SCEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	127537	FB-SCEZ-104-PCR	@	FB-SCEZ-104-P
	1-5/16	058648	FB-SCEZ-105-PCR*	@	FB-SCEZ-105-P
	1-3/8	@	FB-SCEZ-106-PCR*	@	FB-SCEZ-106-P
	1-7/16	127538	FB-SCEZ-107-PCR	@	FB-SCEZ-107-P
	35mm	127573	FB-SCEZ-35M-PCR	@	FB-SCEZ-35M-P

@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

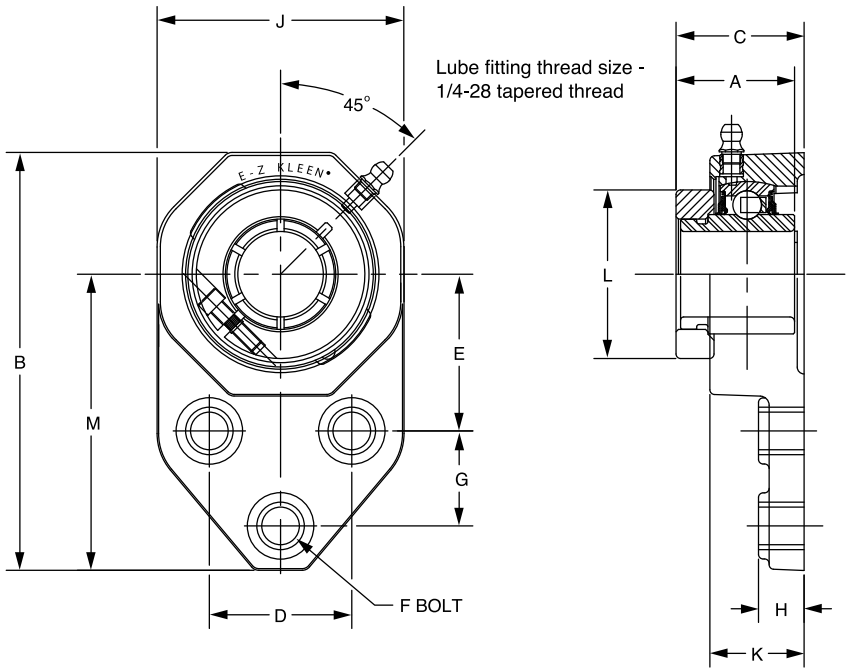
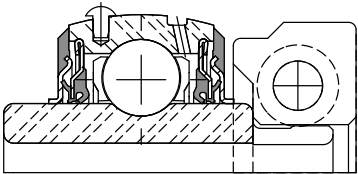
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L
204	1/2	0.51	1.23	4.39	1.44	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.53	3.22	2.34	1.12	1.12
	5/8	0.49												
	3/4	0.47												
	20mm	0.23	31.2	111.5	36.6	38.1	42.9	M10	22.4	13.5	81.8	59.4	28.4	28.4
205	7/8	0.73	1.34	4.91	1.50	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.54	3.56	2.71	1.14	1.32
	15/16	0.71												
	1	0.69												
	25mm	0.32	34.0	124.7	38.1	41.4	46.0	M10	28.7	13.7	90.4	68.8	29.0	33.5
206	1-1/8	1.09	1.52	5.48	1.69	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.60	3.88	3.20	1.24	1.57
	1-3/16	1.07												
	1-1/4	1.05												
	30mm	0.48	38.6	139.2	42.9	47.8	52.3	M10	31.8	15.2	98.6	81.3	31.5	39.9
207	1-1/4	1.87	1.71	6.11	1.82	2.00	2.38	1/2	1.25	0.62	4.26	3.69	1.28	1.84
	1-5/16	1.81												
	1-3/8	1.76												
	1-7/16	1.71												
	35mm	0.83	43.4	155.2	46.2	50.8	60.5	M12	31.8	15.7	108.2	93.7	32.5	46.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings
DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED FLANGE BRACKETS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		With Insert With Flingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	127611	FB-DLEZ-012-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-012-P
	20mm	127648	FB-DLEZ-20M-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-20M-P
205	7/8	@	FB-DLEZ-014-PCR*	@	FB-DLEZ-014-P
	15/16	@	FB-DLEZ-015-PCR*	@	FB-DLEZ-015-P
	1	127612	FB-DLEZ-100-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-100-P
	25mm	127649	FB-DLEZ-25M-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-25M-P
206	1-1/8	@	FB-DLEZ-102-PCR*	@	FB-DLEZ-102-P
	1-3/16	127613	FB-DLEZ-103-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	127614	FB-DLEZ-104S-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-104S-P
	30mm	127650	FB-DLEZ-30M-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	127615	FB-DLEZ-104-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-104-P
	1-3/8	@	FB-DLEZ-106-PCR*	@	FB-DLEZ-106-P
	1-7/16	127616	FB-DLEZ-107-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-107-P
	35mm	127651	FB-DLEZ-35M-PCR	@	FB-DLEZ-35M-P

@ Assembled to order * 20 piece minimum

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED FLANGE BRACKETS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

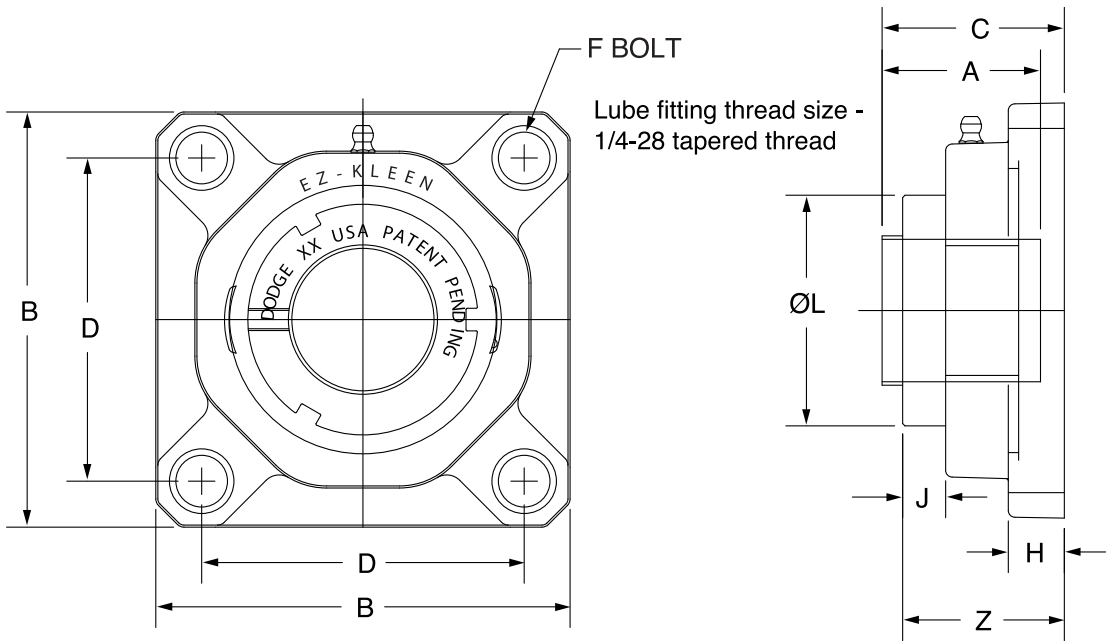
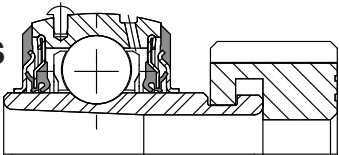
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L
204	3/4	0.75	1.28	4.39	0.37	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.53	3.22	2.34	1.12	1.71
	20mm	0.35	32.5	111.5	9.4	38.1	42.9	M10	22.4	13.5	81.8	59.4	28.4	43.4
205	7/8	1.32	1.44	4.91	1.60	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.54	3.56	2.71	1.14	1.99
	15/16	1.22												
	1	1.12												
206	25mm	0.51	36.6	124.7	40.6	41.4	46.0	M10	28.7	13.7	90.4	68.8	29.0	50.5
	1-1/8	1.77	1.56	5.48	1.73	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.60	3.88	3.20	1.24	2.22
	1-3/16	1.67												
	1-1/4	1.57												
207	30mm	0.76	39.6	139.2	43.9	47.8	52.3	M10	31.8	15.2	98.6	81.3	31.5	56.4
	1-1/4	2.65	1.75	6.11	1.86	2.00	2.38	1/2	1.25	0.62	4.26	3.69	1.28	2.69
	1-3/8	2.58												
	1-7/16	2.55												
	35mm	1.22	44.5	155.2	47.2	50.8	60.5	M12	31.8	15.7	108.2	93.7	32.5	68.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings
GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	129706	F4B-GTEZ-012-PCR	129541	F4B-GTEZ-04-PCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		129707	F4B-GTEZ-20M-PCR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	129708	F4B-GTEZ-100-PCR	129542	F4B-GTEZ-05-PCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		129709	F4B-GTEZ-25M-PCR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1-1/8	068687	F4B-GTEZ-102-PCR	129543	F4B-GTEZ-06-PCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	129710	F4B-GTEZ-103-PCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	129711	F4B-GTEZ-104S-PCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	129712	F4B-GTEZ-30M-PCR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	129713	F4B-GTEZ-104-PCR	129544	F4B-GTEZ-07-PCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	@	F4B-GTEZ-106-PCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	129714	F4B-GTEZ-107-PCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	129715	F4B-GTEZ-35M-PCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR
208	1-1/2	129716	F4B-GTEZ-108-PCR	129545	F4B-GTEZ-08-PCR	129975	AN-GT-08-108-CR
	40mm	129717	F4B-GTEZ-40M-PCR			129984	AN-GT-08-40M-CR
209	1-11/16	129718	F4B-GTEZ-111-PCR	129546	F4B-GTEZ-09-PCR	129976	AN-GT-09-111-CR
	1-3/4	064584	F4B-GTEZ-112-PCR			129977	AN-GT-09-112-CR
	45mm	129705	F4B-GTEZ-45M-PCR			129985	AN-GT-09-45M-CR
210	1-15/16	129719	F4B-GTEZ-115-PCR	129547	F4B-GTEZ-10-PCR	129978	AN-GT-10-115-CR
	2	129395	F4B-GTEZ-200-PCR			129979	AN-GT-10-200-CR
	50mm	129720	F4B-GTEZ-50M-PCR			129986	AN-GT-10-50M-CR

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	Z
204	3/4 20mm	0.50 0.30	1.48 37.6	3.38 85.9	1.72 43.7	2.50 63.5	3/8 M10	0.53 13.5	0.59 15.0	1.50 38.1	1.73 43.9
205	1 25mm	0.90 0.30	1.46 37.1	3.75 95.3	1.70 43.2	2.75 69.9	3/8 M10	0.54 13.7	0.58 14.7	1.80 45.7	1.72 43.7
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1.20 0.50	1.61 40.9	4.25 108.0	1.84 46.7	3.25 82.6	3/8 M10	0.60 15.2	0.64 16.3	2.08 52.8	1.88 47.8
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1.60 0.70	1.62 41.1	4.65 118.1	1.86 47.2	3.63 92.1	1/2 M12	0.62 15.7	0.63 16.0	2.38 60.5	1.92 48.8
208	1-1/2 40mm	2.00 0.90	1.84 46.7	5.12 130.0	2.12 53.8	4.00 101.6	1/2 M12	0.67 17.0	0.66 16.8	2.62 66.5	2.12 53.8
209	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	2.30 1.00	1.85 47.0	5.38 136.7	2.12 53.8	4.13 104.8	9/16 M14	0.72 18.3	0.69 17.5	2.86 72.6	2.15 54.6
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	2.30 1.10	1.86 47.2	5.62 142.7	2.26 57.4	4.38 111.2	5/8 M16	0.76 19.3	0.70 17.8	3.13 79.5	2.29 58.2

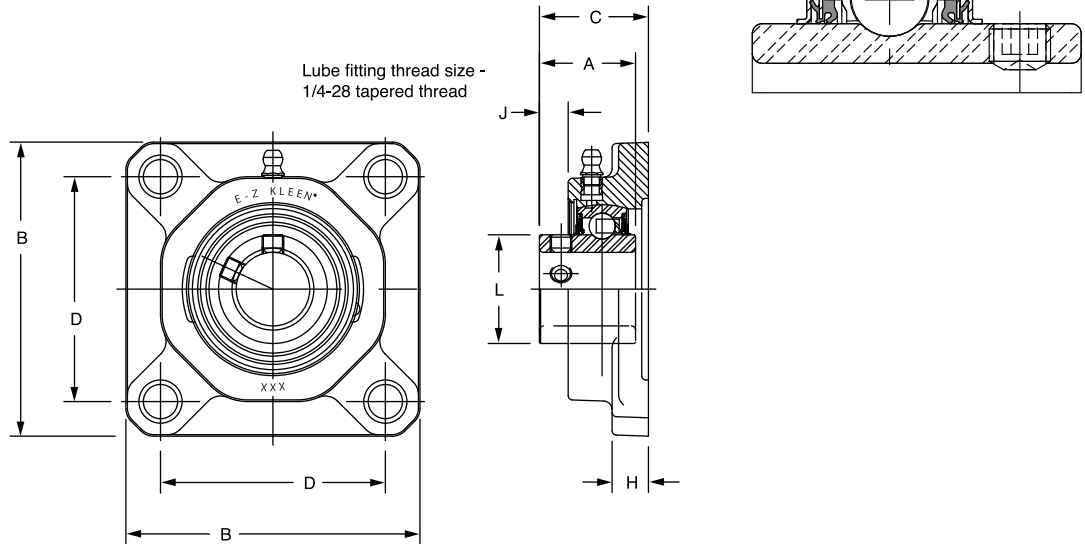
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		With Insert With Flingers		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description									
204	1/2	073224	F4B-SCEZ-008L-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-008L-P	0.59	1.23	3.38	1.46	2.50	3/8	0.53	0.30	1.12
	5/8	@	F4B-SCEZ-010L-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-010L-P	0.57								
	3/4	127515	F4B-SCEZ-012-PCR	056440	F4B-SCEZ-012-P	0.55								
	20mm	127556	F4B-SCEZ-20M-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-20M-P	0.27	31.2	85.9	37.0	63.5	M10	13.5	7.6	28.4
205	7/8	068424	F4B-SCEZ-014-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-014-P	0.71	1.34	3.75	1.52	2.75	3/8	0.54	0.36	1.32
	15/16	@	F4B-SCEZ-015-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-015-P	0.69								
	1	127516	F4B-SCEZ-100-PCR	058910	F4B-SCEZ-100-P	0.67								
	25mm	127557	F4B-SCEZ-25M-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-25M-P	0.32	34.0	95.3	38.6	69.9	M10	13.7	9.1	33.5
206	1-1/8	068053	F4B-SCEZ-102-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-102-P	0.89	1.52	4.25	1.72	3.25	3/8	0.60	0.45	1.57
	1-3/16	127517	F4B-SCEZ-103-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-103-P	0.86								
	1-1/4	127518	F4B-SCEZ-104S-PCR	058594	F4B-SCEZ-104S-P	0.84								
	30mm	127558	F4B-SCEZ-30M-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-30M-P	0.39	38.6	108.0	43.7	82.6	M10	15.2	11.4	39.9
207	1-1/4	127519	F4B-SCEZ-104-PCR	074632	F4B-SCEZ-104-P	1.40	1.71	4.65	1.84	3.63	1/2	0.62	0.53	1.84
	1-5/16	@	F4B-SCEZ-105-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-105-P	1.35								
	1-3/8	058294	F4B-SCEZ-106-PCR*	065780	F4B-SCEZ-106-P	1.30								
	1-7/16	127520	F4B-SCEZ-107-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-107-P	1.24								
208	35mm	127559	F4B-SCEZ-35M-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-35M-P	0.61	43.4	118.1	46.7	92.1	M12	15.7	13.5	46.7
	1-1/2	127521	F4B-SCEZ-108-PCR	058595	F4B-SCEZ-108-P	1.82	1.94	5.12	2.10	4.00	1/2	0.67	0.62	2.05
	1-5/8	062628	F4B-SCEZ-110-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-110-P	1.68								
	40mm	127560	F4B-SCEZ-40M-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-40M-P	0.76	49.3	130.0	53.3	101.6	M12	17.0	15.7	52.1
209	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCEZ-110L-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-110L-P	2.09	1.94	5.38	2.10	4.13	9/16	0.72	0.62	2.22
	1-11/16	127522	F4B-SCEZ-111-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-111-P	2.00								
	1-3/4	057907	F4B-SCEZ-112-PCR*	@	F4B-SCEZ-112-P	1.93								
	45mm	127561	F4B-SCEZ-45M-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-45M-P	0.88	49.3	136.7	53.3	104.8	M14	18.3	15.7	56.4
210	1-15/16	127523	F4B-SCEZ-115-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-115-P	2.12	1.94	5.62	2.24	4.38	5/8	0.76	0.63	2.43
	2	057899	F4B-SCEZ-200-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-200-P	2.03								
	50mm	127562	F4B-SCEZ-50M-PCR	@	F4B-SCEZ-50M-P	0.96	49.3	142.7	56.9	111.2	M16	19.3	16.0	61.7

@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B2-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B2-8

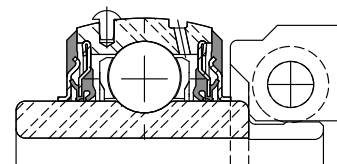
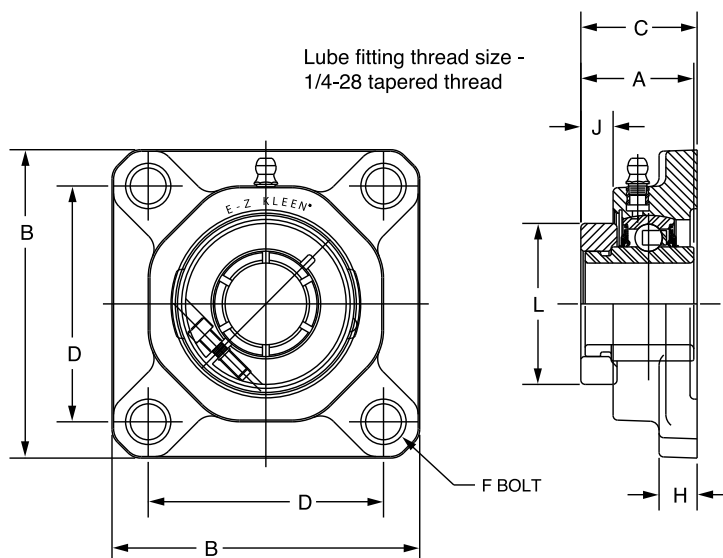
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B2-24

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Fingers		Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description									
204	3/4 20mm	127593	F4B-DLEZ-012-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-012-P	0.50	1.28	3.38	1.49	2.50	3/8	0.53	0.37	1.71
		127634	F4B-DLEZ-20M-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-20M-P	0.30	32.5	85.9	37.8	63.5	M10	13.5	9.4	43.4
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	@	F4B-DLEZ-014-PCR*	@	F4B-DLEZ-014-P	0.90	1.44	3.75	1.60	2.75	3/8	0.54	0.46	1.99
		@	F4B-DLEZ-015-PCR*	@	F4B-DLEZ-015-P	0.80								
		127594	F4B-DLEZ-100-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-100-P	0.70								
		127635	F4B-DLEZ-25M-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-25M-P	0.30	36.6	95.3	40.6	69.9	M10	13.7	11.7	50.5
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	@	F4B-DLEZ-102-PCR*	@	F4B-DLEZ-102-P	1.20	1.56	4.25	1.73	3.25	3/8	0.60	0.49	2.22
		127595	F4B-DLEZ-103-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-103-P	1.10								
		127596	F4B-DLEZ-104S-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-104S-P	1.10								
		127636	F4B-DLEZ-30M-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-30M-P	0.50	39.6	108.0	43.9	82.6	M10	15.2	12.4	56.4
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	127597	F4B-DLEZ-104-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-104-P	1.60	1.75	4.65	1.86	3.63	1/2	0.62	0.58	2.69
		@	F4B-DLEZ-106-PCR*	@	F4B-DLEZ-106-P	1.50								
		127598	F4B-DLEZ-107-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-107-P	1.40								
		127637	F4B-DLEZ-35M-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-35M-P	0.70	44.5	118.1	47.2	92.1	M12	15.7	14.7	68.3
208	1-1/2 40mm	127599	F4B-DLEZ-108-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-108-P	2.00	2.01	5.12	2.15	4.00	1/2	0.67	0.70	2.74
		127638	F4B-DLEZ-40M-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-40M-P	0.90	51.1	130.0	54.6	101.6	M12	17.0	17.8	69.6
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	@	F4B-DLEZ-110L-PCR*	@	F4B-DLEZ-110L-P	2.30	2.01	5.38	2.15	4.13	9/16	0.72	0.69	2.99
		127600	F4B-DLEZ-111-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-111-P	2.20								
		@	F4B-DLEZ-112-PCR*	@	F4B-DLEZ-112-P	2.10								
		127639	F4B-DLEZ-45M-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-45M-P	1.00	51.1	136.7	54.6	104.8	M14	18.3	17.5	75.9
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	127601	F4B-DLEZ-115-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-115-P	2.30	2.01	5.62	2.29	4.38	5/8	0.76	0.70	3.24
		058514	F4B-DLEZ-200-PCR*	@	F4B-DLEZ-200-P	2.20								
		127640	F4B-DLEZ-50M-PCR	@	F4B-DLEZ-50M-P	1.10	51.1	142.7	58.2	111.2	M16	19.3	17.8	82.3

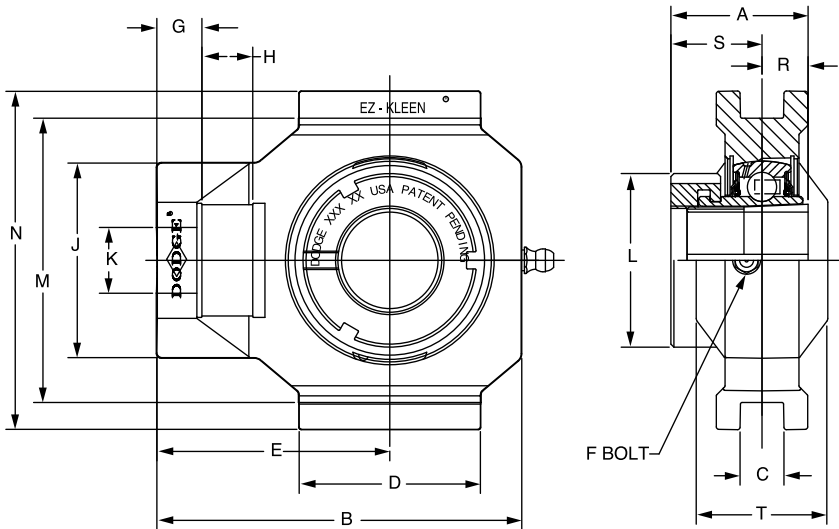
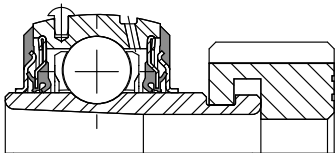
@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Unit without Adapter & Nut		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	136315	WSTU-GTEZ-012-PCR	136327	WSTU-GTEZ-04-PCR	129967	AN-GT-04-012-CR
		136323	WSTU-GTEZ-20M-PCR			129980	AN-GT-04-20M-CR
205	1 25mm	136316	WSTU-GTEZ-100-PCR	136328	WSTU-GTEZ-05-PCR	129968	AN-GT-05-100-CR
		136324	WSTU-GTEZ-25M-PCR			129981	AN-GT-05-25M-CR
206	1-1/8	136317	WSTU-GTEZ-102-PCR	136329	WSTU-GTEZ-06-PCR	129969	AN-GT-06-102-CR
	1-3/16	136318	WSTU-GTEZ-103-PCR			129970	AN-GT-06-103-CR
	1-1/4	136319	WSTU-GTEZ-104S-PCR			129971	AN-GT-06-104S-CR
	30mm	136325	WSTU-GTEZ-30M-PCR			129982	AN-GT-06-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	136320	WSTU-GTEZ-104-PCR	136330	WSTU-GTEZ-07-PCR	129972	AN-GT-07-104-CR
	1-3/8	136321	WSTU-GTEZ-106-PCR			129973	AN-GT-07-106-CR
	1-7/16	136322	WSTU-GTEZ-107-PCR			129974	AN-GT-07-107-CR
	35mm	136326	WSTU-GTEZ-35M-PCR			129983	AN-GT-07-35M-CR

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

GTEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Thd Shaft	G	H
204	3/4 20mm	0.90 0.40	WS300	1.48 37.6	3.81 96.8	0.530 13.46	2.10 53.3	2.50 63.5	5/8 15.9	0.56 14.2	0.65 16.5
205	1 25mm	1.20 0.50	WS300	1.46 37.1	3.97 100.8	0.530 13.46	2.20 55.9	2.56 65.0	5/8 15.9	0.56 14.2	0.65 16.5
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1.80 1.70 1.60 0.80	WS308	1.61 40.9	4.49 114.0	0.530 13.46	2.29 58.2	2.86 72.6	3/4 19.1	0.56 14.2	0.65 16.5
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	2.40 2.30 2.30 1.08	WS308	1.62 41.1	4.99 126.7	0.530 13.46	2.25 57.2	3.10 78.7	3/4 19.1	0.56 14.2	0.65 16.5

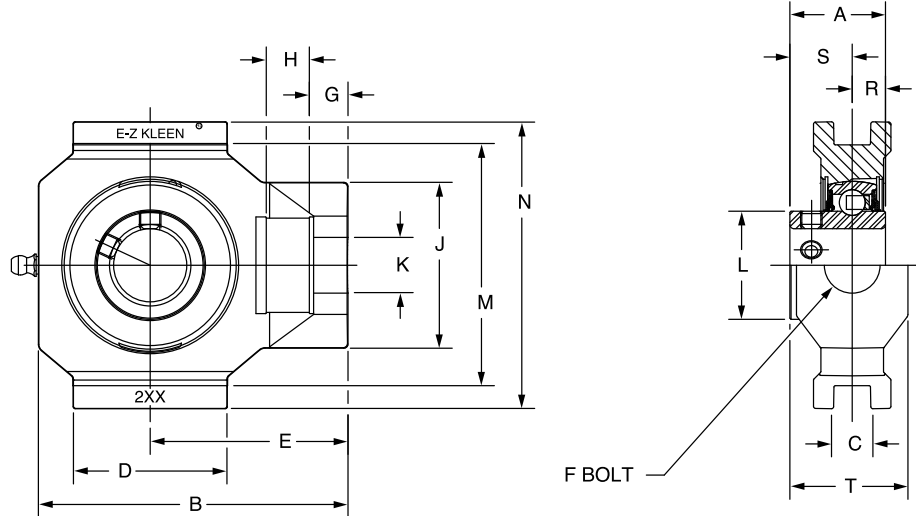
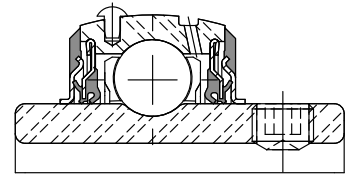
Series	Shaft Size	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T	Z
204	3/4 20mm	2.10 53.3	0.71 18.0	1.50 38.1	3.015/2.985 76.58/75.82	3.63 92.2	0.46 11.7	1.02 25.9	1.38 35.1	1.73 43.9
205	1 25mm	2.12 53.8	0.71 18.0	1.80 45.7	3.030/3.000 76.96/76.20	3.63 92.2	0.48 12.2	0.98 24.9	1.38 35.1	1.72 43.7
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.41 61.2	0.81 20.6	2.08 52.8	3.525/3.495 89.54/88.77	4.20 106.7	0.52 13.2	1.09 27.7	1.62 41.1	1.88 47.8
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	2.41 61.2	0.81 20.6	2.38 60.5	3.540/3.510 89.93/89.15	4.20 106.7	0.54 13.7	1.08 27.4	1.62 41.1	1.92 48.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Fingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	WSTU-SCEZ-008L-PCR*	@	WSTU-SCEZ-008L-P
	5/8	@	WSTU-SCEZ-010L-PCR*	@	WSTU-SCEZ-010L-P
	3/4	127539	WSTU-SCEZ-012-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-012-P
	20mm	127574	WSTU-SCEZ-20M-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-20M-P
205	7/8	@	WSTU-SCEZ-014-PCR*	@	WSTU-SCEZ-014-P
	15/16	@	WSTU-SCEZ-015-PCR*	@	WSTU-SCEZ-015-P
	1	127540	WSTU-SCEZ-100-PCR	058940	WSTU-SCEZ-100-P
	25mm	127575	WSTU-SCEZ-25M-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-25M-P
206	1-1/8	@	WSTU-SCEZ-102-PCR*	@	WSTU-SCEZ-102-P
	1-3/16	127541	WSTU-SCEZ-103-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	127542	WSTU-SCEZ-104S-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-104S-P
	30mm	127576	WSTU-SCEZ-30M-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	127543	WSTU-SCEZ-104-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-104-P
	1-5/16	@	WSTU-SCEZ-105-PCR*	@	WSTU-SCEZ-105-P
	1-3/8	@	WSTU-SCEZ-106-PCR*	073836	WSTU-SCEZ-106-P
	1-7/16	127544	WSTU-SCEZ-107-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-107-P
	35mm	127577	WSTU-SCEZ-35M-PCR	@	WSTU-SCEZ-35M-P

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings SCEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-up Frame No.	A	B	C	D	E	F Thd Shaft	G
204	1/2	0.86	WS300	1.23	3.81	0.545/0.515	2.10	2.50	5/8	0.56
	5/8	0.76								
	3/4	0.66								
	20mm	0.31		31.2	96.8	13.84/13.08	53.3	63.5	15.9	14.2
205	7/8	0.92	WS300	1.34	3.97	0.545/0.515	2.20	2.56	5/8	0.56
	15/16	0.82								
	1	0.72								
	25mm	0.34		34.0	100.8	13.84/13.08	55.9	65.0	15.9	14.2
206	1-1/8	1.11	WS308	1.52	4.49	0.545/0.515	2.29	2.86	3/4	0.56
	1-3/16	1.09								
	1-1/4	1.07								
	30mm	0.49		38.6	114.0	13.84/13.08	58.2	72.6	19.1	14.2
207	1-1/4	1.58	WS308	1.71	4.99	0.545/0.515	2.25	3.10	3/4	0.56
	1-5/16	1.52								
	1-3/8	1.47								
	1-7/16	1.42								
	35mm	0.69		43.4	126.7	13.84/13.08	57.2	78.7	19.1	14.2

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	1/2	0.65	2.10	0.71	1.12	3.015/2.985	3.63	0.50	0.73	1.38
	5/8									
	3/4									
	20mm	16.5	53.3	18.0	28.4	76.58/75.82	92.2	12.7	18.5	35.1
205	7/8	0.65	2.12	0.71	1.32	3.030/3.000	3.63	0.56	0.78	1.38
	15/16									
	1									
	25mm	16.5	53.8	18.0	33.5	76.96/76.20	92.2	14.2	19.8	35.1
206	1-1/8	0.65	2.41	0.81	1.57	3.525/3.495	4.20	0.58	0.94	1.62
	1-3/16									
	1-1/4									
	30mm	16.5	61.2	20.6	39.9	89.54/88.77	106.7	14.7	23.9	41.1
207	1-1/4	0.65	2.41	0.81	1.84	3.540/3.510	4.20	0.67	1.04	1.62
	1-5/16									
	1-3/8									
	1-7/16									
	35mm	16.5	61.2	20.6	46.7	89.93/89.15	106.7	17.0	26.4	41.1

@ Assembled to order

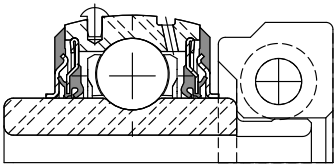
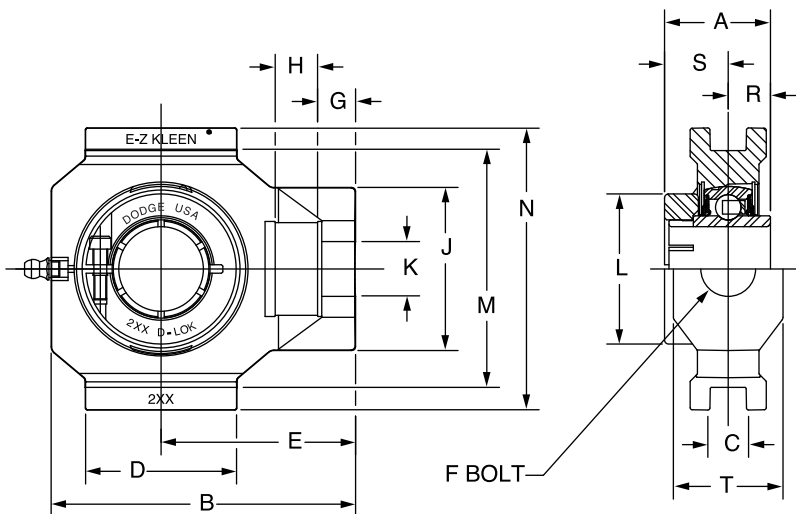
* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings DLEZ NORMAL DUTY POLYMER HOUSED WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	With Corrosion Resistant Insert		Standard Insert With Flingers		Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description							
204	3/4	127617	WSTU-DLEZ-012-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-012-P	0.66	WS300	1.28	3.81	0.530	2.10	2.50
	20mm	127652	WSTU-DLEZ-20M-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-20M-P	0.31		32.5	96.8	13.46	53.3	63.5
205	7/8	@	WSTU-DLEZ-014-PCR*	@	WSTU-DLEZ-014-P	0.92	WS300	1.44	3.97	0.530	2.20	2.56
	15/16	@	WSTU-DLEZ-015-PCR*	@	WSTU-DLEZ-015-P	0.82						
	1	127618	WSTU-DLEZ-100-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-100-P	0.72						
	25mm	127653	WSTU-DLEZ-25M-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-25M-P	0.34		36.6	100.8	13.46	55.9	65.0
206	1-1/8	@	WSTU-DLEZ-102-PCR*	@	WSTU-DLEZ-102-P	1.11	WS308	1.56	4.49	0.530	2.29	2.86
	1-3/16	127619	WSTU-DLEZ-103-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-103-P	1.09						
	1-1/4	127620	WSTU-DLEZ-104S-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-104S-P	1.07						
	30mm	127654	WSTU-DLEZ-30M-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-30M-P	0.49		39.6	114.0	13.46	58.2	72.6
207	1-1/4	127621	WSTU-DLEZ-104-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-104-P	1.58	WS308	1.75	4.99	0.530	2.25	3.10
	1-3/8	@	WSTU-DLEZ-106-PCR*	@	WSTU-DLEZ-106-P	1.47						
	1-7/16	127622	WSTU-DLEZ-107-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-107-P	1.42						
	35mm	127655	WSTU-DLEZ-35M-PCR	@	WSTU-DLEZ-35M-P	0.69		44.5	126.7	13.46	57.2	78.7

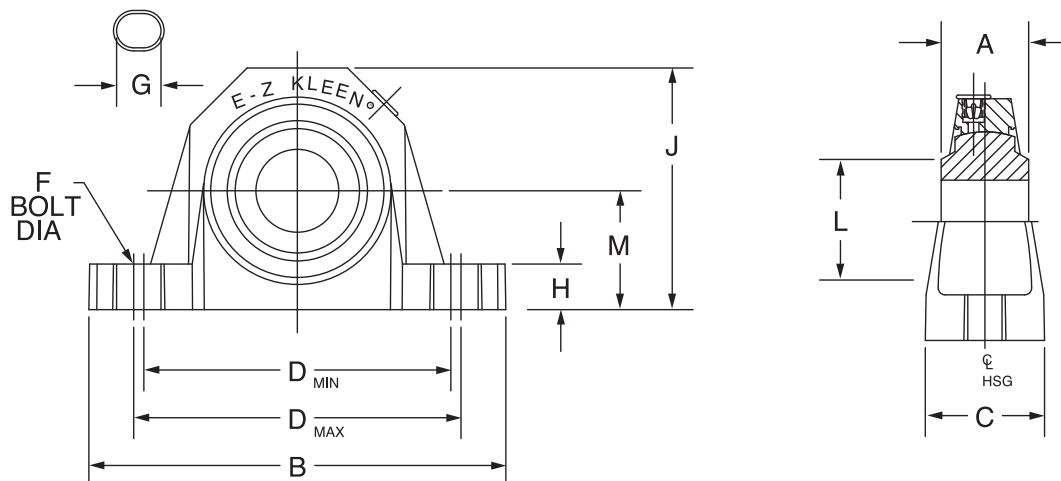
@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	F Thd Shaft	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4	5/8	0.56	0.65	2.10	0.71	1.71	3.015/2.985	3.63	0.50	0.78	1.38
	20mm	15.9	14.2	16.5	53.3	18.0	43.4	76.58/75.82	92.2	12.7	19.8	35.1
205	7/8	5/8	0.56	0.65	2.12	0.71	1.99	3.030/3.000	3.63	0.56	0.88	1.38
	15/16											
206	1	15.9	14.2	16.5	53.8	18.0	50.5	76.96/76.20	92.2	14.2	22.4	35.1
	25mm											
	1-1/8	3/4	0.56	0.65	2.41	0.81	2.22	3.525/3.495	4.20	0.58	0.98	1.62
	1-3/16											
207	1-1/4	19.1	14.2	16.5	61.2	20.6	56.4	89.54/88.77	106.7	14.7	24.9	41.1
	1-3/8											
	1-7/16											
	35mm	19.1	14.2	16.5	61.2	20.6	68.3	89.93/89.15	106.7	17.0	27.4	41.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings PSEZ POLYMER SLEEVE, POLYMER HOUSED PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	034700	P2B-PSEZ-012-P
	20mm	034748	P2B-PSEZ-20M-P
205	1	034701	P2B-PSEZ-100-P
	25mm	034749	P2B-PSEZ-25M-P
206 (PSU)	1-3/16	034702	P2B-PSUEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	034703	P2B-PSUEZ-104S-P
	30mm	034750	P2B-PSUEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	034704	P2B-PSEZ-104-P
	1-7/16	034705	P2B-PSEZ-107-P
	35mm	034751	P2B-PSEZ-35M-P
208 (PSB)	1-1/2	034706	P2B-PSBEZ-108-P
	40mm	034752	P2B-PSBEZ-40M-P
210	1-15/16	034709	P2B-PSEZ-115-P
	50mm	034754	P2B-PSEZ-50M-P

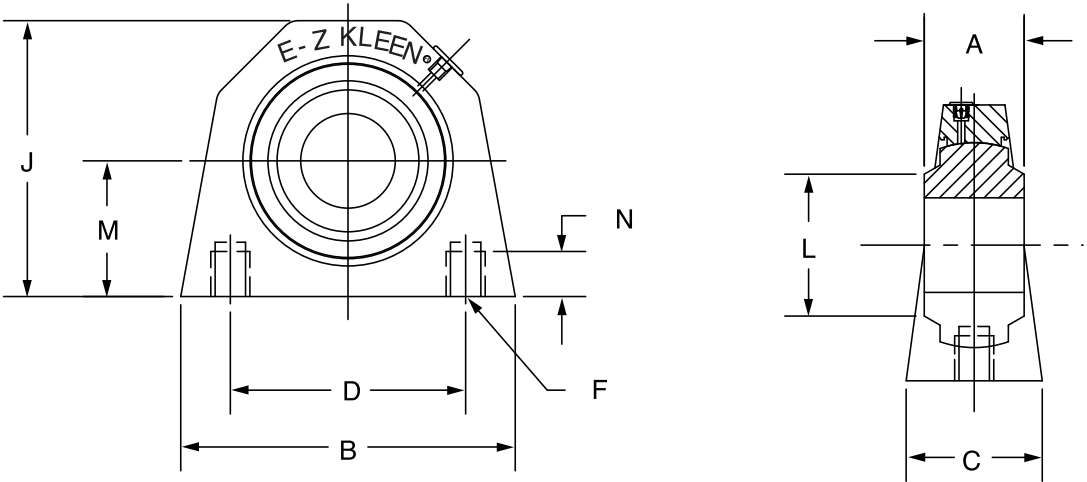
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lb. kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia	G	H	J	L	M
						Min	Max						
204	3/4	0.57	1	5-1/32	1-31/64	3-31/64	3-59/64	3/8	19/32	39/64	2-5/8	1-5/16	1-5/16
	20mm	0.26	25.4	127.8	37.7	93.3	99.6	M10	15.1	15.5	66.7	33.3	33.3
205	1	0.57	1-1/16	5-1/2	1-31/64	3-31/32	4-13/64	3/8	19/32	39/64	2-55/64	1-7/16	1-7/16
	25mm	0.26	27.0	139.7	37.7	100.8	106.8	M10	15.1	15.5	72.6	36.5	36.5
206 (PSU)	1-3/16	0.89	1-3/16	6-5/16	1-25/32	4-39/64	4-57/64	1/2	23/32	45/64	3-11/32	1-11/16	1-11/16
	1-1/4	0.88											
	30mm	0.4	30.2	160.3	45.2	116.9	124.2	M12	18.3	17.9	84.9	42.9	42.9
207	1-1/4	1.06	1-5/16	6-35/64	1-7/8	4-13/16	5-1/8	1/2	23/32	23/32	3-57/64	2	1-7/8
	1-7/16	1.01											
	35mm	0.48	33.3	166.3	47.8	122.2	130.2	M12	18.3	18.3	98.8	50.8	47.6
208 (PSB)	1-1/2	1.27	1-1/2	7-13/64	2-7/64	5-7/64	5-41/64	1/2	7/8	49/64	4-11/64	2	1-15/16
	40mm	0.58	38.1	183.0	53.6	129.6	143.3	M12	22.2	19.4	106.0	50.8	49.2
210	1-15/16	1.67	1-5/8	8-1/16	2-23/64	6	6-9/16	5/8	1.00	59/64	4-9/16	2-9/16	2-1/4
	50mm	0.76	41.3	204.8	59.9	152.4	166.7	M16	25.4	23.4	115.9	65.1	57.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings PSEZ POLYMER SLEEVE POLYMER HOUSED TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	034710	TB-PSEZ-012-P
	20mm	034755	TB-PSEZ-20M-P*
205	1	034711	TB-PSEZ-100-P
	25mm	034756	TB-PSEZ-25M-P*
206	1-3/16	034712	TB-PSEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	034713	TB-PSEZ-104S-P
	30mm	034757	TB-PSEZ-30M-P*
207	1-1/4	034714	TB-PSEZ-104-P
	1-7/16	034715	TB-PSEZ-107-P
	35mm	034758	TB-PSEZ-35M-P*

* Made to Order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Thread Depth	R Bolt Hole Threads
204	3/4	0.53	1	3-1/4	1-31/64	2	2-21/32	1-5/16	1-5/16	13/32	3/8-16
	20mm	0.24	25.4	82.6	37.7	50.8	67.6	33.3	33.3	10.2	M10x1.5
205	1	0.46	1-1/16	3-1/4	1-1/2	2	2-57/64	1-7/16	1-7/16	13/32	3/8-16
	25mm	0.21	27.0	82.6	38.1	50.8	73.3	36.5	36.5	10.2	M10x1.5
206	1-3/16	0.85	1-3/16	4-3/8	1-37/64	3	3-3/8	1-11/16	1-11/16	29/64	7/16-14
	1-1/4	0.84									
	30mm	0.39	30.2	111.1	40.1	76.2	85.9	42.9	42.9	11.4	M10x1.5
207	1-1/4	1.02	1-5/16	4-5/8	1-57/64	3-1/4	3-13/16	2	1-7/8	35/64	1/2-13
	1-7/16	0.97									
	35mm	0.46	33.3	117.5	48	82.6	96.8	50.8	47.6	14.0	M12x1.75

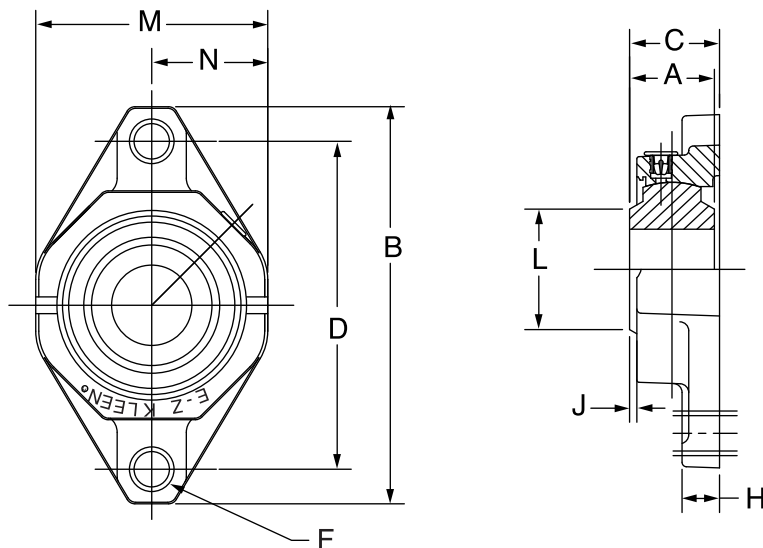
* Made to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

PSEZ POLYMER SLEEVE POLYMER HOUSED 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	034726	F2B-PSEZ-012-P
	20mm	034766	F2B-PSEZ-20M-P
205	1	034727	F2B-PSEZ-100-P
	25mm	034767	F2B-PSEZ-25M-P
206	1-3/6	034728	F2B-PSEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	034729	F2B-PSEZ-104S-P
	30mm	034768	F2B-PSEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	034730	F2B-PSEZ-104-P
	1-7/16	034731	F2B-PSEZ-107-P
	35mm	034769	F2B-PSEZ-35M-P
208	1-1/2	034732	F2B-PSEZ-108-P
	40mm	034770	F2B-PSEZ-40M-P
210	1-15/16	034735	F2B-PSEZ-115-P
	50mm	034772	F28-PSEZ-50M-P

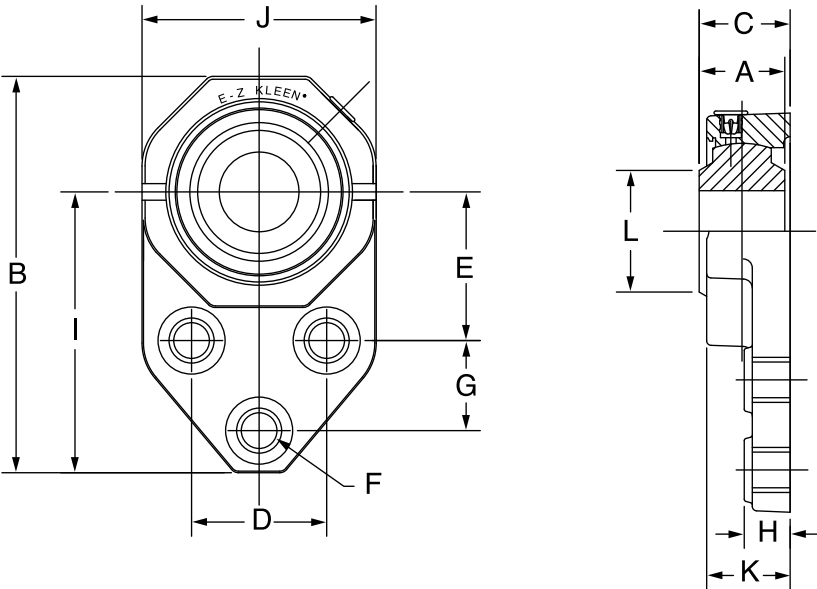
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lb. kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia	H	J	L	M
204	3/4	0.42	1	4-29/64	1-3/16	3-17/32	3/8	17/32	5/64	1-5/16	2-23/64
	20mm	0.19	25.4	113.0	30.4	90.0	M10	13.5	1.9	33.3	59.9
205	1	0.46	1-1/16	4-59/64	1-1/4	3-57/64	3/8	35/64	1/8	1-7/16	2-23/64
	25mm	0.21	27.0	125.0	31.5	99.0	M10	13.9	2.6	36.5	69.1
206	1-3/6	0.62	1-3/16	5-19/32	1-11/32	4-19/32	3/8	35/64	7/64	1-11/16	3-13/64
	1-1/4	0.61									
	30mm	0.28	30.2	142.1	34.1	116.5	M10	13.9	2.6	42.9	81.4
207	1-1/4	0.78	1-5/16	6-5/16	1-27/64	5-1/8	1/2	5/8	9/64	2	3-45/64
	1-7/16	0.73									
	35mm	0.36	33.3	160.3	36.2	130.0	M12	15.9	3.7	50.8	94.1
208	1-1/2	1.01	1-1/2	6-25/32	1-5/8	5-21/32	1/2	43/64	1/4	2	4-1/16
	40mm	0.46	38.1	172.0	41.4	143.5	M12	17.1	4.6	50.8	103.1
210	1-15/16	1.14	1-5/8	7-31/64	1-53/64	6-3/16	5/8	49/64	1/4	2-9/16	4-1/2
	50mm	0.52	41.3	19.1	46.5	157.0	M16	19.4	6.2	65.1	114.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings PSEZ POLYMER SLEEVE POLYMER HOUSED 3-BOLT FLANGE BRACKET



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	034736	FB-PSEZ-012-P
	20mm	034773	FB-PSEZ-20M-P
205	1	034737	FB-PSEZ-100-P
	25mm	034774	FB-PSEZ-25M-P
206	1-3/16	034738	FB-PSEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	034739	FB-PSEZ-104S-P
	30mm	034775	FB-PSEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	034740	FB-PSEZ-104-P
	1-7/16	034741	FB-PSEZ-107-P
	35mm	034776	FB-PSEZ-35M-P

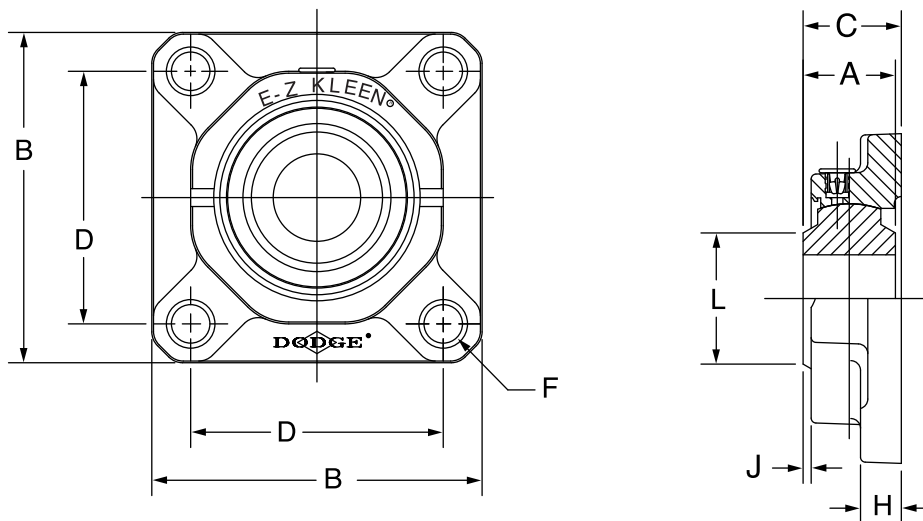
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
204	3/4	0.4	1	4-25/64	1-3/16	1-1/2	1-11/16	3/8	7/8	17/32	3-3/16	2-11/32	1-1/8	1-5/16
	20mm	0.18	25.4	111.5	12.7	38.1	42.9	M10	22.2	13.5	81.1	59.4	28.4	33.3
205	1	0.57	1-1/16	4-29/32	1-1/4	1-5/8	1-13/16	3/8	1-1/8	35/64	3-17/32	2-45/64	1-9/64	1-7/16
	25mm	0.23	27	124.7	31.5	41.3	46.1	M10	28.6	13.9	89.8	68.8	29	36.5
206	1-3/16	0.83	1-3/16	5-31/64	1-11/32	1-7/8	2-1/16	3/8	1-1/4	39/64	3-57/64	3-13/64	1-1/4	1-11/16
	1-1/4	0.82												
	30mm	0.38	30.2	139.2	34.1	47.6	52.4	M10	31.7	15.5	98.6	81.3	31.8	42.9
207	1-1/4	1.25	1-5/16	6-7/64	1-27/64	2	2-3/8	1/2	1-1/4	5/8	4-15/64	3-45/64	1-9/32	2
	1-7/16	1.2												
	35mm	0.57	33.3	155.2	36.2	50.8	60.3	M12	31.7	15.9	107.6	94.1	32.5	50.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77



E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

PSEZ POLYMER SLEEVE POLYMER HOUSED 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



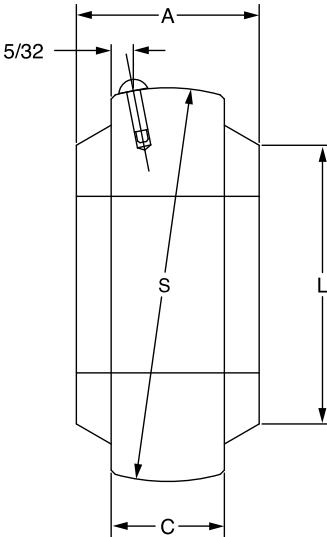
Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	034716	F4B-PSEZ-012-P
	20mm	034759	F4B-PSEZ-20M-P
205	1	034717	F4B-PSEZ-100-P
	25mm	034760	F4B-PSEZ-25M-P
206	1-3/16	034718	F4B-PSEZ-103-P
	1-1/4	034719	F4B-PSEZ-104S-P
	30mm	034761	F4B-PSEZ-30M-P
207	1-1/4	034720	F4B-PSEZ-104-P
	1-7/16	034721	F4B-PSEZ-107-P
	35mm	034762	F4B-PSEZ-35M-P
208	1-1/2	034722	F4B-PSEZ-108-P
	40mm	034763	F4B-PSEZ-40M-P
210	1-15/16	034725	F4B-PSEZ-115-P
	50mm	034765	F4B-PSEZ-50M-P

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia	H	J	L
204	3/4	0.48	1	3-3/8	1-7/32	2-1/2	3/8	17/32	5/64	1-5/16
	20mm	0.22	25.4	85.9	31.1	63.5	M10	13.5	1.9	33.3
205	1	0.55	1-1/16	3-3/4	1-17/64	2-3/4	3/8	35/64	1/8	1-7/16
	25mm	0.25	27	95.3	32.3	70.0	M10	13.9	2.6	36.5
206	1-3/16	0.89	1-3/16	4-1/4	1-3/8	3-1/4	3/8	39/64	7/64	1-11/16
	1-1/4	0.88								
	30mm	0.40	30.2	108.0	34.9	82.5	M10	15.5	2.6	42.9
207	1-1/4	0.97	1-5/16	4-21/32	1-29/64	3-5/8	1/2	5/8	9/64	2.0
	1-7/16	0.92								
	35mm	0.44	33.3	118.1	37.0	92.0	M12	15.9	3.7	50.8
208	1-1/2	1.23	1-1/2	5-1/8	1-21/32	4.0	1/2	43/64	1/4	2.0
	40mm	0.56	38.1	130.0	42.2	101.5	M12	16.9	4.6	50.8
210	1-15/16	1.35	1-5/8	5-5/8	1-55/64	4-3/8	5/8	49/64	1/4	2-9/16
	50mm	0.61	41.3	142.7	47.3	111.0	M16	19.3	6.4	65.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B2-24	ACCESSORIES PAGE B2-77

E-Z KLEEN Mounted Bearings

PSEZ POLYMER SLEEVE BEARING INSERTS

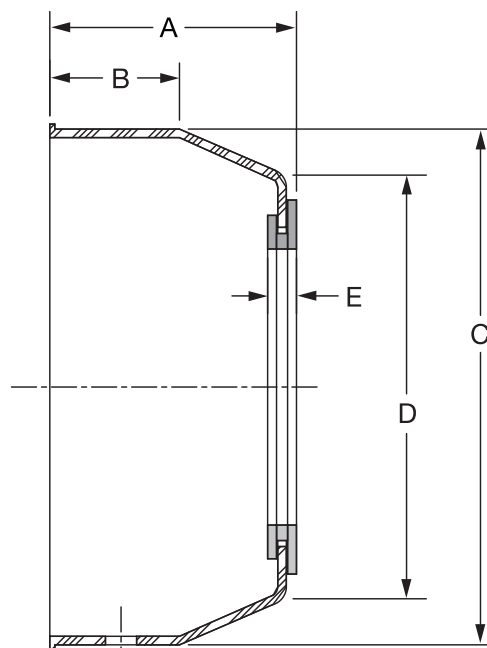
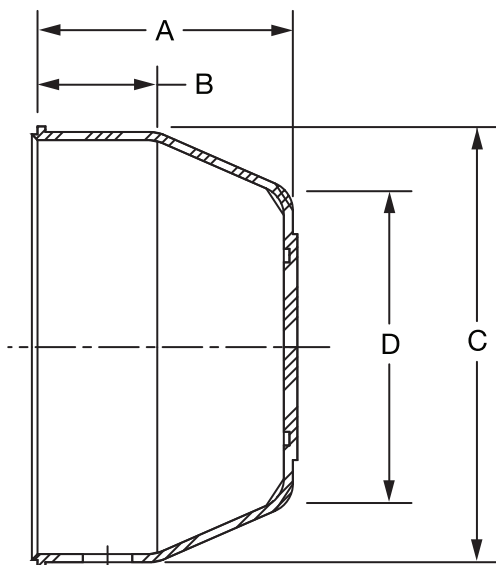


Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	032867	INS-PS-012
	20mm	032868	INS-PS-20M
205	1	032872	INS-PS-100
	25mm	032871	INS-PS-25M
206	1-3/16	032875	INS-PS-103
	1-1/4	032876	INS-PS-104S
	30mm	032874	INS-PS-30M
207	1-1/4	032877	INS-PS-104
	1-7/16	032879	INS-PS-107
	35mm	032878	INS-PS-35M
208	1-1/2	032881	INS-PS-108
	40mm	032882	INS-PS-40M
210	1-15/16	032886	INS-PS-115
	50mm	032887	INS-PS-50M

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	L	S
204	3/4	0.25	1	11/16	1-5/16	1.8465/1.8395
	20mm	0.14	25.4	17.5	33.3	46.9011/46.7233
205	1	0.25	1-1/16	11/16	1-7/16	2.0435/2.0365
	25mm	0.15	27	17.5	36.5	51.9049/51.7271
206	1-3/16	0.36	1-3/16	13/16	1-11/16	2.437/2.428
	1-1/4	0.35				
	30mm	0.16	30.2	20.6	42.9	61.8988/61.6712
207	1-1/4	0.40	1-5/16	13/16	2	2.829/2.820
	1-7/16	0.35				
	35mm	0.18	33.3	20.6	50.8	71.8566/71.6280
208	1-1/2	0.46	1-1/2	7/8	2	3.144/3.135
	40mm	0.21	38.1	22.2	50.8	79.8576/79.6790
210	1-15/16	0.50	1-5/8	15/16	2-9/16	3.5375/3.5275
	50mm	0.23	41.3	23.8	65.1	89.8525/89.5985



E-Z KLEEN/ULTRA KLEEN Mounted Bearings Metal Detectable End Covers



Series	For Shaft Size	Closed End Closure Part Number	Description	A	B	C	D	Open End Closure Part Number	Description	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4	128960	ECC-EZ-204	1-1/8	17/32	1-29/32	1-3/8	128974	ECO-EZ-012	1-3/16	17/32	1-29/32	1-3/8	3/16
	20mm			28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1	128991	ECO-EZ-20M	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1	128961	ECC-EZ-205	1-3/16	17/32	2-11/64	1-39/64	128975	ECO-EZ-100	1-1/4	17/32	2-11/64	1-39/64	3/16
	25mm			30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9	128992	ECO-EZ-25M	31.8	13.5	55.1	40.9	4.9
206	1-3/16	128962	ECC-EZ-206	1-21/64	9/16	2-1/2	31/32	128976	ECO-EZ-103	1-25/64	9/16	2-1/2	31/32	3/16
	1-1/4			33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0	128989	ECO-EZ-104S	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
	30mm							128993	ECO-EZ-30M					
207	1-1/4	128963	ECC-EZ-207	1-15/32	11/16	2-29/32	2-5/16	128977	ECO-EZ-104	1-17/32	11/16	2-29/32	2-5/16	3/16
	1-7/16			37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9	128990	ECO-EZ-107	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
	35mm							128994	ECO-EZ-35M					
208	1-1/2	128964	ECC-EZ-208	1-35/64	11/16	3-5/16	2-49/64	128978	ECO-EZ-108	1-19/32	11/16	3-5/16	2-49/64	13/64
	40mm			39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1	128995	ECO-EZ-40M	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
209	1-11/16	128965	ECC-EZ-209	1-19/32	23/32	3-1/2	2-7/8	128979	ECO-EZ-111	1-21/32	23/32	3-1/2	2-7/8	13/64
	45mm			40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9	128996	ECO-EZ-45M	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
210	1-15/16	128966	ECC-EZ-210	1-21/32	29/32	3-5/8	3	128980	ECO-EZ-115	1-23/32	29/32	3-5/8	3	13/64
	50mm			42.2	23.1	91.4	76.2	128997	ECO-EZ-50M	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B2-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B2-8	EASY SELECTION PAGE B2-12	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE 2-24

NOTES





Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

Features / Benefits B3-2

Easy Selection B3-3

Selection B3-5

Selection/Dimensions

 Pillow Blocks B3-8

 Tapped Base Pillow Block B3-16

 2 Bolt Flange Bearings B3-17

 4 Bolt Flange Bearings B3-20

 Piloted Flange Bearings B3-23

 Narrow Slot Take-Up Bearings B3-25

 Wide Slot Take-Up Bearings B3-30

 Inserts B3-38

Accessories B3-41

Part Number Index INDEX-1

Key Word Index KEYWORD-1



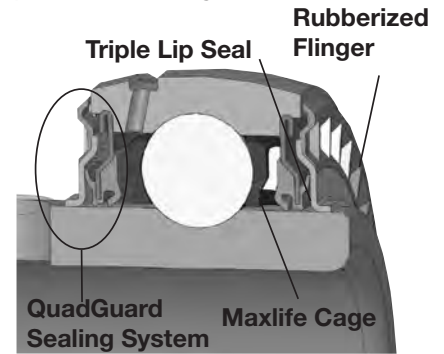
FEATURES/BENEFITS

Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

The DODGE SC/SCMED Extreme Duty ball bearing offers extended life in the toughest industrial applications. Incorporating patented DODGE-only features such as the QuadGuard sealing system and the Maxlife ball cage, the DODGE SCED/SCMED bearing outperforms the competition in demanding environments where increasing equipment uptime is critical to success. Extreme conditions require highly-engineered products that will last. The DODGE Extreme Duty ball bearing is up to the challenge.

Insert: The Dodge Extreme Duty ball bearing incorporates 65° degree setscrews that provide maximum locking force without compromising the strength of the inner ring. Additional shaft attachment methods are available upon request. The design also includes an anti-rotation pin that prevents the insert from rotating in the housing under load which causes premature failure.

Sealing: The SCED uses the patented QuadGuard sealing system that offers superior protection in tough environments where there is significant risk of contamination. Industries such as agriculture, aggregate, cement, paper, wood products and metals require a sealing system that will extend the life of the bearing in harsh conditions. There are two major components to the QuadGuard design. The first is a unique triple-lip seal design that maximizes sealing without sacrificing the speed rating compared to a single lip design. The Dodge patented triple-lip design uses a mechanically retained seal where there are two contact points on the inner ring and one that rides against the flinger surface. Three points of contact maximize the ability of the bearing to guard against contamination and retain lubricants. The QuadGuard seal also incorporates the industry's first and only patented rubberized flinger. This flinger uses molded rubber to provide additional protection from contaminants entering the bearing. The baffle design of the rubber on the external surface of the flinger enhances the removal of liquid as it rotates. Grease chambers on the internal surface prevent lubricants from exiting the bearing. This superior design will increase service life in dirty environments thus leading to extended up-time for our customers. When used in conjunction with one another, the triple-lip seal and rubberized flinger create a sealing system that is perfect for demanding environments.



Retainer: The Maxlife Cage is the product of extensive research and development in retainer technology and industry leading engineering. The cage consists of a two-piece design that creates a grease compartment around each of the rolling elements. These compartments allow balls to be constantly in contact with grease, so a good oil film will always exist to prevent wear and minimize friction and heat. The Maxlife cage reduces the relative motion between the components and the grease which results in lower operating temperatures and extended life. The compartmental construction of the cage tends to hold in the grease and prevent it from being washed out in extremely wet or dirty conditions. This feature allows for extended life and the ability for the bearing to be relubricated with less frequency than standard designs.

Lubrication:

Synthetic Grease

- SHC 220 PM synthetic grease standard
- Extends grease life. Less maintenance required.
- Cooler operating temperatures
- Extends life in wet applications

Housings:

- Cast Iron
 - Pillow blocks
 - 2 and 4 bolt flange bearings
 - Tapped-base pillow blocks
 - Piloted flange
 - Wide and narrow slot take-up bearings



Maxlife Cage

End-Covers:

Dodge Extreme Duty ball bearings contain a machined groove in the housing to accommodate a snap-on style polymer end-cover as a standard feature. The end-cover provides additional protection from the environment and creates a safer working environment for employees maintaining equipment. The snap-on style end-cover incorporates an additional lip on the mounting surface for a more rigid fit within the housing. The design is more durable than a bolt-on style that uses the grease fitting to secure the cover in place and can be easily knocked off the bearing housings. Closed and open end-covers are available.



NOTE: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



Selection of Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

DODGE Extreme Duty mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements as listed in this catalog and the instruction manual that accompanies each bearing. DODGE Extreme Duty ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Table that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial Load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life—the life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions.

Heavy Service—For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A maximum thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. If the thrust load exceeds this limit, it is advisable to use auxiliary thrust carrying devices, such as a shaft shoulder, snap ring, or a thrust collar. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as shear bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPMs not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times \left(\frac{16,667}{n} \right)$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

n = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. Use X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 to convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

$$P = XF_R + YF_A$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust Factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity (Selection Table)

To find X and Y , first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e . Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Normal Shaft Size	Shaft Tolerances	
	Commercial Shaft Tolerance (Inches)	Recommended Shaft Tolerances Setscrew Ball Bearing (Inches)
Up to 1-1/2"	+0.000 -0.002	+0.0000 -0.0005
Over 1-1/2" to 2-1/2"	+0.000 -0.003	+0.0000 -0.0010
Over 2-1/2" to 4"	+0.000 -0.004	+0.0000 -0.0010

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B3-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41



EASY SELECTION

Selection of Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

Table 1

F_A/C_0	e	Radial/Thrust Factors			
		If F_A/F_R is equal to or less than e		If F_A/F_R is greater than e	
		$F_A/F_R \leq e$		$F_A/F_R > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication- DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with a lithium complex grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment - DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of $\pm 2^\circ$ static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightening in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimming may be required to minimize misalignment.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial Load (P) thus determined can be used in the L_{10} life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Selection Table).

If calculated value of P is less than F_R , use $P=F_R$.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B3-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41



Setscrew Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	◆ Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Flg. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

◆ **NOTE:** Dodge does not recommend the use of oils or locking agents on setscrew threads. However, if utilized, the minimum installation torque values should be followed.

Lubrication Guide

Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*

Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B3-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION



Extreme Duty SCED/SCMED

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity C ₀ , lbs.	L ₁₀ Life - Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*											
	SCED	SCMED				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1600	1750	2000	2250
204	1/2		2899	1482	20000	741	513	433	344	300	273	253	238	233	226	217	208
	5/8				30000	647	449	378	300	262	238	221	208	204	198	189	182
	3/4				40000	588	408	344	273	238	217	201	189	185	180	172	165
	13/16				60000	513	356	300	238	208	189	176	165	162	157	150	144
	20mm				100000	433	300	253	201	176	160	148	139	136	132	127	122
205	7/8		3146	1769	20000	804	557	470	373	326	296	275	259	253	246	235	226
	15/16				30000	702	487	411	326	285	259	240	226	221	215	205	17
	1				40000	638	442	373	296	259	235	218	205	201	195	187	179
	1-1/4				60000	557	386	326	259	226	205	191	179	176	170	163	157
	25mm				100000	470	326	275	218	191	173	161	151	148	144	137	132
206	1-1/16	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	1116	774	652	518	452	411	382	359	351	341	326	314
	1-1/8				30000	975	676	570	452	395	359	333	314	307	298	285	274
	1-3/16				40000	886	614	518	411	359	326	303	285	279	271	259	249
	1-1/4				60000	774	536	452	359	314	285	265	249	244	237	226	217
	30mm				100000	652	452	382	303	265	240	223	210	206	199	191	183
207	1-1/4	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000	1471	1020	860	683	596	542	503	473	463	450	430	414
	1-5/16				30000	1285	891	752	596	521	473	439	414	405	393	376	361
	1-3/8				40000	1168	810	683	542	473	430	399	376	368	357	341	328
	1-7/16				60000	1020	707	596	473	414	376	349	328	321	312	298	287
	35mm				100000	860	596	503	399	349	317	294	277	271	263	252	242
208	1-1/2	1-7/16 1-1/2✱ 35mm	7332	4475	20000	1873	1299	1095	869	759	690	641	603	590	573	548	527
	1-5/8				30000	1636	1134	957	759	663	603	560	527	515	500	478	460
	1-3/4				40000	1487	1031	869	690	603	548	508	478	468	454	435	418
	40mm				60000	1299	900	759	603	527	478	444	418	409	397	380	365
					100000	1095	759	641	508	444	403	375	352	345	335	320	308
209	1-5/8	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000	2016	1398	1179	936	817	743	689	649	635	616	589	567
	1-11/16				30000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	602	567	555	538	515	495
	1-3/4				40000	1600	1109	936	743	649	589	547	515	504	489	468	450
	45mm				60000	1398	969	817	649	567	515	478	450	440	427	409	393
					100000	1179	817	689	547	478	434	403	379	371	360	345	331
210	1-15/16	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000	2016	1398	1179	936	817	743	689	649	635	616	589	567
	2				30000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	602	567	555	538	515	495
	50mm				40000	1600	1109	936	743	649	589	547	515	504	489	468	450
					60000	1398	969	817	649	567	515	478	450	440	427	409	393
					100000	1179	817	689	547	478	434	403	379	371	360	345	331
211	2	1-15/16 2 50mm	9755	6588	20000	2492	1728	1457	1157	1010	918	852	802	785	762	729	701
	2-3/16				30000	2177	1509	1273	1010	883	802	744	701	686	665	636	612
	2-1/4				40000	1978	1371	1157	918	802	729	676	636	623	605	578	556
	55mm				60000	1728	1198	1010	802	701	636	591	556	544	528	505	486
					100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	498	469	459	445	426	410
212	2-1/4	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	11791	8100	20000	3012	2088	1761	1398	1221	1110	1030	969	949	921	881	847
	2-7/16				30000	2631	1824	1539	1221	1067	969	900	847	829	804	769	740
	60mm				40000	2391	1657	1398	1110	969	881	818	769	753	731	699	672
					60000	2088	1448	1221	969	847	769	714	672	658	638	611	587
					100000	1761	1221	1030	818	714	649	602	567	555	538	515	495
214	2-11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	13995	9838	20000	3575	2479	2091	1659	1450	1317	1223	1150	1126	1093	1045	1005
	70mm				30000	3123	2165	1826	1450	1266	1150	1068	1005	984	955	913	878
					40000	2837	1967	1659	1317	1150	1045	970	913	894	867	830	798
					60000	2479	1719	1450	1150	1005	913	848	798	781	758	725	697
					100000	2091	1450	1223	970	848	770	715	673	658	639	611	588
215	2-15/16	2-11/16 70mm	14872	11108	20000	3799	2634	2222	1763	1540	1400	1299	1223	1197	1161	1111	1068
	75mm				30000	3319	2301	1941	1540	1346	1223	1135	1068	1045	1015	970	933
					40000	3015	2091	1763	1400	1223	1111	1031	970	950	922	882	848
					60000	2634	1826	1540	1223	1068	970	901	848	830	805	770	741
					100000	2222	1540	1299	1031	901	818	760	715	700	679	650	625
216		2-15/16 3 75mm	17407	13102	20000	4446	3083	2600	2064	1803	1638	1521	1431	1401	1359	1300	
					30000	3884	2693	2272	1803	1575	1431	1328	1250	1223	1187	1136	
					40000	3529	2447	2064	1638	1431	1300	1207	1136	1112	1079	1032	
					60000	3083	2138	1803	1431	1250	1136	1054	992	971	942	901	
					100000	2600	1803	1521	1207	1054	958	889	837	819	795	760	
218		3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	21451	16641	20000	5479	3799	3204	2543	2222	2019	1874	1763	1726			
					30000	4787	3319	2799	2222	1941	1763	1637	1541	1508			
					40000	4349	3015	2543	2019	1763	1602	1487	1400	1370			
					60000	3799	2634	2222	1763	1541	1400	1299	1223	1197			
					100000	3204	2222	1874	1487	1299	1181	1096	1031	1009			

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area. ✱ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizd.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B3-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41



Extreme Duty SCED/SCMED

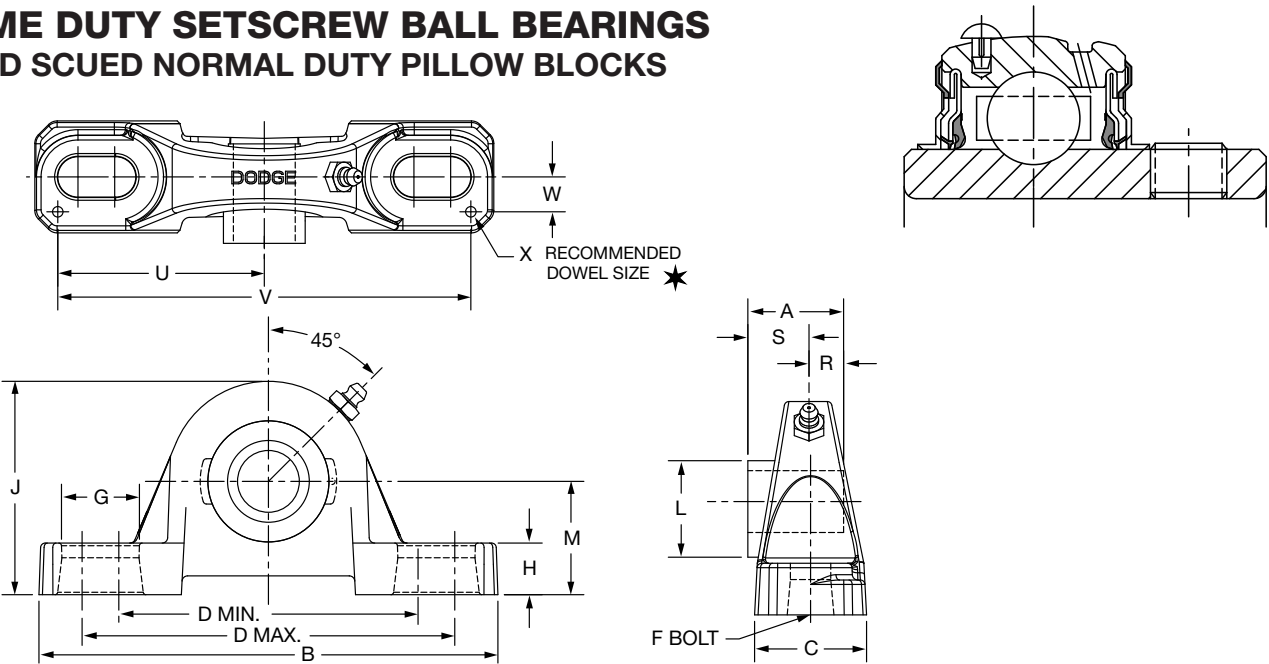
Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, lbs.	Static Capacity C ₀ , lbs.	L ₁₀ Life - Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (lbs.) at Various RPM*											
	SCED	SCMED				2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3600	4000	4500	5000	5250	5500	6000
204	1/2		2899	1482	20000	201	195	189	184	180	178	172	165	160	157	155	150
	5/8				30000	176	170	165	161	157	155	150	144	139	137	135	131
	3/4				40000	160	155	150	146	143	141	136	131	127	125	123	119
	13/16				60000	139	135	131	128	125	123	119	115	111	109	107	104
	20mm				100000	118	114	111	108	105	104	101	97	93	92	90	88
205	7/8		3146	1769	20000	218	211	205	200	195	193	187	179	173	170	168	163
	15/16				30000	191	185	179	175	170	169	163	157	151	149	147	142
	1				40000	173	168	163	159	155	153	148	142	137	135	133	129
	25mm				60000	151	147	142	139	135	134	129	124	120	118	116	113
					100000	128	124	120	117	114	113	109	105	101	100	98	95
206	1-1/16	1 25mm	4368	2538	20000	303	293	285	278	271	268	259	249	240	237		
	1-1/8				30000	265	256	249	242	237	234	226	217	210	207		
	1-3/16				40000	240	233	226	220	215	213	206	198	191	188		
	1-1/4				60000	210	203	198	192	188	186	180	173	167	164		
	30mm				100000	177	172	167	162	158	157	151	146	141	138		
207	1-1/4	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5759	3461	20000	399	387	376	366	357	354	341	328				
	1-5/16				30000	349	338	328	320	312	309	298	287				
	1-3/8				40000	317	307	298	290	283	281	271	261				
	1-7/16				60000	277	268	261	254	247	245	237	228				
	35mm				100000	234	226	220	214	209	207	200	192				
208	1-1/2	1-7/16 1-1/2✚ 35mm	7332	4475	20000	508	492	478	466	454	450	435					
	1-5/8				30000	444	430	418	407	397	393	380					
	40mm				40000	403	391	380	370	361	357	345					
					60000	352	341	332	323	315	312	301					
					100000	297	288	280	272	266	263	254					
209	1-5/8	1-1/2 40mm	7891	4906	20000	547	530	515	501	489	485						
	1-11/16				30000	478	463	450	438	427	423						
	1-3/4				40000	434	421	409	398	388	385						
	45mm				60000	379	367	357	348	339	336						
					100000	320	310	301	293	286	283						
210	1-15/16	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7891	5213	20000	547	530	515	501	489	485						
	2				30000	478	463	450	438	427	423						
	50mm				40000	434	421	409	398	388	385						
					60000	379	367	357	348	339	336						
					100000	320	310	301	293	286	283						
211	2	1-15/16 2 50mm	9755	6588	20000	676	655	636	620								
	2-3/16				30000	591	572	556	541								
	2-1/4				40000	537	520	505	492								
	55mm				60000	469	454	441	430								
					100000	396	383	372	362								
212	2-1/4	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	11791	8100	20000	818	792										
	2-7/16				30000	714	692										
	60mm				40000	649	629										
					60000	567	549										
					100000	478	463										
214	2-11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	13995	9838	20000	970											
	70mm				30000	848											
					40000	770											
					60000	673											
					100000	567											
215	2-15/16	2-11/16 70mm	14872	11108	20000	1031											
	75mm				30000	901											
					40000	818											
					60000	715											
					100000	603											
216		2-15/16 3 75mm	17407	13102	20000												
					30000												
					40000												
					60000												
					100000												
218		3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	21451	16641	20000												
					30000												
					40000												
					60000												
					100000												

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area. ✚ Piloted flange only

NOTE: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B3-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

EXTREME DUTY SETSCREW BALL BEARINGS
SCED AND SCUED NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	P2B-SCED-008L
	5/8	075546	P2B-SCED-010L
	3/4	076000	P2B-SCED-012
	20mm	076220	P2B-SCED-20M
205	7/8	@	P2B-SCED-014
	15/16	@	P2B-SCED-015
	1	076001	P2B-SCED-100
	25mm	076221	P2B-SCED-25M
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCED-101
	1-1/8	076002	P2B-SCED-102
	1-3/16	076003	P2B-SCED-103
	1-1/4	076004	P2B-SCED-104S
	30mm	076222	P2B-SCED-30M
206 (SCU)	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCUED-101
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCUED-102
	1-3/16	@	P2B-SCUED-103
	1-1/4	@	P2B-SCUED-104S
	30mm	@	P2B-SCUED-30M
207	1-1/4	076005	P2B-SCED-104
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCED-105
	1-3/8	076006	P2B-SCED-106
	1-7/16	076007	P2B-SCED-107
	35mm	076223	P2B-SCED-35M

@ Assembled to order.



EXTREME DUTY SETSCREW BALL BEARINGS SCED AND SCUED NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H
						Min.	Max.			
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53
	5/8	1.5								
	3/4	1.4								
	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5
205	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58
	15/16	1.7								
	1	1.6								
	25mm	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7
206	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68
	1-1/8	2.7								
	1-3/16	2.6								
	1-1/4	2.5								
	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3
206 (SCU)	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75
	1-1/8	2.8								
	1-3/16	2.7								
	1-1/4	2.6								
	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1
207	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71
	1-5/16	4.4								
	1-3/8	4.3								
	1-7/16	4.2								
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0

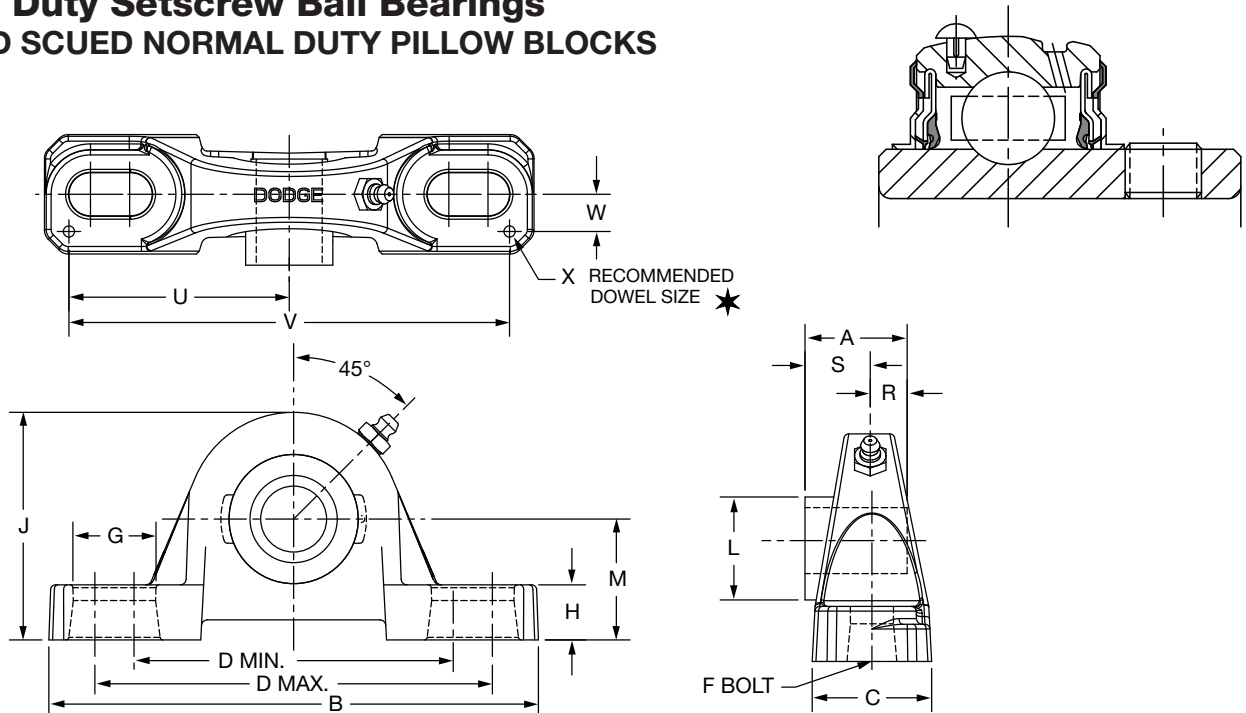
Series	Shaft Size	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
204	1/2	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8									
	3/4									
	20mm	65.0	28.4	33.3	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	2.77	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16									
	1									
	25mm	70.4	33.5	36.5	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
206	1-1/16	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8									
	1-3/16									
	1-1/4									
	30mm	82.6	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
206 (SCU)	1-1/16	3.31	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8									
	1-3/16									
	1-1/4									
	30mm	84.1	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16									
	1-3/8									
	1-7/16									
	35mm	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED AND SCUED NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	076008	P2B-SCED-108
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCED-110
	40mm	076224	P2B-SCED-40M
209	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCED-110L
	1-11/16	076009	P2B-SCED-111
	1-3/4	076010	P2B-SCED-112
	45mm	076225	P2B-SCED-45M
210	1-15/16	076011	P2B-SCED-115
	2	076012	P2B-SCED-200
	50mm	076226	P2B-SCED-50M
211	2	076132	P2B-SCMED-200
	2-3/16	076133	P2B-SCMED-203
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCED-204
	55mm	076227	P2B-SCED-55M
212	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCMED-204
	2-7/16	076014	P2B-SCED-207
	60mm	076228	P2B-SCED-60M
214	2-1/2	076135	P2B-SCMED-208
	2-11/16	076015	P2B-SCED-211
	70mm	076229	P2B-SCED-70M
215	2-15/16	076016	P2B-SCED-215
	75mm	076230	P2B-SCED-75M
215 (SCU)	2-15/16	@	P2B-SCUED-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCUED-75M
218	90mm	@	P2B-SCED-90M

@ Assembled to order



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCED AND SCUED NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

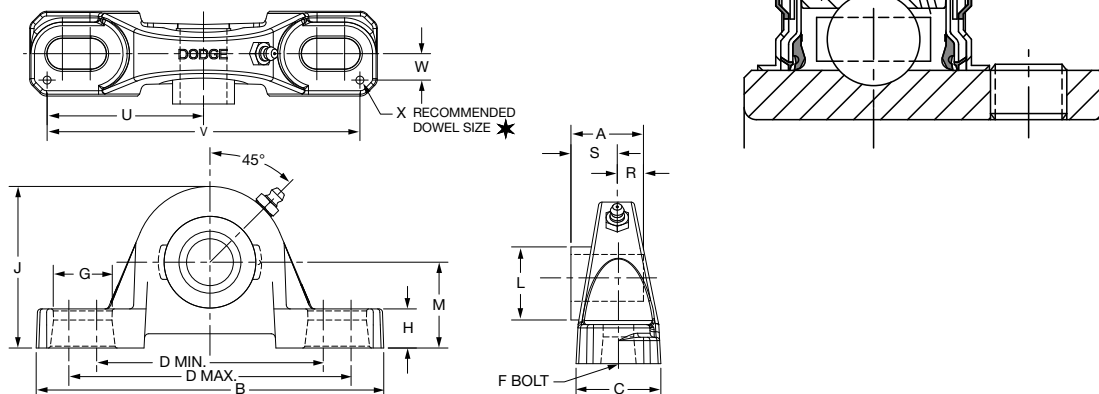
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H
						Min.	Max.			
208	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93
	1-5/8	5.3								
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6
209	1-5/8	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75
	1-11/16	6.4								
	1-3/4	6.2								
210	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1
	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75
	2	7.0								
211	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1
	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88
	2-3/16	8.9								
212	2-1/4	8.8								
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4
	2-7/16	10.2								
214	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4
	2-1/2	15.5	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94
	2-11/16	15.0								
215	70mm	6.9	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9
	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00
	75mm	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4
215 (SCU)	2-15/16	20.7	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00
	75mm	8.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4
	90mm	13.6	65.0	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3

Series	Shaft Size	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
208	1-1/2	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8									
	40mm	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16									
	1-3/4									
210	45mm	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2									
211	50mm	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16									
212	2-1/4									
	55mm	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-7/16									
214	60mm	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-1/2	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-11/16									
215	70mm	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
	2-15/16	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
215 (SCU)	2-15/16	6.50	3.62	3.25	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	165.1	91.9	82.6	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
	90mm	203.2	110.5	101.6	24.4	40.6	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCBED NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lb. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H
								Min.	Max.			
204	1/2	@	P2B-SCBED-008L	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47
	5/8	@	P2B-SCBED-010L	1.5								
	3/4	@	P2B-SCBED-012	1.4								
	20mm	@	P2B-SCBED-20M	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9
205	7/8	@	P2B-SCBED-014	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45
	15/16	@	P2B-SCBED-015	1.7								
	1	@	P2B-SCBED-100	1.6								
	25mm	@	P2B-SCBED-25M	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCBED-101	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCBED-102	2.7								
	1-3/16	@	P2B-SCBED-103	2.6								
	1-1/4	@	P2B-SCBED-104S	2.5								
	30mm	@	P2B-SCBED-30M	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8
207	1-1/4	@	P2B-SCBED-104	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCBED-105	4.4								
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SCBED-106	4.3								
	1-7/16	@	P2B-SCBED-107	4.2								
	35mm	@	P2B-SCBED-35M	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5
208	1-1/2	@	P2B-SCBED-108	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCBED-110	5.3								
	40mm	@	P2B-SCBED-40M	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1
209	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCBED-110L	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69
	1-11/16	@	P2B-SCBED-111	6.4								
	1-3/4	@	P2B-SCBED-112	6.2								
	45mm	076545	P2B-SCBED-45M	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5
210	1-15/16	@	P2B-SCBED-115	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68
	2	@	P2B-SCBED-200	7.0								
	50mm	@	P2B-SCBED-50M	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3
211	2	@	P2B-SCBED-200L	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81
	2-3/16	@	P2B-SCBED-203	8.9								
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCBED-204	8.8								
	55mm	@	P2B-SCBED-55M	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6
212	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCBED-204L	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81
	2-7/16	077453	P2B-SCBED-207	10.2								
	60mm	@	P2B-SCBED-60M	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6
215	2-15/16	@	P2B-SCBED-215	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.06
	75mm	@	P2B-SCBED-75M	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	26.9

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCBED NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

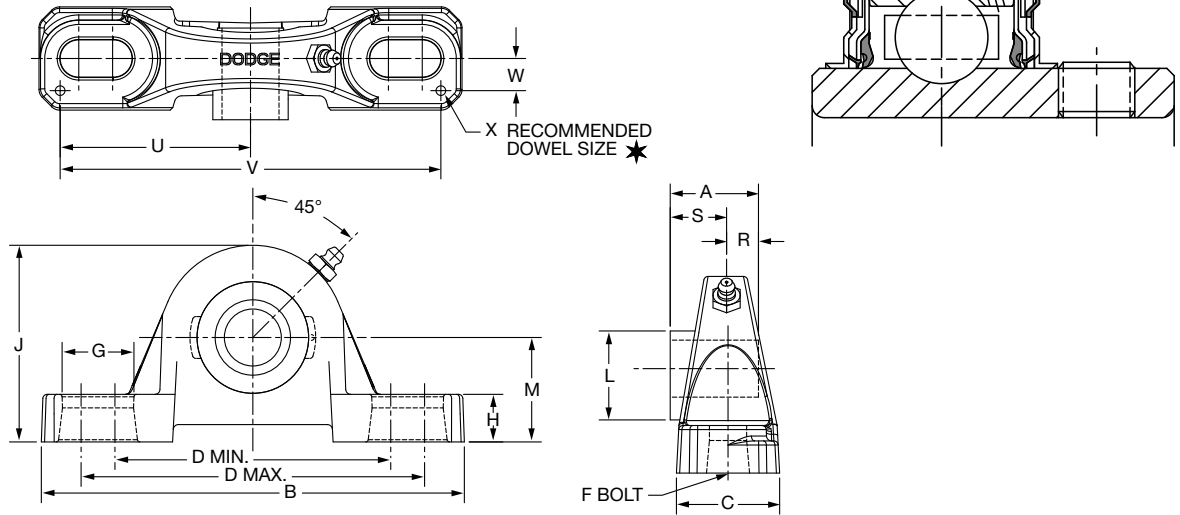
Series	Shaft Size	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
204	1/2	2.49	1.12	1.25	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8									
	3/4									
205	20mm	63.2	28.4	31.8	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
	7/8	2.64	1.32	1.31	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16									
206	1	67.1	33.5	33.3	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	25mm									
	1-1/16	3.19	1.57	1.56	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
207	1-1/8									
	1-3/16									
	1-1/4	81.0	39.9	39.6	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
208	30mm									
	1-1/4	3.69	1.84	1.81	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16									
209	1-3/8									
	1-7/16	93.7	46.7	46.0	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
	35mm									
210	1-1/2	4.00	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8									
	40mm	101.6	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
211	1-5/8	4.21	2.22	2.06	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16									
	1-3/4	106.9	56.4	52.3	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
212	45mm									
	1-15/16	4.47	2.43	2.19	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	113.5	61.7	55.6	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
213	50mm									
	2	4.90	2.71	2.44	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16									
214	2-1/4	124.5	68.8	62.0	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	55mm									
	2-1/4	5.34	2.97	2.69	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
215	2-7/16									
	60mm	135.6	75.4	68.3	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-15/16	6.56	3.62	3.31	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
216	75mm	166.6	91.9	84.1	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description
206	1 25mm	076125 076296	P2B-SCMED-100 P2B-SCMED-25M
206 (SCMU)	1 25mm	@ @	P2B-SCMU-100 P2B-SCMU-25M
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	076126 076005 076297	P2B-SCMED-103 P2B-SCMED-104 P2B-SCMED-30M
208	1-7/16 35mm	076127 076298	P2B-SCMED-107 P2B-SCMED-35M
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	076128 @ 076299	P2B-SCMED-108 P2B-SC-110L P2B-SCMED-40M
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	076129 076130 076300	P2B-SCMED-111 P2B-SCMED-112 P2B-SCMED-45M
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	076131 076132 076301	P2B-SCMED-115 P2B-SCMED-200 P2B-SCMED-50M
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	076133 @ 076302	P2B-SCMED-203 P2B-SCMED-204 P2B-SCMED-55M
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	076134 076135 076303	P2B-SCMED-207 P2B-SCMED-208 P2B-SCMED-65M
215	2-11/16 70mm	076136 076304	P2B-SCMED-211 P2B-SCMED-70M
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	076137 076138 076305	P2B-SCMED-215 P2B-SCMED-300 P2B-SCMED-75M
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	076139 076140 076306	P2B-SCMED-307 P2B-SCMED-308 P2B-SCMED-85M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H
						Min.	Max.			
206	1 25mm	3.0 1.3	1.52 38.6	6.25 158.8	1.75 44.5	4.25 108.0	5.00 127.0	1/2 M12	0.94 23.9	0.68 17.3
206 (SCMU)	1 25mm	3.1 1.4	1.52 38.6	6.25 158.8	1.75 44.5	4.25 108.0	5.00 127.0	1/2 M12	0.94 23.9	0.75 19.1
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	4.6 4.2 2.0	1.71 43.4	6.50 165.1	1.75 44.5	4.68 118.9	5.44 138.2	1/2 M12	0.94 23.9	0.71 18.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	5.4 2.3	1.94 49.3	7.25 184.2	1.93 49.0	5.18 131.6	5.88 149.4	1/2 M12	0.91 23.1	0.93 23.6
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	6.4 6.3 2.7	1.94 49.3	7.44 189.0	2.00 50.8	5.50 139.7	6.19 157.2	1/2 M12	0.90 22.9	0.75 19.1
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7.4 7.3 3.2	1.94 49.3	8.12 206.2	2.25 57.2	6.00 152.4	6.68 169.7	5/8 M16	1.02 25.9	0.75 19.1
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	9.2 9.0 3.9	2.22 56.4	8.88 225.6	2.30 58.4	6.38 162.1	7.44 189.0	5/8 M16	1.21 30.7	0.88 22.4
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	11.0 10.8 4.7	2.31 58.7	9.50 241.3	2.37 60.2	6.88 174.8	7.94 201.7	5/8 M16	1.21 30.7	0.88 22.4
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	15.7 15.5 6.7	2.54 64.5	10.75 273.1	2.69 68.3	7.50 190.5	8.50 215.9	3/4 M18	1.32 33.5	0.94 23.9
215	2-11/16 70mm	21.0 9.0	2.33 59.2	11.75 298.5	2.88 73.2	8.50 215.9	9.50 241.3	7/8 M22	1.44 36.6	1.00 25.4
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	21.3 21.1 9.0	2.38 60.5	11.75 298.5	3.00 76.2	8.50 215.9	9.50 241.3	7/8 M22	1.44 36.6	1.25 31.8
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	31.8 31.3 13.6	2.56 65.0	14.00 355.6	3.38 85.9	10.32 262.1	11.62 295.1	7/8 M22	1.59 40.4	1.31 33.3

Series	Shaft Size	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
206	1 25mm	3.25 82.6	1.57 39.9	1.63 41.3	0.58 14.7	0.94 23.9	2.88 73.2	5.76 146.3	0.56 14.2	0.12 3.0
206 (SCMU)	1 25mm	3.31 84.1	1.57 39.9	1.69 42.9	0.58 14.7	0.94 23.9	2.88 73.2	5.76 146.3	0.56 14.2	0.12 3.0
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	3.75 95.3	1.84 46.7	1.88 47.6	0.67 17.0	1.04 26.4	2.91 73.9	5.82 147.8	0.56 14.2	0.12 3.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	4.19 106.4	2.05 52.1	2.13 54.0	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	3.26 82.8	6.52 165.6	0.69 17.5	0.12 3.0
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	4.28 108.7	2.22 56.4	2.13 54.0	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	3.38 85.9	6.76 171.7	0.69 17.5	0.12 3.0
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	4.53 115.1	2.43 61.7	2.25 57.2	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	3.69 93.7	7.38 187.5	0.81 20.6	0.12 3.0
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	4.96 126.0	2.71 68.8	2.50 63.5	0.87 22.1	1.35 34.3	3.94 100.1	7.88 200.2	0.81 20.6	0.12 3.0
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	5.40 137.2	2.97 75.4	2.75 69.9	0.90 22.9	1.41 35.8	4.25 108.0	8.50 215.9	0.88 22.4	0.12 3.0
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	6.09 154.7	3.31 84.1	3.00 76.2	1.06 26.9	1.48 37.6	4.88 124.0	9.76 247.9	0.94 23.9	0.12 3.0
215	2-11/16 70mm	6.75 171.5	3.62 91.9	3.50 88.9	0.86 21.8	1.47 37.3	5.48 139.2	10.96 278.4	1.04 26.4	0.12 3.0
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	6.97 177.0	3.83 97.3	3.50 88.9	0.88 22.4	1.50 38.1	5.50 139.7	11.00 279.4	1.09 27.7	0.12 3.0
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	8.00 203.2	4.35 110.5	4.00 101.6	0.96 24.4	1.60 40.6	6.60 167.6	13.20 335.3	1.19 30.2	0.12 3.0

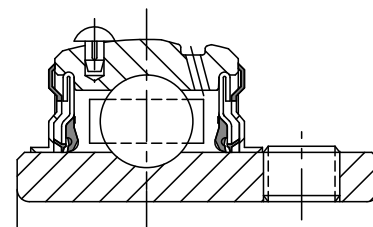
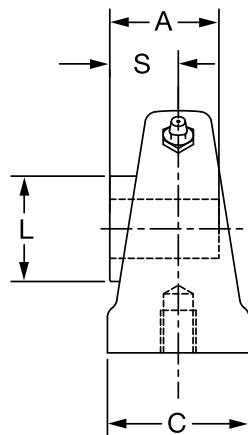
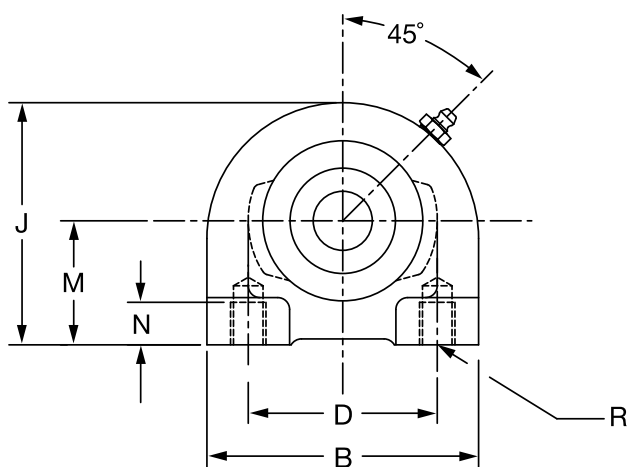
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCED NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N	R	S
204	1/2	@	TB-SCED-008	1.56	1.23	2.88	1.50	2.00	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	3/8-16	0.73
	5/8	077418	TB-SCED-010	1.53										
	3/4	076017	TB-SCED-012	1.50										
	20mm	076231	TB-SCED-20M	0.06	31.2	73.2	38.1	50.8	65.0	28.4	33.4	12.7	M8x1.25	18.5
205	7/8	@	TB-SCED-014	1.93	1.34	3.00	1.50	2.00	2.81	1.32	1.44	0.50	3/8-16	0.78
	15/16	@	TB-SCED-015	1.90										
	1	076018	TB-SCED-100	1.87										
	25mm	076232	TB-SCED-25M	0.07	34.0	76.2	38.1	50.8	71.4	33.5	36.5	12.7	M10x1.5	19.8
206	1-1/16	@	TB-SCED-101	2.66	1.52	4.00	1.50	3.00	3.38	1.57	1.69	0.63	7/16-14	0.94
	1-1/8	076019	TB-SCED-102	2.62										
	1-3/16	076020	TB-SCED-103	2.59										
	1-1/4	076021	TB-SCED-104S	2.56										
207	30mm	076233	TB-SCED-30M	0.10	38.6	101.6	38.1	76.2	85.9	39.9	42.9	16.0	M10x1.5	23.9
	1-1/4	076022	TB-SCED-104	3.41	1.71	4.25	1.88	3.25	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.04
	1-5/16	@	TB-SCED-105	3.36										
	1-3/8	076023	TB-SCED-106	3.34										
208	1-7/16	076024	TB-SCED-107	3.25										
	35mm	076234	TB-SCED-35M	0.13	43.4	108.0	47.8	82.6	95.3	46.7	47.6	19.1	M10x1.5	26.4
	1-1/2	076025	TB-SCED-108	4.10	1.94	4.63	1.88	3.50	3.94	2.05	1.94	0.75	1/2-13	1.19
	1-5/8	@	TB-SCED-110	4.00										
209	40mm	076235	TB-SCED-40M	0.16	49.3	117.6	47.8	88.9	100.1	52.1	49.2	19.1	M12x1.75	30.2
	1-5/8	@	TB-SCED-110L	5.20	1.94	5.00	2.00	3.75	4.25	2.22	2.13	0.75	1/2-13	1.19
	1-11/16	076026	TB-SCED-111	5.00										
	1-3/4	076027	TB-SCED-112	4.90										
210	45mm	076236	TB-SCED-45M	0.20	49.3	127.0	50.8	95.3	108.0	56.4	54.0	19.1	M12x1.75	30.2
	1-15/16	076028	TB-SCED-115	5.40	1.94	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.43	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.19
	2	076029	TB-SCED-200	5.20										
	50mm	076237	TB-SCED-50M	0.21	49.3	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	61.7	57.2	22.4	M16x2	30.2
211	2	@	TB-SCED-200L	6.70	2.22	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.71	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.35
	2-3/16	076030	TB-SCED-203	6.50										
	2-1/4	@	TB-SCED-204	6.30										
	55mm	076238	TB-SCED-55M	0.25	56.4	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	68.8	57.2	22.4	M16x2	34.3

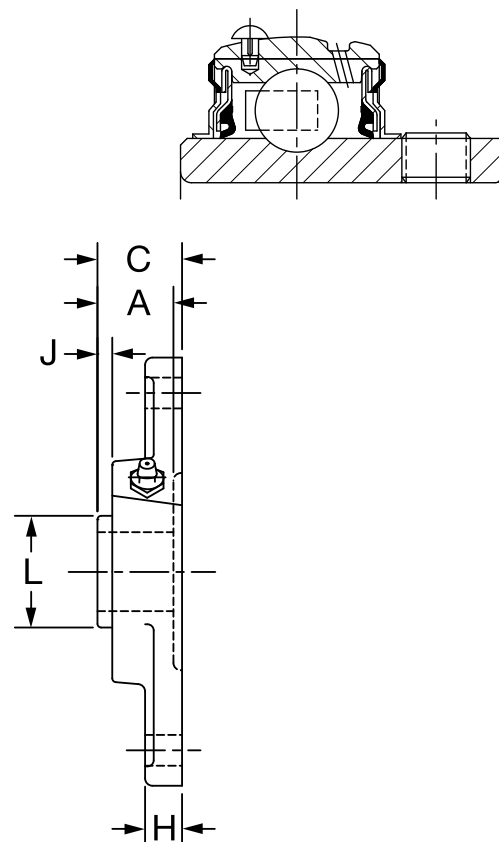
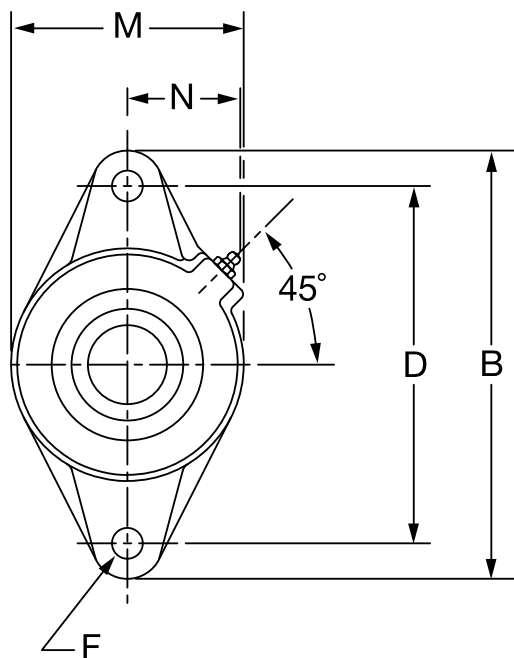
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B3-2EASY SELECTION
PAGE B3-3SELECTION
PAGE B3-5ACCESSORIES
PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



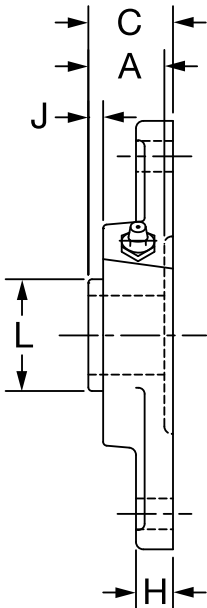
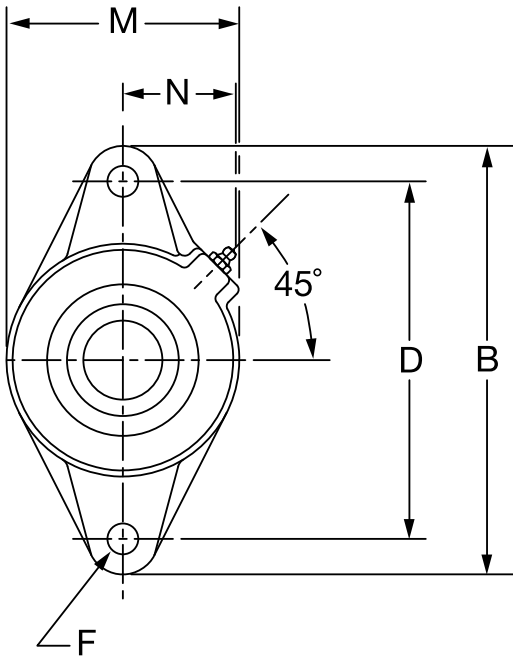
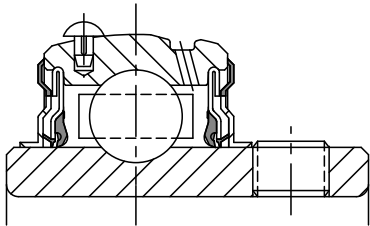
Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description	Weight Lbs. kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
204	1/2	@	F2B-SCED-008L	1.6	1.23	4.41	1.34	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.50
	5/8	@	F2B-SCED-010L	1.5										
	3/4	076031	F2B-SCED-012	1.4										
	20mm	076239	F2B-SCED-20M	0.5	31.2	112.0	34.0	89.7	M10	12.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	@	F2B-SCED-014	1.6	1.34	4.88	1.37	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.42	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	@	F2B-SCED-015	1.5										
	1	076032	F2B-SCED-100	1.4										
	25mm	076240	F2B-SCED-25M	0.6	34.0	124.0	34.8	98.8	M10	13.2	10.7	33.5	69.9	36.6
206	1-1/16	@	F2B-SCED-101	2.3	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-1/8	076033	F2B-SCED-102	2.2										
	1-3/16	076034	F2B-SCED-103	2.1										
	1-1/4	076035	F2B-SCED-104S	2.0										
	30mm	076241	F2B-SCED-30M	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-1/4	076036	F2B-SCED-104	3.5	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-5/16	@	F2B-SCED-105	3.4										
	1-3/8	076037	F2B-SCED-106	3.2										
	1-7/16	076038	F2B-SCED-107	3.1										
	35mm	076242	F2B-SCED-35M	1.5	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings
SCED NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



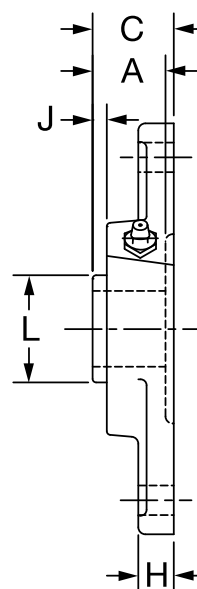
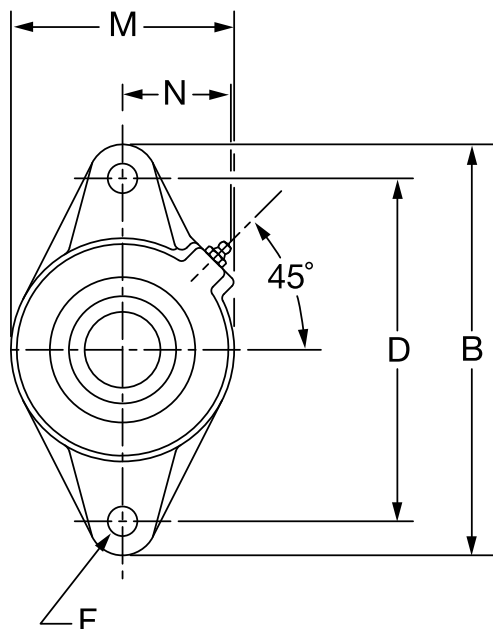
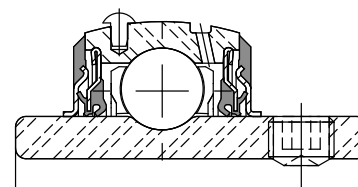
Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
208	1-1/2	076039	F2B-SCED-108	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.98	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCED-110	4.0										
	40mm	076243	F2B-SCED-40M	1.8	49.3	171.5	50.3	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCED-110L	5.2	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	076040	F2B-SCED-111	5.0										
	1-3/4	076041	F2B-SCED-112	4.9										
	1-13/16	@	F2B-SCED-113	4.7										
210	45mm	076244	F3B-SCED-45M	2.2	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
	1-15/16	076042	F2B-SCED-115	5.4	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	076043	F2B-SCED-200	5.2										
211	50mm	076245	F2B-SCED-50M	2.5	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
	2	076148	F2B-SCMED-200	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2-3/16	076044	F2B-SCED-203	6.5										
	2-1/4	075697	F2B-SCED-204	6.3										
212	55mm	@	F2B-SCED-55M	3.0	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCMED-204	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-7/16	076045	F2B-SCED-207	7.0										
	60mm	077773	F2B-SCED-60M	3.4	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	J	K	L	M	N
206	1 25mm	076141	F2B-SCMED-100	2.4	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
		076307	F2B-SCMED-25M	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-3/16	076142	F2B-SCMED-103	3.6	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-1/4	@	F2B-SCMED-104	3.5										
	30mm	076308	F2B-SCMED-30M	1.6	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7
208	1-7/16	076143	F2B-SCMED-107	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.98	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	35mm	076309	F2B-SCMED-35M	1.9	49.3	171.5	50.3	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-1/2	076144	F2B-SCMED-108	5.3	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCMED-110L	5.2										
	40mm	076310	F2B-SCMED-40M	2.3	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-11/16	076145	F2B-SCMED-111	5.8	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	1-3/4	076146	F2B-SCMED-112	5.6										
	45mm	076311	F2B-SCMED-45M	2.6	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	1-15/16	076147	F2B-SCMED-115	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2	076148	F2B-SCMED-200	6.5										
	50mm	076312	F2B-SCMED-50M	2.9	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-3/16	076149	F2B-SCMED-203	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCMED-204	7.2										
	55mm	@	F2B-SCMED-55M	3.2	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

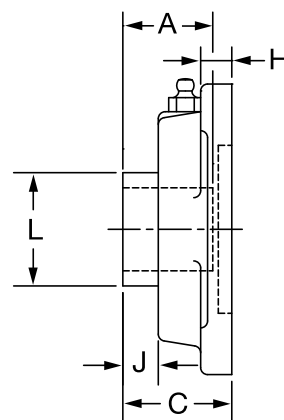
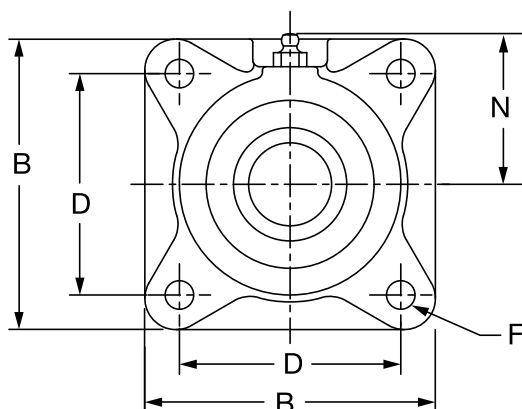
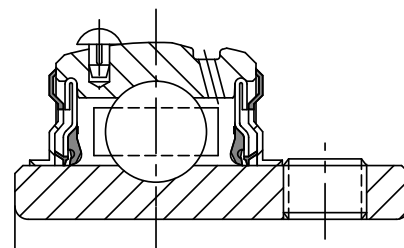
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description	Weights lbs kgs	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	N
204	1/2	@	F4B-SCED-008L	1.8	1.23	3.38	1.34	2.5	3/8	0.44	0.36	1.12	1.94
	5/8	@	F4B-SCED-010L	1.7									
	3/4	076046	F4B-SCED-012	1.6									
	13/16	@	F4B-SCED-013	1.5									
	20mm	076246	F4B-SCED-20M	0.8	31.2	85.9	34.0	63.5	M10	11.2	9.1	28.4	49.3
205	7/8	@	F4B-SCED-014	2.0	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.42	1.32	2.06
	15/16	@	F4B-SCED-015	1.9									
	1	076047	F4B-SCED-100	1.8									
	25mm	076247	F4B-SCED-25M	0.9	34.0	95.3	34.8	69.9	M10	12.7	10.7	33.5	52.3
206	1-1/16	@	F4B-SCED-101	2.9	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	1-1/8	076048	F4B-SCED-102	2.8									
	1-3/16	076049	F4B-SCED-103	2.7									
	1-1/4	076050	F4B-SCED-104S	2.6									
	30mm	076248	F4B-SCED-30M	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-1/4	076051	F4B-SCED-104	4.0	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-5/16	@	F4B-SCED-105	3.9									
	1-3/8	076052	F4B-SCED-106	3.8									
	1-7/16	076053	F4B-SCED-107	3.7									
	35mm	076249	F4B-SCED-35M	1.7	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
208	1-1/2	076054	F4B-SCED-108	4.8	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCED-110	4.7									
	40mm	076250	F4B-SCED-40M	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.0	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5

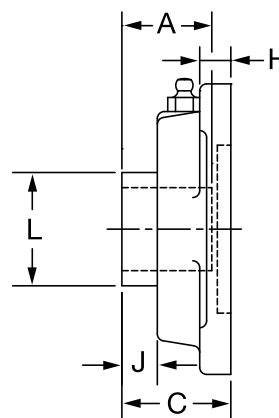
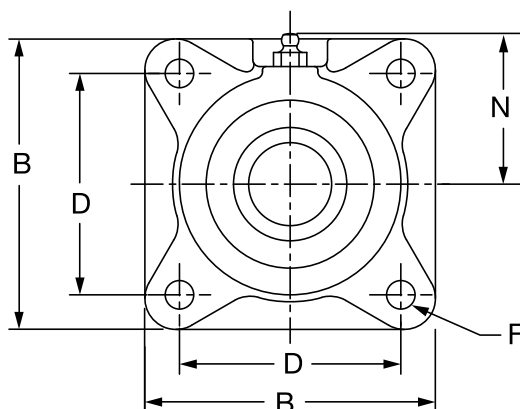
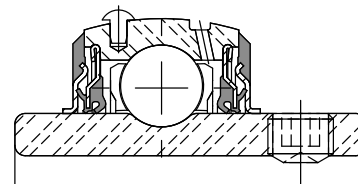
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description	Weight lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	N
209	1-5/8	075775	F4B-SCED-110L	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-11/16	076055	F4B-SCED-111	6.0									
	1-3/4	076056	F4B-SCED-112	5.9									
	45mm	076251	F4B-SCED-45M	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-15/16	076057	F4B-SCED-115	6.7	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	2	076058	F4B-SCED-200	6.6									
	50mm	076252	F4B-SCED-50M	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	2	076157	F4B-SCMED-200	9.3	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2-3/16	076059	F4B-SCED-203	9.0									
	2-1/4	@	F4B-SCED-204	8.9									
	55mm	076253	F4B-SCED-55M	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-1/4	076649	F4B-SCMED-204	11.1	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-7/16	076060	F4B-SCED-207	10.6									
	60mm	076254	F4B-SCED-60M	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-1/2	076160	F4B-SCMED-208	16.0	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-11/16	076061	F4B-SCED-211	15.4									
	70mm	076255	F4B-SCED-70M	6.9	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-15/16	076062	F4B-SCED-215	17.6	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	75mm	076256	F4B-SCED-75M	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6

@ Assembled to order

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

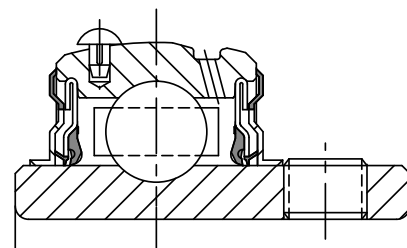
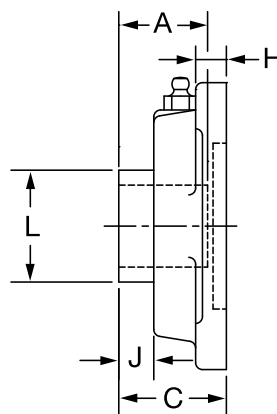
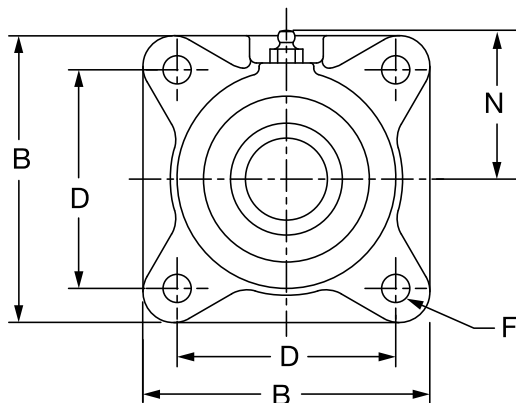
D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	N
206	1	076150	F4B-SCMED-100	3.0	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	25mm	076313	F4B-SCMED-25M	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-3/16	076151	F4B-SCMED-103	4.1	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-1/4	076051	F4B-SCMED-104	4.0									
	30mm	076314	F4B-SCMED-30M	1.4	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
208	1-7/16	076152	F4B-SCMED-107	5.0	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	35mm	076315	F4B-SCMED-35M	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
209	1-1/2	076153	F4B-SCMED-108	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCMED110L	6.1									
	40mm	076316	F4B-SCMED-40M	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-11/16	076154	F4B-SCMED-111	7.1	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	1-3/4	076155	F4B-SCMED-112	6.9									
	45mm	076317	F4B-SCMED-45M	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	1-15/16	076156	F4B-SCMED-115	9.5	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2	076157	F4B-SCMED-200	9.3									
	50mm	076318	F4B-SCMED-50M	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-3/16	076158	F4B-SCMED-203	11.3	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-1/4	076649	F4B-SCMED-204	11.1									
	55mm	076319	F4B-SCMED-55M	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-7/16	076159	F4B-SCMED-207	16.2	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-1/2	076160	F4B-SCMED-208	16.0									
	65mm	076320	F4B-SCMED-65M	7.3	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-11/16	076161	F4B-SCMED-211	18.3	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	70mm	076321	F4B-SCMED-70M	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6
216	2-15/16	076162	F4B-SCMED-215	21.5	2.38	7.75	3.09	6.00	3/4	0.88	0.59	3.83	4.09
	3	076163	F4B-SCMED-300	21.2									
	75mm	076322	F4B-SCMED-75M	9.4	60.5	196.9	78.5	152.4	M18	22.4	15.0	97.3	103.9
218	3-7/16	076164	F4B-SCMED-307	28.0	2.56	8.44	3.38	6.75	3/4	1.00	0.60	4.35	4.63
	3-1/2	076165	F4B-SCMED-308	27.4									
	85mm	076323	F4B-SCMED-85M	12.2	65.0	214.4	85.9	171.5	M18	25.4	15.2	110.5	117.6

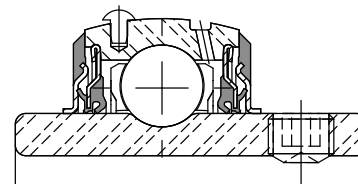
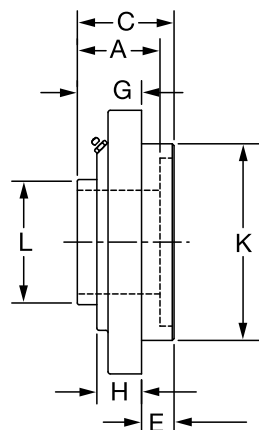
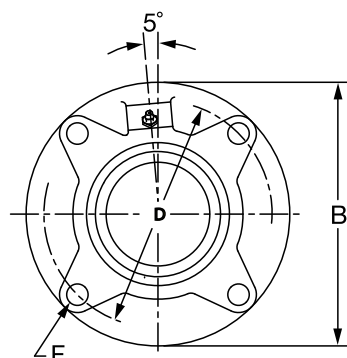
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K*	L
206	1-1/16	@	FC-SCED-101	3.2	1.52	4.38	1.53	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.28	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.57
	1-1/8	@	FC-SCED-102	3.1										
	1-3/16	076063	FC-SCED-103	3.0										
	1-1/4	076064	FC-SCED-104S	2.9										
	30mm	076257	FC-SCED-30M	1.3	38.6	111.3	38.9	92.2	6.4	M10	32.5	20.6	76.20/76.15	39.9
207	1-1/4	076065	FC-SCED-104	4.2	1.71	5.00	1.78	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.40	0.84	3.375/3.373	1.84
	1-5/16	@	FC-SCED-105	4.1										
	1-3/8	076066	FC-SCED-106	4.0										
	1-7/16	076067	FC-SCED-107	3.9										
	35mm	076258	FC-SCED-35M	1.8	43.4	127.0	45.2	104.9	9.7	M10	35.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	46.7
208	1-1/2	076068	FC-SCED-108	4.6	1.94	5.25	1.98	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.54	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.05
	1-5/8	@	FC-SCED-110	4.5										
	40mm	076259	FC-SCED-40M	2.0	49.3	133.4	50.3	111.3	11.2	M12	39.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	52.1
209	1-5/8	@	FC-SCED-110L	5.6	1.94	5.75	1.95	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.51	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.22
	1-11/16	076069	FC-SCED-111	5.5										
	1-3/4	076070	FC-SCED-112	5.4										
	45mm	076260	FC-SCED-45M	2.4	49.3	146.1	49.5	120.7	11.2	M12	38.4	23.1	101.60/101.55	56.4
210	1-15/16	076071	FC-SCED-115	6.4	1.94	6.13	1.98	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.51	0.92	4.250/4.248	2.43
	2	076072	FC-SCED-200	6.3										
	50mm	076261	FC-SCED-50M	2.9	49.3	155.7	50.3	130.3	11.9	M12	38.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	61.7
211	2	076173	FC-SCMED-200	7.3	2.22	6.38	2.35	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.72	1.00	4.500/4.498	2.71
	2-3/16	076073	FC-SCED-203	7.2										
	2-1/4	@	FC-SCED-204	7.1										
	55mm	076262	FC-SCED-55M	3.3	56.4	162.1	59.7	136.7	16.0	M12	43.7	25.4	114.30/114.25	68.8
212	2-1/4	@	FC-SCMED-204	9.6	2.31	7.13	2.54	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.67	1.00	5.000/4.998	2.97
	2-7/16	076074	FC-SCED-207	9.5										
	60mm	076263	FC-SCED-60M	4.3	58.7	181.1	64.5	152.4	22.4	M12	42.4	25.4	127.00/126.95	75.4
214	2-1/2	076176	FC-SCMED-208	13.0	2.54	7.63	2.80	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.67	1.06	5.500/5.498	3.31
	2-11/16	076075	FC-SCED-211	12.9										
	70mm	076264	FC-SCED-70M	5.5	64.5	193.8	71.1	165.1	28.7	M12	42.4	26.9	139.70/139.65	84.1

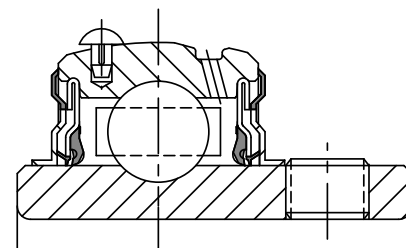
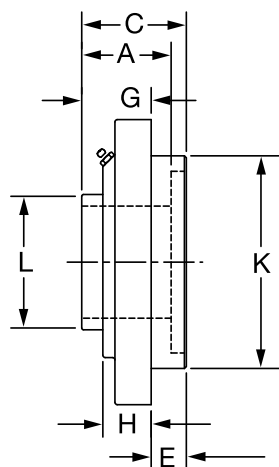
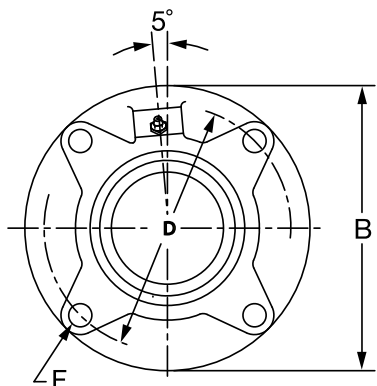
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1	076166	FC-SCMED-100	3.3	1.52	4.38	1.53	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.28	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.57
	25mm	076324	FC-SCMED-25M	1.4	38.6	111.3	38.9	92.2	6.4	M10	32.5	20.6	76.20/76.15	39.9
207	1-3/16	076167	FC-SCMED-103	4.2	1.71	5.00	1.78	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.40	0.84	3.375/3.373	1.84
	1-1/4	076065	FC-SCMED-104	4.2										
	30mm	076325	FC-SCMED-30M	1.9	43.4	127.0	45.2	104.9	9.7	M10	35.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	46.7
208	1-7/16	076168	FC-SCMED-107	4.8	1.94	5.25	1.98	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.54	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.05
	35mm	076326	FC-SCMED-35M	2.1	49.3	133.4	50.3	111.3	11.2	M12	39.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	52.1
209	1-1/2	076169	FC-SCMED-108	5.6	1.94	5.75	1.95	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.51	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.22
	1-5/8	@	FC-SCMED-110L	5.6										
	40mm	076327	FC-SCMED-40M	2.5	49.3	146.1	49.5	120.7	11.2	M12	38.4	23.1	101.60/101.55	56.4
210	1-11/16	076170	FC-SCMED-111	6.4	1.94	6.13	1.98	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.51	0.92	4.250/4.248	2.43
	1-3/4	076171	FC-SCMED-112	6.3										
	45mm	076328	FC-SCMED-45M	2.9	49.3	155.7	50.3	130.3	11.9	M12	38.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	61.7
211	1-15/16	076172	FC-SCMED-115	7.6	2.22	6.38	2.35	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.72	1.00	4.500/4.498	2.71
	2	076173	FC-SCMED-200	7.4										
	50mm	076329	FC-SCMED-50M	3.4	56.4	162.1	59.7	136.7	16.0	M12	43.7	25.4	114.30/114.25	68.8
212	2-3/16	076174	FC-SCMED-203	9.5	2.31	7.13	2.54	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.67	1.00	5.000/4.998	2.97
	2-1/4	@	FC-SCMED-204	9.8										
	55mm	076330	FC-SCMED-55M	4.4	58.7	181.1	64.5	152.4	22.4	M12	42.4	25.4	127.00/126.95	75.4
214	2-7/16	076175	FC-SCMED-207	13.2	2.54	7.63	2.80	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.67	1.06	5.500/5.498	3.31
	2-1/2	076176	FC-SCMED-208	13.0										
	65mm	076331	FC-SCMED-65M	5.9	64.5	193.8	71.1	165.1	28.7	M12	42.4	26.9	139.70/139.65	84.1
216	2-15/16	076177	FC-SCMED-215	18.8	2.38	8.75	3.02	7.50	1.25	5/8	1.77	1.19	6.375/6.373	3.83
	3	076178	FC-SCMED-300	18.6										
	75mm	076332	FC-SCMED-75M	8.5	60.5	222.3	76.7	190.5	31.8	M16	45.0	30.2	161.93/161.87	97.3
218	3-7/16	076179	FC-SCMED-307	28.7	2.56	10.25	3.33	8.63	1.13	3/4	2.21	1.63	7.375/7.373	4.35
	3-1/2	076180	FC-SCMED-308	28.5										
	85mm	076333	FC-SCMED-85M	13.5	65.0	260.4	84.6	219.1	28.6	M18	56.1	41.4	187.33/187.27	110.5

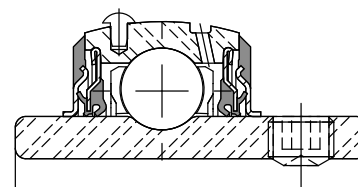
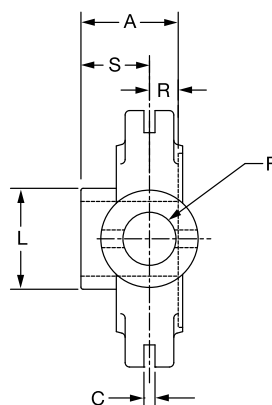
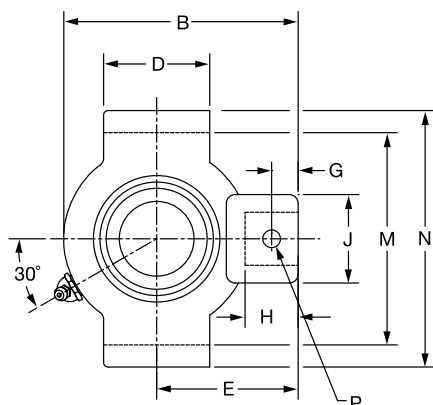
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia	G
204	1/2	@	NSTU-SCED-008	1.6	NS210	1.23	3.50	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44
	5/8	@	NSTU-SCED-010	1.5								
	3/4	076076	NSTU-SCED-012	1.4								
	20mm	076265	NSTU-SCED-20M	0.8		31.2	88.9	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2
205	7/8	@	NSTU-SCED-014	1.7	NS210	1.34	3.56	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44
	15/16	@	NSTU-SCED-015	1.6								
	1	076077	NSTU-SCED-100	1.5								
	25mm	076266	NSTU-SCED-25M	0.7		34.0	90.4	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2
206	1-1/16	@	NSTU-SCED-101	2.9	NS308	1.52	4.31	0.250	1.50	2.69	3/4	0.44
	1-1/8	076078	NSTU-SCED-102	2.8								
	1-3/16	076079	NSTU-SCED-103	2.7								
	1-1/4	076080	NSTU-SCED-104S	2.6								
	30mm	076267	NSTU-SCED-30M	1.2		38.6	109.5	6.35	38.1	68.3	19.1	11.2
207	1-1/4	076081	NSTU-SCED-104	2.8	NS308	1.71	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50
	1-5/16	@	NSTU-SCED-105	2.7								
	1-3/8	076082	NSTU-SCED-106	2.6								
	1-7/16	076083	NSTU-SCED-107	2.5								
	35mm	076268	NSTU-SCED-35M	1.2		43.4	114.3	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7

@ Assembled to order

See B15-9 for Take-Up Frames

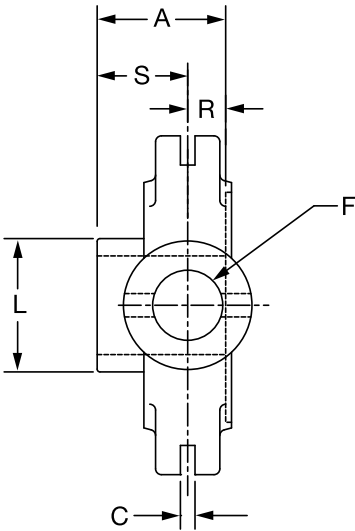
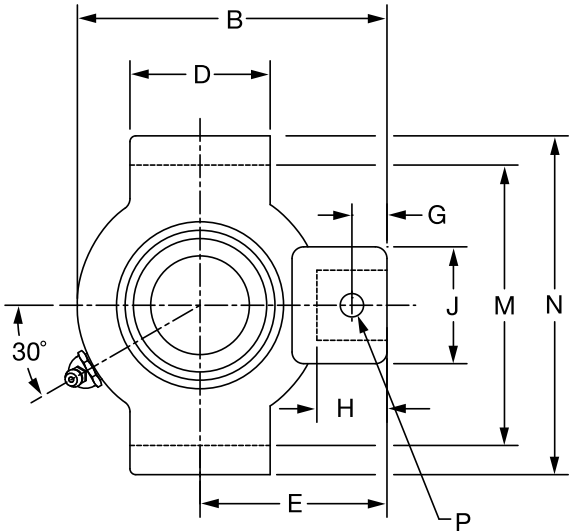
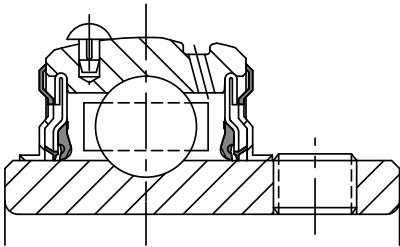
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia	R	S
204	1/2	0.88	1.38	1.12	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.50	0.73
	5/8								
	3/4								
	20mm	22.4	35.1	28.4	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	0.88	1.38	1.32	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.56	0.78
	15/16								
	1								
	25mm	22.4	35.1	33.5	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	14.2	19.8
206	1-1/16	0.88	1.38	1.57	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8								
	1-3/16								
	1-1/4								
	30mm	22.4	35.1	39.9	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	0.94	1.38	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16								
	1-3/8								
	1-7/16								
	35mm	23.9	35.1	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	076084	NSTU-SCED-108
	1-5/8	@	NSTU-SCED-110
	40mm	076269	NSTU-SCED-40M
209	1-5/8	@	NSTU-SCED-110L
	1-11/16	076085	NSTU-SCED-111
	1-3/4	076086	NSTU-SCED-112
	45mm	076270	NSTU-SCED-45M
210	1-15/16	076087	NSTU-SCED-115
	2	076088	NSTU-SCED-200
	50mm	076271	NSTU-SCED-50M
	2	076188	NSTU-SCMED-200
211	2-3/16	076089	NSTU-SCED-203
	2-1/4	077462	NSTU-SCED-204
	55mm	076272	NSTU-SCED-55M
	2-1/4	@	NSTU-SCMED-204
212	2-7/16	076090	NSTU-SCED-207
	60mm	076273	NSTU-SCED-60M

@ Assembled to order See B15-9 for Take-Up Frames

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCED NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

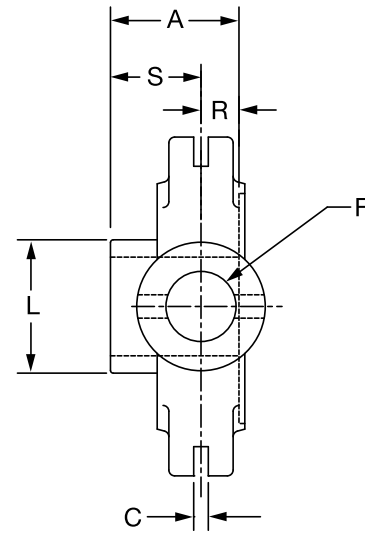
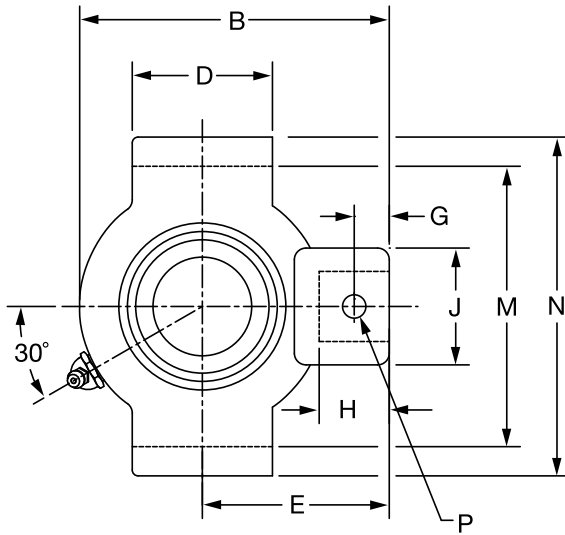
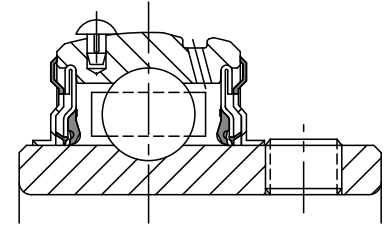
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia	G
208	1-1/2	4.7	NS400	1.94	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66
	1-5/8	4.6								
	40mm	2.1		49.3	136.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	16.8
209	1-5/8	4.9	NS400	1.94	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72
	1-11/16	4.8								
	1-3/4	4.7								
	45mm	2.1		49.3	138.2	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	18.3
210	1-15/16	4.9	NS400	1.94	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59
	2	4.8								
	50mm	2.2		49.3	139.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	15.0
211	2	6.8	NS407	2.22	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69
	2-3/16	6.6								
	2-1/4	6.5								
	55mm	3.0		56.4	155.7	7.95	88.9	92.2	25.4	17.5
212	2-1/4	8.7	NS415	2.31	6.69	0.313	3.75	3.88	1	0.69
	2-7/16	8.4								
	60mm	4.9		58.7	169.9	7.95	95.3	98.6	25.4	17.5

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia	R	S
208	1-1/2	1.16	1.63	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8								
	40mm	29.5	41.4	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
209	1-5/8	1.22	1.63	2.22	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16								
	45mm	31.0	41.4	56.4	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	1.09	1.63	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	2								
	50mm	27.7	41.4	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
211	2	1.28	1.75	2.71	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16								
	55mm	32.5	44.5	68.8	112.98/112.22	136.7	11.2	22.1	34.3
212	2-1/4	1.28	1.63	2.97	4.947/4.917	5.75	0.44	0.90	1.41
	2-7/16								
	60mm	32.5	41.4	75.4	125.65/124.89	146.1	11.2	22.9	35.8

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	076181	NSTU-SCMED-100
	25mm	076410	NSTU-SCMED-25M
207	1-3/16	076182	NSTU-SCMED-103
	1-1/4	076081	NSTU-SCMED-104
	30mm	076411	NSTU-SCMED-30M
208	1-7/16	076183	NSTU-SCMED-107
	35mm	076412	NSTU-SCMED-35M
209	1-1/2	076184	NSTU-SCMED-108
	1-5/8	@	NSTU-SCMED-110L
	40mm	076413	NSTU-SCMED-40M
210	1-11/16	076185	NSTU-SCMED-111
	1-3/4	076186	NSTU-SCMED-112
	45mm	076414	NSTU-SCMED-45M
211	1-15/16	076187	NSTU-SCMED-115
	2	076188	NSTU-SCMED-200
	50mm	076415	NSTU-SCMED-50M
212	2-3/16	076189	NSTU-SCMED-203
	2-1/4	@	NSTU-SCMED-204
	55mm	076416	NSTU-SCMED-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

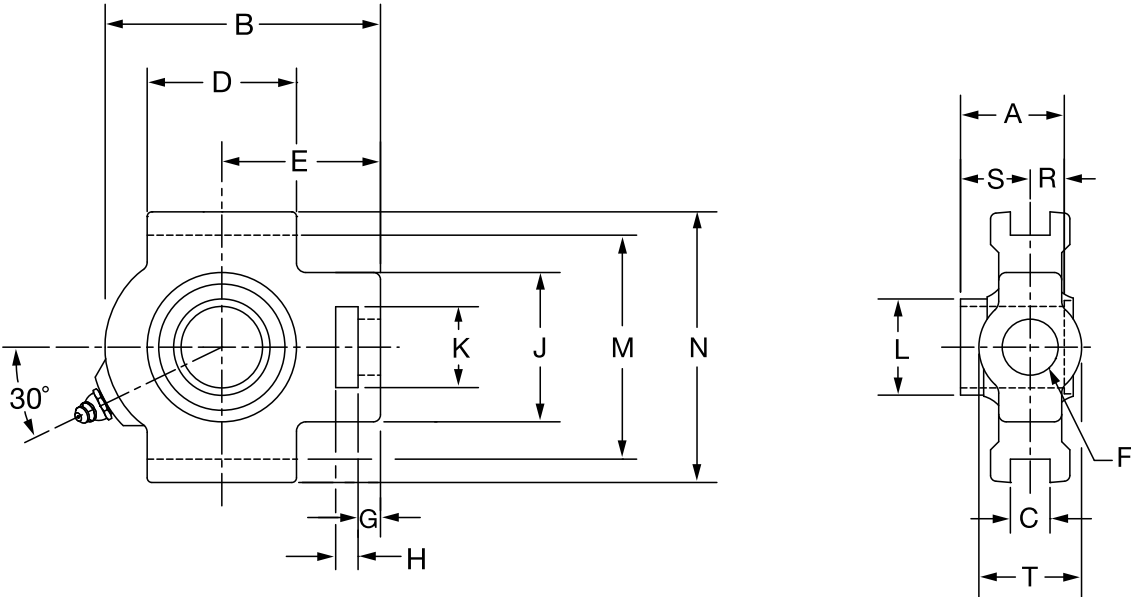
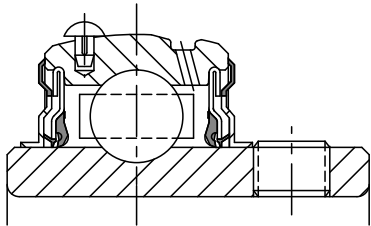
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
206	1 25mm	3.0 1.2	NS308	1.52 38.6	4.31 109.5	0.250 6.35	1.50 38.1	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.44 11.2
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.9 2.8 1.3	NS308	1.71 43.4	4.50 114.3	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7
208	1-7/16 35mm	4.7 2.2	NS400	1.94 49.3	5.38 136.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.66 16.8
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	5.0 4.9 2.3	NS400	1.94 49.3	5.44 138.2	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.72 18.3
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	5.3 5.2 2.4	NS400	1.94 49.3	5.50 139.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.59 15.0
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	7.0 6.8 3.2	NS407	2.22 56.4	6.13 155.7	0.313 7.95	3.50 88.9	3.63 92.2	1 25.4	0.69 17.5
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	8.9 8.7 4.0	NS415	2.31 58.7	6.69 169.9	0.313 7.95	3.75 95.3	3.88 98.6	1 25.4	0.69 17.5

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
206	1 25mm	0.88 22.4	1.38 35.1	1.57 39.9	2.635/2.605 66.93/66.17	3.13 79.5	0.32 8.1	0.58 14.7	0.94 23.9
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	1.84 46.7	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.67 17.0	1.04 26.4
208	1-7/16 35mm	1.16 29.5	1.63 41.4	2.05 52.1	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	1.22 31.0	1.63 41.4	2.22 56.4	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	1.09 27.7	1.63 41.4	2.43 61.7	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	1.28 32.5	1.75 44.5	2.71 68.8	4.448/4.418 112.98/112.22	5.38 136.7	0.44 11.2	0.87 22.1	1.35 34.3
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	1.28 32.5	1.63 41.4	2.97 75.4	4.947/4.917 125.65/124.89	5.75 146.1	0.44 11.2	0.90 22.9	1.41 35.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCED NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	WSTU-SCED-008
	5/8	@	WSTU-SCED-010
	3/4	076091	WSTU-SCED-012
	20mm	076274	WSTU-SCED-20M
205	7/8	@	WSTU-SCED-014
	15/16	@	WSTU-SCED-015
	1	076092	WSTU-SCED-100
	25mm	076275	WSTU-SCED-25M
206	1-1/16	@	WSTU-SCED-101
	1-1/8	076093	WSTU-SCED-102
	1-3/16	076094	WSTU-SCED-103
	1-1/4	076095	WSTU-SCED-104S
	30mm	076276	WSTU-SCED-30M
207	1-1/4	076096	WSTU-SCED-104
	1-5/16	@	WSTU-SCED-105
	1-3/8	076097	WSTU-SCED-106
	1-7/16	076098	WSTU-SCED-107
	35mm	076277	WSTU-SCED-35M
208	1-1/2	076099	WSTU-SCED-108
	1-5/8	@	WSTU-SCED-110
	40mm	076278	WSTU-SCED-40M

@ Assembled to order



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
204	1/2	2.1	WS300	1.23	3.69	0.531	2.00	2.38	5/8	0.38
	5/8	2.0								
	3/4	1.9								
	20mm	0.9		31.2	93.7	13.49	50.8	60.5	15.9	9.7
205	7/8	2.2	WS300	1.34	3.81	0.531	2.00	2.44	5/8	0.38
	15/16	2.1								
	1	2.0								
	25mm	1.0		34.0	96.8	13.49	50.8	62.0	15.9	9.7
206	1-1/16	3.1	WS308	1.52	4.38	0.531	2.25	2.75	3/4	0.38
	1-1/8	3.0								
	1-3/16	2.9								
	1-1/4	2.8								
207	30mm	1.3		38.6	111.3	13.49	57.2	69.9	19.1	9.7
	1-1/4	3.8	WS308	1.71	4.87	0.531	2.50	3.06	3/4	0.50
	1-5/16	3.7								
	1-3/8	3.6								
208	1-7/16	3.5								
	35mm	1.6		43.4	123.7	13.49	63.5	77.7	19.1	12.7
	1-1/2	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.69	0.688	3.25	3.50	1	0.63
	1-5/8	6.0								
	40mm	2.8		49.3	144.5	17.48	82.6	88.9	25.4	16.0

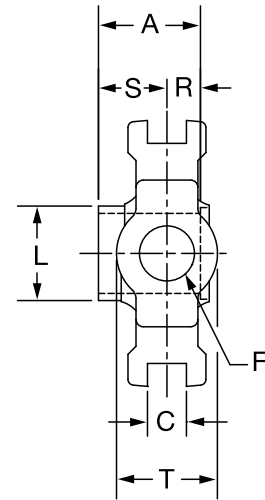
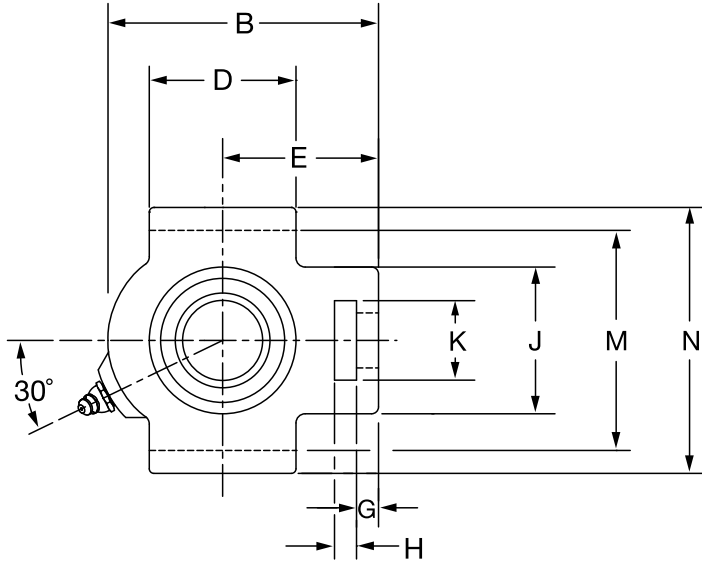
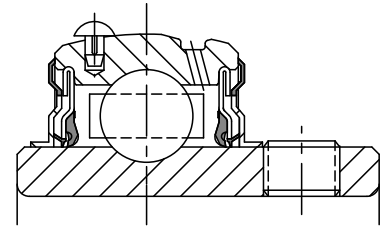
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	1/2	0.63	2.00	1.25	1.12	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.50	0.73	1.38
	5/8									
	3/4									
	20mm	16.0	50.8	31.8	28.4	75.82/76.58	92.2	12.7	18.5	35.1
205	7/8	0.63	2.00	1.31	1.32	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.56	0.78	1.38
	15/16									
	1									
	25mm	16.0	50.8	33.3	33.5	75.82/76.58	92.2	14.2	19.8	35.1
206	1-1/16	0.63	2.19	1.44	1.57	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.58	0.94	1.63
	1-1/8									
	1-3/16									
	1-1/4									
207	30mm	16.0	55.6	36.6	39.9	88.39/89.15	104.9	14.7	23.9	41.3
	1-1/4	0.63	2.50	1.44	1.84	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.67	1.04	1.63
	1-5/16									
	1-3/8									
208	1-7/16									
	35mm	16.0	63.5	36.6	46.7	88.39/89.15	104.9	17.0	26.4	41.3
	1-1/2	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.05	3.985/4.015	4.50	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-5/8									
208	40mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	52.1	101.22/101.98	114.3	19.1	30.2	49.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Part No.	Description
209	1-5/8	@	WSTU-SCED-110L
	1-11/16	076100	WSTU-SCED-111
	1-3/4	076101	WSTU-SCED-112
	1-13/16	@	WSTU-SCED-113
	45mm	076279	WSTU-SCED-45M
210	1-15/16	076102	WSTU-SCED-115
	2	076103	WSTU-SCED-200
	50mm	076280	WSTU-SCED-50M
211	2	076197	WSTU-SCMED-200
	2-3/16	076104	WSTU-SCED-203
	2-1/4	@	WSTU-SCED-204
	55mm	076281	WSTU-SCED-55M
212	2-1/4	@	WSTU-SCMED-204
	2-7/16	076105	WSTU-SCED-207
	60mm	076282	WSTU-SCED-60M
214	2-1/2	076200	WSTU-SCMED-208
	2-11/16	076106	WSTU-SCED-211
	70mm	076283	WSTU-SCED-70M
215	2-15/16	076107	WSTU-SCED-215
	75mm	076284	WSTU-SCED-75M

@ Assembled to order



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCED NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

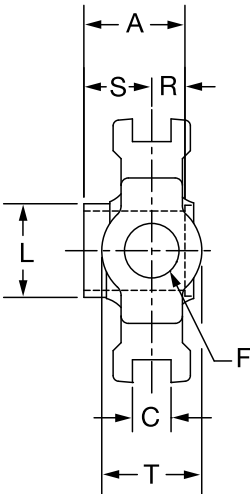
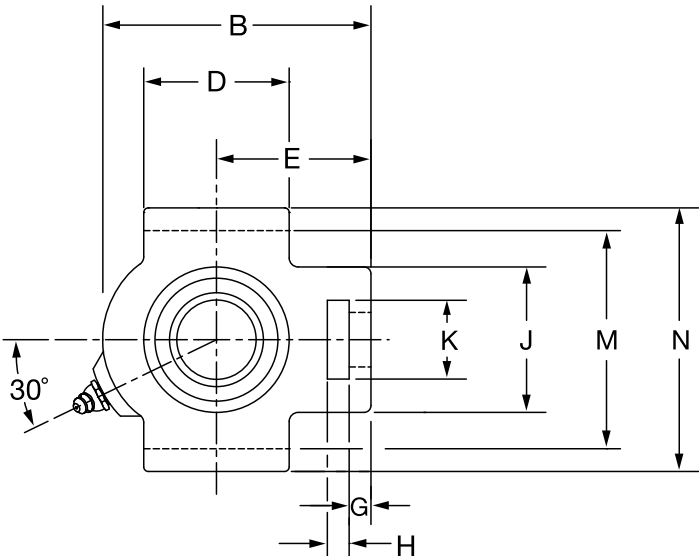
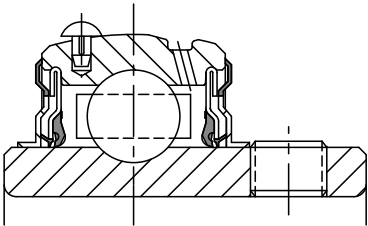
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
209	1-5/8	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.44	1	0.63
	1-11/16	6.0								
	1-3/4	5.9								
	1-13/16	5.8								
	45mm	2.7		49.3	143.0	17.48	82.6	87.4	25.4	16.0
210	1-15/16	6.4	WS400	1.94	5.82	0.688	3.38	3.56	1	0.63
	2	6.2								
	50mm	2.9		49.3	147.8	17.48	85.9	90.4	25.4	16.0
211	2	10.1	WS502	2.22	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75
	2-3/16	10.0								
	2-1/4	9.8								
	55mm	4.5		56.4	169.9	27.00	95.3	106.4	31.8	19.1
212	2-1/4	11.2	WS502	2.31	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75
	2-7/16	10.8								
	60mm	4.9		58.7	190.5	27.00	101.6	119.1	31.8	19.1
214	2-1/2	18.0	WS515	2.54	8.56	1.063	4.75	5.38	1-1/2	0.81
	2-11/16	17.8								
	70mm	8.0		64.5	217.4	27.0	120.7	136.7	38.1	20.6
215	2-15/16	18.9	WS515	2.33	9.13	1.063	4.75	5.50	1-1/2	0.81
	75mm	8.6		59.2	231.9	27.00	120.7	139.7	38.1	20.6

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
209	1-5/8	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.22	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-11/16									
	1-3/4									
	1-13/16									
	45mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	56.4	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
210	1-15/16	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.43	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	2									
	50mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	61.7	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
211	2	1.00	4.00	2.50	2.71	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.87	1.35	2.50
	2-3/16									
	2-1/4									
	55mm	25.4	101.6	63.5	68.8	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.1	34.3	63.5
212	2-1/4	1.25	4.00	2.50	2.97	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.90	1.41	2.50
	2-7/16									
	60mm	31.8	101.6	63.5	75.4	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.9	35.8	63.5
214	2-1/2	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.31	5.923/5.953	6.56	1.06	1.48	2.75
	2-11/16									
	70mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	84.1	150.44/151.21	166.6	26.9	37.6	69.9
215	2-15/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.62	5.923/5.953	6.69	0.86	1.47	2.75
	75mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	91.9	150.44/151.21	169.9	21.8	37.3	69.9

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	076190	WSTU-SCMED-100
	25mm	076334	WSTU-SCMED-25M
207	1-3/16	076191	WSTU-SCMED-103
	1-1/4	076096	WSTU-SCMED-104
	30mm	076335	WSTU-SCMED-30M
208	1-7/16	076192	WSTU-SCMED-107
	35mm	076336	WSTU-SCMED-35M
209	1-1/2	076193	WSTU-SCMED-108
	40mm	076337	WSTU-SCMED-40M
210	1-11/16	076194	WSTU-SCMED-111
	1-3/4	076195	WSTU-SCMED-112
	45mm	076338	WSTU-SCMED-45M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
206	1	2.9	WS308	1.52	4.38	0.531	2.25	2.75	3/4	0.38
	25mm	1.4		38.6	111.3	13.49	57.2	69.9	19.1	9.7
207	1-3/16	3.9	WS308	1.71	4.87	0.531	2.50	3.06	3/4	0.50
	1-1/4	3.8								
	30mm	1.7		43.4	123.7	13.49	63.5	77.7	19.1	12.7
208	1-7/16	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.69	0.688	3.25	3.50	1	0.63
	35mm	2.9		49.3	144.5	17.48	82.6	88.9	25.4	16.0
209	1-1/2	6.0	WS400	1.94	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.44	1	0.63
	40mm	2.8		49.3	143.0	17.48	82.6	87.4	25.4	16.0
210	1-11/16	6.5	WS400	1.94	5.82	0.688	3.38	3.56	1	0.63
	1-3/4	6.4								
	45mm	3.0		49.3	147.8	17.48	85.9	90.4	25.4	16.0

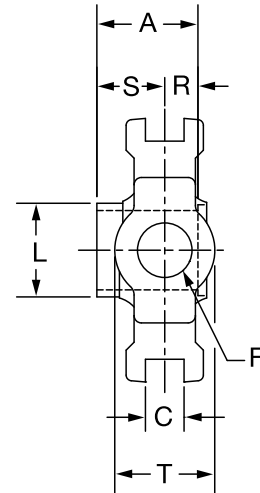
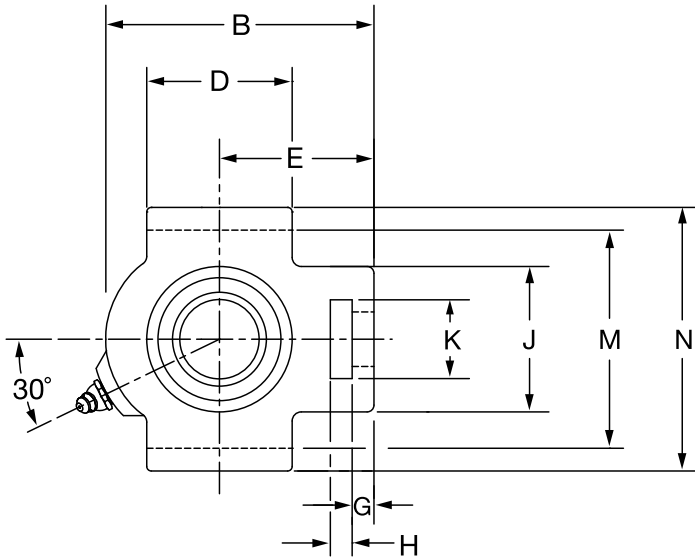
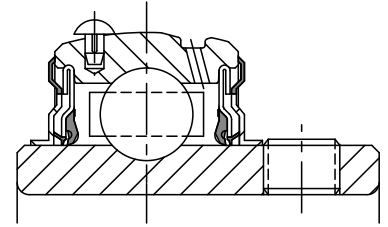
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
206	1	0.63	2.19	1.44	1.57	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.58	0.94	1.63
	25mm	16.0	55.6	36.6	39.9	88.39/89.15	104.9	14.7	23.9	41.3
207	1-3/16	0.63	2.50	1.44	1.84	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.67	1.04	1.63
	1-1/4									
	30mm	16.0	63.5	36.6	46.7	88.39/89.15	104.9	17.0	26.4	41.3
208	1-7/16	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.05	3.985/4.015	4.50	0.75	1.19	1.94
	35mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	52.1	101.22/101.98	114.3	19.1	30.2	49.3
209	1-1/2	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.22	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	40mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	56.4	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
210	1-11/16	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.43	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-3/4									
	45mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	61.7	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
211	1-15/16	076196	WSTU-SCMED-115
	2	076197	WSTU-SCMED-200
	50mm	076339	WSTU-SCMED-50M
212	2-3/16	076198	WSTU-SCMED-203
	2-1/4	@	WSTU-SCMED-204
	55mm	076340	WSTU-SCMED-55M
214	2-7/16	076199	WSTU-SCMED-207
	2-1/2	076200	WSTU-SCMED-208
	65mm	076341	WSTU-SCMED-65M
215	2-11/16	076201	WSTU-SCMED-211
	70mm	076342	WSTU-SCMED-70M
216	2-15/16	076202	WSTU-SCMED-215
	3	076203	WSTU-SCMED-300
	75mm	076343	WSTU-SCMED-75M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

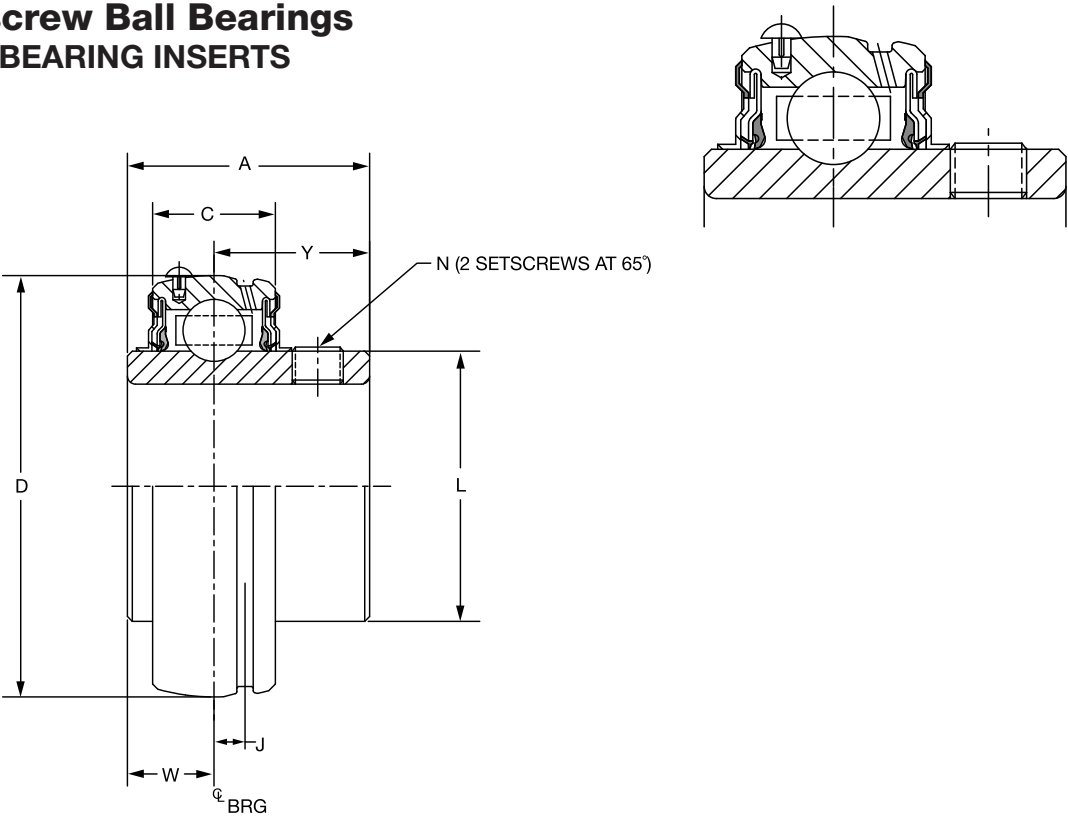
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
211	1-15/16	10.1	WS502	2.22	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75
	2	10.2								
	50mm	4.7		56.4	169.9	27.00	95.3	106.4	31.8	19.1
212	2-3/16	11.4	WS502	2.31	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75
	2-1/4	11.2								
	55mm	5.1		58.7	190.5	27.00	101.6	119.1	31.8	19.1
214	2-7/16	18.2	WS515	2.54	8.56	1.063	4.75	5.38	1-1/2	0.81
	2-1/2	18.0								
	65mm	8.1		64.5	217.4	27.0	120.7	136.7	38.1	20.6
215	2-11/16	19.0	WS515	2.33	9.13	1.063	4.75	5.50	1-1/2	0.81
	70mm	8.9		59.2	231.9	27.00	120.7	139.7	38.1	20.6
216	2-15/16	21.7	WS608	2.38	9.13	1.063	4.75	2.38	1-1/2	0.81
	3	21.5								
	75mm	9.5		60.5	231.6	27.00	120.7	60.5	38.1	20.6

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
211	1-15/16	1.00	4.00	2.50	2.71	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.87	1.35	2.50
	2									
	50mm	25.4	101.6	63.5	68.8	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.1	34.3	63.5
212	2-3/16	1.25	4.00	2.50	2.97	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.90	1.41	2.50
	2-1/4									
	55mm	31.8	101.6	63.5	75.4	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.9	35.8	63.5
214	2-7/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.31	5.923/5.953	6.56	1.06	1.48	2.75
	2-1/2									
	65mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	84.1	150.44/151.21	166.6	26.9	37.6	69.9
215	2-11/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.62	5.923/5.953	6.69	0.86	1.47	2.75
	70mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	91.9	150.44/151.21	169.9	21.8	37.3	69.9
216	2-15/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.83	6.485/6.515	7.25	0.88	1.50	2.75
	3									
	75mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	97.3	164.72/165.48	184.2	22.4	38.1	69.9

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings
SCED NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert Part No.	Description	Weight Lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
204	1/2	@	INS-SCED-008L	.38	1.23	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.12	1/4-28	0.50	0.73
	5/8	@	INS-SCED-010L	.35								
	3/4	076108	INS-SCED-012	.32								
	20mm	@	INS-SCED-20M	.16	31.2	14.7	47.000	3.8	28.4	M6x1	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	@	INS-SCED-014	.43	1.34	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
	15/16	@	INS-SCED-015	.40								
	1	076109	INS-SCED-100	.37								
	25mm	076286	INS-SCED-25M	.18	34.0	15.0	52.000	4.1	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
206	1-1/16	@	INS-SCED-101	.67	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8	076110	INS-SCED-102	.63								
	1-3/16	076111	INS-SCED-103	.60								
	1-1/4	076112	INS-SCED-104S	.58								
	30mm	076287	INS-SCED-30M	.27	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	076113	INS-SCED-104	1.02	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	@	INS-SCED-105	.97								
	1-3/8	076114	INS-SCED-106	.92								
	1-7/16	076115	INS-SCED-107	.86								
	35mm	076288	INS-SCED-35M	.44	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4

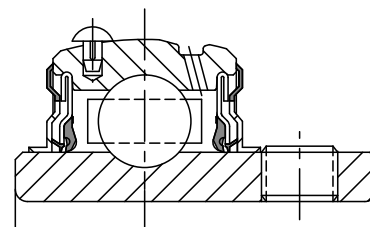
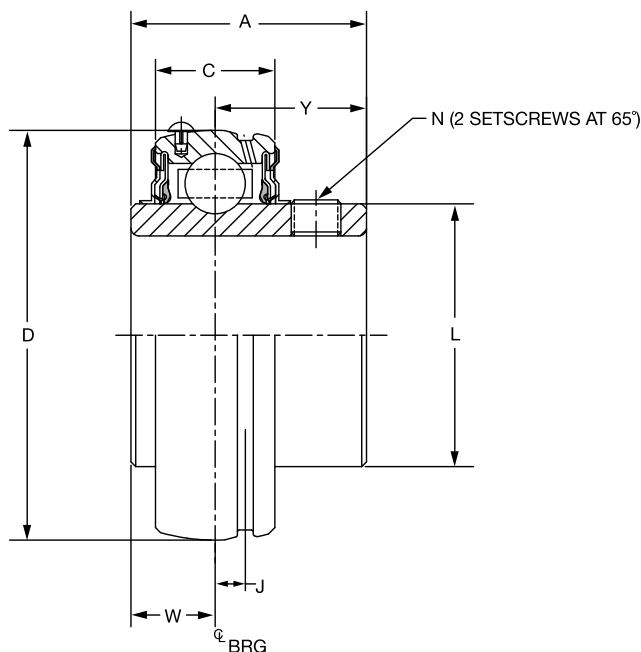
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCED NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series Size	Shaft	Standard Insert Part No.	Description	Weight Lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
208	1-1/2	076116	INS-SCED-108	1.27	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	@	INS-SCED-110	1.13								
	40mm	076289	INS-SCED-40M	0.51	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-5/8	@	INS-SCED-110L	1.49	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16	076117	INS-SCED-111	1.43								
	1-3/4	076118	INS-SCED-112	1.36								
	1-13/16	@	INS-SCED-113	1.30								
	45mm	076290	INS-SCED-45M	0.62	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	076119	INS-SCED-115	1.48	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	2	076120	INS-SCED-200	1.39								
	50mm	076291	INS-SCED-50M	0.67	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	2	076211	INS-SCMED-200	2.26	2.22	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16	076121	INS-SCED-203	1.97								
	2-1/4	@	INS-SCED-204	1.87								
	55mm	076292	INS-SCED-55M	0.89	56.4	23.9	100.000	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-1/4	@	INS-SCMED-204	2.85	2.31	1.02	4.3307	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-7/16	076122	INS-SCED-207	2.49								
	60mm	076293	INS-SCED-60M	1.13	58.7	25.9	110.000	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8
214	2-1/2	076214	INS-SCMED-208	4.25	2.54	1.10	4.9213	0.26	3.31	3/8-24	1.06	1.48
	2-11/16	076123	INS-SCED-211	3.60								
	70mm	076294	INS-SCED-70M	1.63	64.5	27.9	125.000	6.6	84.1	M10x1.5	26.9	37.6
215	2-15/16	076124	INS-SCED-215	3.86	2.33	1.14	5.1181	0.28	3.62	3/8-24	0.86	1.47
	75mm	076295	INS-SCED-75M	1.75	59.2	29.0	130.000	7.1	91.9	M10x1.5	21.8	37.3
218	90mm	@	INS-SCED-90M	3.3	65.0	34.0	160.000	7.6	110.5	M10x1.5	24.4	40.6

@ Assembled to order.

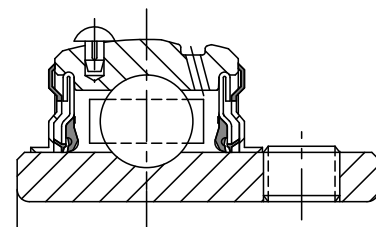
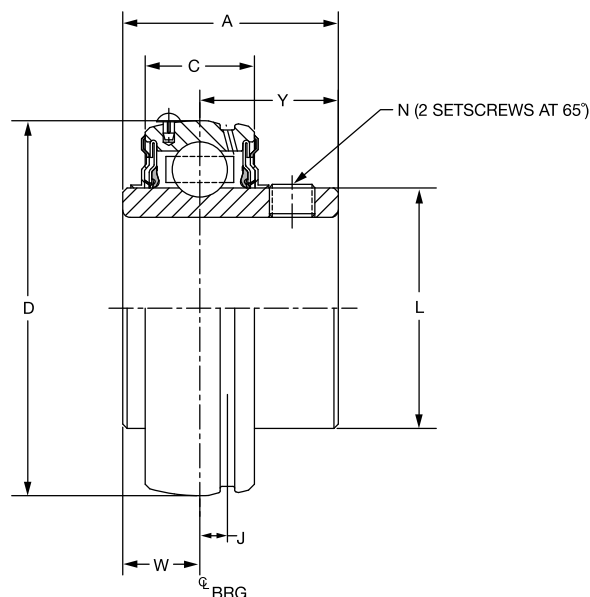
* 20 piece minimum

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMED MEDIUM DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert Part No.	Description	Weight Lbs. kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
206	1	076204	INS-SCMED-100	0.71	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	25mm	076344	INS-SCMED-25M	0.32	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-3/16	076205	INS-SCMED-103	1.07	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-1/4	076113	INS-SCMED-104	1.02								
	30mm	076287	INS-SCMED-30M	0.53	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
208	1-7/16	076206	INS-SCMED-107	1.32	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-1/2#	076116	INS-SCMED-108	1.27								
	35mm	076346	INS-SCMED-35M	0.60	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-1/2	076207	INS-SCMED-108	1.62	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	@	INS-SCMED-110L	1.49								
	40mm	076347	INS-SCMED-40M	0.71	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	076208	INS-SCMED-111	1.82	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	076209	INS-SCMED-112	1.74								
	45mm	076348	INS-SCMED-45M	0.76	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	1-15/16	076210	INS-SCMED-115	2.36	2.22	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2	076211	INS-SCMED-200	2.26								
	50mm	076349	INS-SCMED-50M	1.03	56.4	23.9	100.000	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-3/16	076212	INS-SCMED-203	2.97	2.31	1.02	4.3307	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	@	INS-SCMED-204	2.85								
	55mm	076350	INS-SCMED-55M	1.27	58.7	25.9	110.000	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8
214	2-7/16	076213	INS-SCMED-207	4.39	2.54	1.10	4.9213	0.26	3.31	3/8-24	1.06	1.48
	2-1/2	076214	INS-SCMED-208	4.25								
	60mm	076351	INS-SCMED-65M	1.86	64.5	27.9	125.000	6.6	84.1	M10x1.5	26.9	37.6
215	2-11/16	076215	INS-SCMED-211	4.49	2.33	1.14	5.1181	0.28	3.62	3/8-24	0.86	1.47
	70mm	076352	INS-SCMED-70M	1.98	59.2	29.0	130.000	7.1	91.9	M10x1.5	21.8	37.3
216	2-15/16	076216	INS-SCMED-215	5.54	2.38	1.18	5.5118	0.29	3.83	3/8-24	0.88	1.50
	3	076217	INS-SCMED-300	5.52								
	75mm	076353	INS-SCMED-75M	2.51	60.5	30.0	140.000	7.4	97.3	M10x1.5	22.4	38.1
218	3-7/16	076218	INS-SCMED-307	7.35	2.56	1.34	6.2992	0.30	4.35	3/8-24	0.96	1.60
	3-1/2	076219	INS-SCMED-308	7.33								
	85mm	076354	INS-SCMED-85M	3.33	65.0	34.0	160.000	7.6	110.5	M10x1.5	24.4	40.6

@ Assembled to order

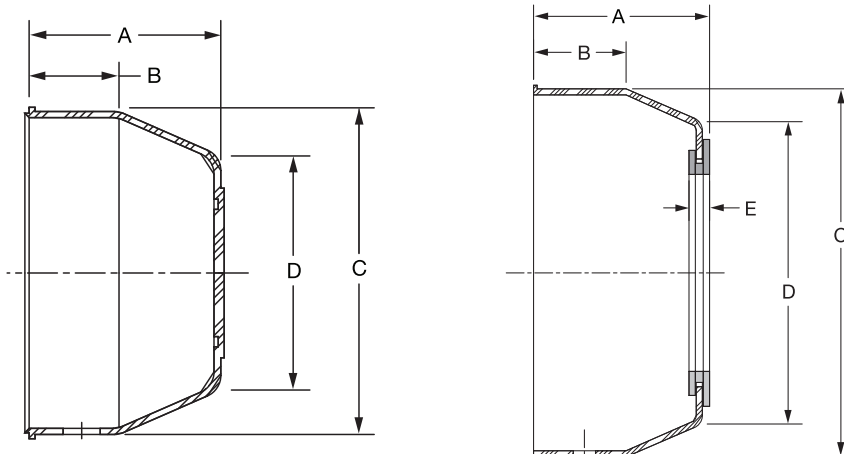
SCM Piloted Flange Only

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	ACCESSORIES PAGE B3-41

ACCESSORIES



Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearing END CLOSURES



Series	Closed End Closure	
	Part Number	Description
204	128280	EC-204-Y
205	128281	EC-205-Y
206	128282	EC-206-Y
207	128283	EC-207-Y
208	128284	EC-208-Y
209	128285	EC-209-Y
210	128286	EC-210-Y
211	128277	EC-211-Y
212	128278	EC-212-Y
214	128220	EC-214
215	128221	EC-215
216	128222	EC-216
218	128223	EC-218

Open End Closure		
Shaft Size	Part Number	Description
3/4	128350	ECO-012-Y
20mm	128363	ECO-20M-Y
1	128351	ECO-100-Y
25mm	128364	ECO-25M-Y
1-3/16	128352	ECO-103-Y
1-1/4	128353	ECO-104S-Y
30mm	128365	ECO-30M-Y
1-1/4	128355	ECO-104-Y
1-7/16	128354	ECO-107-Y
35mm	128366	ECO-35M-Y
1-1/2	128356	ECO-108-Y
40mm	128367	ECO-40M-Y
1-11/16	128357	ECO-111-Y
45mm	128368	ECO-45M-Y
1-15/16	128358	ECO-115-Y
50mm	128369	ECO-50M-Y
1-15/16	079702	ECO-115 (211) †
2	079701	ECO-200 (211) †
2-3/16	079700	ECO-203 (211)
2-1/4	079699	ECO-204 (211)
50mm	079698	ECO-50M (211) †
55mm	079697	ECO-55M (211)
2-3/16	079696	ECO-203 (212) †
2-1/4	079695	ECO-204 (212) †
2-7/16	079694	ECO-207 (212)
55mm	079693	ECO-55M (212) †
60mm	079692	ECO-60M (212)
2-7/16	127328	ECO-207 (214) †
2-1/2	127329	ECO-208 (214) †
2-11/16	127330	ECO-211 (214)
65mm	127337	ECO-65M (214) †
70mm	127338	ECO-70M (214)
2-11/16	127331	ECO-211 (215) †
2-15/16	127332	ECO-215 (215)
70mm	127339	ECO-70M (215) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (215)
2-15/16	127333	ECO-215 (216) †
3	127334	ECO-300 (216) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (216) †
3-7/16	127335	ECO-307 (218) †
3-1/2	127336	ECO-308 (218) †
85MM	127342	ECO-85M (218) †
90MM	127343	ECO-90M (218)

† SCM Series only

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B3-2	EASY SELECTION PAGE B3-3	SELECTION PAGE B3-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B3-8



ACCESSORIES

Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings

Open Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4	1.19	0.53	1.91	1.38	0.19
	20mm	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1	1.25	0.53	2.17	1.61	0.19
	25mm	31.8	13.5	55.1	40.9	4.9
206	1-3/16 1-1/4	1.39	0.56	2.50	0.97	0.19
	30mm	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
207	1-1/4 1-7/16	1.53	0.69	2.91	2.31	0.19
	35mm	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
208	1-1/2 40mm	1.59	0.69	3.31	2.77	0.20
	40mm	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
209	1-11/16 45mm	1.66	0.72	3.50	2.88	0.20
	45mm	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
210	1-15/16 50mm	1.72	0.91	3.63	3.00	0.20
	50mm	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1
211	1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30	0.21
	50mm 55mm	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6	5.3
	2-3/16 2-1/4 2-7/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66	0.21
	55mm 60mm	48.3	25.4	111.3	92.7	5.3
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 2-11/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75	0.30
	65mm 70mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3	5.3
	2-11/16 2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00	0.30
	70mm 75mm	76.2	38.1	132.1	101.6	5.3
216	2-15/16 3	3.00	1.50	5.50	4.38	0.30
	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1	5.3
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00	0.30
	85mm 90mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0	5.3

Closed Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D
204	3/4	1.13	0.53	1.91	1.38
	20mm	28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1
205	1	1.19	0.53	2.17	1.61
	25mm	30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9
206	1-3/16 1-1/4	1.33	0.56	2.50	0.97
	30mm	33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0
207	1-1/4 1-7/16	1.47	0.69	2.91	2.31
	35mm	37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9
208	1-1/2 40mm	1.55	0.69	3.31	2.77
	40mm	39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1
209	1-11/16 45mm	1.59	0.72	3.50	2.88
	45mm	40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9
210	1-15/16 50mm	1.66	0.91	3.62	3.00
	50mm	42.2	23.1	91.4	76.2
211	1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30
	50mm 55mm	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6
	2-3/16 2-1/4 2-7/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66
	55mm 60mm	48.3	25.4	111.3	92.7
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 2-11/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75
	65mm 70mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3
	2-11/16 2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00
	70mm 75mm	76.2	38.1	132.1	101.6
216	2-15/16 3	3.00	1.50	5.50	4.38
	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00
	85mm 90mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B3-2

EASY SELECTION
PAGE B3-3

SELECTION
PAGE B3-5

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B3-8



Setscrew Ball Bearings

Features / Benefits	B4-3
How to Order / Nomenclature	B4-5
Selection	B4-6
Selection/Dimensions	
Pillow Blocks	
SC - Normal Duty	B4-12
SCAH Air Handling Normal Duty	B4-16
SCB Normal Duty	B4-20
SCBAH Air Handling Normal Duty	B4-22
SCH-E Expansion and Non-Expansion	B4-24
SCM Medium Duty	B4-26
SCMAH Air Handling Medium Duty	B4-28
SL Light Duty	B4-30
SC Normal Duty Tapped Base	B4-32
Flanges	
2-Bolt Flange	B4-34
3-Bolt Flange	B4-50
4-Bolt Flange	B4-54
Piloted Flange	B4-66
Take-Ups	
SC-Normal Duty Narrow Slot	B4-70
SC-Normal Duty Wide Slot	B4-74
SCM-Medium Duty Wide Slot	B4-78
Type G Normal Duty Top Angle	B4-82
Hanger Bearings	
SC Normal Duty Screw Conveyor	B4-84
SC Normal Duty	B4-86
SC Normal Duty Cylindrical Units	B4-87
Inserts	
SC - Normal Duty Inserts	B4-88
SCH Expansion and Non-Expansion	B4-92
SCM Medium Duty	B4-94
LF/LFT/SL Bearing Inserts	B4-96
Modification/Accessories	B4-98
Related Products	
High Temperature Ball Bearings	B4-99
End Closures	B4-102
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

CONTENTS





FEATURES/BENEFITS

Setscrew Ball Bearings

For over 70 years, DODGE has been talking to mounted bearing users and listening to their needs. This experience lead to the design of the optimum mounted ball bearing. A state-of-the-art facility was built to manufacture the new DODGE design.

The result is the DODGE SC/SCM/SL line. Its premium features make it the most reliable setscrew mounted ball bearing on the market and provides the user unmatched quality and true total value.

- Light Duty Narrow Inner Ring (SL)
- Normal Duty Wide Inner Ring (SC)
- Medium Duty Wide Inner Ring (SCM)
- Wide Variety of Housing Configurations
- Available in 1/2 to 3-1/2 (17 to 90mm) Bore Sizes
- Seal Options:
 - DUALGUARD seal
 - ProGuard Seal
 - Rubberized flinger
 - Low friction labyrinth on SC/ SCM
- Other Options:
 - FDA/USDA lubricant and other special lubricants
 - High temperature SC/SCM designed for temperatures from 225° F to 400° F. Factory assembled to order.

For application assistance, contact DODGE Engineering

Phone 864-284-5700

Fax 864-281-2317

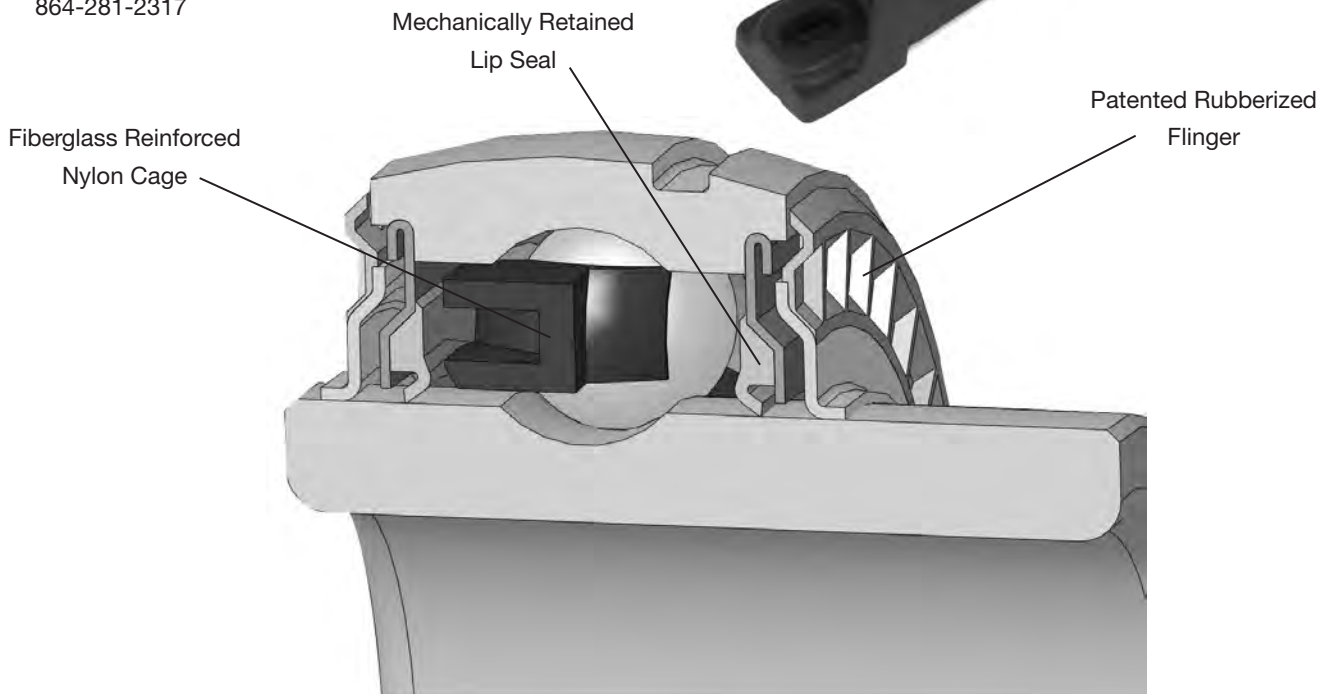
DODGE End Covers

Available from stock to fit SC, SCM and VSC mounted units, these end covers are designed for added protection from contaminants as well as for OSHA requirements. Covers are OSHA yellow.

Superior Locking Forces



The DODGE SC/SCM/SL line uses 65° design which offers an optimum balance between locking force and inner ring stress.



Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS



Stronger, More Flexible Cage



The ball cage is made of heat-stabilized nylon with 33% fill short fiberglass reinforcement for added strength. The nylon material provides a natural lubricity for longer life. Fiberglass reinforcement allows higher operating temperatures than plain nylon, yet it is more resistant to fatigue than metallic cages. Short fiberglass allows greater flexibility than steel or normal fiberglass, especially under misalignment. That means longer life in mounted bearings where some degree of misalignment is unavoidably encountered.

Anti-Rotation Pin (SC,SCM)

An anti-rotation pin prevents rotation of the outer race within the housing. Simple and effective, it makes system inserts easier to replace. There is no need to remove and replace grease fittings, location pins or other devices.



Simplified Anti-rotation device

Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com

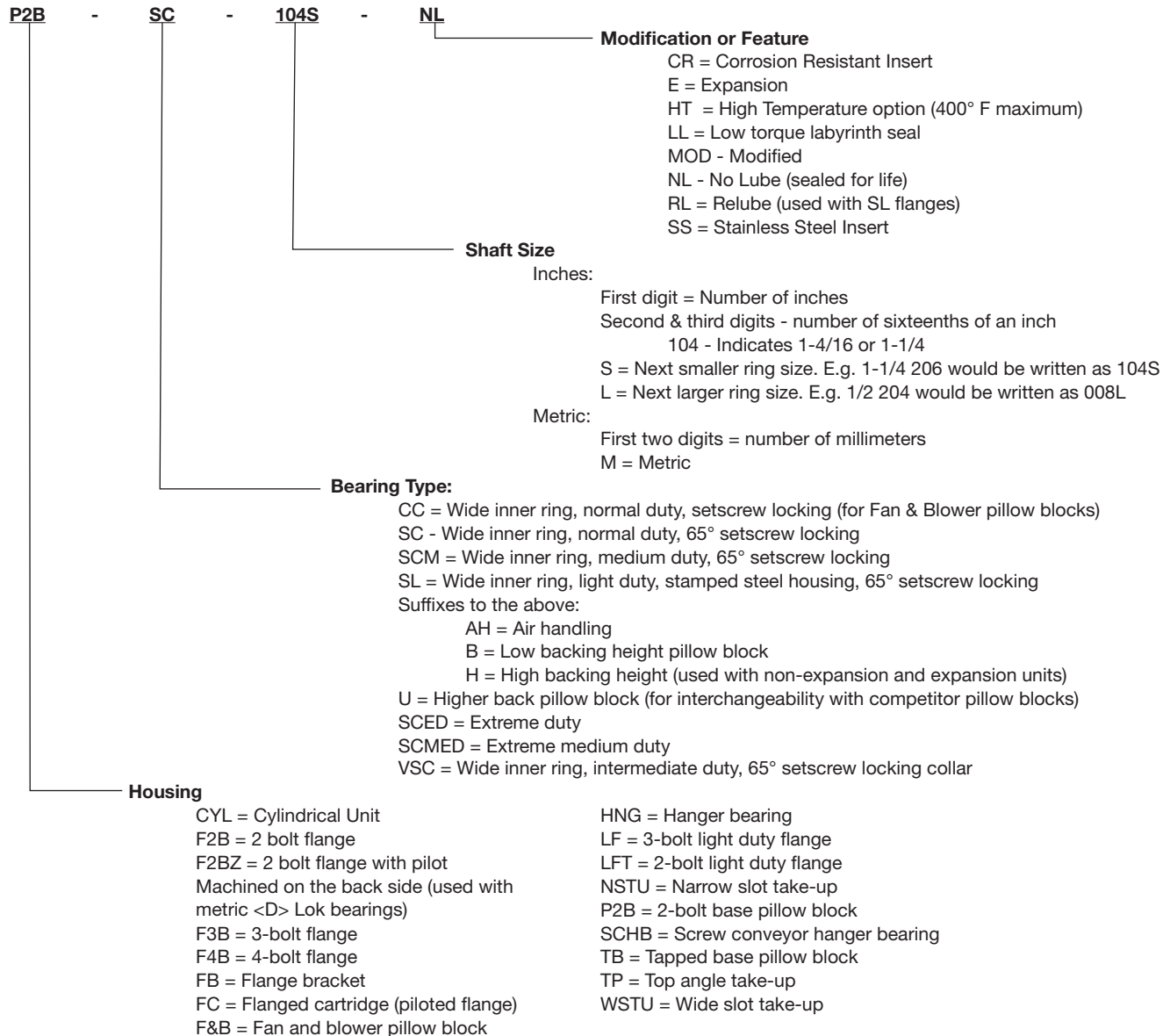


HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE

Setscrew Ball Bearings HOW TO ORDER

There are two ways to specify DODGE Bearings. Most of the product offering have part numbers with listings shown throughout this catalog. Use of part numbers ensures accurate ordering processing.

When part numbers are not shown, the product may be specified by description or part name. This method is used when ordering units that include modifications or options. To order by description, use the nomenclature key shown below and add any special instructions to the end of the description for options not covered by the nomenclature.



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION

Setscrew Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
◆ Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.Olbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.Olbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

◆ **Note:** Dodge does not recommend the use of oils or locking agents on setscrew threads. However, if utilized, the minimum installation torque values should be followed.

Lubrication Guide								
Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*								
Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



Setscrew Ball Bearings

DODGE mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements. DODGE mounted ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Chart that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life-is the life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions.

For an L_{10} hours life other than those listed in the Selection Chart, multiply the equivalent Radial load by one of the following factors. For 50,000 L_{10} hours life, use a factor of 1.18 and for 80,000, use 1.39. Then select a bearing from the bold face (30,000) L_{10} ratings only in the Selection Chart that has a rating equal to or greater than this value.

Heavy Service-For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as sheer bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPM's not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times \frac{16,667}{N}$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

N = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. The use of the X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load

which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

$$P = (X \times F_R) + (Y \times F_A)$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity

To find X and Y, first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e. Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial loads (P) thus determined can be used in the L_{10} life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Table 2).

If calculated value of P is less than F_R , use $P=F_R$.

F_A / C_0	e	Radial/Thrust Factors			
		If F_A/F_R is equal to or less than e		If F_A/F_R is greater than e	
		$F_A/F_R \leq e$		$F_A/F_R > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication-DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with lithium complex based grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment-DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of $\pm 2^\circ$ static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightened in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimming may be required to minimize misalignment.

Shaft Tolerances		
Normal Shaft Size Inches	Commercial Shaft Tolerances Inches	Recommended Shaft Tolerances Setscrew Ball Bearings Inches
Up to 1-1/2"	+0.000 -0.002	+0.0000 -0.0005
Over 1-1/2" to 2-1/2"	+0.000 -0.003	+0.0000 -0.0010
Over 2-1/2" to 4"	+0.000 -0.004	+0.0000 -0.0010

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION

Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2: Easy Selection Table For Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, Lbs.	Static Capacity Co, Lbs.	L ₁₀ LIFE HOURS	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various RPM*								
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000
203	1/2 5/8		2158	1079	20000	550	380	320	255	225	205	175	170	160
					30000	480	335	280	225	195	175	155	145	140
					40000	440	305	255	205	175	160	140	135	130
					60000	380	265	225	175	155	140	125	115	110
					100000	320	225	190	150	130	120	105	100	95
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 13/16		2899	1482	20000	740	515	435	345	300	275	240	225	215
					30000	645	450	380	300	260	240	210	200	190
					40000	590	410	345	275	240	215	190	180	170
					60000	515	355	300	240	210	190	165	155	150
					100000	435	300	255	200	175	160	140	130	125
205	7/8 15/16 1		3146	1769	20000	805	560	470	375	325	295	260	245	235
					30000	705	485	410	325	285	260	225	215	205
					40000	640	445	375	295	260	235	205	195	185
					60000	560	385	325	260	225	205	180	170	165
					100000	470	325	275	220	190	175	150	145	135
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	1	4368	2538	20000	1115	775	655	520	455	410	360	340	325
					30000	975	675	570	455	395	360	315	300	285
					40000	885	615	520	410	360	325	285	270	260
					60000	775	535	455	360	315	285	250	235	225
					100000	655	455	380	305	265	240	210	200	190
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-3/16 1-1/4	5759	3461	20000	1475	1020	860	685	595	545	475	450	430
					30000	1285	890	755	595	520	475	415	395	375
					40000	1170	810	685	545	475	430	375	355	340
					60000	1020	710	595	475	415	375	330	310	300
					100000	860	595	505	400	350	315	275	265	250
208	1-1/2 1-5/8	1-7/16 1 -1/2**	7332	4475	20000	1875	1300	1095	870	760	690	605	575	550
					30000	1640	1135	960	760	665	605	525	500	480
					40000	1490	1030	870	690	605	550	480	455	435
					60000	1300	900	760	605	525	480	420	400	380
					100000	1095	760	640	510	445	405	355	335	320
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	7891	4906	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345
210	1-15/16 2	1-11/16 1-3/4	7891	5213	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1-15/16 2	9755	6588	20000	2491	1727	1457	1156	1010	918	802	761	729
					30000	2176	1509	1272	1010	882	802	700	665	636
					40000	1977	1371	1156	918	802	728	636	604	578
					60000	1727	1197	1010	802	700	636	556	528	505
					100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	11791	8100	20000	3015	2090	1765	1400	1225	1110	970	925	880
					30000	2635	1825	1540	1225	1070	970	880	805	770
					40000	2395	1660	1400	1110	970	880	770	730	700
					60000	2090	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	610
					100000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515
214	2 11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2	13995	9838	20000	3580	2480	2095	1660	1450	1320	1155	1095	1045
					30000	3125	2170	1830	1450	1270	1155	1005	955	915
					40000	2840	1970	1660	1320	1155	1045	915	870	830
					60000	2480	1720	1450	1155	1005	915	800	760	725
					100000	2095	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	615
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	14872	11108	20000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1400	1225	1165	1115
					30000	3325	2305	1945	1545	1350	1225	1070	1015	975
					40000	3020	2095	1765	1400	1225	1115	975	925	885
					60000	2640	1830	1545	1225	1070	975	850	805	770
					100000	2225	1545	1300	1035	905	820	715	680	650
216	2-15/16 3	2-15/16 3	17407	13102	20000	4450	3085	2605	2065	1805	1640	1435	1360	1300
					30000	3890	2695	2275	1805	1580	1435	1250	1190	1140
					40000	3535	2450	2065	1640	1435	1300	1140	1080	1035
					60000	3085	2140	1805	1435	1250	1140	995	945	905
					100000	2605	1805	1525	1210	1055	960	840	795	760
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3-7/16 3-1/2	21451	16641	20000	5485	3805	3210	2550	2225	2025	1765	1680	1605
					30000	4795	3325	2805	2225	1945	1765	1545	1465	1405
					40000	4355	3020	2550	2025	1765	1605	1405	1335	1276
					60000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1405	1225	1165	1115
					100000	3210	2225	1880	1490	1300	1185	1035	980	940

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area ** Piloted flange only

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION



Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, Lbs.	Static Capacity Co, Lbs.	L10 life hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various RPM*									
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500	
203	1/2 5/8		2158	1079	20000	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105	
					30000	130	125	115	110	105	105	100	95	90	
					40000	120	110	105	100	95	95	90	85	80	
					60000	105	95	95	90	85	80	80	75	70	
					100000	85	80	80	75	70	70	65	65	60	
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 13/16		2899	1482	20000	200	190	180	170	165	160	155	145	140	
					30000	175	165	155	150	145	140	135	125	115	110
					40000	160	150	145	135	130	125	125	115	110	
					60000	140	130	125	120	115	110	105	100	95	
					100000	115	110	105	100	90	95	90	85	80	
205	7/8 15/16 1		3146	1769	20000	220	205	195	185	180	175	170	160	150	
					30000	190	180	170	165	155	150	145	140	130	
					40000	175	165	155	150	140	135	135	125	120	
					60000	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105	
					100000	125	120	115	110	105	100	100	95	90	
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	1	4368	2538	20000	305	285	270	260	250	240	235	200		
					30000	265	250	235	225	220	210	205	195		
					40000	240	225	215	205	200	190	185	175		
					60000	210	200	190	180	175	165	160	155		
					100000	175	165	160	150	145	140	135	130		
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-3/16 1-1/4	5759	3461	20000	400	375	355	340	330	315	305			
					30000	350	330	310	300	285	275	270			
					40000	315	300	285	270	260	250	245			
					60000	275	260	250	235	230	220	125			
					100000	235	220	210	200	190	185	180			
208	1-1/2 1-5/8	1-7/16 1-1/2**	7332	4475	20000	510	480	455	435	420	405				
					30000	445	420	400	380	365	355				
					40000	405	380	360	345	330	320				
					60000	355	330	315	300	290	280				
					100000	300	280	265	255	245	235				
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	7891	4906	20000	550	515	490	470	450	435				
					30000	480	450	430	410	395	380				
					40000	435	410	390	370	360	345				
					60000	380	360	340	325	310	300				
					100000	320	300	285	275	265	255				
210	1-15/16 2	1-11/16 1-3/4	7891	5213	20000	550	515	490	470	450					
					30000	480	450	430	410	395					
					40000	435	410	390	370	360					
					60000	380	360	340	325	310					
					100000	320	300	285	275	265					
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1-15/16 2	9755	6588	20000	676	636	604	578						
					30000	591	556	528	505						
					40000	537	505	480	459						
					60000	469	441	419	401						
					100000	395	372	353	338						
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	11791	8100	20000	820	770	730							
					30000	715	675	640							
					40000	650	610	580							
					60000	570	535	510							
					100000	480	450	430							
214	2 11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2	13995	9838	20000	970	915								
					30000	850	800								
					40000	770	725								
					60000	675	635								
					100000	570	535								
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	14872	11108	20000	1035	975								
					30000	905	850								
					40000	820	770								
					60000	715	675								
					100000	605	570								
216		2-15/16 3	17407	13102	20000	1210									
					30000	1055									
					40000	960									
					60000	840									
					100000	705									
218		3-7/16 3-1/2	21451	16641	20000										
					30000										
					40000										
					60000										
					100000										

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area ** Piloted flange only

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION

Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, N.	Static Capacity Co, N.	L ₁₀ life hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (N.) At Various RPM*									
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	
203	17mm		9600	4800	20000	2446	1690	1423	1134	1001	912	778	756	712	
					30000	2135	1490	1245	1001	867	778	689	645	623	
					40000	1957	1357	1134	912	778	712	623	600	578	
					60000	1690	1179	1001	778	689	623	556	512	489	
					100000	1423	1001	845	667	578	534	467	445	423	
204	20mm		12895	6592	20000	3292	2291	1935	1535	1334	1223	1068	1001	956	
					30000	2869	2002	1690	1334	1156	1068	934	890	845	
					40000	2624	1824	1535	1223	1068	956	845	801	756	
					60000	2291	1579	1334	1068	934	845	734	689	667	
					100000	1935	1334	1134	890	778	712	623	578	556	
205	25mm		13995	7869	20000	3581	2491	2091	1668	1446	1312	1156	1090	1045	
					30000	3136	2157	1824	1446	1268	1156	1001	956	912	
					40000	2847	1979	1668	1312	1156	1045	912	867	823	
					60000	2491	1712	1446	1156	1001	912	801	756	734	
					100000	2091	1446	1223	979	845	778	667	645	600	
206	30mm	25mm	18993	11,290	20000	4960	3447	2913	2313	2024	1824	1601	1512	1446	
					30000	4337	3002	2535	2024	1757	1601	1401	1334	1268	
					40000	3936	2736	2313	1824	1601	1446	1268	1201	1156	
					60000	3447	2380	2024	1601	1401	1268	1112	1045	1001	
					100000	2913	2024	1690	1357	1179	1068	934	890	845	
207	35mm	30mm	25628	15,395	20000	6561	4537	3825	3047	2647	2424	2113	2002	1913	
					30000	5716	3959	3358	2674	2313	2113	1846	1757	1668	
					40000	5204	3603	3047	2424	2113	1913	1668	1579	1512	
					60000	4537	3158	2647	2113	1846	1669	1468	1379	1334	
					100000	3825	2647	2246	1779	1557	1401	1223	1179	1112	
208	40mm	35mm	32627	19,906	20000	8340	5782	4871	3870	3380	3069	2691	2558	2446	
					30000	7295	5048	4270	3380	2958	2691	2335	2224	2135	
					40000	6628	4581	3870	3069	2691	2446	2135	2024	1935	
					60000	5782	4003	3380	2691	2335	2135	1868	1779	1690	
					100000	4871	3380	2847	2268	1979	1801	1579	1490	1423	
209	45mm	40mm	35115	21,823	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3649	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	
210	50mm	45mm	35115	23,189	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	
211	55mm	50mm	43394	29,305	20000	11079	7682	6479	5142	4492	4082	3566	3387	3241	
					30000	9678	6711	5660	4492	3924	3566	3115	2959	2831	
					40000	8793	6097	5142	4082	3566	3240	2830	2688	2572	
					60000	7682	5326	4492	3566	3115	2830	2472	2348	2247	
					100000	6479	4492	3789	3007	2627	2387	2085	1981	1895	
212	60mm	55mm	52470	36,031	20000	13411	9296	7851	6227	5449	4937	4315	4114	3914	
					30000	11720	8118	6850	5449	4759	4315	3914	3581	3425	
					40000	10653	7384	6227	4937	4315	3914	3425	3247	3114	
					60000	9296	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2713	
					100000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
214	70mm	65mm	62278	43,762	20000	15924	11031	9319	7384	6450	5871	5137	4871	4648	
					30000	13900	9672	8140	6450	5649	5137	4470	4248	4070	
					40000	12632	8763	7384	5871	5137	4648	4070	3870	3692	
					60000	11031	7651	6450	5137	4470	4070	3558	3380	3225	
					100000	9319	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2736	
215	75mm	70mm	66180	49,411	20000	16925	11743	9897	7851	6872	6227	5449	5182	4960	
					30000	14790	10253	8651	6872	6005	5449	4759	4515	4337	
					40000	13433	9319	7851	6227	5449	4960	4337	4114	3936	
					60000	11743	8140	6872	5449	4759	4337	3781	3581	3425	
					100000	9897	6872	5782	4604	4025	3647	3180	3025	2891	
216	75mm		77426	58,281	20000	19794	13722	11587	9185	8029	7295	6383	6049	5782	
					30000	17303	11987	10119	8029	7028	6383	5560	5293	5071	
					40000	15724	10898	9185	7295	6383	5782	5071	4804	4604	
					60000	13722	9519	8029	6393	5560	5071	4426	4203	4025	
					100000	11587	8029	6783	5382	4693	4270	3736	3536	3380	
218	85mm		95371	74,023	20000	24397	16925	14278	11342	9897	9007	7851	7473	7139	
					30000	21328	14790	12477	9897	8651	7851	6872	6516	6249	
					40000	19371	13433	11342	9007	7851	7139	6249	5938	5676	
					60000	16925	11743	9897	7851	6872	6249	5449	5182	4960	
					100000	14278	9897	8362	6628	5782	5271	4604	4359	4181	

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION



Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, N.	Static Capacity Co, N.	L ₁₀ Life Hours	Allowable equivalent radial load rating (n.) At various RPM*								
	SC, VSC, SL, C	SCM				2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
203	17mm		9600	4800	20000	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489	467
					30000	578	556	512	489	467	467	445	423	400
					40000	534	489	467	445	423	423	400	378	356
					60000	467	423	423	400	378	356	358	334	311
					100000	378	356	356	334	311	311	289	289	267
204	20mm		12895	6592	20000	890	845	801	756	734	712	689	645	623
					30000	778	724	689	667	645	623	600	578	534
					40000	712	667	645	600	578	556	556	512	489
					60000	623	578	556	534	512	489	467	445	423
					100000	512	489	467	445	400	423	400	378	356
205	25mm		13995	7869	20000	979	912	867	823	801	778	756	712	667
					30000	845	801	756	734	689	667	645	623	578
					40000	778	734	689	667	623	600	600	556	534
					60000	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489	467
					100000	556	534	512	489	467	445	445	423	400
206	30mm	25mm	18993	11,290	20000	1357	1268	1201	1156	1112	1068	1045	979	
					30000	1179	1112	1045	1001	979	934	912	867	
					40000	1068	1001	958	912	890	845	823	778	
					60000	934	890	845	801	778	734	712	689	
					100000	778	734	712	667	645	623	600	578	
207	35mm	30mm	25628	15,395	20000	1779	1668	1579	1512	1468	1401	1357		
					30000	1557	1468	1379	1134	1268	1223	1201		
					40000	1401	1334	1268	1201	1156	1112	1090		
					60000	1223	1156	1112	1045	1023	979	956		
					100000	1045	979	934	890	845	823	801		
208	40mm	35mm	32627	19,906	20000	2268	2135	2024	1935	1868	1801			
					30000	1979	1868	1779	1690	1624	1579			
					40000	1801	1690	1601	1535	1468	1423			
					60000	1576	1468	1401	1334	1290	1245			
					100000	1334	1245	1179	1134	1090	1045			
209	45mm	40mm	35115	21,823	20000	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002	1935			
					30000	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757	1690			
					40000	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601	1535			
					60000	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379	1334			
					100000	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179	1134			
210	50mm	45mm	35115	23,189	20000	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002				
					30000	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757				
					40000	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601				
					60000	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379				
					100000	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179				
211	55mm	50mm	43394	29,305	20000	3007	2830	2688	2571					
					30000	2627	2472	2348	2246					
					40000	2387	2246	2134	2041					
					60000	2085	1962	1864	1783					
					100000	1759	1655	1572	1504					
212	60mm	55mm	52470	36,031	20000	3647	3425	3247						
					30000	3180	3002	2847						
					40000	2891	2713	2580						
					60000	2535	2380	2268						
					100000	2135	2002	1913						
214	70mm	65mm	62278	43,762	20000	4315	4070							
					30000	3781	3558							
					40000	3425	3225							
					60000	3002	2824							
					100000	2535	2380							
215	75mm	70mm	66180	49,411	20000	4604	4337							
					30000	4025	3781							
					40000	3647	3425							
					60000	3180	3002							
					100000	2691	2535							
216		75mm	77426	58,281	20000	5382								
					30000	4693								
					40000	4270								
					60000	3736								
					100000	3136								
218		85mm	95371	74,023	20000									
					30000									
					40000									
					60000									
					100000									

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area

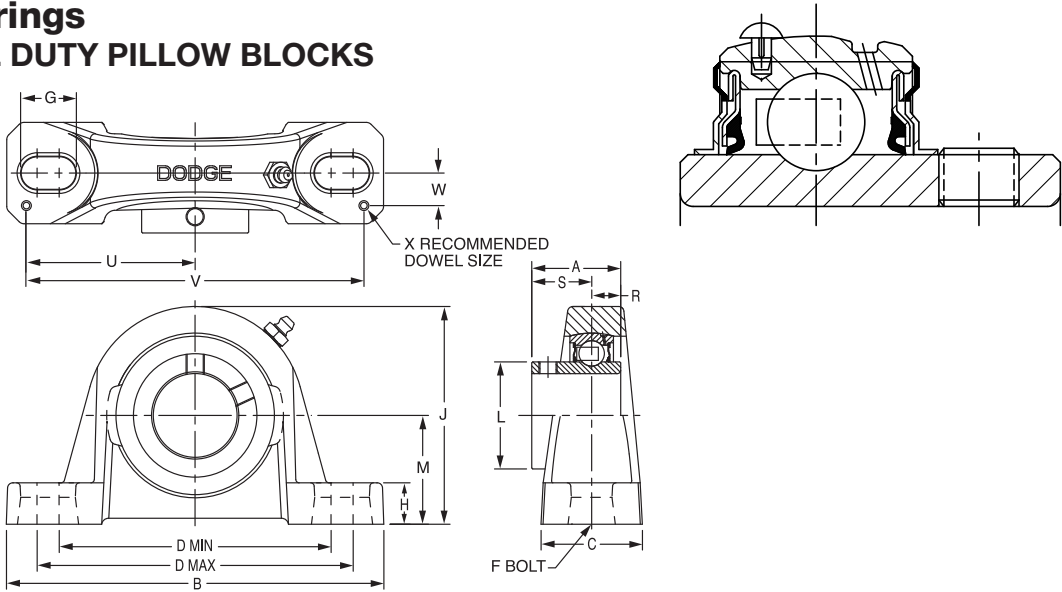
Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Seal for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123830	P2B-SC-008	123932	P2B-SC-008-NL
	5/8	123831	P2B-SC-010	126500	P2B-SC-010-NL
	17mm	053170	P2B-SC-17M	@	P2B-SC-17M-NL
203 (SCU)	1/2	123753	P2B-SCU-008	@	P2B-SCU-008-NL
	5/8	123754	P2B-SCU-010	@	P2B-SCU-010-NL
	17mm	125850	P2B-SCU-17M	@	P2B-SCU-17M-NL
204	1/2	123835	P2B-SC-008L	052101	P2B-SC-008L-NL
	5/8	123836	P2B-SC-010L	@	P2B-SC-010L-NL
	3/4	123803	P2B-SC-012	052012	P2B-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125851	P2B-SC-20M	068372	P2B-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	123804	P2B-SC-014	126502	P2B-SC-014-NL
	15/16	123805	P2B-SC-015	126503	P2B-SC-015-NL
	1	123806	P2B-SC-100	123824	P2B-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125852	P2B-SC-25M	056744	P2B-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	123807	P2B-SC-101	126504	P2B-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	123808	P2B-SC-102	126505	P2B-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	123809	P2B-SC-103	123828	P2B-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123170	P2B-SC-104S	049852	P2B-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125853	P2B-SC-30M	074162	P2B-SC-30M-NL
206 (SCU)	1-1/16	123877	P2B-SCU-101	@	P2B-SCU-101-NL
	1-1/8	123878	P2B-SCU-102	@	P2B-SCU-102-NL
	1-3/16	123879	P2B-SCU-103	050837	P2B-SCU-103-NL
	1-1/4	123894	P2B-SCU-104S	073282	P2B-SCU-104S-NL
	30mm	125854	P2B-SCU-30M	@	P2B-SCU-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	123810	P2B-SC-104	123933	P2B-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	123811	P2B-SC-105	@	P2B-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	123812	P2B-SC-106	123781	P2B-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	123813	P2B-SC-107	123792	P2B-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125855	P2B-SC-35M	@	P2B-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	27.0	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
203 SCU	1/2	1.2	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	0.96	1.19	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	24.4	30.2	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	28.4	33.3	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	33.5	36.5	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
206 SCU	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
207	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.8																	
207	1-3/16	2.7																	
	1-1/4	2.6																	
	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
	1-3/8	4.3																	
207	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

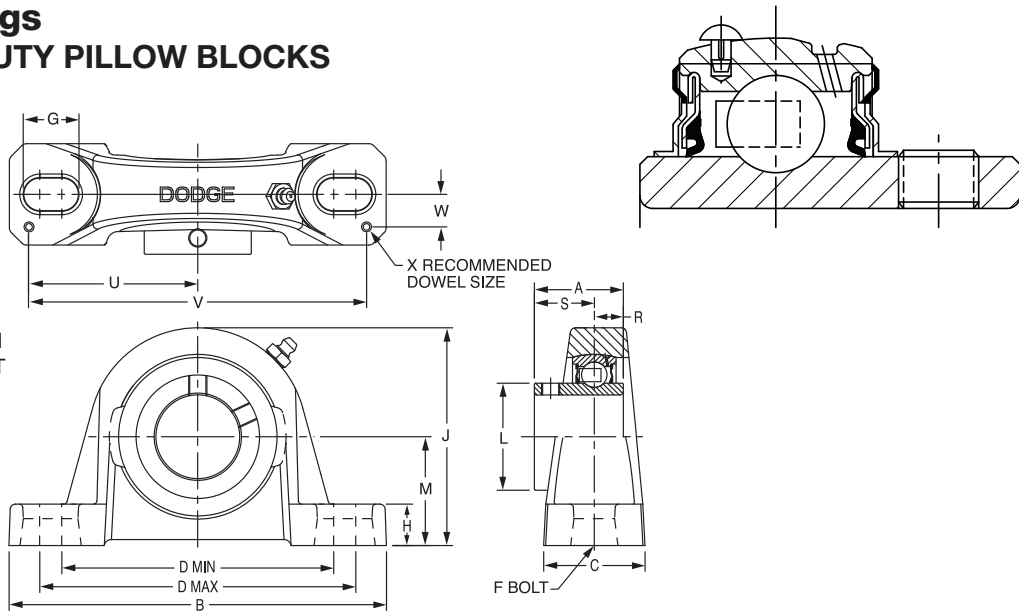
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123814	P2B-SC-108	123829	P2B-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	123815	P2B-SC-110	126510	P2B-SC-110-NL
	40mm	056855	P2B-SC-40M	067679	P2B-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	125169	P2B-SC-110L	073381	P2B-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	123816	P2B-SC-111	123784	P2B-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	123817	P2B-SC-112	123782	P2B-SC-112-NL
	45mm	125857	P2B-SC-45M	067925	P2B-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	123818	P2B-SC-115	123793	P2B-SC-115-NL
	2	123819	P2B-SC-200	123939	P2B-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125858	P2B-SC-50M	058702	P2B-SC-50M-NL
211	2	126815	P2B-SCM-200	126547	P2B-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	123820	P2B-SC-203	123783	P2B-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	123821	P2B-SC-204	126513	P2B-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125859	P2B-SC-55M	@	P2B-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	126817	P2B-SCM-204	@	P2B-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	123822	P2B-SC-207	123987	P2B-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125860	P2B-SC-60M	062162	P2B-SC-60M-NL
214	2-1/2	126819	P2B-SCM-208	062178	P2B-SCM-208-NL
	2-11/16	123839	P2B-SC-211	068603	P2B-SC-211-NL
	70mm	125861	P2B-SC-70M	126548	P2B-SC-70M-NL
215	2-15/16	123823	P2B-SC-215	123636	P2B-SC-215-NL
	75mm	125862	P2B-SC-75M	@	P2B-SC-75M-NL
215 (SCU)	2-15/16	123728	P2B-SCU-215	@	P2B-SCU-215-NL
	75mm	052792	P2B-SCU-75M	@	P2B-SCU-75M-NL
218	90mm	052794	P2B-SC-90M	@	P2B-SC-90M-NL

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

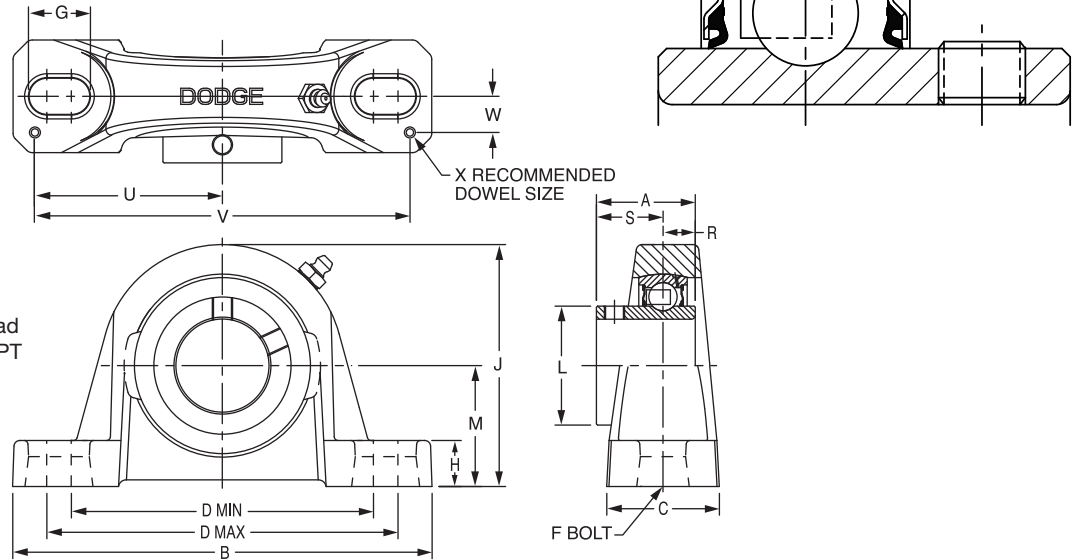
Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
208	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
	2-1/4	8.8																	
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-1/4	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	10.2																	
	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
214	2-1/2	15.5	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-11/16	15.0																	
	70mm	6.9	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
215 SCU	2-15/16	20.7	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.50	3.62	3.25	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	8.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	165.1	91.9	82.6	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
218	90mm	13.6	65.0	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	110.5	101.6	24.4	40.6	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123725	P2B-SCAH-008
	5/8	123958	P2B-SCAH-010
	17mm	075329	P2B-SCAH-17M
203 (SCU)	1/2	@	P2B-SCUAH-008
	5/8	067742	P2B-SCUAH-010
	17mm	@	P2B-SCUAH-17M
204	1/2	@	P2B-SCAH-008L
	5/8	123790	P2B-SCAH-010L
	3/4	123904	P2B-SCAH-012
	20mm	056606	P2B-SCAH-20M
205	7/8	064450	P2B-SCAH-014
	15/16	123903	P2B-SCAH-015
	1	123905	P2B-SCAH-100
	25mm	053718	P2B-SCAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCAH-101
	1-1/8	123919	P2B-SCAH-102
	1-3/16	123906	P2B-SCAH-103
	1-1/4	073724	P2B-SCAH-104S
	30mm	067652	P2B-SCAH-30M
206 (SCU)	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCUAH-101
	1-1/8	049690	P2B-SCUAH-102
	1-3/16	123916	P2B-SCUAH-103
	1-1/4	123183	P2B-SCUAH-104S
	30mm	059785	P2B-SCUAH-30M
207	1-1/4	123907	P2B-SCAH-104
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCAH-105
	1-3/8	050792	P2B-SCAH-106
	1-7/16	123908	P2B-SCAH-107
	35mm	053717	P2B-SCAH-35M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	27.0	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
203 SCU	1/2	1.2	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	0.96	1.19	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	24.4	30.2	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	28.4	33.3	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	33.5	36.5	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
206 SCU	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
207	30mm	101	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.8																	
206 SCU	1-3/16	2.7																	
	1-1/4	2.6																	
	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
	1-3/8	4.3																	
207	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

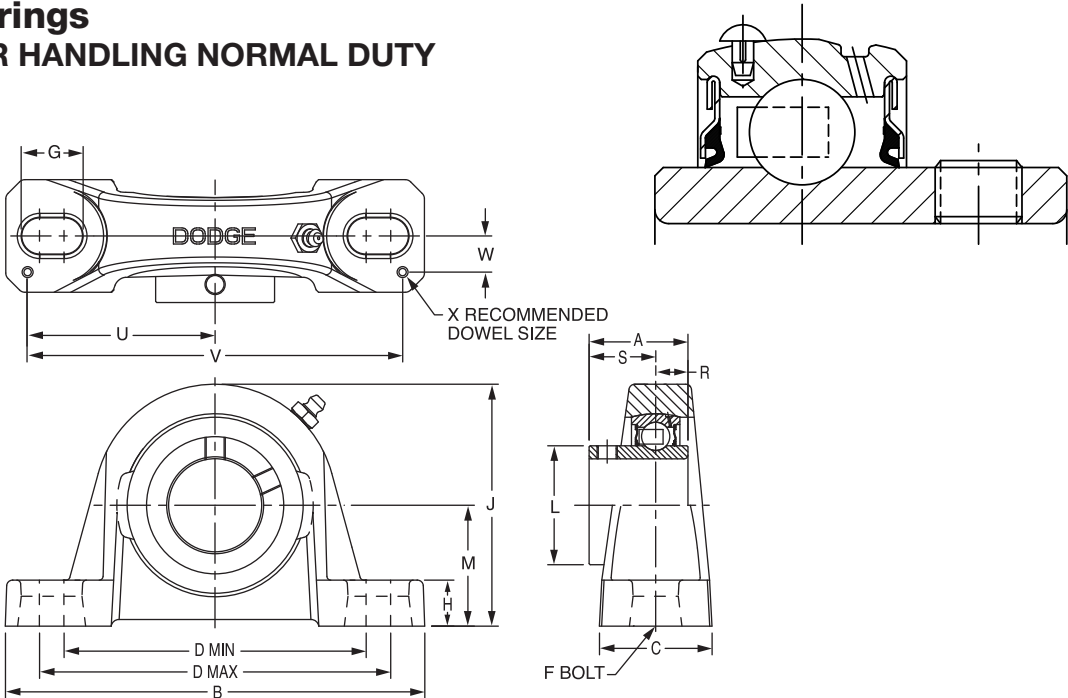
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY

PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123909	P2B-SCAH-108
	1-5/8	056750	P2B-SCAH-110
	40mm	073992	P2B-SCAH-40M
209	1-5/8	064689	P2B-SCAH-110L
	1-11/16	123910	P2B-SCAH-111
	1-3/4	123911	P2B-SCAH-112
	45mm	052413	P2B-SCAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123912	P2B-SCAH-115
	2	@	P2B-SCAH-200
	50mm	052414	P2B-SCAH-50M
211	2	126847	P2B-SCMAH-200
	2-3/16	123913	P2B-SCAH-203
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCAH-204
	55mm	@	P2B-SCAH-55M
212	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCMAH-204
	2-7/16	123914	P2B-SCAH-207
	60mm	054009	P2B-SCAH-60M
214	2-1/2	@	P2B-SCMAH-208
	2-11/16	124872	P2B-SCAH-211
	70mm	@	P2B-SCAH-70M
215	2-15/16	123915	P2B-SCAH-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCAH-75M
215 (SCU)	2-15/16	@	P2B-SCUAH-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCUAH-75M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

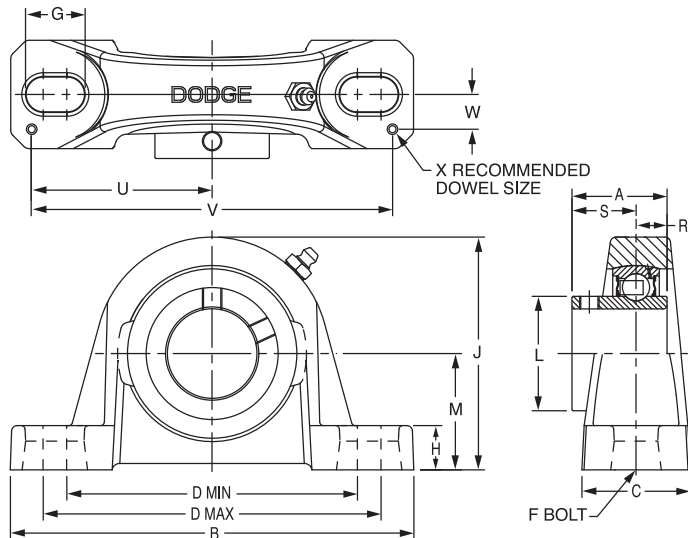
D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
208	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
	2-1/4	8.8																	
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-1/4	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	10.2																	
	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
214	2-1/2	15.5	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-11/16	1.50																	
	70mm	6.9	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
215 SCU	2-15/16	20.7	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.50	3.62	3.25	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	8.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	165.1	91.9	82.6	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

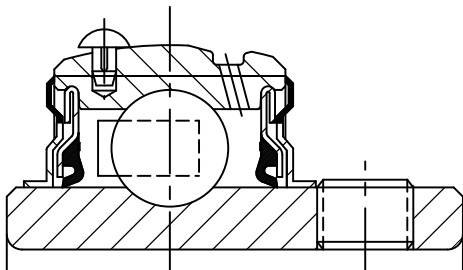
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings SCB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203 (SC)	1/2	123830	P2B-SC-008
	5/8	123831	P2B-SC-010
	17mm	053170	P2B-SC-17M
204	1/2	123854	P2B-SCB-008L
	5/8	123855	P2B-SCB-010L
	3/4	123860	P2B-SCB-012
	20mm	124941	P2B-SCB-20M
205	7/8	123861	P2B-SCB-014
	15/16	123862	P2B-SCB-015
	1	123863	P2B-SCB-100
	25mm	125768	P2B-SCB-25M
206	1-1/16	123856	P2B-SCB-101
	1-1/8	123864	P2B-SCB-102
	1-3/16	123865	P2B-SCB-103
	1-1/4	123171	P2B-SCB-104S
	30mm	125760	P2B-SCB-30M
207	1-1/4	123866	P2B-SCB-104
	1-5/16	123857	P2B-SCB-105
	1-3/8	123867	P2B-SCB-106
	1-7/16	123868	P2B-SCB-107
	35mm	124944	P2B-SCB-35M
208	1-1/2	123869	P2B-SCB-108
	1-5/8	123858	P2B-SCB-110
	40mm	125856	P2B-SCB-40M
209	1-5/8	068760	P2B-SCB-110L
	1-11/16	123870	P2B-SCB-111
	1-3/4	123871	P2B-SCB-112
	45mm	051878	P2B-SCB-45M
210	1-15/16	123872	P2B-SCB-115
	2	123873	P2B-SCB-200
	50mm	051879	P2B-SCB-50M
211	2	057603	P2B-SCB-200L
	2-3/16	123874	P2B-SCB-203
	2-1/4	123589	P2B-SCB-204
	55mm	124943	P2B-SCB-55M
212	2-1/4	068361	P2B-SCB-204L
	2-7/16	123875	P2B-SCB-207
	60mm	051880	P2B-SCB-60M
215	2-15/16	123727	P2B-SCB-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCB-75M

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

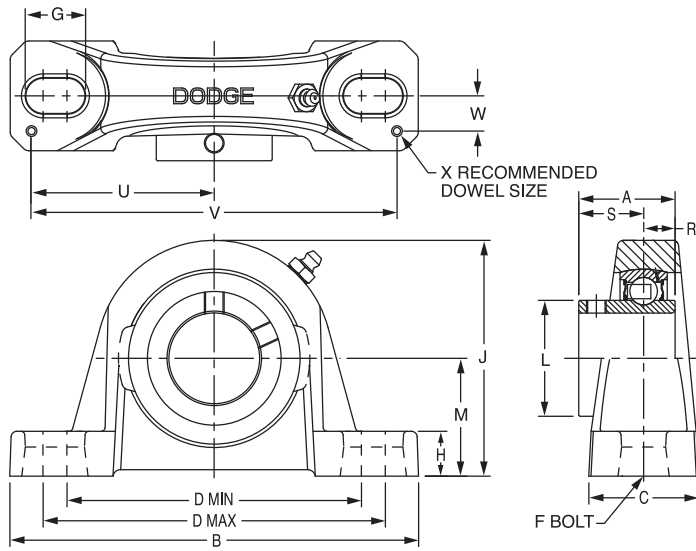
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
203 SC	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	26.9	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.12	1.25	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.2	28.4	31.8	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.32	1.31	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	.07	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	33.5	33.3	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62	3.19	1.57	1.56	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
207	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
208	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	39.9	39.6	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	1.84	1.81	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
209	1-3/8	45.3																	
	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	46.7	46.0	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
210	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
211	1-5/8	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.22	2.06	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
212	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	56.4	52.3	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	78.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	2.43	2.19	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
213	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3	113.5	61.7	55.6	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	2.71	2.44	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
214	2-1/4	8.8																	
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	68.8	62.0	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-7/16	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81	5.34	2.97	2.69	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
215	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6	135.6	75.4	68.3	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.06	6.56	3.62	3.31	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	26.9	166.6	91.9	84.1	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

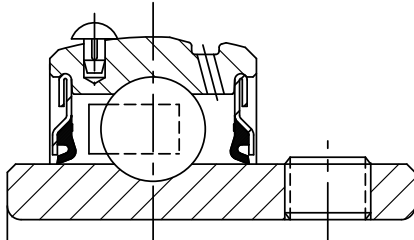


Setscrew Ball Bearings SCBAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123725	P2B-SCAH-008
	5/8	123958	P2B-SCAH-010
	17mm	@	P2B-SCAH-17M
204	1/2	@	P2B-SCBAH-008L
	5/8	068307	P2B-SCBAH-010L
	3/4	123959	P2B-SCBAH-012
	20mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-20M
205	7/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-014
	15/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-015
	1	123960	P2B-SCBAH-100
	25mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-101
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-102
	1-3/16	123961	P2B-SCBAH-103
	1-1/4	123962	P2B-SCBAH-104S
	30mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-30M
207	1-1/4	123963	P2B-SCBAH-104
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-105
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-106
	1-7/16	123918	P2B-SCBAH-107
	35mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-35M
208	1-1/2	123936	P2B-SCBAH-108
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-110
	40mm	054727	P2B-SCBAH-40M
209	1-5/8	065774	P2B-SCBAH-110L
	1-11/16	123964	P2B-SCBAH-111
	1-3/4	@	P2B-SCBAH-112
	45mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123938	P2B-SCBAH-115
	2	123693	P2B-SCBAH-200
	50mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-50M
211	2	@	P2B-SCBAH-200L
	2/3/16	123965	P2B-SCBAH-203
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCBAH-204
	55mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-55M
212	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCBAH-204L
	2-7/16	123966	P2B-SCBAH-207
	60mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-60M
215	2-15/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-75M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCBAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	26.9	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.12	1.25	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.04	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.3	28.5	31.8	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.1
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.32	1.31	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	33.5	33.3	14.2	19.8	63.5	127	12.7	3.1
	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.623	3.19	1.57	1.56	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
207	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
208	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	39.9	39.6	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.1
	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	1.84	1.81	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
209	1-3/8	4.3																	
	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	46.7	46.0	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.1
210	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.1
211	1-5/8	6.5	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.22	2.06	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
212	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	56.4	52.3	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.1
	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	2.43	2.19	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
213	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.3	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.2	113.5	61.7	55.6	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.1
	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	2.71	2.44	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
214	2-1/4	8.8																	
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	68.8	62.0	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.1
	2-1/4	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81	5.34	2.97	2.69	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
215	2-7/16	10.2																	
	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6	135.6	75.4	68.3	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.1
	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.06	6.56	3.62	3.31	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
216	75mm	7.9	59.18	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	26.9	166.6	92.0	84.1	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.1

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

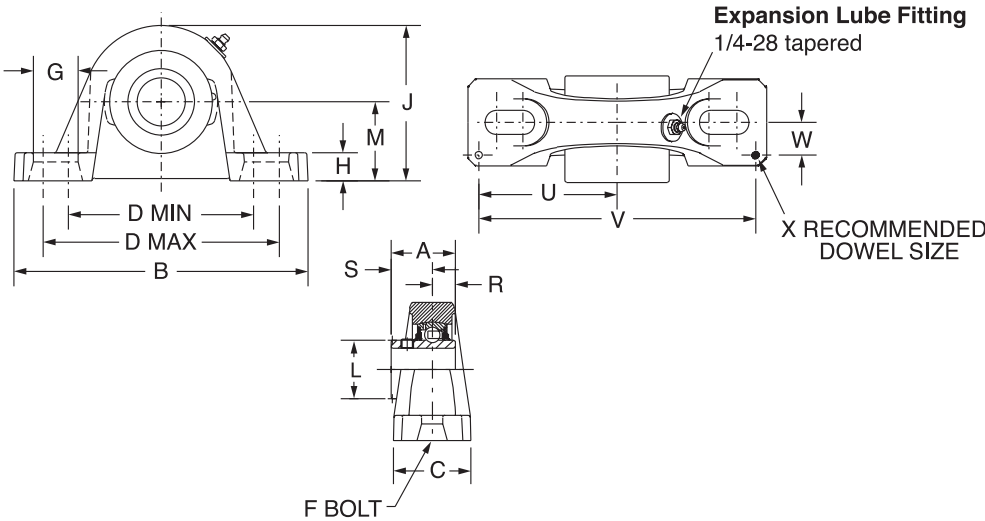
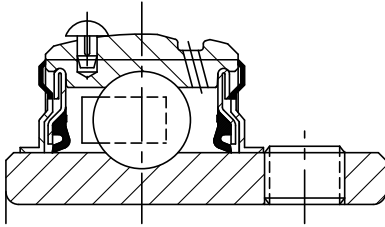
D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion		Non-Expansion	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
205	1	064637	P2B-SCH-100-E	126147	P2B-SCM-100
	25mm	073418	P2B-SCH-25M-E	125925	P2B-SCM-25M
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCH-101-E	-----	-----
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCH-102-E	-----	-----
	1 3/16	126405	P2B-SCH-103-E	126147	P2B-SCM-103
	1-1/4	053183	P2B-SCH-104S-E	123810	P2B-SC-104
	30mm	053021	P2B-SCH-30M-E	125926	P2B-SCM-30M
207	1-1/4	@	P2B-SCH-104-E	-----	-----
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCH-105-E	-----	-----
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SCH-106-E	-----	-----
	1-7/16	126406	P2B-SCH-107-E	126810	P2B-SCM-107
	35mm	073358	P2B-SCH-35M-E	125927	P2B-SCM-35M
209	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCH-110L-E	-----	-----
	1-11/16	057414	P2B-SCH-111-E	126812	P2B-SCM-111
	1-3/4	074926	P2B-SCH-112-E	126813	P2B-SCM-112
	45mm	056481	P2B-SCH-45M-E	125929	P2B-SCM-45M
210	1-15/16	126407	P2B-SCH-115-E	126814	P2B-SCM-115
	2	052224	P2B-SCH-200-E	126815	P2B-SCM-200
	50mm	056483	P2B-SCH-50M-E	125930	P2B-SCM-50M
211	2-3/16	126408	P2B-SCH-203-E	126816	P2B-SCM-203
	2-1/4	068800	P2B-SCH-204-E	126817	P2B-SCM-204
	55mm	053025	P2B-SCH-55M-E	125931	P2B-SCM-55M
212	2-7/16	126409	P2B-SCH-207-E	126818	P2B-SCM-207
	60mm	@	P2B-SCH-60M-E	-----	-----

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F	G	H	J
						Min.	Max.				
205	1	2.8	1.34	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31
	25mm	1.2	34.0	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1
206	1-1/16	4.8	1.52	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75
	1-1/8	4.7									
	1 3/16	4.6									
	1-1/4	4.5									
	30mm	1.9	38.6	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3
207	1-1/4	6.7	1.71	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19
	1-5/16	6.6									
	1-3/8	6.5									
	1-7/16	6.4									
	35mm	2.7	43.4	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4
209	1-5/8	6.4	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53
	1-11/16	6.3									
	1-3/4	6.2									
	45mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1
210	1-15/16	9.8	1.94	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96
	2	9.7									
	50mm	4.0	49.3	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0
211	2-3/16	14.3	2.22	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40
	2-1/4	14.2									
	55mm	5.9	56.4	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2
212	2-7/16	16.6	2.31	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09
	60mm	6.8	58.7	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.8	154.7

Series	Shaft Size	L	M	R	S	T Total Expansion	U	V	W	X
205	1	1.32	1.69	0.56	0.78	0.16	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	33.5	42.9	14.2	19.8	4.1	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
206	1-1/16	1.57	1.88	0.58	0.94	0.16	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8									
	1 3/16									
	1-1/4									
207	30mm	39.9	47.8	14.7	23.9	4.1	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	1.84	2.13	0.67	1.04	0.16	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/16									
	1-3/8									
	1-7/16									
209	35mm	46.7	54.1	17.0	26.4	4.1	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
	1-5/8	2.05	2.25	0.75	1.19	0.25	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-11/16									
	1-3/4									
210	45mm	52.1	57.2	19.1	30.2	6.4	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	1-15/16	2.43	2.50	0.75	1.19	0.22	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2									
211	50mm	61.7	63.5	19.1	30.2	5.6	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-3/16	2.71	2.75	.87	1.35	0.22	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-1/4									
212	55mm	68.8	69.9	22.1	34.3	5.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-7/16	2.97	3.00	0.90	1.41	0.22	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	60mm	75.4	76.2	22.9	35.8	5.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

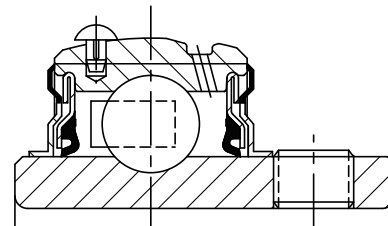
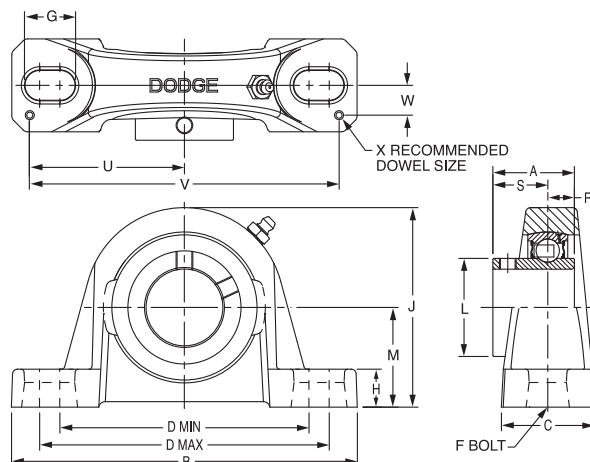
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	126147	P2B-SCM-100	058624	P2B-SCM-100-NL
	25mm	125925	P2B-SCM-25M	@	P2B-SCM-25M-NL
206 (SCMU)	1	064249	P2B-SCMU-100	@	P2B-SCMU-100-NL
	25mm	@	P2B-SCMU-25M	@	P2B-SCMU-25M-NL
207	1-3/16	126148	P2B-SCM-103	052275	P2B-SCM-103-NL
	1-1/4	123810	P2B-SC-104	123933	P2B-SC-104-NL
	30mm	125926	P2B-SCM-30M	077777	P2B-SCM-30M-NL
208	1-7/16	126810	P2B-SCM-107	126855	P2B-SCM-107-NL
	35mm	125927	P2B-SCM-35M	@	P2B-SCM-35M-NL
209	1-1/2	126811	P2B-SCM-108	058400	P2B-SCM-108-NL
	1-5/8	125169	P2B-SC-110L	@	P2B-SC-110L-NL
	40mm	125928	P2B-SCM-40M	@	P2B-SCM-40M-NL
210	1-11/16	126812	P2B-SCM-111	075105	P2B-SCM-111-NL
	1-3/4	126813	P2B-SCM-112	@	P2B-SCM-112-NL
	45mm	125929	P2B-SCM-45M	@	P2B-SCM-45M-NL
211	1-15/16	126814	P2B-SCM-115	126856	P2B-SCM-115-NL
	2	126815	P2B-SCM-200	126547	P2B-SCM-200-NL
	50mm	125930	P2B-SCM-50M	065548	P2B-SCM-50M-NL
212	2-3/16	126816	P2B-SCM-203	052005	P2B-SCM-203-NL
	2-1/4	126817	P2B-SCM-204	@	P2B-SCM-204-NL
	55mm	125931	P2B-SCM-55M	@	P2B-SCM-55M-NL
214	2-7/16	126818	P2B-SCM-207	126857	P2B-SCM-207-NL
	2-1/2	126819	P2B-SCM-208	062178	P2B-SCM-208-NL
	65mm	125932	P2B-SCM-65M	068025	P2B-SCM-65M-NL
215	2-11/16	126820	P2B-SCM-211	126533	P2B-SCM-211-NL
	70mm	125933	P2B-SCM-70M	@	P2B-SC-70M-NL
216	2-15/16	126821	P2B-SCM-215	126534	P2B-SCM-215-NL
	3	126822	P2B-SCM-300	126535	P2B-SCM-300-NL
	75mm	125934	P2B-SCM-75M	062186	P2B-SCM-75M-NL
218	3-7/16	126823	P2B-SCM-307	@	P2B-SCM-307-NL
	3-1/2	126824	P2B-SCM-308	@	P2B-SCM-308-NL
	85mm	125935	PWB-SCM-85M	@	PWB-SCM-85M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight Lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D		F	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
206	1	3.0	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	1.3	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
206 SCMU	1	3.1	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.81	3.37	1.57	1.75	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	1.4	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	20.6	85.6	39.9	44.5	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-3/16	4.6	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/4	4.2																	
	30mm	2.0	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
208	1-7/16	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	35mm	2.3	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-1/2	6.4	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	6.3																	
	40mm	2.7	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-11/16	7.4	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-3/4	7.3																	
	45mm	3.2	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	1-15/16	9.2	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2	9.0																	
	50mm	3.9	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-3/16	11.0	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-1/4	10.8																	
	55mm	4.7	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
214	2-7/16	15.7	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-1/2	15.5																	
	65mm	6.7	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-11/16	21.0	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	70mm	9.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
216	2-15/16	21.3	2.38	11.75	3.00	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.25	6.97	3.83	3.50	0.88	1.50	5.50	11.00	1.09	0.12
	3	21.1																	
218	75mm	9.0	60.5	298.5	76.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	31.8	177.0	97.3	88.9	22.4	38.1	139.7	279.4	27.7	3.0
	3-7/16	31.8	2.56	14.00	3.38	10.32	11.62	7/8	1.59	1.31	8.00	4.35	4.00	0.96	1.60	6.60	13.20	1.19	0.12
	3-1/2	31.3																	
	85mm	13.6	65.0	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	110.5	101.6	24.4	40.6	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

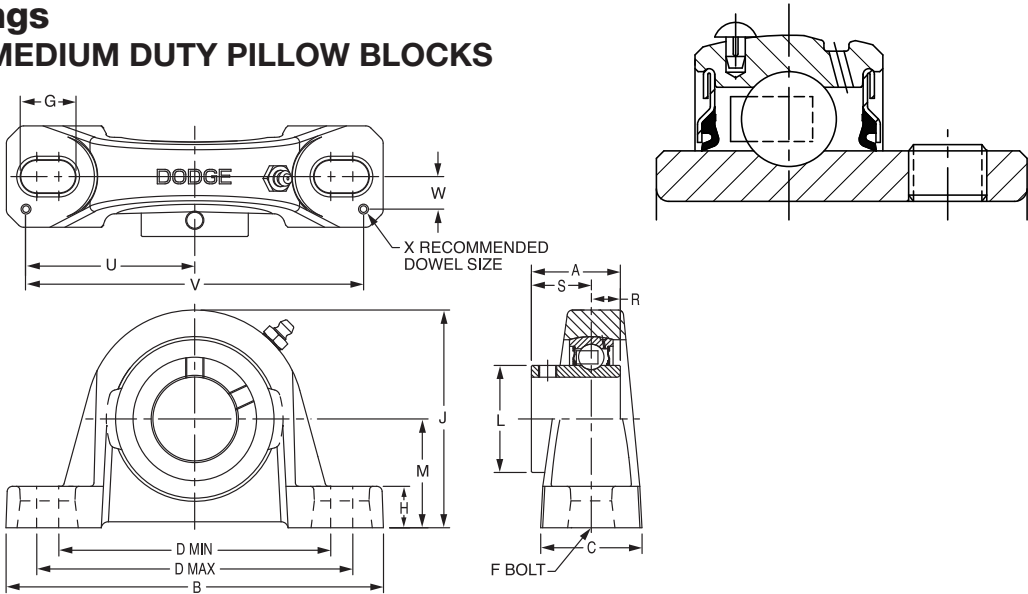
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	126110	P2B-SCMAH-100
	25mm	073416	P2B-SCMAH-25M
207	1-3/16	126112	P2B-SCMAH-103
	1-1/4	123907	P2B-SCAH-104
	30mm	064756	P2B-SCMAH-30M
208	1-7/16	126835	P2B-SCMAH-107
	35mm	062304	P2B-SCMAH-35M
209	1-1/2	126836	P2B-SCMAH-108
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCAH-110L
	40mm	064136	P2B-SCMAH-40M
210	1-11/16	126837	P2B-SCMAH-111
	1-3/4	126838	P2B-SCMAH-112
	45mm	062321	P2B-SCMAH-45M
211	1-15/16	126839	P2B-SCMAH-115
	2	126847	P2B-SCMAH-200
	50mm	056811	P2B-SCMAH-50M
212	2-3/16	126840	P2B-SCMAH-203
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCMAH-204
	55mm	049816	P2B-SCMAH-55M
214	2-7/16	126841	P2B-SCMAH-207
	2-1/2	064537	P2B-SCMAH-208
	65mm	075262	P2B-SCMAH-65M
215	2-11/16	126842	P2B-SCMAH-211
	70mm	049818	P2B-SCMAH-70M
216	2-15/16	126843	P2B-SCMAH-215
	3	074381	P2B-SCMAH-300
	75mm	053719	P2B-SCM-75M
218	3-7/16	126844	P2B-SCMAH-307
	3-1/2	@	P2B-SCMAH-308
	85mm	@	P2B-SCMAH-85M

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

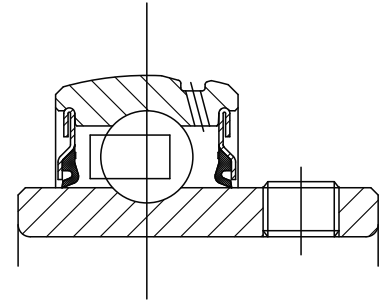
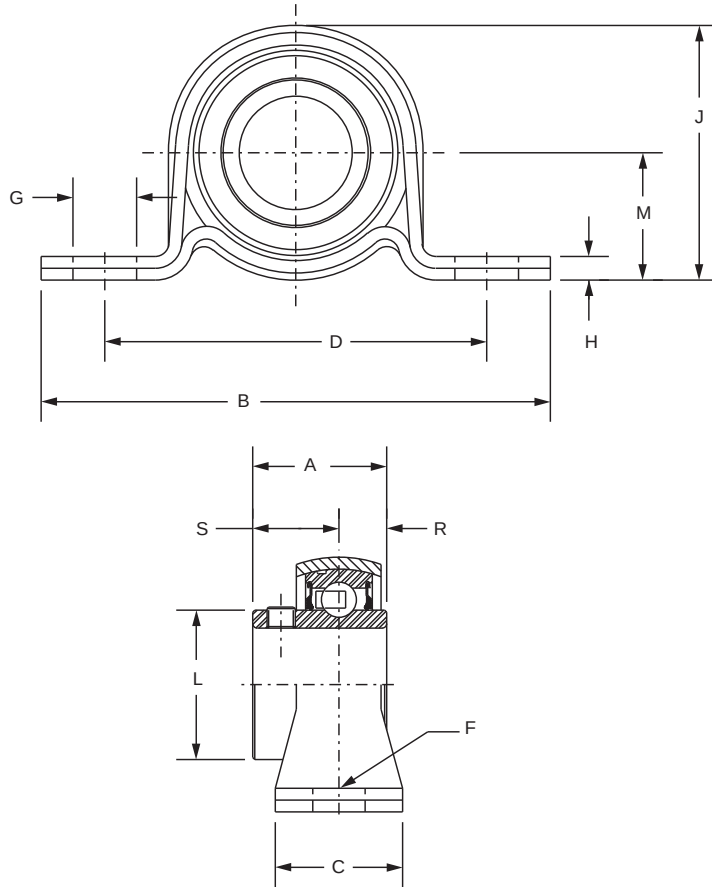
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
206	1	3.0	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.75	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	1.3	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	44.45	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-3/16	4.6	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/4	4.2																	
208	30mm	2.0	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
209	1-7/16	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	35mm	2.3	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
210	1-1/2	6.4	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	6.3																	
211	40mm	2.7	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
212	1-11/16	7.4	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-3/4	7.3																	
213	45mm	3.2	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
214	1-15/16	9.2	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2	9.0																	
215	50mm	3.9	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
216	2-3/16	11.0	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-1/4	10.8																	
217	55mm	4.7	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
218	2-7/16	15.7	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-1/2	15.5																	
219	65mm	6.7	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
220	2-11/16	21.0	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	70mm	9.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
221	2-15/16	21.3	2.38	11.75	3.00	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.25	6.97	3.83	3.50	0.88	1.50	5.50	11.00	1.09	0.12
	3	21.1																	
222	75mm	9.1	60.5	298.5	76.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	31.8	177.0	97.3	88.9	22.4	38.1	139.7	279.4	27.7	3.0
223	3-7/16	31.8	2.56	14.0	3.38	10.32	11.62	7/8	1.59	1.31	8.00	4.35	4.00	0.96	1.60	6.60	13.20	1.19	0.12
	3-1/2	31.3																	
224	85mm	13.6	65.0	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	110.5	101.6	24.4	40.6	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	059637	P2B-SL-008
	5/8	128197	P2B-SL-010
	17mm	@	P2BSL-17M
204	3/4	128106	P2B-SL-012
	20mm	@	P2B-SL-20M
205	7/8	128170	P2B-SL-014
	15/16	128171	P2B-SL-015
	1	128107	P2B-SL-100
	25mm	068068	P2B-SL-25M
206	1-1/8	128172	P2B-SL-102
	1-3/16	128108	P2B-SL-103
	1-1/4	128111	P2B-SL-104S
	30mm	049944	P2B-SL-30M
207	1-1/4	128109	P2B-SL-104
	1-3/8	128173	P2B-SL-106
	1-7/16	128110	P2B-SL-107
	35mm	@	P2B-SL-35M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

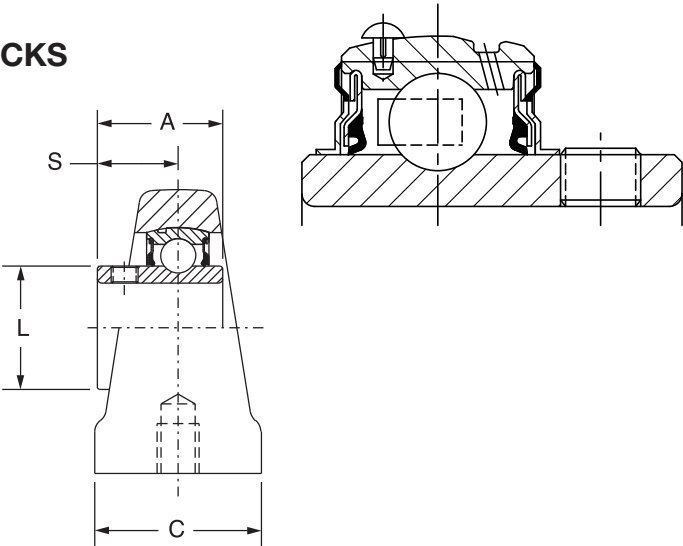
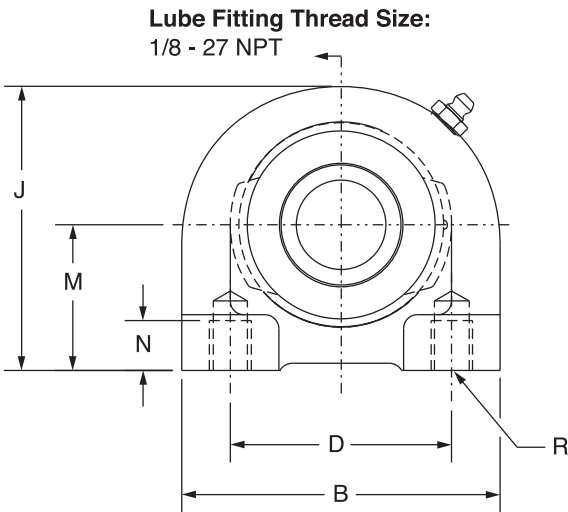
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lb. kg.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	Housing Radial Load Rating (lbs)
203	1/2	0.51	1.00	3.63	1.00	2.69	1/4	0.50	0.13	1.75	0.96	0.88	0.36	0.64	250
	5/8	0.49													
	17mm	0.2	25.4	92.2	25.4	68.3	M6	12.7	3.3	44.5	24.4	22.4	9.1	16.3	1,112
204	3/4	0.61	1.02	4.13	1.00	3.00	3/8	0.50	0.15	2.06	1.12	1.00	0.29	0.73	350
	20mm	0.3	25.9	104.9	25.4	76.2	M10	12.7	3.8	52.3	28.4	25.4	7.4	18.5	1,556
205	7/8	0.79	1.06	4.50	1.13	3.38	3/8	0.56	0.21	2.22	1.32	1.13	0.30	0.76	400
	15/16	0.76													
	1	0.73													
206	25mm	0.4	26.9	114.3	28.7	85.9	M10	14.2	5.3	56.4	33.5	28.7	7.6	19.3	1,779
207	1-1/8	1.14	1.26	4.88	1.25	3.75	3/8	0.56	0.24	2.62	1.57	1.31	0.35	0.91	600
	1-3/16	1.12													
	1-1/4	1.10													
207	30mm	0.5	32.0	124.0	31.8	95.3	M10	14.2	6.1	66.5	39.9	33.3	8.9	23.1	2,668
207	1-1/4	1.54	1.40	5.75	1.25	4.25	1/2	0.75	0.24	3.12	1.84	1.56	0.37	1.03	800
	1-3/8	1.50													
	1-7/16	1.48													
207	35mm	0.7	35.6	146.1	31.8	108.0	M12	19.1	6.1	79.2	46.7	39.6	9.4	26.2	3,557

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SC NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	124460	TB-SC-008
	5/8	124461	TB-SC-010
	3/4	124462	TB-SC-012
	20mm	130354	TB-SC-20M
205	7/8	124463	TB-SC-014
	15/16	124464	TB-SC-015
	1	124465	TB-SC-100
	25mm	130355	TB-SC-25M
206	1-1/16	124466	TB-SC-101
	1-1/8	124467	TB-SC-102
	1-3/16	124468	TB-SC-103
	1-1/4	124469	TB-SC-104S
	30mm	130356	TB-SC-30M
207	1-1/4	124470	TB-SC-104
	1-5/16	124471	TB-SC-105
	1-3/8	124472	TB-SC-106
	1-7/16	124473	TB-SC-107
	35mm	130357	TB-SC-35M
208	1-1/2	124479	TB-SC-108
	1-5/8	128998	TB-SC-110
	40mm	130358	TB-SC-40M
209	1-5/8	049859	TB-SC-110L
	1-11/16	054548	TB-SC-111
	1-3/4	054781	TB-SC-112
	45mm	130359	TB-SC-45M
210	1-15/16	124478	TB-SC-115
	2	052472	TB-SC-200
	50mm	130360	TB-SC-50M
211	2	124480	TB-SC-200L
	2-3/16	050386	TB-SC-203
	2-1/4	054436	TB-SC-204
	55mm	130361	TB-SC-55M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

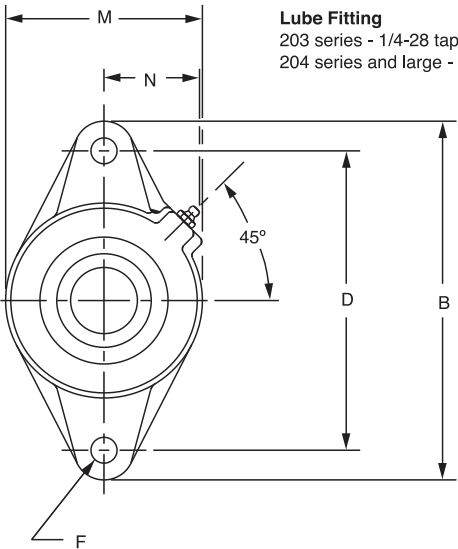
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N	R	S
204	1/2	1.56	1.23	2.88	1.50	2.00	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	3/8-16	0.73
	5/8	1.53										
	3/4	1.50										
	20mm	0.06	31.2	73.2	38.1	50.8	65.0	28.4	33.4	12.7	M8x1.25	18.5
205	7/8	1.93	1.34	3.00	1.50	2.00	2.81	1.32	1.44	0.50	3/8-16	0.78
	15/16	1.90										
	1	1.87										
	25mm	0.07	34.0	76.2	38.1	50.8	71.4	33.5	36.5	12.7	M10x1.5	19.8
206	1-1/16	2.66	1.52	4.00	1.50	3.00	3.38	1.57	1.69	0.63	7/16-14	0.94
	1-1/8	2.62										
	1-3/16	2.59										
	1-1/4	2.56										
	30mm	0.10	38.6	101.6	38.1	76.2	85.9	39.9	42.9	16.0	M10x1.5	23.9
207	1-1/4	3.41	1.71	4.25	1.88	3.25	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.04
	1-5/16	3.36										
	1-3/8	3.34										
	1-7/16	3.25										
	35mm	0.13	43.4	108.0	47.8	82.6	95.3	46.7	47.6	19.1	M10x1.5	26.4
208	1-1/2	4.10	1.94	4.63	1.88	3.50	3.94	2.05	1.94	0.75	1/2-13	1.19
	1-5/8	4.00										
	40mm	0.16	49.3	117.6	47.8	88.9	100.1	52.1	49.2	19.1	M12x1.75	30.2
209	1-5/8	5.20	1.94	5.00	2.00	3.75	4.25	2.22	2.13	0.75	1/2-13	1.19
	1-11/16	5.00										
	1-3/4	4.90										
	45mm	0.20	49.3	127.0	50.8	95.3	108.0	56.4	54.0	19.1	M12x1.75	30.2
210	1-15/16	5.40	1.94	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.43	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.19
	2	5.20										
	50mm	0.21	49.3	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	61.7	57.2	22.4	M16x2	30.2
211	2	6.70	2.22	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.71	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.35
	2-3/16	6.50										
	2-1/4	6.30										
	55mm	0.25	56.4	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	68.8	57.2	22.4	M16x2	34.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

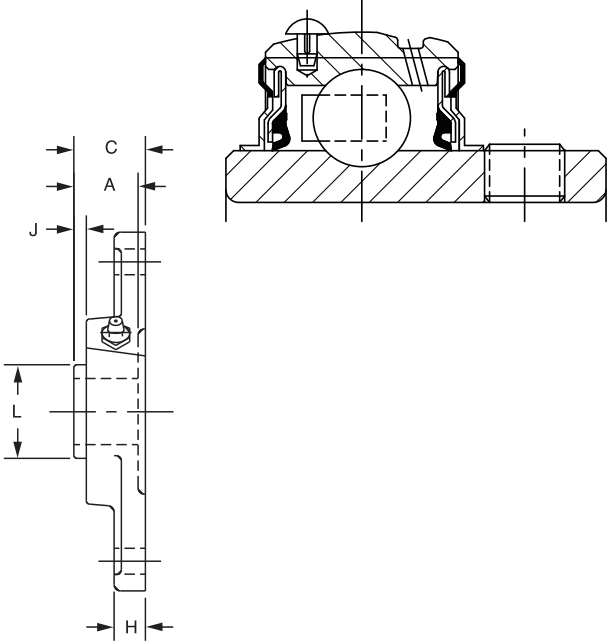


SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and large - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124198	F2B-SC-008	@	F2B-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124199	F2B-SC-010	124256	F2B-SC-010-NL
	17mm	125875	F2B-SC-17M	@	F2B-SC-17M-NL
204	1/2	124166	F2B-SC-008L	052220	F2B-SC-008L-NL
	5/8	124167	F2B-SC-010L	124176	F2B-SC-010L-NL
	3/4	124170	F2B-SC-012	124175	F2B-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125876	F2B-SC-20M	050119	F2B-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124171	F2B-SC-014	126516	F2B-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124172	F2B-SC-015	073662	F2B-SC-015-NL
	1	124173	F2B-SC-100	124174	F2B-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125877	F2B-SC-25M	124785	F2B-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124410	F2B-SC-101	@	F2B-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124274	F2B-SC-102	065766	F2B-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124275	F2B-SC-103	124614	F2B-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123172	F2B-SC-104S	064656	F2B-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125878	F2B-SC-30M	126102	F2B-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124276	F2B-SC-104	126518	F2B-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124411	F2B-SC-105	@	F2B-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124277	F2B-SC-106	126519	F2B-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124278	F2B-SC-107	124618	F2B-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125879	F2B-SC-35M	067663	F2B-SC-35M-NL

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

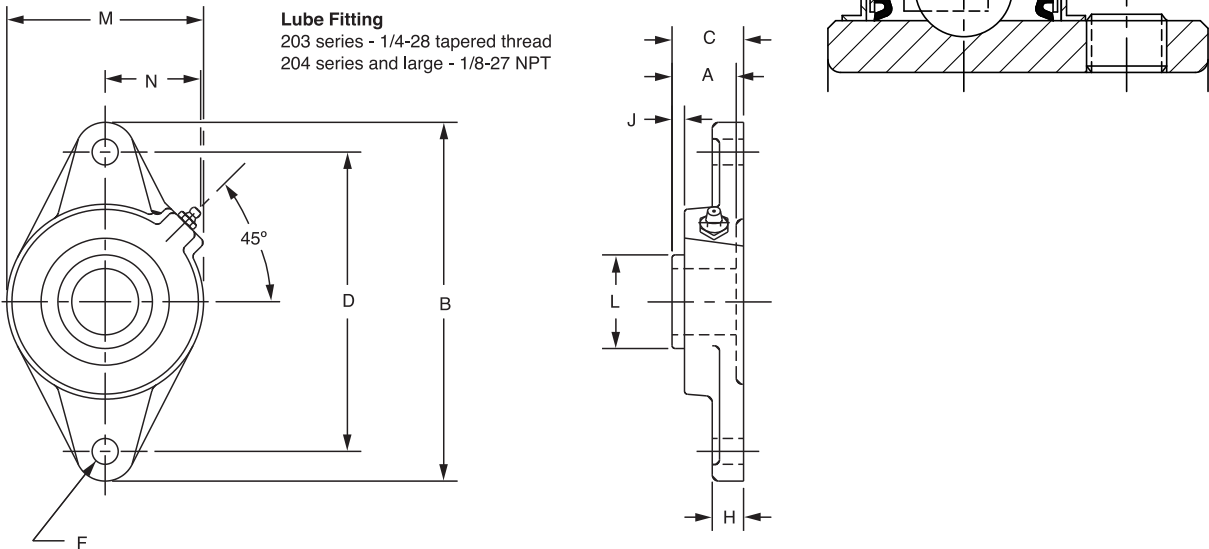
D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.8	1.00	3.88	1.17	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.32	0.96	2.13	1.13
	5/8	0.7										
	17mm	0.3	25.4	98.6	29.7	76.2	M10	9.7	8.1	24.4	54.1	28.7
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	4.41	1.34	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.50
	5/8	1.5										
	3/4	1.4										
	20mm	0.5	31.2	112.0	34.0	89.7	M10	12.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.6	1.34	4.88	1.37	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.42	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.5										
	1	1.4										
	25mm	0.6	34.0	124.0	34.8	98.8	M10	13.2	10.7	33.5	69.9	36.6
206	1-1/16	2.3	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-1/8	2.2										
	1-3/16	2.1										
	1-1/4	2.0										
	30mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-1/4	3.5	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-5/16	3.4										
	1-3/8	3.2										
	1-7/16	3.1										
	35mm	1.5	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	124268	F2B-SC-108	052011	F2B-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	124412	F2B-SC-110	@	F2B-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125880	F2B-SC-40M	126042	F2B-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	125171	F2B-SC-110L	@	F2B-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	124279	F2B-SC-111	067666	F2B-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	124413	F2B-SC-112	126521	F2B-SC-112-NL
	1-13/16	124280	F2B-SC-113	067019	F2B-SC-113-NL
	45mm	125881	F3B-SC-45M	@	F2B-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	124269	F2B-SC-115	126522	F2B-SC-115-NL
	2	124270	F2B-SC-200	126523	F2B-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125882	F2B-SC-50M	124282	F2B-SC-50M-NL
211	2	126293	F2B-SCM-200	065595	F2B-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	124034	F2B-SC-203	067959	F2B-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	124373	F2B-SC-204	@	F2B-SC-204-NL
	55mm	124942	F2B-SC-55M	@	F2B-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCM-204	093733	F2B-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	053175	F2B-SC-207	049437	F2B-SC-207-NL
	60mm	053883	F2B-SC-60M	@	F2B-SC-60M-NL

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

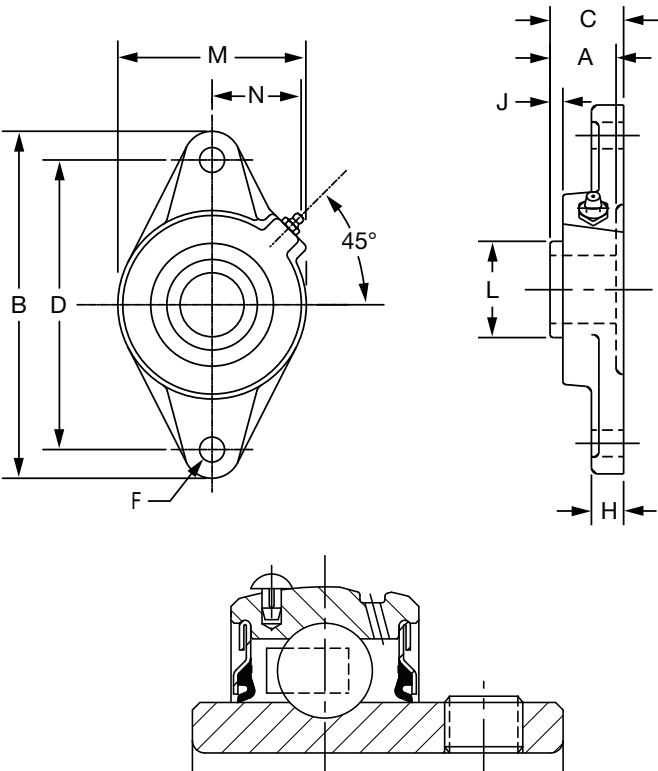
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
208	1-1/2	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.97	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	1-5/8	4.0										
	40mm	1.8	49.3	171.5	50.0	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	5.2	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	5.0										
	1-3/4	4.9										
	1-13/16	4.7										
	45mm	2.2	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	5.4	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	5.2										
	50mm	2.5	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	2	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2-3/16	6.5										
	2-1/4	6.3										
	55mm	3.0	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-1/4	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-7/16	7.0										
	60mm	3.4	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	F2B-SCAH-008
	5/8	049742	F2B-SCAH-010
	17mm	056902	F2B-SCAH-17M
204	1/2	@	F2B-SCAH-008L
	5/8	@	F2B-SCAH-010L
	3/4	123730	F2B-SCAH-012
	20mm	076602	F2B-SCAH-20M
205	7/8	@	F2B-SCAH-014
	15/16	124244	F2B-SCAH-015
	1	123731	F2B-SCAH-100
	25mm	@	F2B-SCAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	F2B-SCAH-101
	1-1/8	@	F2B-SCAH-102
	1-3/16	123732	F2B-SCAH-103
	1-1/4	123184	F2B-SCAH-104S
	30mm	@	F2B-SCAH-30M
207	1-1/4	123733	F2B-SCAH-104
	1-5/16	@	F2B-SCAH-105
	1-3/8	@	F2B-SCAH-106
	1-7/16	123734	F2B-SCAH-107
	35mm	@	F2B-SCAH-35M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.8	1.00	3.88	1.17	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.32	0.96	2.13	1.13
	5/8	0.7										
	17mm	0.3	25.4	98.6	29.7	76.2	M10	9.7	8.1	24.4	54.1	28.7
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	4.41	1.34	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.50
	5/8	1.5										
	3/4	1.4										
	20mm	0.5	31.2	112.0	34.0	89.7	M10	12.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.6	1.34	4.88	1.37	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.42	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.5										
	1	1.4										
	25mm	0.6	34.0	124.0	34.8	98.8	M10	13.2	10.7	33.5	69.9	36.6
206	1-1/16	2.0	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-1/8	2.2										
	1-3/16	2.1										
	1-1/4	2.0										
	30mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-1/4	3.5	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-5/16	3.45										
	1-3/8	3.2										
	1-7/16	3.1										
	35mm	1.5	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7

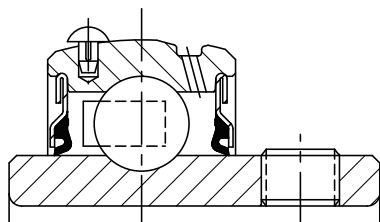
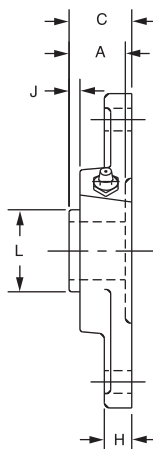
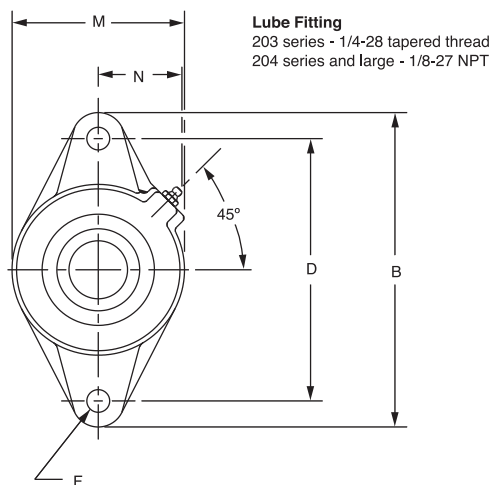
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123735	F2B-SCAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCAH-110
	40mm	@	F2B-SCAH-40M
209	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCAH-110L
	1-11/16	123736	F2B-SCAH-111
	1-3/4	123737	F2B-SCAH-112
	45mm	@	F2B-SCAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123738	F2B-SCAH-115
	2	@	F2B-SCAH-200
	50mm	@	F2B-SCAH-50M
211	2	@	F2B-SCMAH-200
	2/3/16	124794	F2B-SCAH-203
	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCAH-204
	55mm	@	F2B-SCAH-55M
212	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCMAH-204
	2-7/16	057707	F2B-SCAH-207
	60mm	@	F2B-SCAH-60M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
208	1-1/2	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.97	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	1-5/8	4.0										
	40mm	1.8	49.3	171.5	50.0	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	5.2	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	5.0										
	1-3/4	4.9										
	45mm	2.2	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	5.4	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	5.2										
	50mm	2.5	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	2	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2/3/16	6.4										
	2-1/4	6.3										
	55mm	3.0	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-1/4	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-7/16	7.0										
	60mm	3.4	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

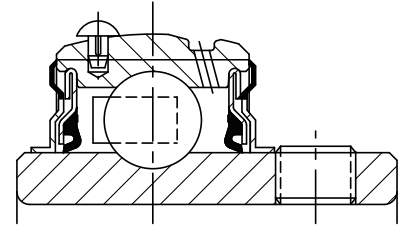
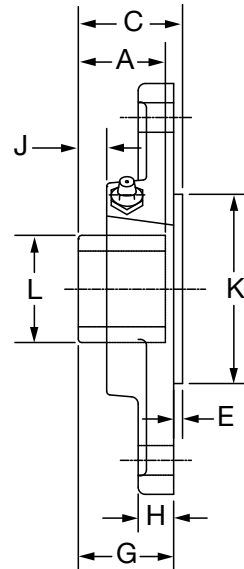
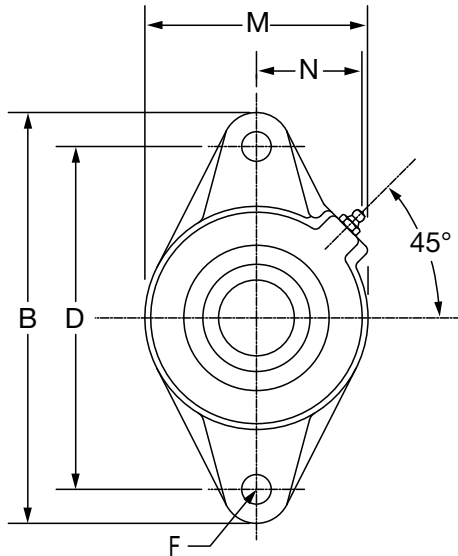
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	F2BZ-SC-008L
	5/8	064775	F2BZ-SC-010L
	3/4	062648	F2BZ-SC-012
	20mm	130367	F2BZ-SC-20M
205	7/8	068915	F2BZ-SC-014
	15/16	@	F2BZ-SC-015
	1	056929	F2BZ-SC-100
	25mm	130368	F2BZ-SC-25M
206	1-1/8	049926	F2BZ-SC-102
	1-3/16	064480	F2BZ-SC-103
	1-1/4	064361	F2BZ-SC-104S
	30mm	130369	F2BZ-SC-30M
207	1-1/4	064089	F2BZ-SC-104
	1-3/8	068937	F2BZ-SC-106
	1-7/16	065565	F2BZ-SC-107
	35mm	130370	F2BZ-SC-35M
208	1-1/2	062686	F2BZ-SC-108
	1-5/8	@	F2BZ-SC-110
	40mm	130371	F2BZ-SC-40M
209	1-5/8	@	F2BZ-SC-110L
	1-11/16	068839	F2BZ-SC-111
	1-3/4	@	F2BZ-SC-112
	45mm	130372	F2BZ-SC-45M
210	1-15/16	056845	F2BZ-SC-115
	2	074396	F2BZ-SC-200
	50mm	130373	F2BZ-SC-50M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

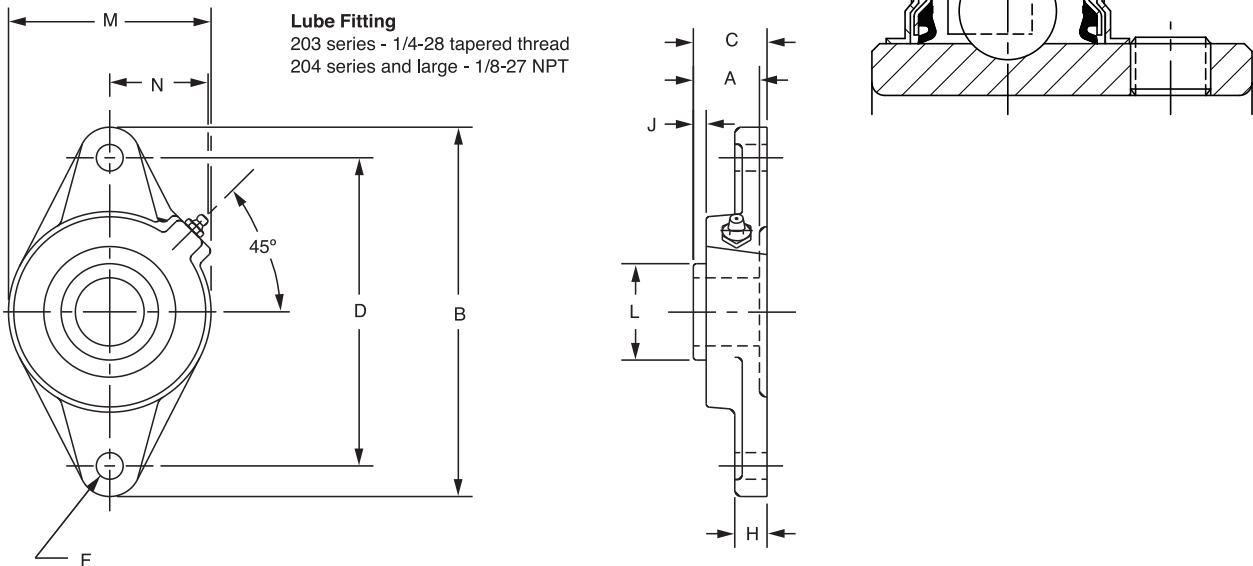
D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
204	1/2	1.2	1.23	4.41	1.39	3.53	0.14	3/8	1.26	0.50	0.41	2.165/2.163	1.12	2.38	1.50
	5/8	1.2													
	3/4	1.1													
	20mm	0.3	31.2	112.0	35.3	89.7	3.6	M10	32.0	12.7	10.4	54.99/54.94	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.4	1.34	4.88	1.51	3.89	0.14	7/16	1.37	0.52	0.42	2.362/2.360	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.4													
	1	1.4													
	25mm	0.6	34.0	124.0	38.4	98.8	3.6	M10	34.8	13.2	10.7	59.99/59.94	33.5	69.9	36.6
206	1-1/8	1.8	1.52	5.56	1.68	4.59	0.12	7/16	1.56	0.50	0.49	3.150/3.148	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-3/16	1.8													
	1-1/4	1.8													
	30mm	0.8	38.6	141.2	42.7	116.7	3.0	M10	39.6	12.7	12.4	80.01/79.96	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-1/4	2.7	1.71	6.13	1.91	5.12	0.16	1/2	1.75	0.56	0.53	3.543/3.541	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-3/8	2.6													
	1-7/16	2.6													
	35mm	1.2	43.4	155.7	48.5	130.0	4.1	M12	44.5	14.2	13.5	89.99/89.94	46.7	95.3	46.7
208	1-1/2	3.9	1.94	6.75	2.13	5.66	0.16	1/2	1.98	0.56	0.63	3.937/3.935	2.05	4.13	1.83
	1-5/8	3.8													
	40mm	1.7	49.3	171.5	54.1	143.8	4.1	M12	50.3	14.2	16.0	100.00/99.95	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	4.2	1.94	7.06	2.15	5.84	0.16	1/2	1.99	0.63	0.59	4.134/4.132	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	4.1													
	1-3/4	4.1													
	45mm	2.5	49.3	179.3	54.6	148.3	4.1	M14	50.5	16.0	15.0	105.00/104.95	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	3.6	1.94	7.44	2.18	6.19	0.16	1/2	2.02	0.63	0.55	4.134/4.132	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	4.4													
	50mm	2.6	49.3	189.0	55.4	157.2	4.1	M16	51.3	16.0	14.0	105.00/104.95	61.7	115.8	51.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCM MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1 25mm	126284	F2B-SCM-100	@	F2B-SCM-100-NL
		125954	F2B-SCM-25M	@	F2B-SCM-25M-NL
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	126285	F2B-SCM-103	@	F2B-SCM-103-NL
		124276	F2B-SC-104	126518	F2B-SC-104-NL
		125955	F2B-SCM-30M	@	F2B-SCM-30M-NL
208	1-7/16 35mm	126287	F2B-SCM-107	@	F2B-SCM-107-NL
		125956	F2B-SCM-35M	@	F2B-SCM-35M-NL
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	126288	F2B-SCM-108	126536	F2B-SCM-108-NL
		125171	F2B-SC-110L	@	F2B-SC-110L-NL
		125957	F2B-SCM-40M	067674	F2B-SCM-40M-NL
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	126289	F2B-SCM-111	@	F2B-SCM-111-NL
		126290	F2B-SCM-112	@	F2B-SCM-112-NL
		125958	F2B-SCM-45M	@	F2B-SCM-45M-NL
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	126292	F2B-SCM-115	@	F2B-SCM-115-NL
		126293	F2B-SCM-200	065595	F2B-SCM-200-NL
		125960	F2B-SCM-50M	@	F2B-SCM-50M-NL
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	062746	F2B-SCM-203	@	F2B-SCM-203-NL
		073492	F2B-SCM-204	@	F2B-SCM-204-NL
		@	F2B-SCM-55M	@	F2B-SCM-55M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

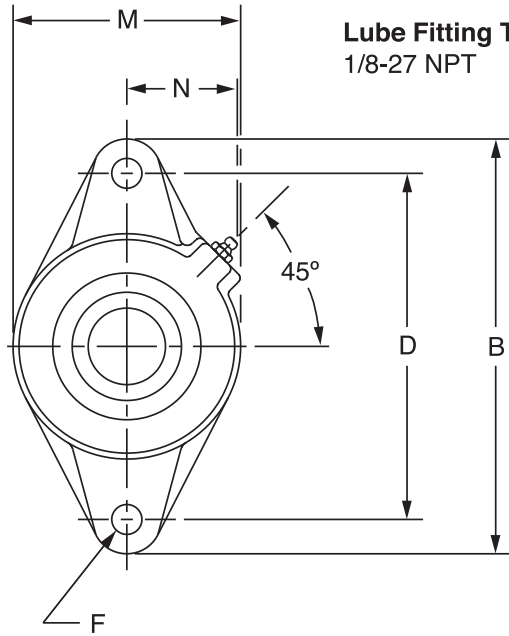
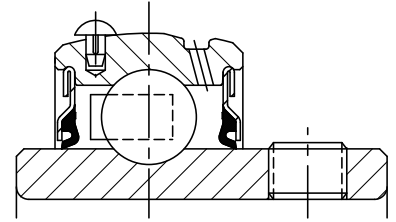
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
206	1	2.4	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	25mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-3/16	3.6	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-1/4	3.5										
	30mm	1.6	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7
208	1-7/16	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.98	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	35mm	1.9	49.3	171.5	50.3	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-1/2	5.3	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-5/8	5.2										
	40mm	2.3	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-11/16	5.8	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	1-3/4	5.6										
	45mm	2.6	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	1-15/16	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2	6.5										
	50mm	2.9	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-3/16	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-1/4	7.2										
	55mm	3.2	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

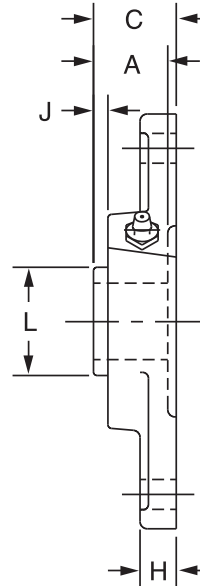
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMAH MEDIUM DUTY AIR HANDLING 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Standard Description
206	1	050498	F2B-SCMAH-100
	25mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-25M
207	1-3/16	050146	F2B-SCMAH-103
	1-1/4	123733	F2B-SCMAH-104
	30mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-30M
208	1-7/16	123755	F2B-SCMAH-107
	35mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-35M
209	1-1/2	123756	F2B-SCMAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCMAH-110L
	40mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-40M
210	1-11/16	123757	F2B-SCMAH-111
	1-3/4	123758	F2B-SCMAH-112
	45mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-45M
211	1-15/16	064198	F2B-SCMAH-115
	2	@	F2B-SCMAH-200
	50mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-50M
212	2-3/16	@	F2B-SCMAH-203
	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCMAH-204
	55mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

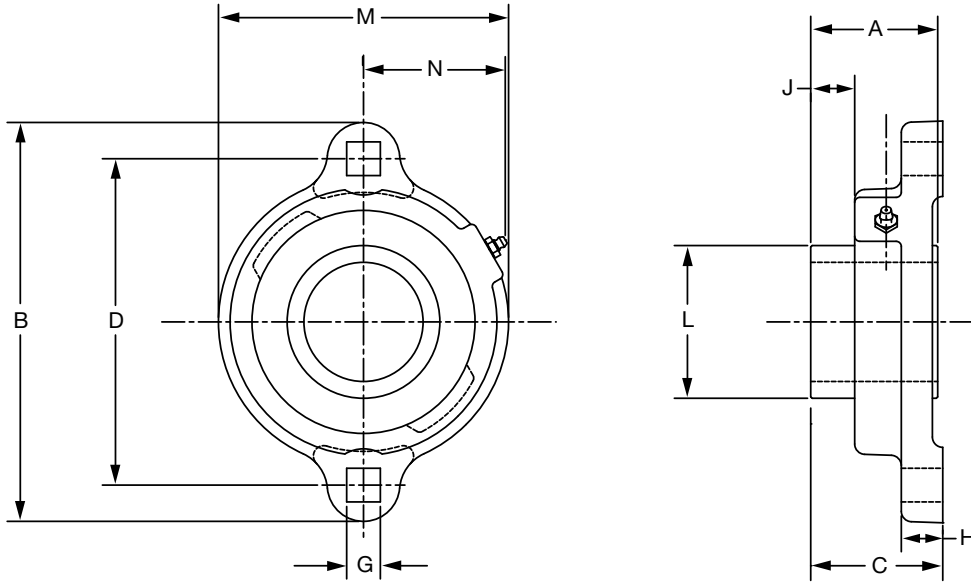
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
206	1	2.4	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	25mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-3/16	3.6	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-1/4 30mm	3.5 1.6	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7
208	1-7/16	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.98	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	35mm	1.9	49.3	171.5	50.3	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-1/2	5.3	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-5/8 40mm	5.2 2.3	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-11/16	5.8	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	1-3/4 45mm	5.6 2.6	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	1-15/16	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2 50mm	6.5 2.9	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-3/16	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-1/4 55mm	7.2 3.2	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC LFT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life (No Lube)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124640	LFT-SC-008	124660	LFT-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124641	LFT-SC-010	124661	LFT-SC-010-NL
	17mm	130362	LFT-SC-17M	@	LFT-SC-17M-NL
204	3/4	124642	LFT-SC-012	124662	LFT-SC-012-NL
	20mm	130363	LFT-SC-20M	062260	LFT-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124643	LFT-SC-014	124663	LFT-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124644	LFT-SC-015	124664	LFT-SC-015-NL
	1	124645	LFT-SC-100	124665	LFT-SC-100-NL
	25mm	130364	LFT-SC-25M	068996	LFT-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124646	LFT-SC-101	124666	LFT-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124647	LFT-SC-102	124667	LFT-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124648	LFT-SC-103	124668	LFT-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	124649	LFT-SC-104S	124669	LFT-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	130365	LFT-SC-30M	@	LFT-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124650	LFT-SC-104	124670	LFT-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124651	LFT-SC-105	124671	LFT-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124652	LFT-SC-106	124672	LFT-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124653	LFT-SC-107	124673	LFT-SC-107-NL
	35mm	130366	LFT-SC-35M	@	LFT-SC-35M-NL

* No lube fitting required in the SCLFT NoLube

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC LFT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

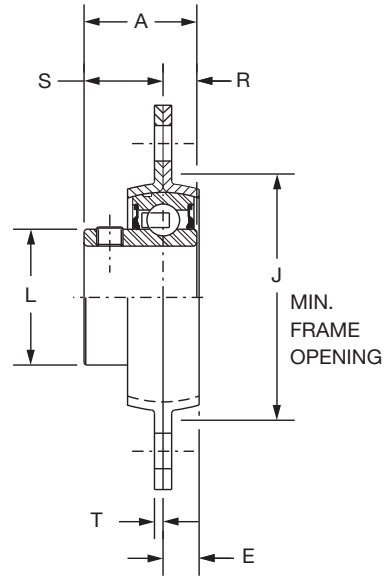
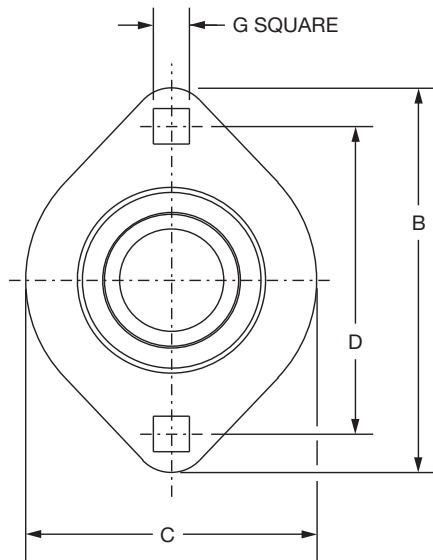
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.60	1.00	3.19	1.05	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.33	0.96	2.13	1.23
	5/8	0.55										
	17mm	0.27	25.4	81.0	26.7	63.5	7.1	9.7	8.4	24.4	54.1	31.2
204	3/4	0.80	1.02	3.56	1.21	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.34
	20mm	0.36	25.9	90.4	30.7	71.4	8.6	10.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	34.0
205	7/8	0.95	1.06	3.75	1.24	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.37	1.32	2.63	1.44
	15/16	0.90										
	1	0.85										
	25mm	0.43	26.9	95.3	31.5	76.2	8.6	10.7	9.4	33.5	66.8	36.6
206	1-1/16	1.50	1.26	4.44	1.45	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.46	1.57	3.25	1.72
	1-1/8	1.45										
	1-3/16	1.40										
	1-1/4	1.35										
	30mm	0.67	32.0	112.8	36.8	90.4	10.4	11.9	11.7	39.9	82.6	43.7
207	1-1/4	1.85	1.40	4.82	1.59	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.52	1.84	3.50	1.83
	1-5/16	1.80										
	1-3/8	1.75										
	1-7/16	1.70										
	35mm	0.81	35.6	122.4	40.4	100.1	10.4	12.7	13.2	46.7	88.9	46.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	128151	F2B-SL-008
	5/8	128154	F2B-SL-010
	17mm	068789	F2B-SL-17M
204	3/4	128092	F2B-SL-012
	20mm	074287	F2B-SL-20M
205	7/8	128174	F2B-SL-014
	15/16	128175	F2B-SL-015
	1	128093	F2B-SL-100
	25mm	074288	F2B-SL-25M
206	1-1/8	128176	F2B-SL-102
	1-3/16	128094	F2B-SL-103
	1-1/4	128097	F2B-SL-104S
	30mm	@	F2B-SL-30M
207	1-1/4	128095	F2B-SL-104
	1-3/8	128177	F2B-SL-106
	1-7/16	128096	F2B-SL-107
	35mm	068532	F2B-SL-35M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

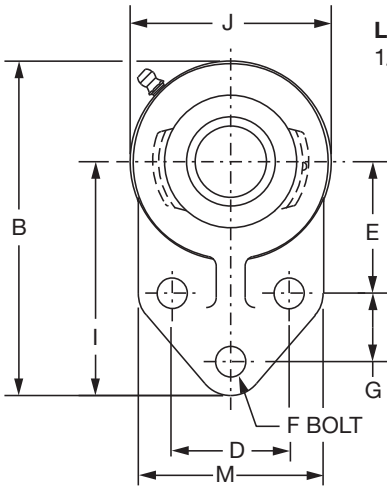
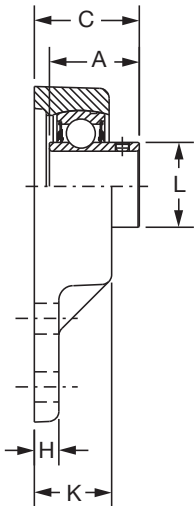
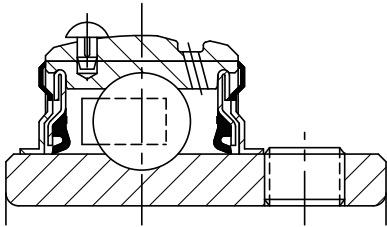
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	L	R	S	T
203	1/2	0.45	1.00	3.19	2.31	2.54	0.28	0.28	1.94	0.96	0.36	0.64	0.08
	5/8	0.42											
	17mm	0.20	25.4	81.0	58.7	64.5	7.1	7.1	49.3	24.4	9.1	16.3	2.0
204	3/4	0.55	1.02	3.56	2.63	2.81	0.31	0.34	2.19	1.12	0.29	0.73	0.08
	20mm	0.25	25.9	90.4	66.8	71.4	7.9	8.6	55.6	28.4	7.4	18.5	2.0
205	7/8	0.891	1.06	3.75	2.80	3.00	0.34	0.34	2.38	1.32	0.30	0.76	0.08
	15/16	0.77											
	1	0.65											
	25mm	0.34	26.9	95.3	71.1	76.2	8.6	8.6	60.5	33.5	7.6	19.3	2.0
206	1-1/8	1.05	1.26	4.44	3.31	3.56	0.34	0.41	2.81	1.57	0.35	0.91	0.10
	1-3/16	1.02											
	1-1/4	1.00											
	30mm	0.46	32.0	112.8	84.1	90.4	8.6	10.4	71.4	39.9	8.9	23.1	2.5
207	1-1/4	1.53	1.40	4.94	3.69	3.94	0.44	0.41	3.19	1.84	0.37	1.03	0.10
	1-3/8	1.5											
	1-7/16	1.37											
	35mm	0.67	35.6	125.5	93.7	100.1	11.2	10.4	81.0	46.7	9.4	26.2	2.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SC FB NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGED BRACKET BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	124435	FB-SC-008	068720	FB-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124436	FB-SC-010	059816	FB-SC-010-NL
	3/4	124437	FB-SC-012	058544	FB-SC-012-NL
205	7/8	124438	FB-SC-014	056765	FB-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124439	FB-SC-015	@	FB-SC-015-NL
	1	124440	FB-SC-100	051774	FB-SC-100-NL
206	1-1/16	124441	FB-SC-101	@	FB-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124442	FB-SC-102	@	FB-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124443	FB-SC-103	049615	FB-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	124444	FB-SC-104S	124450	FB-SC-104S-NL
207	1-1/4	124445	FB-SC-104	058545	FB-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124446	FB-SC-105	@	FB-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124447	FB-SC-106	@	FB-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124448	FB-SC-107	052016	FB-SC-107-NL
210	1-11/16	052906	FB-SCM-111	068840	FB-SCM-111-NL
	1-15/16	052094	FB-SC-115	073669	FB-SC-115-NL
	2	058529	FB-SC-200	073139	FB-SC-200-NL

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC FB NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGED BRACKET BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
204	1/2	1.51	1.23	4.25	1.34	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.31	3.00	2.50	0.98	1.12	2.38
	5/8	1.48													
	3/4	1.45	31.2	108.0	34.0	38.1	42.9	M10	22.4	7.9	76.2	63.5	24.9	28.4	60.5
205	7/8	1.81	1.34	4.75	1.51	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.38	3.38	2.75	1.11	1.32	2.50
	15/16	1.78													
	1	1.75	34.0	120.7	38.4	41.4	46.0	M10	28.7	9.7	85.9	69.9	28.2	33.5	63.5
206	1-1/16	2.12	1.52	5.38	1.65	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.38	3.75	3.25	1.13	1.57	2.75
	1-1/8	2.08													
	1-3/16	2.05													
	1-1/4	2.02	38.6	136.7	41.9	47.8	52.3	M10	31.8	9.7	95.3	82.6	28.7	39.9	69.9
207	1-1/4	3.46	1.71	6.13	1.88	2.00	2.37	1/2	1.25	0.50	4.25	3.75	1.31	1.84	3.25
	1-5/16	3.41													
	1-3/8	3.36													
	1-7/16	3.30	43.4	155.7	47.8	50.8	60.2	M12	31.8	12.7	108.0	95.3	33.3	46.7	82.6
210	1-11/16	5.70	1.94	7.50	2.06	2.75	2.94	1/2	1.63	0.50	5.19	4.63	1.50	2.43	4.00
	1-15/16	5.50													
	2	5.40	49.3	190.5	52.3	69.9	74.7	M12	41.4	12.7	131.8	117.6	38.1	61.7	101.6

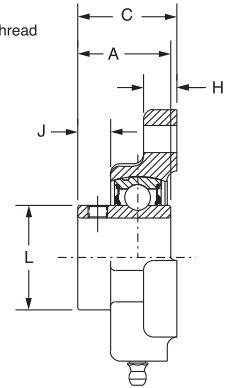
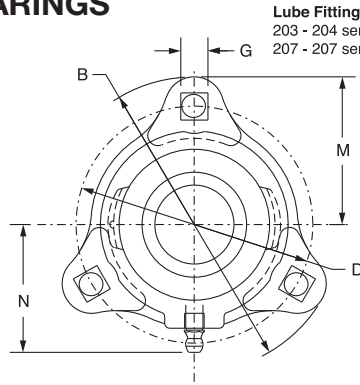
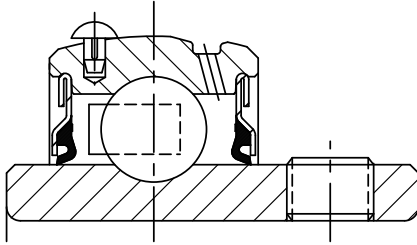
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC LF NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life (No Lube)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124600	LF-SC-008	124620	LF-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124601	LF-SC-010	124621	LF-SC-010-NL
	17mm	050895	LF-SC-17M	@	LF-SC-17M-NL
204	3/4	124602	LF-SC-012	124622	LF-SC-012-NL
	20mm	124934	LF-SC-20M	125384	LF-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124603	LF-SC-014	124623	LF-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124604	LF-SC-015	124624	LF-SC-015-NL
	1	124605	LF-SC-100	124625	LF-SC-100-NL
	25mm	@	LF-SC-25M	@	LF-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124606	LF-SC-101	124626	LF-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124607	LF-SC-102	124627	LF-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124608	LF-SC-103	124628	LF-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	124609	LF-SC-104S	124629	LF-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	067892	LF-SC-30M	@	LF-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124610	LF-SC-104	124630	LF-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124611	LF-SC-105	124631	LF-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124612	LF-SC-106	124632	LF-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124613	LF-SC-107	124633	LF-SC-107-NL
	35mm	065699	LF-SC-35M	@	LF-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order.

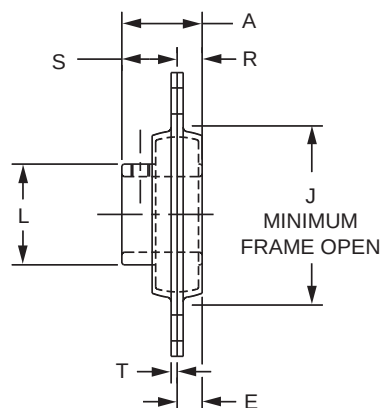
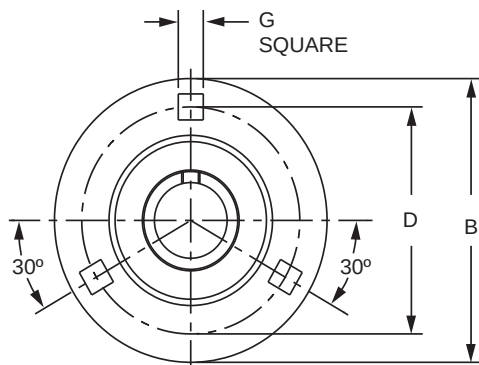
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.65	1.00	3.19	1.05	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.33	0.96	1.59	1.84
	5/8	0.60										
	17mm	0.29	25.4	81.0	26.7	63.5	7.1	9.7	8.4	24.4	40.4	46.7
204	3/4	0.85	1.02	3.56	1.21	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.36	1.12	1.78	1.56
	20mm	0.38	25.9	90.4	30.7	71.4	8.6	10.7	9.1	28.4	45.2	39.6
205	7/8	1.10	1.06	3.75	1.24	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.37	1.32	1.88	1.70
	15/16	1.05										
	1	1.00										
	25mm	0.47	26.9	95.3	31.5	76.2	8.6	10.7	9.4	33.5	47.8	43.2
206	1-1/16	1.65	1.26	4.44	1.45	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.46	1.57	2.22	2.02
	1-1/8	1.60										
	1-3/16	1.55										
	1-1/4	1.50										
	30mm	0.70	32.0	112.8	36.8	90.4	10.4	11.9	11.7	39.9	56.4	51.3
207	1-1/4	2.10	1.40	4.81	1.59	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.52	1.84	2.41	2.14
	1-5/16	2.05										
	1-3/8	2.00										
	1-7/16	1.95										
	35mm	0.90	35.6	122.2	40.4	100.1	10.4	12.7	13.2	46.7	61.2	54.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128083	F3B-SL-012
	20mm	@	F3B-SL-20M
205	7/8	128178	F3B-SL-014
	15/16	128179	F3B-SL-015
	1	128084	F3B-SL-100
	25mm	@	F3B-SL-25M
206	1-1/8	128180	F3B-SL-102
	1-3/16	128085	F3B-SL-103
	1-1/4	128082	F3B-SL-104S
	30mm	@	F3B-SL-30M
207	1-1/4	128086	F3B-SL-104
	1-3/8	128181	F3B-SL-106
	1-7/16	128087	F3B-SL-107
	35mm	@	F3B-SL-35M

@ Assembled to order.

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	D	E	G	J	L	R	S	T
204	3/4	0.74	1.02	3.56	2.81	0.31	0.34	2.19	1.12	0.29	0.73	0.08
	20mm	0.33	25.9	90.4	71.4	7.9	8.6	55.6	28.4	7.4	18.5	2.0
205	7/8	1.01	1.06	3.75	3.00	0.34	0.34	2.38	1.32	0.30	0.76	0.08
	15/16	0.97										
	1	0.85										
	25mm	0.43	26.9	95.3	76.2	8.6	8.6	60.5	33.5	7.6	19.3	2.0
206	1-1/8	1.39	1.26	4.44	3.56	0.34	0.41	2.81	1.57	0.35	0.91	0.10
	1-3/16	1.36										
	1-1/4	1.34										
	30mm	0.61	32.0	112.8	90.4	8.6	10.4	71.4	39.9	8.9	23.1	2.5
207	1-1/4	1.89	1.40	4.81	3.94	0.38	0.41	3.19	1.84	0.37	1.03	0.10
	1-3/8	1.86										
	1-7/16	1.73										
	35mm	0.83	35.6	122.2	100.1	9.7	10.4	81.0	46.7	9.4	26.2	2.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

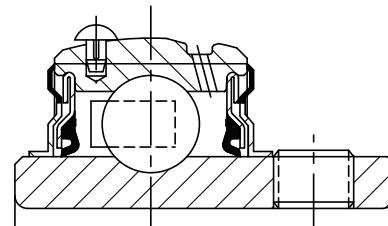
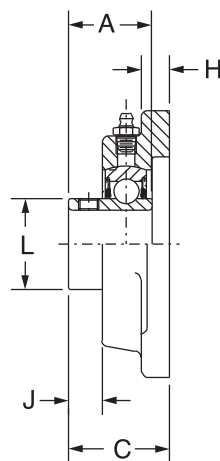
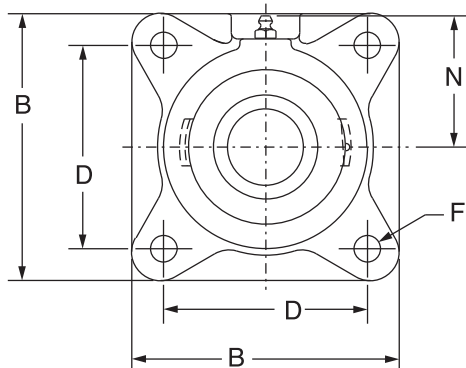


Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124048	F4B-SC-008	@	F4B-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124049	F4B-SC-010	067642	F4B-SC-010-NL
	17mm	125885	F4B-SC-17M	@	F4B-SC-17M-NL
204	1/2	124098	F4B-SC-008L	@	F4B-SC-008L-NL
	5/8	124099	F4B-SC-010L	@	F4B-SC-010L-NL
	3/4	124100	F4B-SC-012	052010	F4B-SC-012-NL
	13/16	124567	F4B-SC-013	@	F4B-SC-013-NL
	20mm	125886	F4B-SC-20M	074714	F4B-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124101	F4B-SC-014	075765	F4B-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124102	F4B-SC-015	126524	F4B-SC-015-NL
	1	124103	F4B-SC-100	126525	F4B-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125887	F4B-SC-25M	064943	F4B-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124218	F4B-SC-101	@	F4B-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124204	F4B-SC-102	126526	F4B-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124205	F4B-SC-103	050834	F4B-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123173	F4B-SC-104S	051987	F4B-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125888	F4B-SC-30M	067874	F4B-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124206	F4B-SC-104	126528	F4B-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124219	F4B-SC-105	@	F4B-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124207	F4B-SC-106	052009	F4B-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124208	F4B-SC-107	050835	F4B-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125889	F4B-SC-35M	@	F4B-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

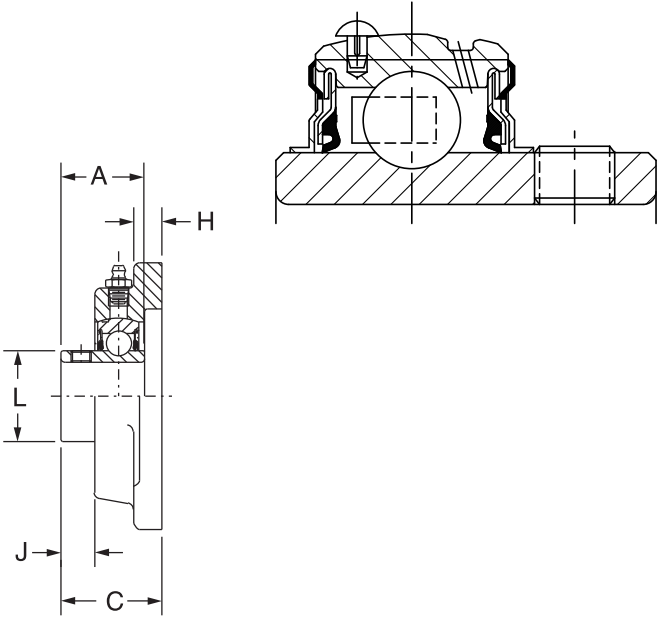
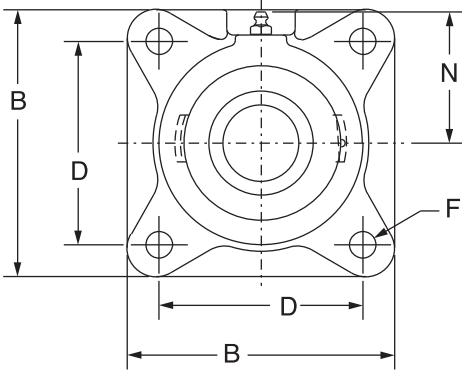
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	N
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	3.00	1.17	2.13	3/8	0.44	0.32	0.96	1.69
	5/8	1.0									
	17mm	0.5	25.4	76.2	29.7	54.0	M10	11.2	8.1	24.4	42.9
204	1/2	1.8	1.23	3.38	1.34	2.5	3/8	0.44	0.36	1.12	1.94
	5/8	1.7									
	3/4	1.6									
	13/16	1.5									
	20mm	0.8	31.2	85.9	34.0	63.5	M10	11.2	9.1	28.4	49.3
205	7/8	2.0	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.42	1.32	2.06
	15/16	1.9									
	1	1.8									
	25mm	0.9	34.0	95.3	34.8	69.9	M10	12.7	10.7	33.5	52.3
206	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	1-1/8	2.8									
	1-3/16	2.7									
	1-1/4	2.6									
	30mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-1/4	4.0	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-5/16	3.9									
	1-3/8	3.8									
	1-7/16	3.7									
	35mm	1.7	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	124209	F4B-SC-108	051991	F4B-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	124210	F4B-SC-110	052008	F4B-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125890	F4B-SC-40M	073769	F4B-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	125170	F4B-SC-110L	@	F4B-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	124211	F4B-SC-111	064214	F4B-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	124212	F4B-SC-112	126531	F4B-SC-112-NL
	45mm	125891	F4B-SC-45M	@	F4B-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	124213	F4B-SC-115	051992	F4B-SC-115-NL
	2	124214	F4B-SC-200	050867	F4B-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125892	F4B-SC-50M	068571	F4B-SC-50M-NL
211	2	126192	F4B-SCM-200	052004	F4B-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	124215	F4B-SC-203	052007	F4B-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	124216	F4B-SC-204	052006	F4B-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125893	F4B-SC-55M	068572	F4B-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	126283	F4B-SCM-204	126537	F4B-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	124217	F4B-SC-207	050843	F4B-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125894	F4B-SC-60M	064203	F4B-SC-60M-NL
214	2-1/2	126195	F4B-SCM-208	@	F4B-SCM-208-NL
	2-11/16	124261	F4B-SC-211	@	F4B-SC-211-NL
	70mm	125895	F4B-SC-70M	@	F4B-SC-70M-NL
215	2-15/16	124220	F4B-SC-215	052291	F4B-SC-215-NL
	75mm	125896	F4B-SC-75M	068573	F4B-SC-75M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia	H	J	L	N
208	1-1/2	4.8	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	1-5/8	4.7									
	40mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
209	1-5/8	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-11/16	6.0									
	1-3/4	5.9									
	45mm	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M12	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-15/16	6.7	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	2	6.6									
	50mm	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M12	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	2	9.3	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2-3/16	9.0									
	2-1/4	8.9									
	55mm	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-1/4	11.1	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-7/16	10.6									
	60mm	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-1/2	16.0	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-11/16	15.4									
	70mm	6.9	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-15/16	17.6	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	75mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

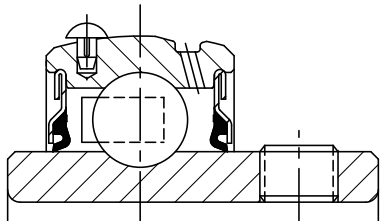
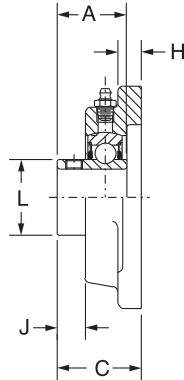
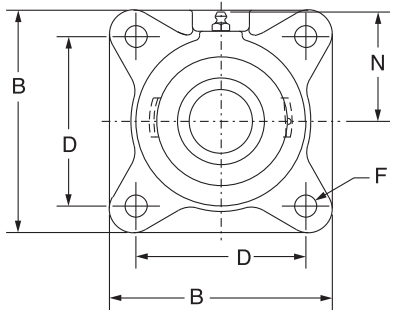


Setscrew Ball Bearings SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 208 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	051931	F4B-SCAH-008L
	5/8	050130	F4B-SCAH-010L
	3/4	123740	F4B-SCAH-012
	20mm	@	F4B-SCAH-20M
205	7/8	068301	F4B-SCAH-014
	15/16	124246	F4B-SCAH-015
	1	123741	F4B-SCAH-100
	25mm	058736	F4B-SCAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	F4B-SCAH-101
	1-1/8	064335	F4B-SCAH-102
	1-3/16	123742	F4B-SCAH-103
	1-1/4	076609	F4B-SCAH-104S
207	30mm	054726	F4B-SCAH-30M
	1-1/4	123743	F4B-SCAH-104
	1-5/16	@	F4B-SCAH-105
	1-3/8	068785	F4B-SCAH-106
208	1-7/16	123744	F4B-SCAH-107
	35mm	064911	F4B-SCAH-35M
	1-1/2	123745	F4B-SCAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCAH-110
208	40mm	064912	F4B-SCAH-40M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
204	1/2	1.8	1.23	3.38	1.34	2.50	3/8	0.44	0.36	1.12	1.94
	5/8	1.7									
	3/4	1.6									
	20mm	0.8	31.2	85.9	34.0	63.5	M10	11.2	9.1	28.4	49.3
205	7/8	2.0	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.42	1.32	2.06
	15/16	1.9									
	1	1.8									
	25mm	0.9	34.0	95.3	34.8	69.9	M10	12.7	10.7	33.5	52.3
206	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	1-1/8	2.8									
	1-3/16	2.7									
	1-1/4	2.6									
207	30mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
	1-1/4	4.0	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-5/16	3.9									
	1-3/8	3.8									
208	1-7/16	3.7									
	35mm	1.7	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
	1-1/2	4.8	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	1-5/8	4.7									
208	40mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



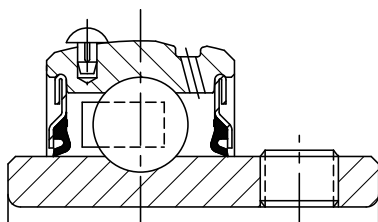
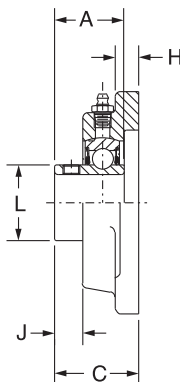
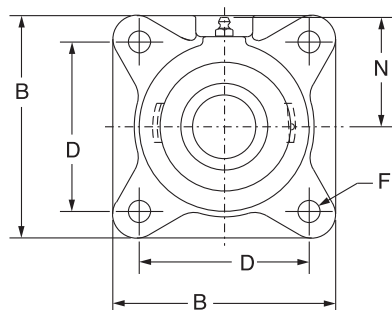
Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
209	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCAH-110L
	1-11/16	123746	F4B-SCAH-111
	1-3/4	123747	F4B-SCAH-112
	45mm	@	F4B-SCAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123748	F4B-SCAH-115
	2	064853	F4B-SCAH-200
	50mm	064913	F4B-SCAH-50M
211	2	068973	F4B-SCMAH-200
	2-3/16	123749	F4B-SCAH-203
	2-1/4	@	F4B-SCAH-204
	55mm	@	F4B-SCAH-55M
212	2-1/4	064586	F4B-SCMAH-204
	2-7/16	123750	F4B-SCAH-207
	60mm	074008	F4B-SCAH-60M
214	2-1/2	050662	F4B-SCMAH-208
	2-11/16	124395	F4B-SCAH-211
	70mm	@	F4B-SCAH-70M
215	2-15/16	123751	F4B-SCAH-215
	75mm	@	F4B-SCAH-75M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
209	1-5/8	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-11/16	6.0									
	1-3/4	5.9									
	45mm	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-15/16	6.7	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	2	6.6									
	50mm	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	2	9.3	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2-3/16	9.0									
	2-1/4	8.9									
	55mm	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-1/4	11.1	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-7/16	10.6									
	60mm	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-1/2	16.0	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-11/16	15.4									
	70mm	6.9	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-15/16	17.6	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	75mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



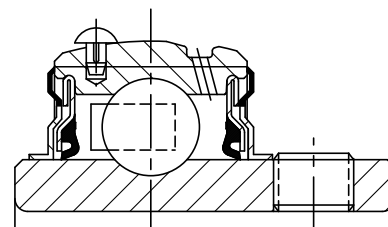
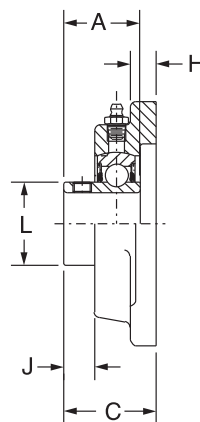
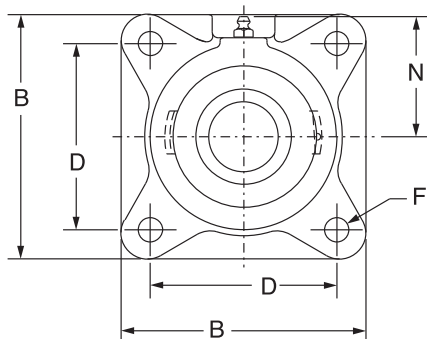
Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCM MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	126226	F4B-SCM-100	052017	F4B-SCM-100-NL
	25mm	125965	F4B-SCM-25M	@	F4B-SCM-25M-NL
207	1-3/16	126227	F4B-SCM-103	056907	F4B-SCM-103-NL
	1-1/4	124206	F4B-SC-104	126528	F4B-SC-104-NL
	30mm	125966	F4B-SCM-30M	@	F4B-SCM-30M-NL
208	1-7/16	126187	F4B-SCM-107	062842	F4B-SCM-107-NL
	35mm	125967	F4B-SCM-35M	@	F4B-SCM-35M-NL
209	1-1/2	126188	F4B-SCM-108	062897	F4B-SCM-108-NL
	1-5/8	125170	F4B-SC-110L	@	F4B-SC-110L-NL
	40mm	125968	F4B-SCM-40M	@	F4B-SCM-40M-NL
210	1-11/16	126189	F4B-SCM-111	065576	F4B-SCM-111-NL
	1-3/4	126190	F4B-SCM-112	@	F4B-SCM-112-NL
	45mm	125969	F4B-SCM-45M	@	F4B-SCM-45M-NL
211	1-15/16	126191	F4B-SCM-115	052302	F4B-SCM-115-NL
	2	126192	F4B-SCM-200	052004	F4B-SCM-200-NL
	50mm	125970	F4B-SCM-50M	073950	F4B-SCM-50M-NL
212	2-3/16	126193	F4B-SCM-203	052003	F4B-SCM-203-NL
	2-1/4	126283	F4B-SCM-204	126537	F4B-SCM-204-NL
	55mm	125971	F4B-SCM-55M	@	F4B-SCM-55M-NL
214	2-7/16	126194	F4B-SCM-207	052002	F4B-SCM-207-NL
	2-1/2	126195	F4B-SCM-208	065653	F4B-SCM-208-NL
	65mm	125972	F4B-SCM-65M	@	F4B-SCM-65M-NL
215	2-11/16	126186	F4B-SCM-211	052205	F4B-SCM-211-NL
	70mm	125973	F4B-SCM-70M	@	F4B-SCM-70M-NL
216	2-15/16	126196	F4B-SCM-215	126538	F4B-SCM-215-NL
	3	126197	F4B-SCM-300	126539	F4B-SCM-300-NL
	75mm	125974	F4B-SCM-75M	@	F4B-SCM-75M-NL
218	3-7/16	126198	F4B-SCM-307	126540	F4B-SCM-307-NL
	3-1/2	126199	F4B-SCM-308	126541	F4B-SCM-308-NL
	85mm	125975	F4B-SCM-85M	@	F4B-SCM-85M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

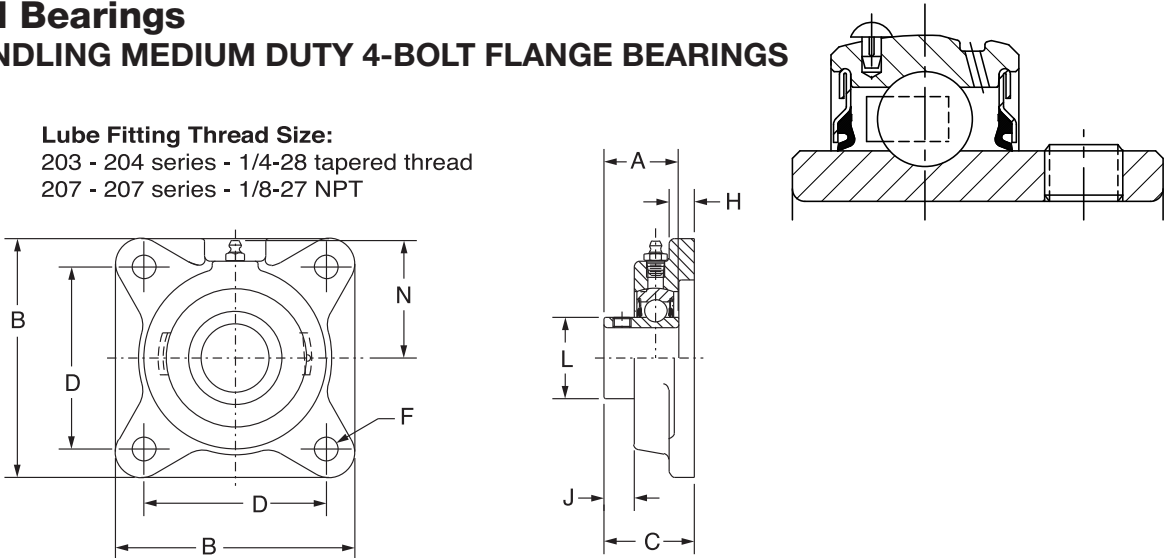
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	N
206	1	3.0	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	25mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-3/16	4.1	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-1/4	4.0									
	30mm	1.4	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
208	1-7/16	5.0	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	35mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
209	1-1/2	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-5/8	6.1									
	40mm	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M12	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-11/16	7.1	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	1-3/4	6.9									
	45mm	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M12	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	1-15/16	9.5	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2	9.3									
	50mm	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-3/16	11.3	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-1/4	11.1									
	55mm	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-7/16	16.2	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-1/2	16.0									
	65mm	7.3	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-11/16	18.3	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	70mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6
216	2-15/16	21.5	2.38	7.75	3.09	6.00	3/4	0.88	0.59	3.83	4.09
	3	21.2									
	75mm	9.4	60.5	196.9	78.5	152.4	M18	22.4	15.0	97.3	103.9
218	3-7/16	28.0	2.56	8.44	3.38	6.75	3/4	1.00	0.60	4.35	4.63
	3-1/2	27.4									
	85mm	12.2	65.0	214.4	85.9	171.5	M18	25.4	15.2	110.5	117.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	053901	F4B-SCMAH-100
	25mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-25M
207	1-3/16	050132	F4B-SCMAH-103
	1-1/4	123743	F4B-SCAH-104
	30mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-30M
208	1-7/16	123760	F4B-SCMAH-107
	35mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-35M
209	1-1/2	123761	F4B-SCMAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCAH-110L
	40mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-40M
210	1-11/16	123762	F4B-SCMAH-111
	1-3/4	123763	F4B-SCMAH-112
	45mm	067829	F4B-SCMAH-45M
211	1-15/16	123764	F4B-SCMAH-115
	2	068973	F4B-SCMAH-200
	50mm	075020	F4B-SCMAH-50M
212	2-3/16	123765	F4B-SCMAH-203
	2-1/4	064586	F4B-SCMAH-204
	55mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-55M
214	2-7/16	123766	F4B-SCMAH-207
	2-1/2	050662	F4B-SCMAH-208
	65mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-65M
215	2-11/16	123767	F4B-SCMAH-211
	70mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-70M
216	2-15/16	123768	F4B-SCMAH-215
	3	073911	F4B-SCMAH-300
	75mm	@	F4B-SCM-75M
218	3-7/16	123769	F4B-SCMAH-307
	3-1/2	057709	F4B-SCMAH-308
	85mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-85M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

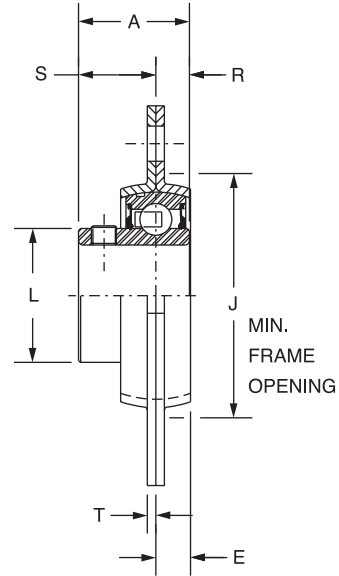
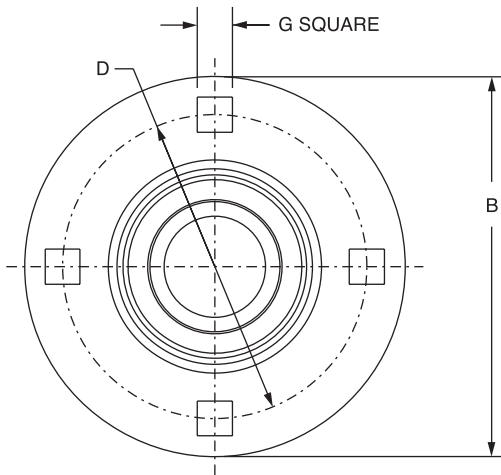
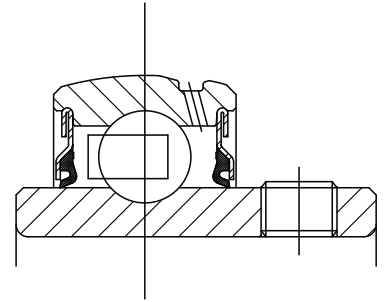
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
206	1	3.0	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	25mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-3/16	4.1	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-1/4	1.7	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
208	1-7/16	5.0	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	35mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
209	1-1/2	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-5/8	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-11/16	7.1	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	1-3/4	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	1-15/16	9.5	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-3/16	11.3	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-1/4	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-7/16	16.2	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-1/2	7.3	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-11/16	18.3	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	70mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6
216	2-15/16	21.5	2.38	7.75	3.09	6.00	3/4	0.88	0.59	3.83	4.09
	3	9.4	60.5	196.9	78.5	152.4	M18	22.4	15.0	97.3	103.9
218	3-7/16	28.0	2.56	8.44	3.38	6.75	3/4	1.00	0.60	4.35	4.63
	3-1/2	12.2	65.0	214.4	85.9	171.5	M18	25.4	15.2	110.5	117.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	128088	F4B-SL-108
	40mm	067868	F4B-SL-40M
210	1-15/16	128089	F4B-SL-115
	2	128090	F4B-SL-200
	50mm	@	F4B-SL-50M
211	2	128182	F4B-SL-200L
	2-3/16	128091	F4B-SL-203
	55mm	@	F4B-SL-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

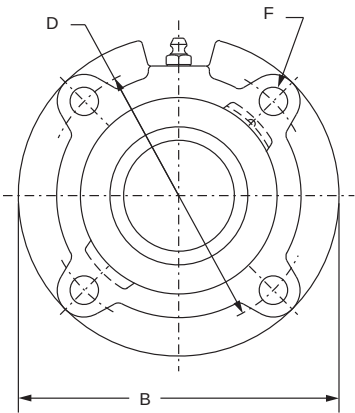
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	D	E	G	J	L	R	S	T
208	1-1/2	2.64	1.94	5.81	4.69	0.41	0.53	3.56	2.05	0.75	1.19	0.13
	40mm	1.15	49.3	147.6	119.1	10.4	13.5	90.4	52.1	19.1	30.2	3.3
210	1-15/16	2.95	1.94	6.13	5.00	0.44	0.53	4.00	2.43	0.75	1.19	0.15
	2	2.86										
	50mm	1.28	49.3	155.7	127.0	11.2	13.5	101.6	61.7	19.1	30.2	3.8
211	2	3.73	2.22	6.56	5.44	0.47	0.53	4.44	2.71	0.87	1.35	0.15
	2-3/16	3.63										
	55mm	1.62	56.4	166.6	138.2	11.9	13.5	112.8	68.8	22.1	34.3	3.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

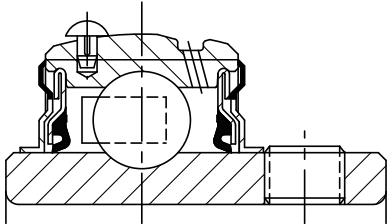
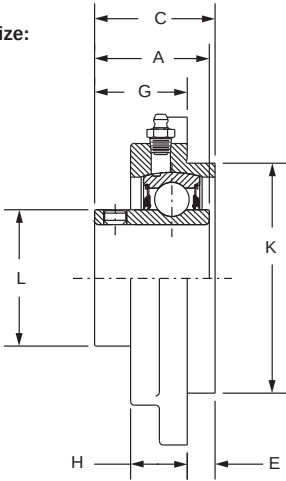


SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SC NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	124578	FC-SC-101
	1-1/8	124582	FC-SC-102
	1-3/16	124579	FC-SC-103
	1-1/4	124587	FC-SC-104S
	30mm	125865	FC-SC-30M
207	1-1/4	124224	FC-SC-104
	1-5/16	124237	FC-SC-105
	1-3/8	124235	FC-SC-106
	1-7/16	124236	FC-SC-107
	35mm	125866	FC-SC-35M
208	1-1/2	124225	FC-SC-108
	1-5/8	124226	FC-SC-110
	40mm	125867	FC-SC-40M
209	1-5/8	065644	FC-SC-110L
	1-11/16	124227	FC-SC-111
	1-3/4	124228	FC-SC-112
	45mm	125868	FC-SC-45M
210	1-15/16	124229	FC-SC-115
	2	124230	FC-SC-200
	50mm	125869	FC-SC-50M
211	2	126175	FC-SCM-200
	2-3/16	124231	FC-SC-203
	2-1/4	124232	FC-SC-204
	55mm	125870	FC-SC-55M
212	2-1/4	126177	FC-SCM-204
	2-7/16	124233	FC-SC-207
	60mm	125871	FC-SC-60M
214	2-1/2	126179	FC-SCM-208
	2-11/16	124729	FC-SC-211
	70mm	125872	FC-SC-70M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

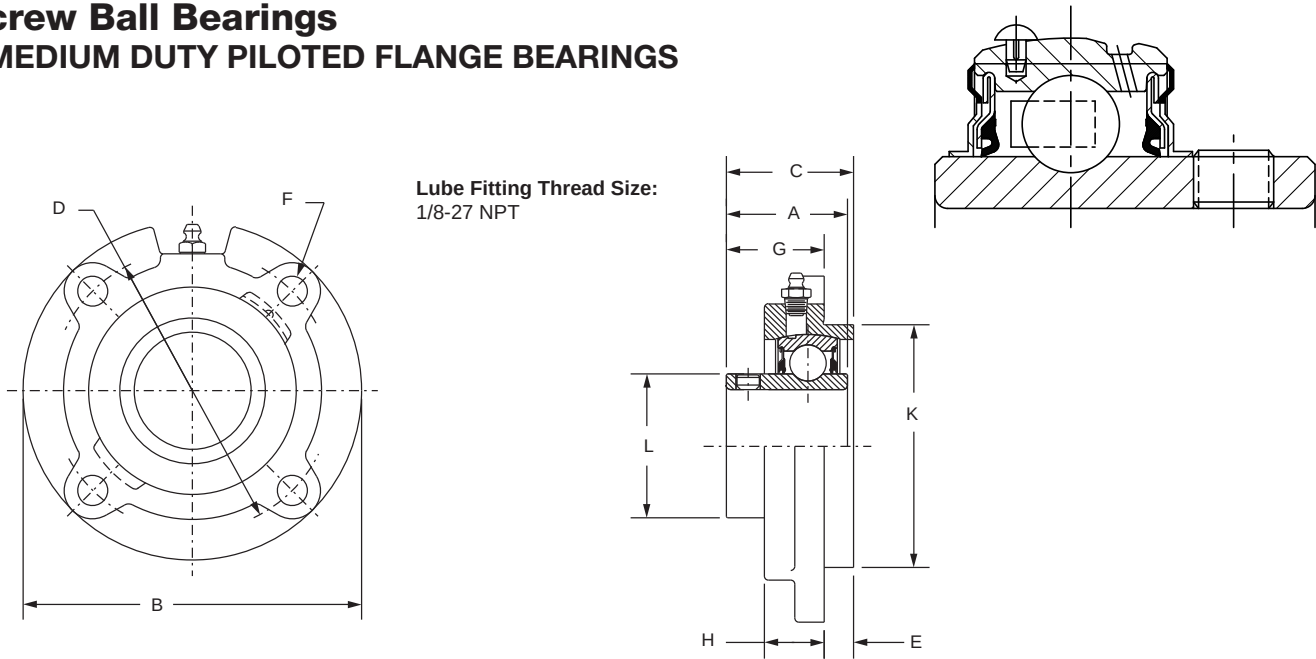
D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1-1/16	3.2	1.52	4.38	1.53	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.28	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.57
	1-1/8	3.1										
	1-3/16	3.0										
	1-1/4	2.9										
	30mm	1.3	38.6	111.3	38.9	92.2	6.4	M10	32.5	20.6	76.20/76.15	39.9
207	1-1/4	4.2	1.71	5.00	1.78	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.40	0.84	3.375/3.373	1.84
	1-5/16	4.1										
	1-3/8	4.0										
	1-7/16	3.9										
	35mm	1.8	43.4	127.0	45.2	104.9	9.7	M10	35.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	46.7
208	1-1/2	4.6	1.94	5.25	1.98	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.54	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.05
	1-5/8	4.5										
	40mm	2.0	49.3	133.4	50.3	111.3	11.2	M12	39.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	52.1
209	1-5/8	5.6	1.94	5.75	1.95	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.51	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.22
	1-11/16	5.5										
	1-3/4	5.4										
	45mm	2.4	49.3	146.1	49.5	120.7	11.2	M12	38.4	23.1	101.60/101.55	56.4
210	1-15/16	6.4	1.94	6.13	1.98	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.51	0.92	4.250/4.248	2.43
	2	6.3										
	50mm	2.9	49.3	155.7	50.3	130.3	11.9	M12	38.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	61.7
211	2	7.3	2.22	6.38	2.35	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.72	1.00	4.500/4.498	2.71
	2-3/16	7.2										
	2-1/4	7.1										
	55mm	3.3	56.4	162.1	59.7	136.7	16.0	M12	43.7	25.4	114.30/114.25	68.8
212	2-1/4	9.6	2.31	7.13	2.54	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.67	1.00	5.000/4.998	2.97
	2-7/16	9.5										
	60mm	4.3	58.7	181.1	64.5	152.4	22.4	M12	42.4	25.4	127.00/126.95	75.4
214	2-1/2	13.0	2.54	7.63	2.80	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.67	1.06	5.500/5.498	3.31
	2-11/16	12.9										
	70mm	5.5	64.5	193.8	71.1	165.1	28.7	M12	42.4	26.9	139.70/139.65	84.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	126167	FC-SCM-100
	25mm	125940	FC-SCM-25M
207	1-3/16	126168	FC-SCM-103
	1-1/4	124224	FC-SC-104
	30mm	125941	FC-SCM-30M
208	1-7/16	126170	FC-SCM-107
	1-1/2	126171	FC-SCM-108
	35mm	125942	FC-SCM-35M
209	1-1/2	056492	FC-SCM-108L
	1-5/8	065644	FC-SC-110L
	40mm	125943	FC-SCM-40M
210	1-11/16	126172	FC-SCM-111
	1-3/4	126173	FC-SCM-112
	45mm	125944	FC-SCM-45M
211	1-15/16	126174	FC-SCM-115
	2	126175	FC-SCM-200
	50mm	125945	FC-SCM-50M
212	2-3/16	126176	FC-SCM-203
	2-1/4	126177	FC-SCM-204
	55mm	125946	FC-SCM-55M
214	2-7/16	126178	FC-SCM-207
	2-1/2	126179	FC-SCM-208
	65mm	125947	FC-SCM-65M
216	2-15/16	126180	FC-SCM-215
	3	126182	FC-SCM-300
	75mm	125948	FC-SCM-75M
218	3-7/16	126183	FC-SCM-307
	3-1/2	126184	FC-SCM-308
	85mm	125949	FC-SCM-85M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

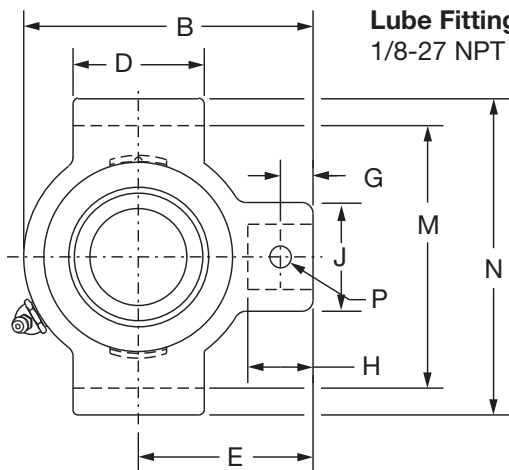
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1	3.3	1.52	4.38	1.53	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.28	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.57
	25mm	1.4	38.6	111.3	38.9	92.2	6.4	M10	32.5	20.6	76.20/76.15	39.9
207	1-3/16	4.2	1.71	5.00	1.78	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.40	0.84	3.375/3.373	1.84
	1-1/4	4.2										
	30mm	1.9	43.4	127.0	45.2	104.9	9.7	M10	35.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	46.7
208	1-7/16	4.8	1.94	5.25	1.98	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.54	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.05
	1-1/2	4.6										
	35mm	2.1	49.3	133.4	50.3	111.3	11.2	M12	39.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	52.1
209	1-1/2	5.6	1.94	5.75	1.95	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.51	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.22
	1-5/8	5.6										
	40mm	2.5	49.3	146.1	49.5	120.7	11.2	M12	38.4	23.1	101.60/101.55	56.4
210	1-11/16	6.4	1.94	6.13	1.98	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.51	0.92	4.250/4.248	2.43
	1-3/4	6.3										
	45mm	2.9	49.3	155.7	50.3	130.3	11.9	M12	38.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	61.7
211	1-15/16	7.6	2.22	6.38	2.35	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.72	1.00	4.500/4.498	2.71
	2	7.4										
	50mm	3.4	56.4	162.1	59.7	136.7	16.0	M12	43.7	25.4	114.30/114.25	68.8
212	2-3/16	9.5	2.31	7.13	2.54	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.67	1.00	5.000/4.998	2.97
	2-1/4	9.8										
	55mm	4.4	58.7	181.1	64.5	152.4	22.4	M12	42.4	25.4	127.00/126.95	75.4
214	2-7/16	13.2	2.54	7.63	2.80	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.67	1.06	5.500/5.498	3.31
	2-1/2	13.0										
	65mm	5.9	64.5	193.8	71.1	165.1	28.7	M12	42.4	26.9	139.70/139.65	84.1
216	2-15/16	18.8	2.38	8.75	3.02	7.50	1.25	5/8	1.77	1.19	6.375/6.373	3.83
	3	18.6										
	75mm	8.5	60.5	222.3	76.7	190.5	31.8	M16	45.0	30.2	161.93/161.87	97.3
218	3-7/16	28.7	2.56	10.25	3.33	8.63	1.13	3/4	2.21	1.63	7.375/7.373	4.35
	3-1/2	28.5										
	85mm	13.5	65.0	260.4	84.6	219.1	28.6	M18	56.1	41.4	187.33/187.27	110.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

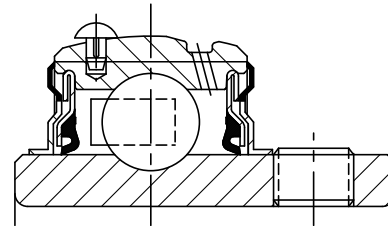
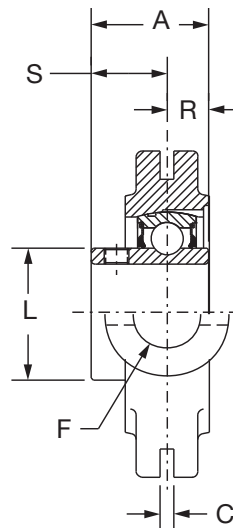
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	125328	NSTU-SC-008	@	NSTU-SC-008-NL
	5/8	125329	NSTU-SC-010	@	NSTU-SC-010-NL
	3/4	125050	NSTU-SC-012	073970	NSTU-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125900	NSTU-SC-20M	@	NSTU-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	125365	NSTU-SC-014	@	NSTU-SC-014-NL
	15/16	125051	NSTU-SC-015	@	NSTU-SC-015-NL
	1	125052	NSTU-SC-100	125054	NSTU-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125901	NSTU-SC-25M	@	NSTU-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	125366	NSTU-SC-101	@	NSTU-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	125367	NSTU-SC-102	065642	NSTU-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	125153	NSTU-SC-103	052194	NSTU-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123174	NSTU-SC-104S	@	NSTU-SC-104S-NL
207	30mm	125902	NSTU-SC-30M	@	NSTU-SC-30M-NL
	1-1/4	125154	NSTU-SC-104	058897	NSTU-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	125368	NSTU-SC-105	065681	NSTU-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	125369	NSTU-SC-106	125378	NSTU-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	125155	NSTU-SC-107	052199	NSTU-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125903	NSTU-SC-35M	@	NSTU-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

See B15-9 for Take-Up Frames

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

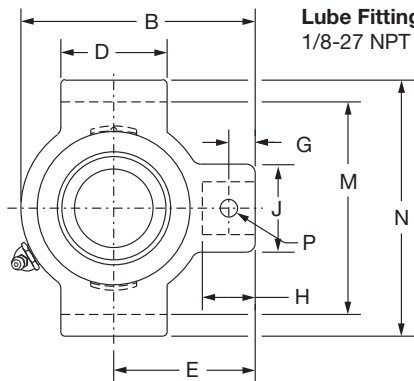
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
204	1/2	1.6	NS210	1.23	3.50	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.12	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.50	0.73
	5/8	1.5																
	3/4	1.4																
	20mm	0.8		31.2	88.9	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2	22.4	35.1	28.4	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	1.7	NS210	1.34	3.56	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.32	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.56	0.78
	15/16	1.6																
	1	1.5																
	25mm	0.7		34.0	90.4	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2	22.4	35.1	33.5	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	14.2	19.8
206	1-1/16	2.9	NS308	1.52	4.31	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.57	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8	2.8																
	1-3/16	2.7																
	1-1/4	2.6																
	30mm	1.2		38.6	109.5	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	39.9	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	2.8	NS308	1.71	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	2.7																
	1-3/8	2.6																
	1-7/16	2.5																
	35mm	1.2		43.4	114.3	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

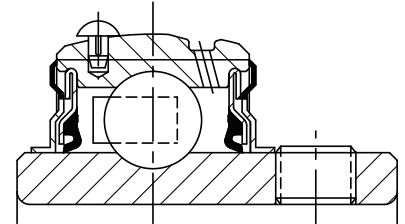
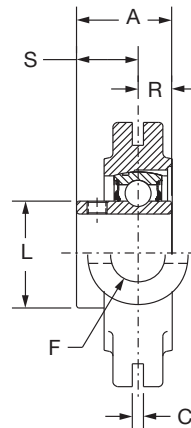
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed For Life	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	125156	NSTU-SC-108	@	NSTU-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	125370	NSTU-SC-110	@	NSTU-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125904	NSTU-SC-40M	@	NSTU-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	065593	NSTU-SC-110L	@	NSTU-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	125157	NSTU-SC-111	052939	NSTU-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	125371	NSTU-SC-112	068184	NSTU-SC-112-NL
	45mm	125905	NSTU-SC-45M	@	NSTU-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	125158	NSTU-SC-115	125159	NSTU-SC-115-NL
	2	125372	NSTU-SC-200	068659	NSTU-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125906	NSTU-SC-50M	@	NSTU-SC-50M-NL
211	2	135171	NSTU-SCM-200	@	NSTU-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	125160	NSTU-SC-203	@	NSTU-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	125373	NSTU-SC-204	@	NSTU-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125907	NSTU-SC-55M	@	NSTU-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	135172	NSTU-SCM-204	126544	NSTU-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	125162	NSTU-SC-207	073430	NSTU-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125908	NSTU-SC-60M	@	NSTU-SC-60M-NL

@ Assembled to order

See B15-9 for Take-Up Frames

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C *	D	E	F Screw Dia	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia	R	S
208	1-1/2	4.7	NS400	1.94	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66	1.16	1.63	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	4.6		49.3	136.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	16.8	29.5	41.4	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	40mm	2.1		49.3	136.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	16.8	29.5	41.4	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
209	1-5/8	4.9	NS400	1.94	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72	1.22	1.63	2.22	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16	4.8		49.3	138.2	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	18.3	31.0	41.4	56.4	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	1-3/4	4.7		49.3	138.2	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	18.3	31.0	41.4	56.4	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	4.9	NS400	1.94	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59	1.09	1.63	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	2	4.8		49.3	139.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	15.0	27.7	41.4	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	50mm	2.2		49.3	139.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	15.0	27.7	41.4	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
211	2	6.8	NS407	2.22	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69	1.28	1.75	2.71	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16	6.6		56.4	155.7	7.95	88.9	92.2	25.4	17.5	32.5	44.5	68.8	112.98/112.22	136.7	11.2	22.1	34.3
	2-1/4	6.5		56.4	155.7	7.95	88.9	92.2	25.4	17.5	32.5	44.5	68.8	112.98/112.22	136.7	11.2	22.1	34.3
212	55mm	3.0	NS415	2.31	6.69	0.313	3.75	3.88	1	0.69	1.28	1.63	2.97	4.947/4.917	5.75	0.44	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	8.7		58.7	169.9	7.95	95.3	98.6	25.4	17.5	32.5	41.4	75.4	125.65/124.89	146.1	11.2	22.9	35.8
	2-7/16	8.4		58.7	169.9	7.95	95.3	98.6	25.4	17.5	32.5	41.4	75.4	125.65/124.89	146.1	11.2	22.9	35.8
	60mm	4.9		58.7	169.9	7.95	95.3	98.6	25.4	17.5	32.5	41.4	75.4	125.65/124.89	146.1	11.2	22.9	35.8

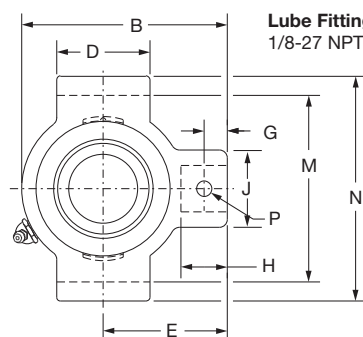
#+.010, -.020" +.25mm, -.50mm

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

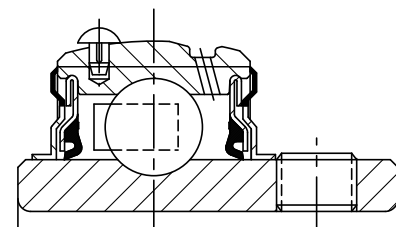
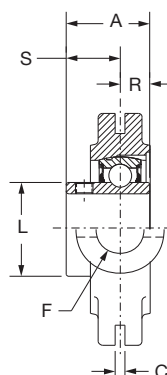
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	135102	NSTU-SCM-100
	25mm	125980	NSTU-SCM-25M
207	1-3/16	135081	NSTU-SCM-103
	1-1/4	125154	NSTU-SC-104
	30mm	125981	NSTU-SCM-30M
208	1-7/16	135105	NSTU-SCM-107
	35mm	125982	NSTU-SCM-35M
209	1-1/2	135106	NSTU-SCM-108
	1-5/8	065593	NSTU-SC-110L
	40mm	125983	NSTU-SCM-40M
210	1-11/16	135107	NSTU-SCM-111
	1-3/4	135170	NSTU-SCM-112
	45mm	125984	NSTU-SCM-45M
211	1-15/16	135109	NSTU-SCM-115
	2	135171	NSTU-SCM-200
	50mm	125985	NSTU-SCM-50M
212	2-3/16	135111	NSTU-SCM-203
	2-1/4	135172	NSTU-SCM-204
	55mm	125986	NSTU-SCM-55M

@ Assembled to order

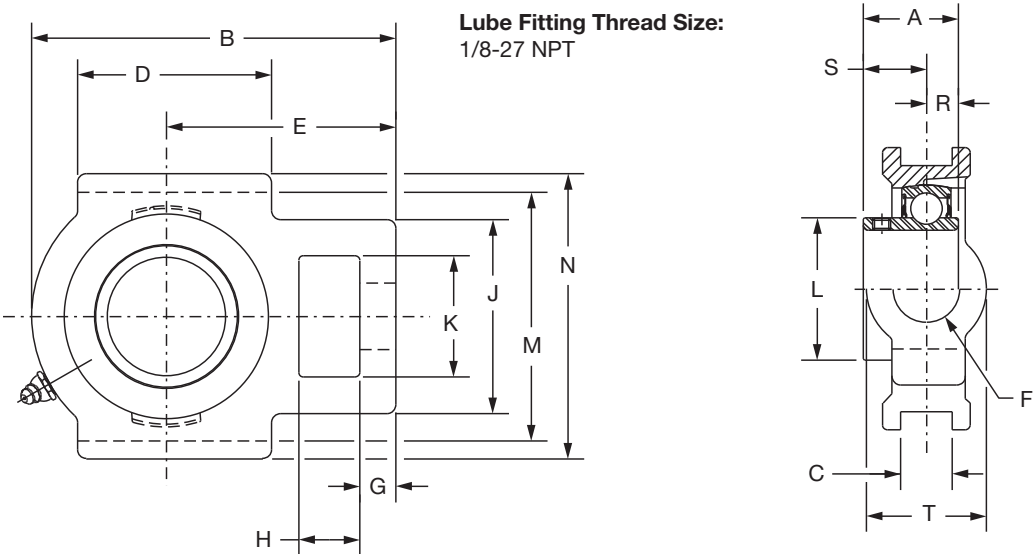
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
206	1	3.0	NS308	1.52	4.31	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.57	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	25mm	1.2		38.6	109.5	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	39.9	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	14.7	23.9
207	1-3/16	2.9	NS308	1.71	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
	1-1/4	2.8																
	30mm	1.3		43.4	114.3	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4
208	1-7/16	4.7	NS400	1.94	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66	1.16	1.63	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	35mm	2.2		49.3	136.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	16.8	29.5	41.4	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
209	1-1/2	5.0	NS400	1.94	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72	1.22	1.63	2.22	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	4.9																
	40mm	2.3		49.3	138.2	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	18.3	31.0	41.4	56.4	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	5.3	NS400	1.94	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59	1.09	1.63	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	5.2																
	45mm	2.4		49.3	139.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	15.0	27.7	41.4	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
211	1-15/16	7.0	NS407	2.22	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69	1.28	1.75	2.71	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.87	1.35
	2	6.8																
	50mm	3.2		56.4	155.7	7.95	88.9	92.2	25.4	17.5	32.5	44.5	68.8	112.98/112.22	136.7	11.2	22.1	34.3
212	2-3/16	8.9	NS415	2.31	6.69	0.313	3.75	3.88	1	0.69	1.28	1.63	2.97	4.947/4.917	5.75	0.44	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	8.7																
	55mm	4.0		58.7	169.9	7.95	95.3	98.6	25.4	17.5	32.5	41.4	75.4	125.65/124.89	146.1	11.2	22.9	35.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	125343	WSTU-SC-008	@	WSTU-SC-008-NL
	5/8	125344	WSTU-SC-010	@	WSTU-SC-010-NL
	3/4	125010	WSTU-SC-012	074935	WSTU-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125910	WSTU-SC-20M	@	WSTU-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	125356	WSTU-SC-014	@	WSTU-SC-014-NL
	15/16	125011	WSTU-SC-015	@	WSTU-SC-015-NL
	1	125012	WSTU-SC-100	@	WSTU-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125911	WSTU-SC-25M	@	WSTU-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	125357	WSTU-SC-101	@	WSTU-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	125358	WSTU-SC-102	@	WSTU-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	125113	WSTU-SC-103	@	WSTU-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123175	WSTU-SC-104S	@	WSTU-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125912	WSTU-SC-30M	@	WSTU-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	125360	WSTU-SC-104	073793	WSTU-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	125359	WSTU-SC-105	@	WSTU-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	125361	WSTU-SC-106	@	WSTU-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	125114	WSTU-SC-107	050846	WSTU-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125913	WSTU-SC-35M	@	WSTU-SC-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	125120	WSTU-SC-108	049829	WSTU-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	125355	WSTU-SC-110	@	WSTU-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125914	WSTU-SC-40M	@	WSTU-SC-40M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
204	1/2	2.1	WS300	1.23	3.69	0.531	2.00	2.38	5/8	0.38	0.63
	5/8	2.0									
	3/4	1.9									
	20mm	0.9		31.2	93.7	13.49	50.8	60.5	15.9	9.7	16.0
205	7/8	2.2	WS300	1.34	3.81	0.531	2.00	2.44	5/8	0.38	0.63
	15/16	2.1									
	1	2.0									
	25mm	1.0		34.0	96.8	13.49	50.8	62.0	15.9	9.7	16.0
206	1-1/16	3.1	WS308	1.52	4.38	0.531	2.25	2.75	3/4	0.38	0.63
	1-1/8	3.0									
	1-3/16	2.9									
	1-1/4	2.8									
	30mm	1.3		38.6	111.3	13.49	57.2	69.9	19.1	9.7	16.0
207	1-1/4	3.8	WS308	1.71	4.87	0.531	2.50	3.06	3/4	0.50	0.63
	1-5/16	3.7									
	1-3/8	3.6									
	1-7/16	3.5									
	35mm	1.6		43.4	123.7	13.49	63.5	77.7	19.1	12.7	16.0
208	1-1/2	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.69	0.688	3.25	3.50	1	0.63	0.75
	1-5/8	6.0									
	40mm	2.8		49.3	144.5	17.48	82.6	88.9	25.4	16.0	19.1

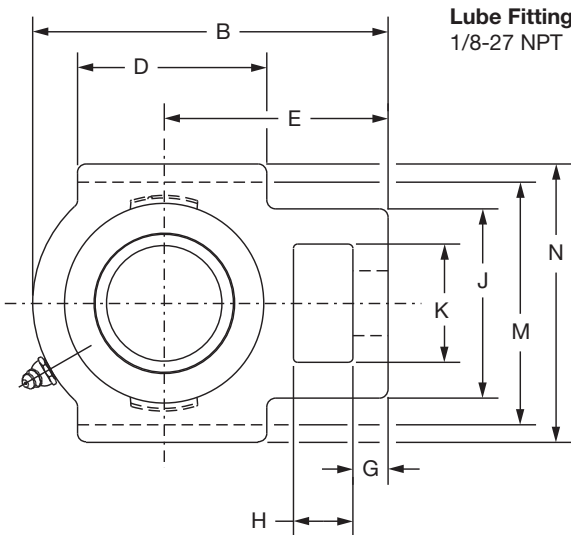
Series	Shaft Size	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	1/2	2.00	1.25	1.12	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.50	0.73	1.38
	5/8								
	3/4								
	20mm	50.8	31.8	28.4	75.82/76.58	92.2	12.7	18.5	35.1
205	7/8	2.00	1.31	1.32	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.56	0.78	1.38
	15/16								
	1								
	25mm	50.8	33.3	33.5	75.82/76.58	92.2	14.2	19.8	35.1
206	1-1/16	2.19	1.44	1.57	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.58	0.94	1.63
	1-1/8								
	1-3/16								
	1-1/4								
	30mm	55.6	36.6	39.9	88.39/89.15	104.9	14.7	23.9	41.3
207	1-1/4	2.50	1.44	1.84	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.67	1.04	1.63
	1-5/16								
	1-3/8								
	1-7/16								
	35mm	63.5	36.6	46.7	88.39/89.15	104.9	17.0	26.4	41.3
208	1-1/2	3.25	1.94	2.05	3.985/4.015	4.50	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-5/8								
	40mm	82.6	49.3	52.1	101.22/101.98	114.3	19.1	30.2	49.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

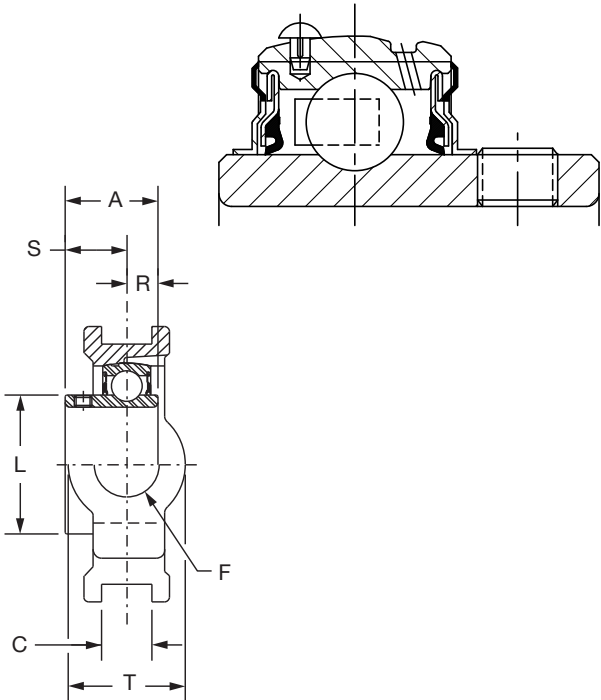
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
209	1-5/8	125151	WSTU-SC-110L	@	WSTU-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	125115	WSTU-SC-111	@	WSTU-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	125362	WSTU-SC-112	@	WSTU-SC-112-NL
	1-13/16	125121	WSTU-SC-113	@	WSTU-SC-113-NL
	45mm	125915	WSTU-SC-45M	@	WSTU-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	125116	WSTU-SC-115	125071	WSTU-SC-115-NL
	2	125363	WSTU-SC-200	062691	WSTU-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125916	WSTU-SC-50M	068374	WSTU-SC-50M-NL
211	2	135183	WSTU-SCM-200	058705	WSTU-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	125117	WSTU-SC-203	@	WSTU-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	125364	WSTU-SC-204	@	WSTU-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125917	WSTU-SC-55M	@	WSTU-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	135184	WSTU-SCM-204	@	WSTU-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	125118	WSTU-SC-207	@	WSTU-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125918	WSTU-SC-60M	@	WSTU-SC-60M-NL
214	2-1/2	135185	WSTU-SCM-208	@	WSTU-SCM-208-NL
	2-11/16	064704	WSTU-SC-211	@	WSTU-SC-211-NL
	70mm	062975	WSTU-SC-70M	@	WSTU-SC-70M-NL
215	2-15/16	125119	WSTU-SC-215	@	WSTU-SC-215-NL
	75mm	125919	WSTU-SC-75M	@	WSTU-SC-75M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setcrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kgs.	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
209	1-5/8	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.44	1	0.63
	1-11/16	6.0								
	1-3/4	5.9								
	1-13/16	5.8								
	45mm	2.7		49.3	143.0	17.48	82.6	87.4	25.4	16.0
210	1-15/16	6.4	WS400	1.94	5.82	0.688	3.38	3.56	1	0.63
	2	6.2								
	50mm	2.9		49.3	147.8	17.48	85.9	90.4	25.4	16.0
211	2	10.1	WS502	2.22	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75
	2-3/16	10.0								
	2-1/4	9.8								
	55mm	4.5		56.4	169.9	27.00	95.3	106.4	31.8	19.1
212	2-1/4	11.2	WS502	2.31	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75
	2-7/16	10.8								
	60mm	4.9		58.7	190.5	27.00	101.6	119.1	31.8	19.1
214	2-1/2	18.0	WS515	2.54	8.56	1.063	4.75	5.38	1-1/2	0.81
	2-11/16	17.8								
	70mm	8.0		64.5	217.4	27.0	120.7	136.7	38.1	20.6
215	2-15/16	18.9	WS515	2.33	9.13	1.063	4.75	5.50	1-1/2	0.81
	75mm	8.6		59.2	231.9	27.00	120.7	139.7	38.1	20.6

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
209	1-5/8	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.22	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-11/16									
	1-3/4									
	1-13/16									
	45mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	56.4	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
210	1-15/16	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.43	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	2									
	50mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	61.7	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
211	2	1.00	4.00	2.50	2.71	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.87	1.35	2.50
	2-3/16									
	2-1/4									
	55mm	25.4	101.6	63.5	68.8	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.1	34.3	63.5
212	2-1/4	1.25	4.00	2.50	2.97	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.90	1.41	2.50
	2-7/16									
	60mm	31.8	101.6	63.5	75.4	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.9	35.8	63.5
214	2-1/2	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.31	5.923/5.953	6.56	1.06	1.48	2.75
	2-11/16									
	70mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	84.1	150.44/151.21	166.6	26.9	37.6	69.9
215	2-15/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.62	5.923/5.953	6.69	0.86	1.47	2.75
	75mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	91.9	150.44/151.21	169.9	21.8	37.3	69.9

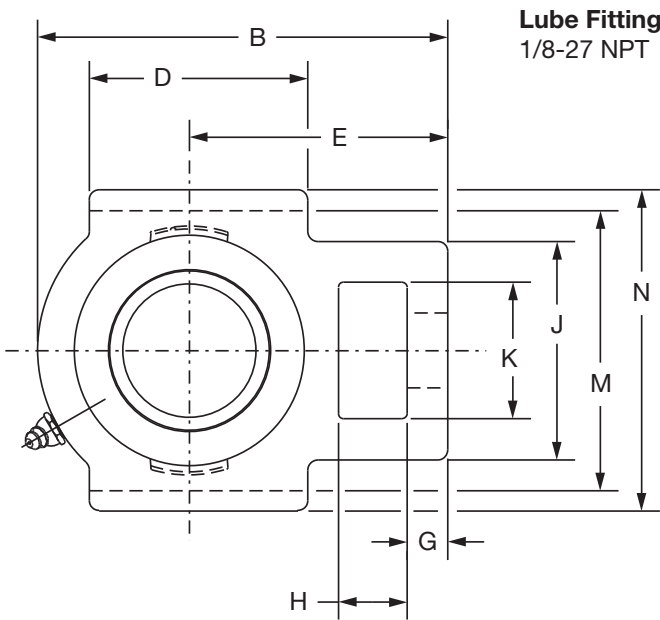
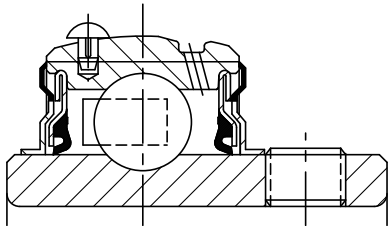
*+ or -.015", + or -.38mm

+.010, -.020" +.25mm, -.50mm

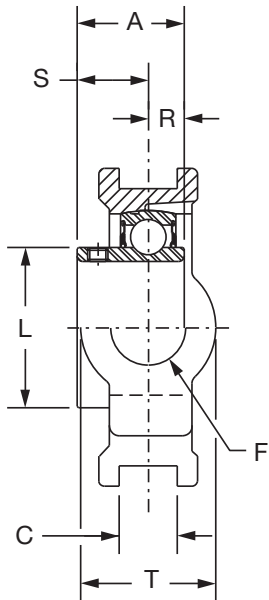
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	135117	WSTU-SCM-100
	25mm	125989	WSTU-SCM-25M
207	1-3/16	135118	WSTU-SCM-103
	1-1/4	125360	WSTU-SC-104
	30mm	125990	WSTU-SCM-30M
208	1-7/16	135116	WSTU-SCM-107
	35mm	125991	WSTU-SCM-35M
209	1-1/2	135120	WSTU-SCM-108
	40mm	125992	WSTU-SCM-40M
210	1-11/16	135121	WSTU-SCM-111
	1-3/4	135182	WSTU-SCM-112
	45mm	125993	WSTU-SCM-45M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
206	1	2.9	WS308	1.52	4.38	0.531	2.25	2.75	3/4	0.38
	25mm	1.4		38.6	111.3	13.49	57.2	69.9	19.1	9.7
207	1-3/16	3.9	WS308	1.71	4.87	0.531	2.50	3.06	3/4	0.50
	1-1/4	3.8								
	30mm	1.7		43.4	123.7	13.49	63.5	77.7	19.1	12.7
208	1-7/16	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.69	0.688	3.25	3.50	1	0.63
	35mm	2.9		49.3	144.5	17.48	82.6	88.9	25.4	16.0
209	1-1/2	6.0	WS400	1.94	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.44	1	0.63
	40mm	2.8		49.3	143.0	17.48	82.6	87.4	25.4	16.0
210	1-11/16	6.4	WS400	1.94	5.82	0.688	3.38	3.56	1	0.63
	1-3/4	6.4								
	45mm	3.0		49.3	147.8	17.48	85.9	90.4	25.4	16.0

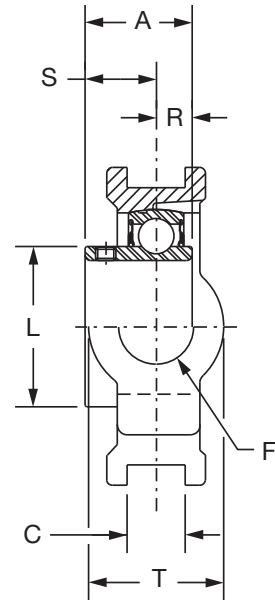
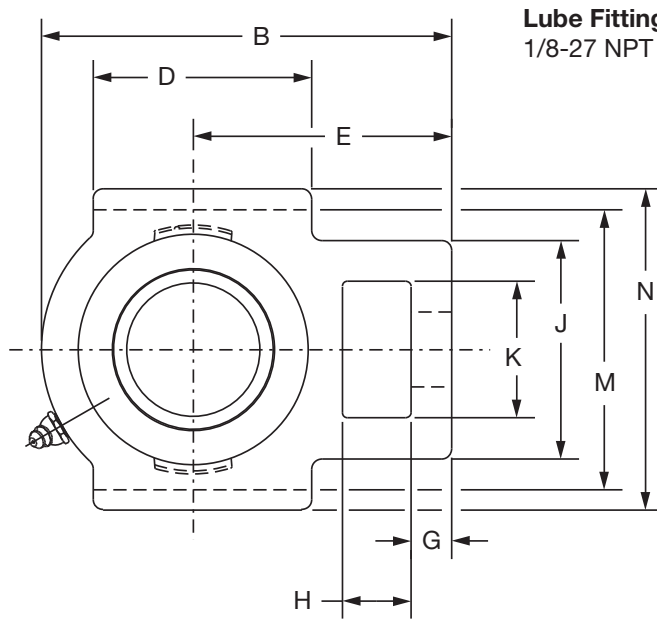
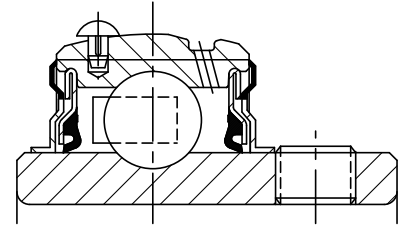
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
206	1	0.63	2.19	1.44	1.57	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.58	0.94	1.63
	25mm	16.0	55.6	36.6	39.9	88.39/89.15	104.9	14.7	23.9	41.3
207	1-3/16	0.63	2.50	1.44	1.84	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.67	1.04	1.63
	1-1/4									
	30mm	16.0	63.5	36.6	46.7	88.39/89.15	104.9	17.0	26.4	41.3
208	1-7/16	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.05	3.985/4.015	4.50	0.75	1.19	1.94
	35mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	52.1	101.22/101.98	114.3	19.1	30.2	49.3
209	1-1/2	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.22	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	40mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	56.4	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
210	1-11/16	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.43	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-3/4									
	45mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	61.7	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
211	1-15/16	135123	WSTU-SCM-115
	2	135183	WSTU-SCM-200
	50mm	125994	WSTU-SCM-50M
212	2-3/16	135125	WSTU-SCM-203
	2-1/4	135184	WSTU-SCM-204
	55mm	125995	WSTU-SCM-55M
214	2-7/16	135127	WSTU-SCM-207
	2-1/2	135185	WSTU-SCM-208
	65mm	125996	WSTU-SCM-65M
215	2-11/16	135129	WSTU-SCM-211
	70mm	125997	WSTU-SCM-70M
216	2-15/16	135130	WSTU-SCM-215
	3	135181	WSTU-SCM-300
	75mm	125998	WSTU-SCM-75M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

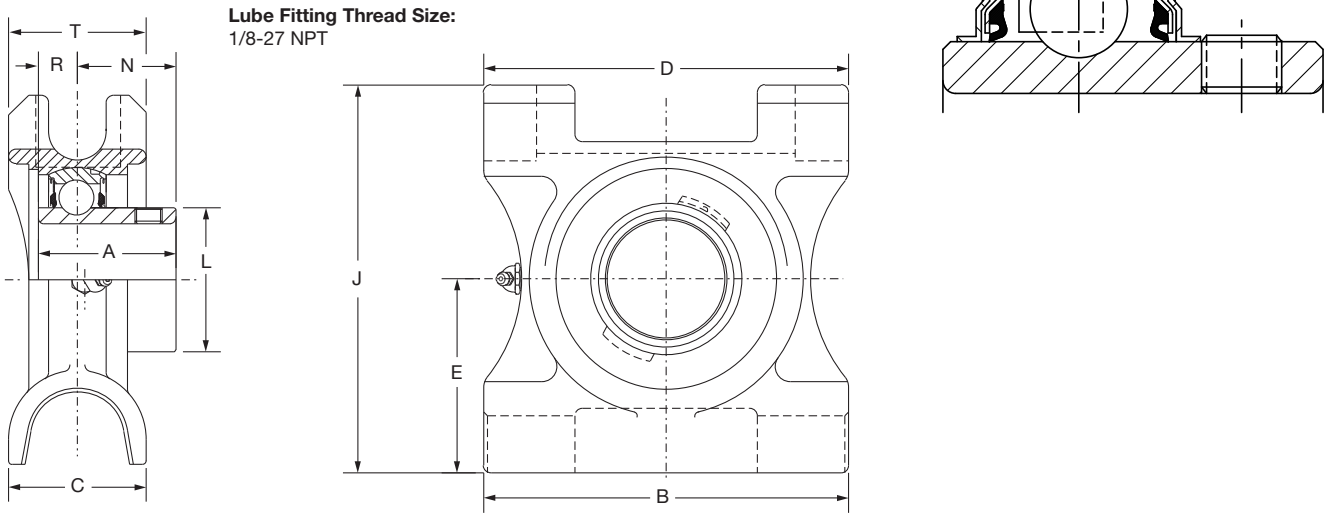
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-up Frame No. Ref	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dai.	G
211	1-15/16	10.1	WS502	2.22	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75
	2	10.2								
	50mm	4.7		56.4	169.9	27.00	95.3	106.4	31.8	19.1
212	2-3/16	11.4	WS502	2.31	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75
	2-1/4	11.2								
	55mm	5.1		58.7	190.5	27.00	101.6	119.1	31.8	19.1
214	2-7/16	18.2	WS515	2.54	8.56	1.063	4.75	5.38	1-1/2	0.81
	2-1/2	18.0								
	65mm	8.1		64.5	217.4	27.0	120.7	136.7	38.1	20.6
215	2-11/16	19.0	WS515	2.33	9.13	1.063	4.75	5.50	1-1/2	0.81
	70mm	8.9								
				59.2	231.9	27.00	120.7	139.7	38.1	20.6
216	2-15/16	21.7	WS608	2.38	9.13	1.063	4.75	2.38	1-1/2	0.81
	3	21.5								
	75mm	9.5		60.5	231.6	27.00	120.7	60.5	38.1	20.6

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
211	1-15/16	1.00	4.00	2.50	2.71	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.87	1.35	2.50
	2									
	50mm	25.4	101.6	63.5	68.8	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.1	34.3	63.5
212	2-3/16	1.25	4.00	2.50	2.97	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.90	1.41	2.50
	2-1/4									
	55mm	31.8	101.6	63.5	75.4	129.79/130.56	149.4	22.9	35.8	63.5
214	2-7/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.31	5.923/5.953	6.56	1.06	1.48	2.75
	2-1/2									
	65mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	84.1	150.44/151.21	166.6	26.9	37.6	69.9
215	2-11/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.62	5.923/5.953	6.69	0.86	1.47	2.75
	70mm									
		31.8	111.3	69.9	91.9	150.44/151.21	169.9	21.8	37.3	69.9
216	2-15/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.83	6.485/6.515	7.25	0.88	1.50	2.75
	3									
	75mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	97.3	164.72/165.48	184.2	22.4	38.1	69.9

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

TYPE G NORMAL DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-15/16	012340	TP-G-115
	2	012302	TP-G-200
211	2	136081	TP-GM-200
	2-3/16	012341	TP-G-203
	2-1/4	012303	TP-G-204
212	2-1/4	136082	TP-GM-204
	2-7/16	012342	TP-G-207
214	2-1/2	136083	TP-GM-208
	2-11/15	@	TP-G-211
215	2-15/16	012343	TP-G-215

@ Assembled to order

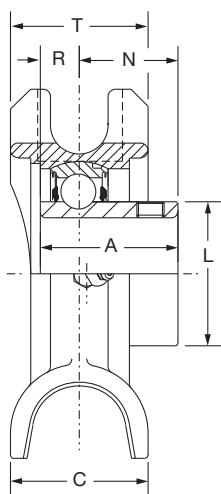
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	R	T
210	1-15/16	10.2	TP10	1.94	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	2.43	1.19	0.75	2.38
	2	10.0											
211	2	12.5	TP20	2.22	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	2.71	1.35	0.87	2.38
	2-3/16	12.4											
	2-1/4	1.02											
212	2-1/4	16.0	TP30	2.31	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	2.97	1.41	0.90	2.75
	2-7/16	15.9											
214	2-1/2	21.3	TP40	2.54	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.31	1.38	1.16	2.75
	2-11/15	21.1											
215	2-15/16	21.2	TP40	2.33	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.62	1.37	0.96	2.75

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

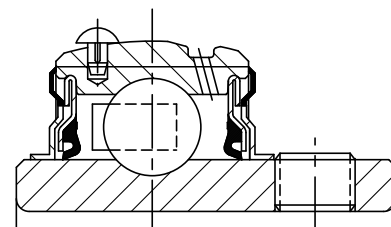
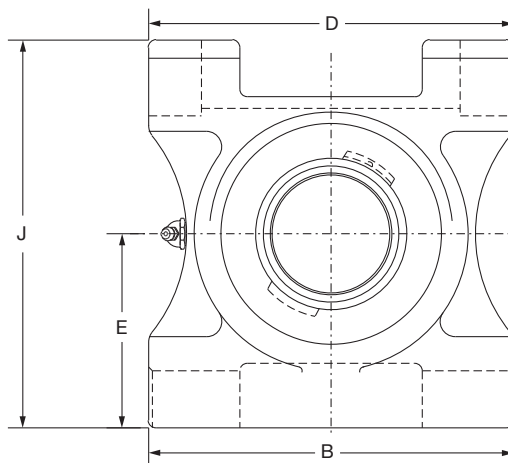


Setscrew Ball Bearings

TYPE GM MEDIUM DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



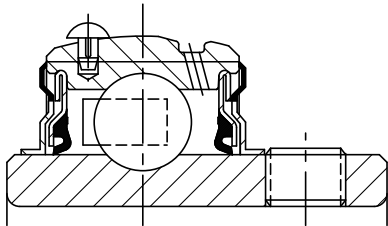
Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-11/16	136070	TP-GM-111
	1-3/4	136080	TP-GM-112
211	1-15/16	136071	TP-GM-115
	2	136081	TP-GM-200
212	2-3/16	136072	TP-GM-203
	2-1/4	136082	TP-GM-204
214	2-7/16	136073	TP-GM-207
	2-1/2	136083	TP-GM-208
215	2-11/16	136076	TP-GM-211
216	2-15/16	136074	TP-GM-215
	3	136084	TP-GM-300
218	3-7/16	136075	TP-GM-307
	3-1/2	136085	TP-GM-308

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	R	T
210	1-11/16	10.4	TP10	1.94	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	2.43	1.19	0.75	2.38
	1-3/4	10.0											
211	1-15/16	12.8	TP20	2.22	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	2.71	1.35	0.87	2.38
	2	12.5											
212	2-3/16	16.2	TP30	2.31	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	2.97	1.41	0.90	2.75
	2-1/4	16.0											
214	2-7/16	21.7	TP40	2.54	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.31	1.38	1.16	2.75
	2-1/2	21.0											
215	2-11/16	25.0	TP40	2.33	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.62	1.37	0.96	2.75
216	2-15/16	29.8	TP50	2.38	9.50	2.75	9.00	4.50	9.63	3.83	1.41	0.97	3.13
	3	29.5											
218	3-7/16	40.2	TP60	2.56	11.00	3.13	10.50	5.50	11.00	4.35	1.54	1.02	3.13
	3-1/2	40.0											

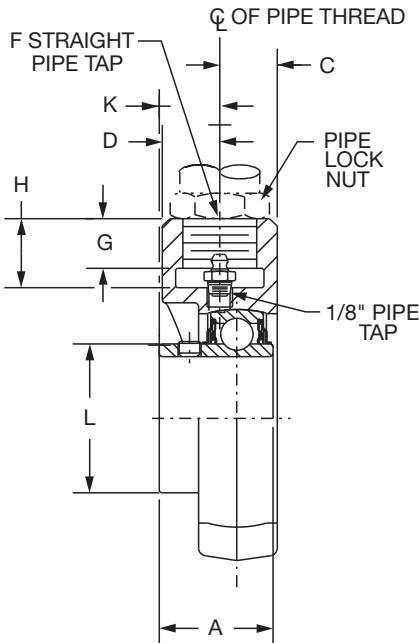
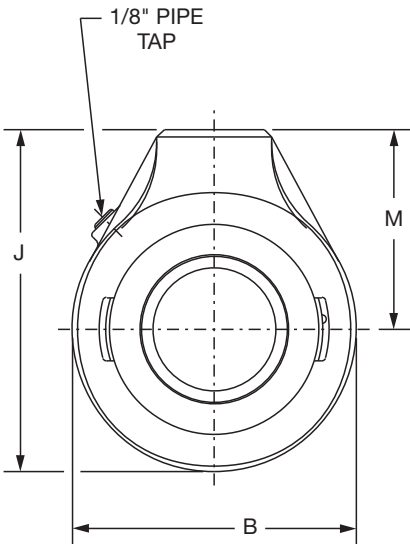
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY SCREW CONVEYOR HANGER BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	057878	SCHB-SC-100
	1-1/8	073287	SCHB-SC-102
207	1-3/16	057220	SCHB-SC-103
	1-1/4	124996	SCHB-SC-104
	1-3/8	058630	SCHB-SC-106
208	1-7/16	126049	SCHB-SC-107
	1-1/2	124290	SCHB-SC-108
	1-5/8	124404	SCHB-SC-110
210	1-11/16	124408	SCHB-SC-111
	1-3/4	124299	SCHB-SC-112
	1-15/16	124405	SCHB-SC-115
	2	124291	SCHB-SC-200
212	2-3/16	124409	SCHB-SC-203
	2-1/4	124419	SCHB-SC-204
	2-7/16	124292	SCHB-SC-207
216	2-15/16	124406	SCHB-SC-215
	3	124293	SCHB-SC-300
218	3-7/16	053320	SCHB-SCM-307 MOD
	3-1/2	057361	SCHB-SCM-308 MOD

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY SCREW CONVEYOR HANGER BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	D	F*	G	H	J	K	L	M
206	1 1-1/8	3.0	1.52	3.13	0.53	1.03	3/4-14	0.75	0.94	4.06	0.89	1.57	2.50
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 1-3/8	3.5 3.5 3.5	1.71	3.88	0.82	0.82	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.69	0.98	1.84	2.75
208	1-7/16 1-1/2 1-5/8	3.4 3.4 3.8	1.94	4.00	0.83	0.83	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.88	1.02	2.05	2.88
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 1-15/16 2	5.4 4.8 4.5 4.4	1.94	4.63	0.94	1.78	1 - 11-1/2	0.81	1.13	5.56	0.91	2.43	3.25
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 2-7/16	5.0 5.0 7.4	2.31	5.50	1.16	1.78	1-1/4 - 11-1/2	1.13	1.44	6.75	1.07	2.97	4.00
216	2-15/16 3	14.0 14.6	2.38	7.00	1.36	1.45	1-1/2 - 11-1/2	1.25	1.69	8.38	1.17	3.83	4.88
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	21.2 21.0	2.56	8.31	1.76	1.74	2 - 11-1/2	1.75	2.19	10.16	1.39	4.35	6.00

*Use straight thread for the pipe. Bearing to be secured with a heavy locknut
Pipe plug and lube fitting are factory installed and may be reversed from position shown

NOTE: Inserts use the ProGuard Plus (-FF) seals. 1, 1-3/16, 1-7/16, 1-11/16, 1-3/4, 2-3/16, 2-1/4
2-15/16, 3, 3-7/16 & 3-1/2 use SCM inserts with flingers.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

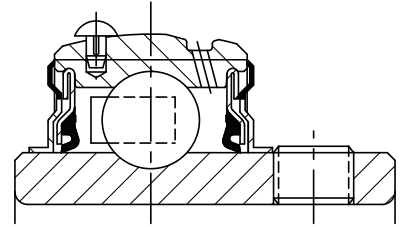
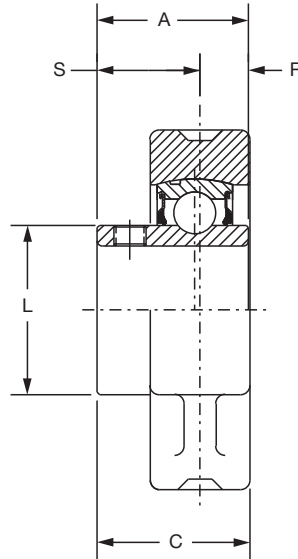
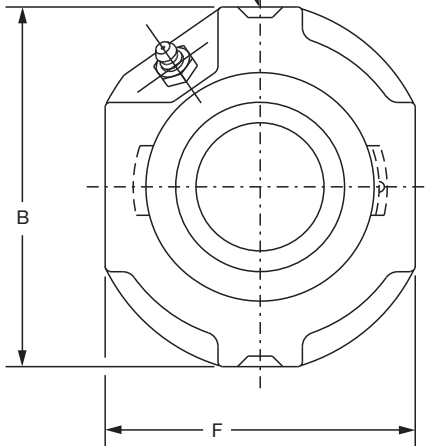
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY HANGER BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/4-28 tapered thread

M PLUNGER
SCREW



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	124420	HNG-SC-101
	1-1/8	124421	HNG-SC-102
	1-3/16	124240	HNG-SC-103
	1-1/4	123176	HNG-SC-104S
207	1-1/4	124422	HNG-SC-104
	1-5/16	124423	HNG-SC-105
	1-3/8	124424	HNG-SC-106
	1-7/16	124242	HNG-SC-107
210	1-15/16	124245	HNG-SC-115
	2	124393	HNG-SC-200

These bearings are designed for use in 4-point hanger frames.

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	F	L	M	R	S
206	1-1/16	2.0	1.52	3.63	1.50	3.00	1.57	1/2	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8	1.9								
	1-3/16	1.8								
	1-1/4	1.7								
207	1-1/4	2.8	1.71	4.25	1.68	3.50	1.84	1/2	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	2.6								
	1-3/8	2.4								
	1-7/16	2.2								
210	1-15/16	6.2	1.94	5.00	2.00	4.19	2.43	1/2	0.75	1.19
	2	6.0								

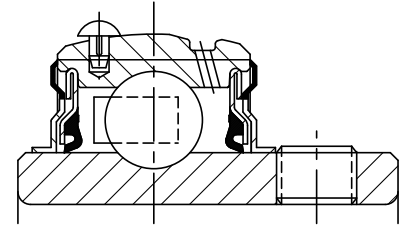
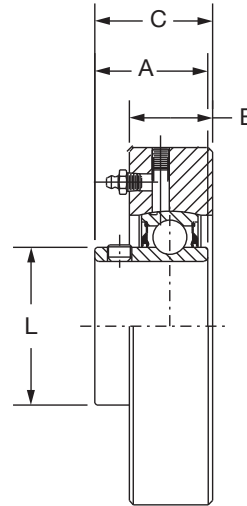
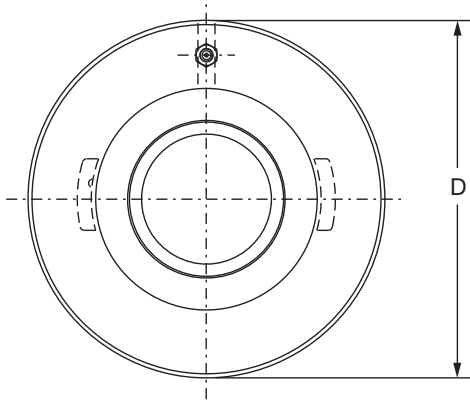
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY CYLINDRICAL UNITS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/4-28 tapered thread



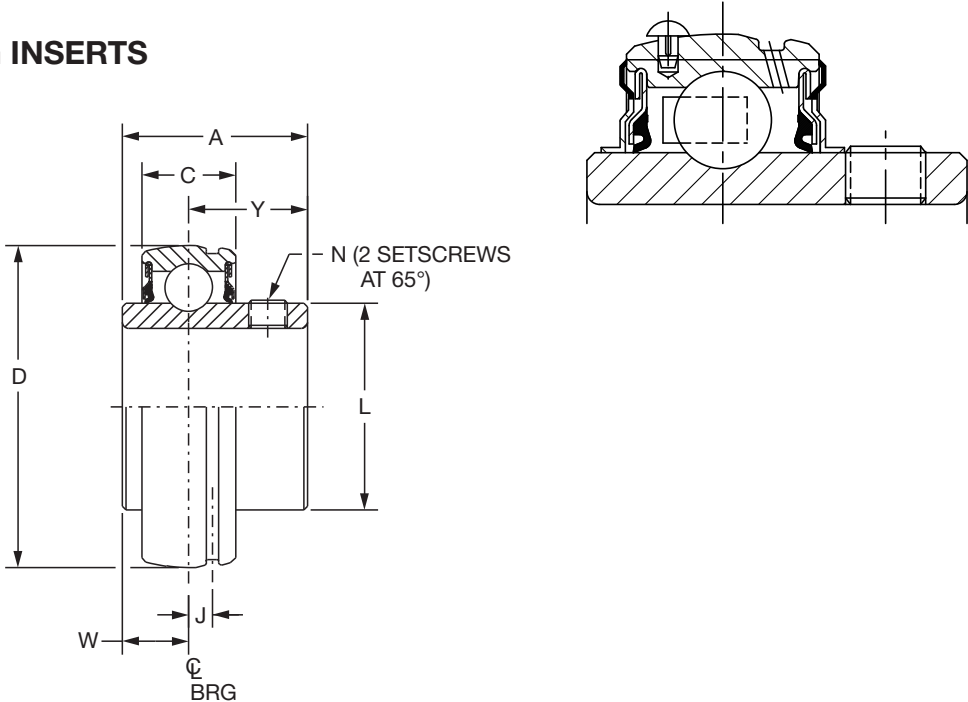
Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
205	7/8	124394	CYL-SC-014
	15/16	124148	CYL-SC-015
	1	124149	CYL-SC-100
206	1-1/16	124427	CYL-SC-101
	1-1/8	124428	CYL-SC-102
	1-3/16	124250	CYL-SC-103
	1-1/4	123177	CYL-SC-104S
207	1-1/4	124251	CYL-SC-104
	1-5/16	124429	CYL-SC-105
	1-3/8	124430	CYL-SC-106
	1-7/16	124253	CYL-SC-107

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	D	L
205	7/8	1.4	1.34	0.84	1.19	3.125/3.123	1.32
	15/16	1.3					
	1	1.2					
206	1/16	2.2	1.52	0.94	1.38	3.500/3.498	1.57
	1/18	2.1					
	1-3/16	2.0					
	1-1/4	1.9					
207	1-1/4	2.8	1.71	1.06	1.54	3.875/3.873	1.84
	1-15/16	2.7					
	1-3/8	2.6					
	1-7/16	2.5					

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert		High Temp	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123328	INS-SC-008	-----	INS-SC-008-HT
	5/8	123329	INS-SC-010	-----	INS-SC-010-HT
	17mm	125800	INS-SC-17M	-----	INS-SC-17M-HT
204	1/2	123330	INS-SC-008L	@	INS-SC-008L-HT
	5/8	123331	INS-SC-010L	@	INS-SC-010L-HT
	3/4	123332	INS-SC-012	052032	INS-SC-012-HT
	13/16	074505	INS-SC-013	@	INS-SC-013-HT
	20mm	125802	INS-SC-20M	@	INS-SC-20M-HT
205	7/8	123333	INS-SC-014	068013	INS-SC-014-HT
	15/16	123334	INS-SC-015	@	INS-SC-015-HT
	1	123335	INS-SC-100	054949	INS-SC-100-HT
	25mm	125804	INS-SC-25M	@	INS-SC-25M-HT
206	1-1/16	123336	INS-SC-101	@	INS-SC-101-HT
	1-1/8	123337	INS-SC-102	@	INS-SC-102-HT
	1-3/16	123338	INS-SC-103	067902	INS-SC-103-HT
	1-1/4	123469	INS-SC-104S	@	INS-SC-104S-HT
	30mm	125806	INS-SC-30M	@	INS-SC-30M-HT
207	1-1/4	123339	INS-SC-104	053776	INS-SC-104-HT
	1-5/16	123340	INS-SC-105	057201	INS-SC-105-HT
	1-3/8	123341	INS-SC-106	057354	INS-SC-106-HT
	1-7/16	123368	INS-SC-107	052645	INS-SC-107-HT
	35mm	125808	INS-SC-35M	@	INS-SC-35M-HT

@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
203	1/2	.25	1.00	0.51	1.5748	0.15	0.96	10-32	0.36	0.64
	5/8	.23								
	17mm	.10	25.4	13.0	40.000	3.8	24.4	M5x0.8	9.1	16.3
204	1/2	.38	1.23	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.12	1/4-28	0.50	0.73
	5/8	.35								
	3/4	.32								
	13/16	.29								
205	20mm	.16	31.2	14.7	47.000	3.8	28.4	M6x1	12.7	18.5
	7/8	.43	1.34	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
	15/16	.40								
	1	.37								
206	25mm	.18	34.0	15.0	52.000	4.1	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
	1-1/16	.67	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8	.63								
	1-3/16	.60								
	1-1/4	.58								
207	30mm	.27	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
	1-1/4	1.02	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	.97								
	1-3/8	.92								
	1-7/16	.86								
	35mm	.44	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

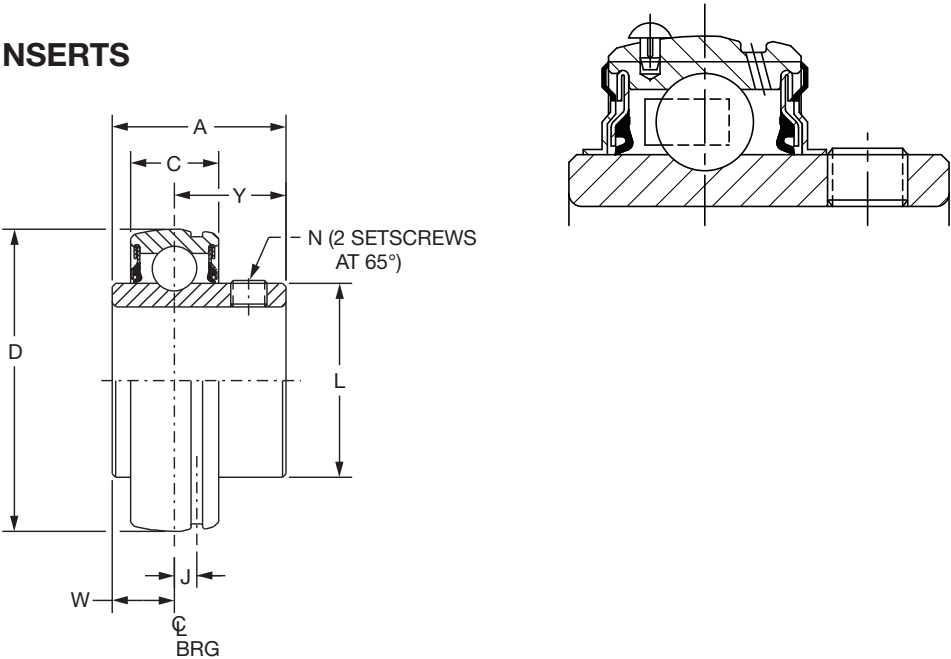
D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert		High Temp	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123342	INS-SC-108	064149	INS-SC-108-HT
	1-5/8	123343	INS-SC-110	@	INS-SC-110-HT
	40mm	125810	INS-SC-40M	064865	INS-SC-40M-HT
209	1-5/8	045874	INS-SC-110L	@	INS-SC-110L-HT
	1-11/16	123344	INS-SC-111	053565	INS-SC-111-HT
	1-3/4	123345	INS-SC-112	@	INS-SC-112-HT
	1-13/16	054225	INS-SC-113	@	INS-SC-113-HT
	45mm	125812	INS-SC-45M	075014	INS-SC-45M-HT
210	1-15/16	123346	INS-SC-115	054019	INS-SC-115-HT
	2	123347	INS-SC-200	054431	INS-SC-200-HT
	50mm	125814	INS-SC-50M	@	INS-SC-50M-HT
211	2	123358	INS-SCM-200	058157	INS-SCM-200-HT
	2-3/16	123348	INS-SC-203	@	INS-SC-203-HT
	2-1/4	123349	INS-SC-204	@	INS-SC-204-HT
	55mm	125816	INS-SC-55M	@	INS-SC-55M-HT
212	2-1/4	123360	INS-SCM-204	073634	INS-SCM-204-HT
	2-7/16	123350	INS-SC-207	054196	INS-SC-207-HT
	60mm	125818	INS-SC-60M	057802	INS-SC-60M-HT
214	2-1/2	123362	INS-SCM-208	075714	INS-SCM-208-HT
	2-11/16	123326	INS-SC-211	@	INS-SC-211-HT
	70mm	125820	INS-SC-70M	@	INS-SC-70M-HT
215	2-15/16	123352	INS-SC-215	@	INS-SC-215-HT
	75mm	125822	INS-SC-75M	@	INS-SC-75M-HT
218	90mm	@	INS-SC-90M	@	INS-SC-90M-HT

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

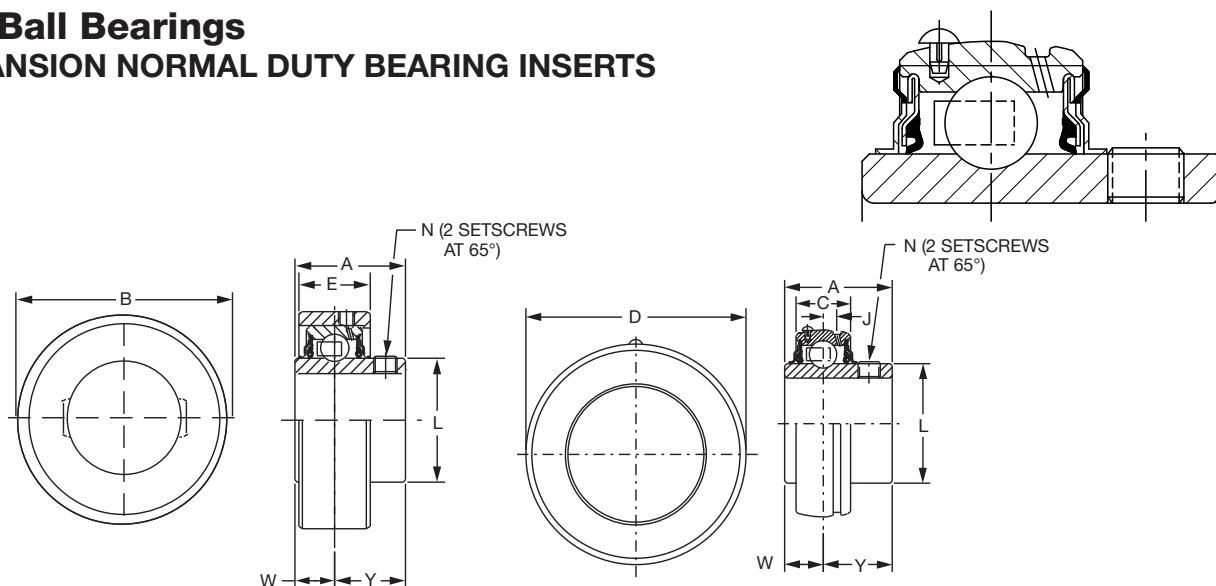
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kgs.	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
208	1-1/2	1.27	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	1.13								
	40mm	0.51	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-5/8	1.49	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16	1.43								
	1-3/4	1.36								
	1-13/16	1.30								
	45mm	0.62	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	1.48	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	2	1.39								
	50mm	0.67	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	2	2.26	2.22	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16	1.97								
	2-1/4	1.87								
	55mm	0.89	56.4	23.9	100.000	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-1/4	2.85	2.31	1.02	4.3307	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-7/16	2.49								
	60mm	1.13	58.7	25.9	110.000	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8
214	2-1/2	4.25	2.54	1.10	4.9213	0.26	3.31	3/8-24	1.06	1.48
	2-11/16	3.60								
	70mm	1.63	64.5	27.9	125.000	6.6	84.1	M10x1.5	26.9	37.6
215	2-15/16	3.86	2.33	1.14	5.1181	0.28	3.62	3/8-24	0.86	1.47
	75mm	1.85	59.2	29.0	130.000	7.1	91.9	M10x1.5	21.8	37.3
218	90mm	3.30	65.0	34.0	160.000	7.6	110.5	M10x1.5	24.4	40.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion	
		Part No.	Description
205	1	@	INS-SCH-100-E
	25mm	@	INS-SCH-25M-E
206	1	@	INS-SCMH-100-E
	1-1/16	@	INS-SCH-101-E
	1-1/8	@	INS-SCH-102-E
	1-3/16	126495	INS-SCH-103-E
	1-1/4	@	INS-SCH-104S-E
	30mm	049925	INS-SCH-30M-E
207	1-1/4	@	INS-SCH-104-E
	1-5/16	@	INS-SCH-105-E
	1-3/8	@	INS-SCH-106-E
	1-7/16	126496	INS-SCH-107-E
	35mm	@	INS-SCH-35M-E
209	1-1/2	@	INS-SCMH-108-E
	1-5/8	@	INS-SCH-110-E
	1-11/16	068478	INS-SCH-111-E
	1-3/4	@	INS-SCH-112-E
	45mm	@	INS-SCH-45M-E
210	1-11/16	@	INS-SCMH-111-E
	1-3/4	@	INS-SCMH-112-E
	1-15/16	126497	INS-SCH-115-E
	2	@	INS-SCH-200-E
	50mm	@	INS-SCH-50M-E
211	1-15/16	@	INS-SCMH-115-E
	2	@	INS-SCMH-200-E
	2-3/16	126498	INS-SCH-203-E
	2-1/4	@	INS-SCH-204-E
	55mm	@	INS-SCH-55M-E
212	2-3/16	@	INS-SCMH-203-E
	2-1/4	@	INS-SCMH-204-E
	2-7/16	126499	INS-SCH-207-E
	60mm	@	INS-SCH-60M-E

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

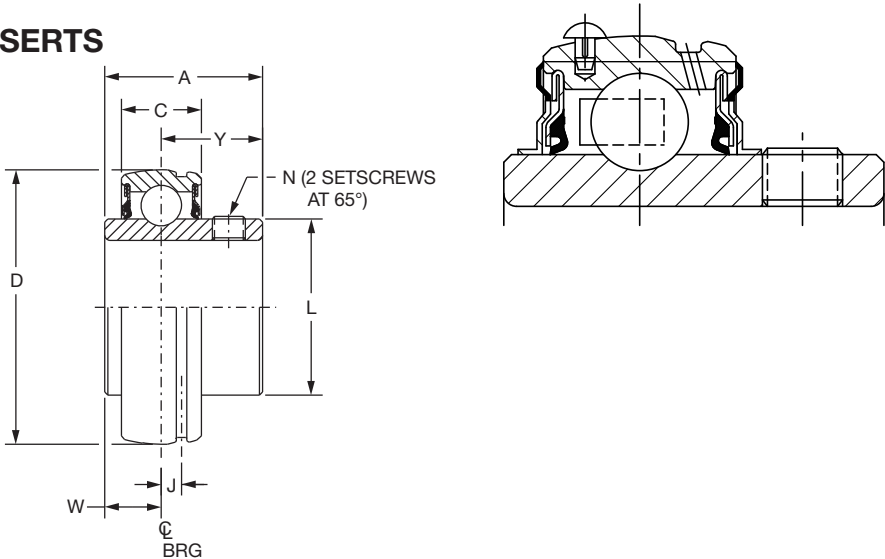
Series	Shaft Size	Weight - Expansion	Weight - Non-Exp	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	W	Y
		lbs. kgs.	lbs. kgs.										
205	1	0.69	0.37	1.34	2.500	.059	2.0472	0.77	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
	25mm	0.31	0.17	34.0	63.50	15.0	52.000	19.6	4.1	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
206	1	1.29	0.69	1.52	2.875	0.69	2.4409	0.94	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-1/16	1.26	0.66										
	1-1/8	1.23	0.63										
	1-3/16	1.20	0.60										
	1-1/4	1.18	0.58										
	30mm	0.54	0.26	38.6	73.03	17.5	62.000	23.9	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	1.50	1.02	1.71	3.272	0.75	2.8346	1.00	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	1.49	0.97										
	1-3/8	1.48	0.92										
	1-7/16	1.47	0.86										
	35mm	0.67	0.44	43.4	83.11	19.1	72.000	25.4	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
209	1-1/2	2.51	1.62	1.94	3.813	0.87	3.3465	1.20	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	2.48	1.49										
	1-11/16	2.45	1.43										
	1-3/4	2.43	1.36										
	45mm	1.10	1.30	49.3	96.85	22.1	85.000	30.5	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	2.56	1.82	1.94	4.000	0.87	3.5433	1.36	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	2.53	1.74										
	1-15/16	2.50	1.48										
	2	2.48	1.39										
	50mm	1.13	0.67	49.3	101.60	22.1	90.000	34.5	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	1-15/16	3.46	2.36	2.22	4.475	0.94	3.9370	1.38	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2	3.43	2.26										
	2-3/16	3.40	1.97										
	2-1/4	3.38	1.87										
	55mm	1.53	0.89	56.4	113.67	23.9	100.000	35.1	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-3/16	4.56	2.97	2.31	5.035	1.02	4.3307	1.55	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	4.53	2.85										
	2-7/16	4.50	2.49										
	60mm	2.04	1.13	58.7	127.89	25.9	110.000	39.4	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew Ball Bearings
SCM MEDIUM DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert		High Temp	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	123419	INS-SCM-100	@	INS-SCM-100-HT
	25mm	125825	INS-SCM-25M	@	INS-SCM-25M-HT
207	1-3/16	123420	INS-SCM-103	@	INS-SCM-103-HT
	1-1/4	123339	INS-SC-104	053776	INS-SC-104-HT
	30mm	125826	INS-SCM-30M	@	INS-SCM-30M-HT
208	1-7/16	123353	INS-SCM-107	049945	INS-SCM-107-HT
	1-1/2#	123342	INS-SC-108	064149	INS-SC-108-HT
	35mm	125828	INS-SCM-35M	@	INS-SCM-35M-HT
209	1-1/2	123354	INS-SCM-108	068889	INS-SCM-108-HT
	1-5/8	045874	INS-SC-110L	@	INS-SC-110L-HT
	40mm	125830	INS-SCM-40M	@	INS-SCM-40M-HT
210	1-11/16	123355	INS-SCM-111	@	INS-SCM-111-HT
	1-3/4	123356	INS-SCM-112	@	INS-SCM-112-HT
	45mm	125832	INS-SCM-45M	@	INS-SCM-45M-HT
211	1-15/16	123357	INS-SCM-115	068404	INS-SCM-115-HT
	2	123358	INS-SCM-200	058157	INS-SCM-200-HT
	50mm	125834	INS-SCM-50M	@	INS-SCM-50M-HT
212	2-3/16	123359	INS-SCM-203	@	INS-SCM-203-HT
	2-1/4	123360	INS-SCM-204	073634	INS-SCM-204-HT
	55mm	125836	INS-SCM-55M	@	INS-SCM-55M-HT
214	2-7/16	123361	INS-SCM-207	056912	INS-SCM-207-HT
	2-1/2	123362	INS-SCM-208	075714	INS-SCM-208-HT
	60mm	125838	INS-SCM-65M	@	INS-SCM-65M-HT
215	2-11/16	123363	INS-SCM-211	@	INS-SCM-211-HT
	70mm	125840	INS-SCM-70M	@	INS-SCM-70M-HT
216	2-15/16	123364	INS-SCM-215	049918	INS-SCM-215-HT
	3	123365	INS-SCM-300	@	INS-SCM-300-HT
	75mm	125842	INS-SCM-75M	@	INS-SCM-75M-HT
218	3-7/16	123366	INS-SCM-307	@	INS-SCM-307-HT
	3-1/2	123367	INS-SCM-308	@	INS-SCM-308-HT
	85mm	125844	INS-SCM-85M	062570	INS-SCM-85M-HT

@ Assembled to order
SCM Piloted Flange Only

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

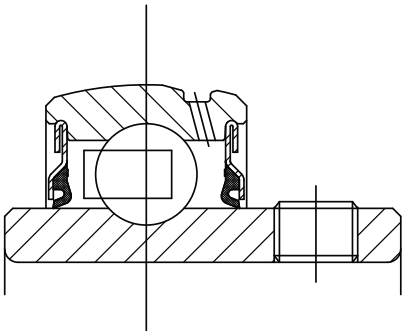
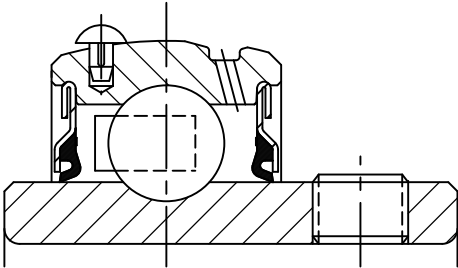
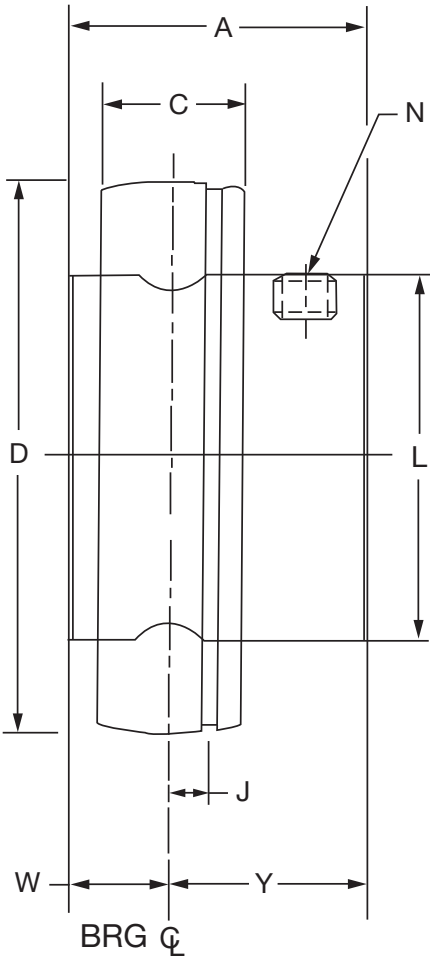
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
206	1	0.71	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	25mm	0.32	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-3/16	1.07	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-1/4	1.02								
	30mm	0.53	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
208	1-7/16	1.32	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-1/2#	1.27								
	35mm	0.60	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-1/2	1.62	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	1.49								
	40mm	0.71	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	1.82	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	1.74								
	45mm	0.76	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	1-15/16	2.36	2.22	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2	2.26								
	50mm	1.03	56.4	23.9	100.000	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-3/16	2.97	2.31	1.02	4.3307	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	2.85								
	55mm	1.27	58.7	25.9	110.000	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8
214	2-7/16	4.39	2.54	1.10	4.9213	0.26	3.31	3/8-24	1.06	1.48
	2-1/2	4.25								
	60mm	1.86	64.5	27.9	125.000	6.6	84.1	M10x1.5	26.9	37.6
215	2-11/16	4.49	2.33	1.14	5.1181	0.28	3.62	3/8-24	0.86	1.47
	70mm	1.98	59.2	29.0	130.000	7.1	91.9	M10x1.5	21.8	37.3
216	2-15/16	5.54	2.38	1.18	5.5118	0.29	3.83	3/8-24	0.88	1.50
	3	5.52								
	75mm	2.51	60.5	30.0	140.000	7.4	97.3	M10x1.5	22.4	38.1
218	3-7/16	7.35	2.56	1.34	6.2992	0.30	4.35	3/8-24	0.96	1.60
	3-1/2	7.33								
	85mm	3.33	65.0	34.0	160.000	7.6	110.5	M10x1.5	24.4	40.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings LF/LFT/SL BEARING INSERTS



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings LF/LFT/SL BEARING INSERTS

Series	Shaft Size	With Pin		Without Pin	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123328	INS-SC-008	389923	INS-SCS-008
	5/8	123329	INS-SC-010	389924	INS-SCS-010
	17mm	125800	INS-SC-17M	125636	INS-SCS-17M
204	3/4	077976	INS-SCP-012	077940	INS-SCS-012
	20mm	077993	INS-SCP-20M	077957	INS-SCS-20M
205	7/8	077977	INS-SCP-014	077941	INS-SCS-014
	15/16	077978	INS-SCP-015	077942	INS-SCS-015
	1	077979	INS-SCP-100	077943	INS-SCS-100
	25mm	077994	INS-SCP-25M	077958	INS-SCS-25M
206	1-1/16	077980	INS-SCP-101	077944	INS-SCS-101
	1-1/8	077981	INS-SCP-102	077945	INS-SCS-102
	1-3/16	077982	INS-SCP-103	077946	INS-SCS-103
	1-1/4	077983	INS-SCP-104S	077947	INS-SCS-104S
	30mm	077995	INS-SCP-30M	077959	INS-SCS-30M
207	1-1/4	077984	INS-SCP-104	077948	INS-SCS-104
	1-5/16	077921	INS-SCP-105	077923	INS-SCS-105
	1-3/8	077985	INS-SCP-106	077949	INS-SCS-106
	1-7/16	077986	INS-SCP-107	077950	INS-SCS-107
	35mm	077996	INS-SCP-35M	077960	INS-SCS-35M

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y	Capacity, lbs	
											Static	Dynamic
203	1/2	0.23	1.00	0.51	1.5748	0.15	0.96	10-32	0.36	0.64	1079	2158
	5/8	0.21										
	17mm	0.10	25.4	13.0	40.000	3.80	24.4	M5x0.8	9.10	16.3		
204	3/4	0.25	1.02	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.12	1/4-28	0.29	0.73	1482	2899
	20mm	0.11	25.9	14.7	47.000	3.80	28.4	M6x1	7.40	18.5		
205	7/8	0.41	1.06	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.30	0.76	1769	3146
	15/16	0.38										
	1	0.25										
206	25mm	0.17	26.9	15.0	52.000	4.10	33.5	M6x1	7.60	19.3	2538	4368
	1-1/16	0.64	1.26	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.35	0.91		
	1-1/8	0.61										
	1-3/16	0.58										
	1-1/4	0.56										
207	30mm	0.25	32.0	17.5	62.000	4.10	39.9	M8x1.25	8.90	23.1	3461	5759
	1-1/4	0.92	1.40	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.37	1.03		
	1-5/16	0.90										
	1-3/8	0.88										
	1-7/16	0.75										
	35mm	0.38	35.6	19.1	72.000	5.10	46.7	M8x1.25	9.40	26.2		

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

ACCESSORIES



Setscrew Ball Bearings

LUBRICANTS

DODGE ball bearings are factory lubricated with a lithium complex base lubricant. For applications where extreme ambient temperatures or speeds are anticipated or environmental considerations require a different lubricant, DODGE has a wide variety of lubricants available. Special lubricant options usually require set-up charges and premiums.

SEALS

The PROGUARD PLUS seal is a highly effective positive contact, land riding seal with flingers pressed on to each side of the inner ring offering added protection from wash down or extreme contamination. For high speeds or where seal drag would be an impediment, an all metallic labyrinth seal is available.

HIGH TEMPERATURE

DODGE high temperature bearings are designed to operate in temperatures from 225°F (108°C) to 400°F (205°C). The bearings have adjusted internal clearances, metallic labyrinth seals, high temperature retainers, heat stabilized outer rings, and lubricants to meet the temperature needs of the application. To insure proper replacement, the bearing is identified by a six digit part number etched on a stainless steel nameplate riveted to the housing. The part number identifies the specific feature of the bearing. High temperature bearings are factory assembled to order and are available at extra cost. Consult Dodge Engineering for application assistance at (864)284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.

AIR HANDLING

Industrial fans and blowers generally operate at high speeds with bearing requirements of long life and quiet operation. Dodge stocks SC, and SCM Air Handling Pillow Blocks and flange bearings that are specifically designed to meet the requirements of the air handling industry. These bearings are 100% noise tested, and have an air handling fit for long life and quiet operation. These bearings are recommended for fan and blower applications. Sizes and housing configurations not listed can be supplied on a made to order basis.

HOUSING MATERIAL

For extra corrosion resistance, a variety of housing finishes are available. Special materials include stainless steel or polymer housing, as an option. These coatings conform to U.S.D.A. and F.D.A. requirements. SC and SCM inserts can be supplied with a corrosion resistant coating on the inner and outer rings, stainless steel balls and set-screws, and nickel plated flingers as well as F.D.A. lubricant.

OTHER MODIFICATIONS

For applications requiring modifications not listed, we encourage you to contact our Customer Order Engineering Department at (864)284-5700 or fax (864)281-2317.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12

RELATED PRODUCTS



Setscrew Ball Bearings HIGH TEMPERATURE SC & SCM BALL BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Pillow Blocks		2 Bolt Flanges		4 Bolt Flanges	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	P2B-SC-008L-HT	054843	F2B-SC-008L-HT	@	F4B-SC-008L-HT
	5/8	@	P2B-SC-010L-HT	057474	F2B-SC-010L-HT	067710	F4B-SC-010L-HT
	3/4	053670	P2B-SC-012-HT	052618	F2B-SC-012-HT	058263	F4B-SC-012-HT
	20mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-20M-HT</i>	074828	<i>F2B-SC-20M-HT</i>	@	<i>F4B-SC-20M-HT</i>
205	7/8	@	P2B-SC-014-HT	051906	F2B-SC-014-HT	@	F4B-SC-014-HT
	15/16	068088	P2B-SC-015-HT	056864	F2B-SC-015-HT	054190	F4B-SC-015-HT
	1	051513	P2B-SC-100-HT	052294	F2B-SC-100-HT	052015	F4B-SC-100-HT
	25mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-25M-HT</i>	059821	<i>F2B-SC-25M-HT</i>	@	<i>F4B-SC-25M-HT</i>
206	1	054782	P2B-SCM-100-HT	064880	F2B-SCM-100-HT	074530	F4B-SCM-100-HT
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SC-102-HT	062877	F2B-SC-102-HT	068290	F4B-SC-102-HT
	1-3/16	053169	P2B-SC-103-HT	052604	F2B-SC-103-HT	054419	F4B-SC-103-HT
	1-1/4	062829	P2B-SC-104S-HT	@	F2B-SC-104S-HT	049462	F4B-SC-104S-HT
	30mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-30M-HT</i>	@	<i>F2B-SC-30M-HT</i>	054534	<i>F4B-SC-30M-HT</i>
206 (SCU)	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCU-102-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1-3/16	059737	P2B-SCU-103-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1-1/4	057847	P2B-SCU-104S-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	30mm	@	<i>P2B-SCU-30M-HT</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----
207	1-3/16	054314	P2B-SCM-103-HT	@	F2B-SCM-103-HT	074223	F4B-SCM-103-HT
	30mm	@	P2B-SCM-30M-HT	059673	F2B-SCM-30M-HT	@	F4B-SCM-30M-HT
	1-1/4	058262	P2B-SC-104-HT	052311	F2B-SC-104-HT	051826	F4B-SC-104-HT
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SC-106-HT	@	F2B-SC-106-HT	068185	F4B-SC-106-HT
	1-7/16	050189	P2B-SC-107-HT	054300	F2B-SC-107-HT	052540	F4B-SC-107-HT
	1-7/16	052531	P2B-SCB-107-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	35mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-35M-HT</i>	@	<i>F2B-SC-35M-HT</i>	s	<i>F4B-SC-35M-HT</i>
208	1-7/16	054276	P2B-SCM-107-HT	@	F2B-SCM-107-HT	054342	F4B-SCM-107-HT
	1-1/2	057338	P2B-SC-108-HT	054203	F2B-SC-108-HT	051827	F4B-SC-108-HT
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SC-110-HT	@	F2B-SC-110-HT	058194	F4B-SC-110-HT
	40mm	062572	<i>P2B-SC-40M-HT</i>	@	<i>F2B-SC-40M-HT</i>	@	<i>F4B-SC-40M-HT</i>

@ Assembled to order.

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

RELATED PRODUCTS



Setscrew Ball Bearings HIGH TEMPERATURE SC & SCM BALL BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Pillow Blocks		2 Bolt Flanges		4 Bolt Flanges	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
209	1-1/2	058380	P2B-SCM-108-HT	054203	F2B-SCM-108-HT	064557	F4B-SCM-108-HT
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SC-110L-HT	@	F2B-SC-110L-HT	@	F4B-SC-110L-HT
	1-11/16	053563	P2B-SC-111-HT	@	F2B-SC-111-HT	057212	F4B-SC-111-HT
	1-11/16	058619	P2B-SCB-111-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1-3/4	062676	P2B-SC-112-HT	062157	F2B-SC-112-HT	051825	F4B-SC-112-HT
	45mm	@	P2B-SC-45M-HT	@	F2B-SC-45M-HT	@	F4B-SC-45M-HT
210	1-11/16	054315	P2B-SCM-111-HT	@	F2B-SCM-111-HT	054593	F4B-SCM-111-HT
	1-3/4	@	P2B-SCM-112-HT	057114	F2B-SCM-112-HT	057368	F4B-SCM-112-HT
	1-15/16	052047	P2B-SC-115-HT	073280	F2B-SC-115-HT	052048	F4B-SC-115-HT
	1-15/16	052532	P2B-SCB-115-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	2	058183	P2B-SC-200-HT	062309	F2B-SC-200-HT	057132	F4B-SC-200-HT
	50mm	@	P2B-SC-50M-HT	062779	F2B-SC-50M-HT	068066	F4B-SC-50M-HT
211	1-15/16	052276	P2B-SCM-115-HT	@	F2B-SCM-115-HT	057363	F4B-SCM-115-HT
	2	054934	P2B-SCM-200-HT	@	F2B-SCM-200-HT	054065	F4B-SCM-200-HT
	2-3/16	053955	P2B-SC-203-HT	059954	F2B-SC-203-HT	058852	F4B-SC-203-HT
	2-1/4	073065	P2B-SC-204-HT	@	F2B-SC-204-HT	054918	F4B-SC-204-HT
	55mm	@	P2B-SC-55M-HT	076558	F2B-SC-55M-HT	049894	F4B-SC-55M-HT
212	2-3/16	054412	P2B-SCM-203-HT	@	F2B-SCM-203-HT	073772	F4B-SCM-203-HT
	2-1/4	068266	P2B-SCM-204-HT	@	F2B-SCM-204-HT	067830	F4B-SCM-204-HT
	2-7/16	059614	P2B-SC-207-HT	@	F2B-SC-207-HT	057487	F4B-SC-207-HT
	60mm	057800	P2B-SC-60M-HT	057800	F2B-SC-60M-HT	057801	F4B-SC-60M-HT
214	2-7/16	054316	P2B-SCM-207-HT	-----	-----	054917	F4B-SCM-207-HT
	2-1/2	073006	P2B-SCM-208-HT	-----	-----	056630	F4B-SCM-208-HT
	2-11/16	067774	P2B-SC-211-HT	-----	-----	065700	F4B-SC-211-HT
	70mm	@	P2B-SC-70M-HT	-----	-----	@	F4B-SC-70M-HT
215	2-15/16	056588	P2B-SC-215-HT	-----	-----	052550	F4B-SC-215-HT
	75mm	@	P2B-SC-75M-HT	-----	-----	074237	F4B-SC-75M-HT
216	2-15/16	054556	P2B-SCM-215-HT	-----	-----	052478	F4B-SCM-215-HT
	3	@	P2B-SCM-300-HT	-----	-----	059696	F4B-SCM-300-HT
	75mm	@	P2B-SCM-75M-HT	-----	-----	062182	F4B-SCM-75M-HT
218	3-7/16	049991	P2B-SCM-307-HT	-----	-----	057708	F4B-SCM-307-HT
	3-1/2	@	P2B-SCM-308-HT	-----	-----	058633	F4B-SCM-308-HT

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

RELATED PRODUCTS



Setscrew Ball Bearings HIGH TEMPERATURE SC & SCM BALL BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Tapped Base Pillow Blocks		Flanged Bracket	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
204	3/4	059636	TB-SC-012-HT	@	FB-SC-012-HT
205	1	057906	TB-SC-100-HT	@	FB-SC-100-HT
207	1-1/4	@	TB-SC-104-HT	056578	FB-SC-104-HT
211	2-3/16	050555	TB-SC-203-HT		

Series	Shaft Size	Non Expansion Pillow Blocks		Expansion Pillow Blocks	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
206	1-3/16	-----	-----	054063	P2B-SCH-103-EHT
207	1-7/16	053894	P2B-SCH-107-HT	053895	P2B-SCH-107-EHT

Series	Shaft Size	Piloted Flanges	
		Part Number	Description
206	1	058652	FC-SCM-100-HT
208	1-1/2	053871	FC-SC-108-HT
	1-1/2	057683	FC-SCM-108-HT
211	1-15/16	058915	FC-SCM-115-HT
	2-1/4	058233	FC-SC-204-HT
212	2-7/16	058738	FC-SC-207-HT
	55mm	054837	FC-SCM-55M-HT
216	2-15/16	054831	FC-SCM-215-HT
	3	056911	FC-SCM-300-HT
218	3-7/16	068239	FC-SCM-307-HT

Series	Shaft Size	Wide Slot Take-up		Narrow Slot Take-up	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
210	1-15/16	057265	WSTU-SC-115-HT	054580	NSTU-SC-115-HT
211	55mm	049893	WSTU-SC-55M-HT	@	NSTU-SC-55M-HT
	1-15/16	049891	WSTU-SCM-115-HT	@	NSTU-SCM-115-HT
212	2-7/16	057839	WSTU-SC-207-HT	064237	NSTU-SC-207-HT
214	2-7/16	049811	WSTU-SCM-207-HT	@	-----
215	2-15/16	059844	WSTU-SC-215-HT	@	-----

@ Assembl to order.

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

RELATED PRODUCTS

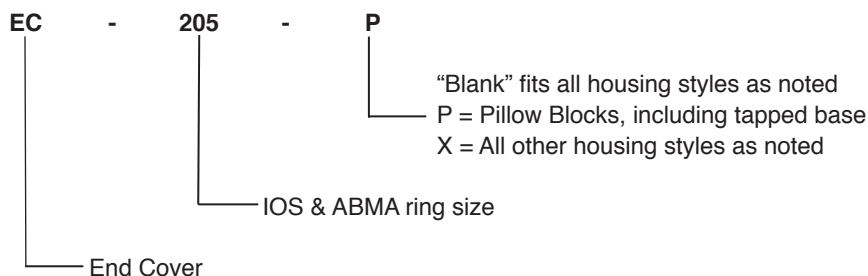


DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*



- Fits all styles of DODGE cast iron housed ball bearings.: Pillow Blocks, 2 and 4 Bolt Flanges, and Take-Up bearings
- Injected molded, impact resistant, OSHA safety yellow end covers meet requirements for exposed rotating shaft
- Stainless steel "C" washer for gripping power
- No modification or machining of existing housings required
- Concentric knockout grooves on inside of end cover for thru-shaft
- DODGE six digit part number and description embossed inside
- Operating temperature to 250° F
- For non relubricable/sealed for life applications (-NL), part number **430020** hex head plug is available

Nomenclature



Series	Pillow Blocks Std, U, B	Tapped Base PB	2 Bolt Flange	Flanged Bracket	4 Bolt Flange	Piloted	Narrow	Wide
						Flange	Slot	Slot
						(FC)	Take-Up	Take-Up
203	X		X		X			
204	X	X	X		X		X	X
205	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
206	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
207	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
208	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
209	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
210	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
211	X	X	X		X	NA	X	X
212	X		X		X	NA	X	X
214	X				X	NA		X
215	X				X			X
216	X				X	X		X
218	X				X	X		

* = Will not fit LF, LFT, SCHB, HNGB & CYL

@ = Some modification required

NA = Will not fit

X = Will fit

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

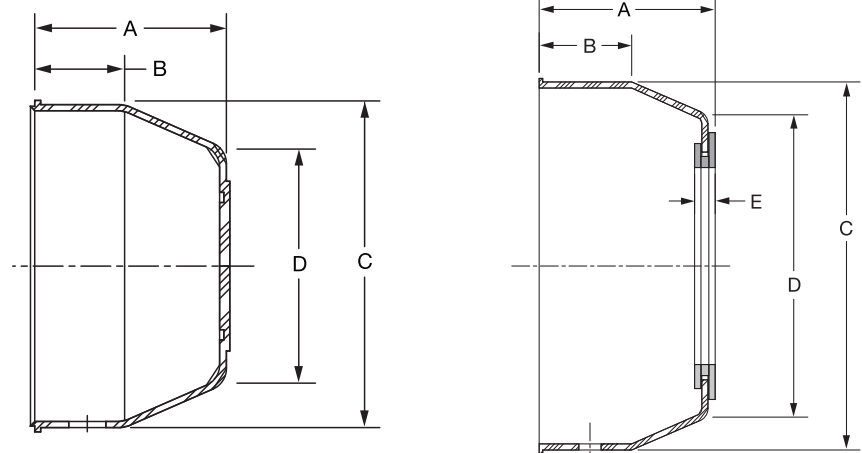
SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

RELATED PRODUCTS



Snap On End Covers * END CLOSURES



Series	Closed End Closure	
	Part Number	Description
204	128280	EC-204-Y
205	128281	EC-205-Y
206	128282	EC-206-Y
207	128283	EC-207-Y
208	128284	EC-208-Y
209	128285	EC-209-Y
210	128286	EC-210-Y
211	128277	EC-211-Y
212	128278	EC-212-Y
214	128220	EC-214
215	128221	EC-215
216	128222	EC-216
218	128223	EC-218

Open End Closure		
Shaft Size	Part Number	Description
3/4 20mm	128350 128363	ECO-012-Y ECO-20M-Y
1 25mm	128351 128364	ECO-100-Y ECO-25M-Y
1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	128352 128353 128365	ECO-103-Y ECO-104S-Y ECO-30M-Y
1-1/4 1-7/16 35mm	128355 128354 128366	ECO-104-Y ECO-107-Y ECO-35M-Y
1-1/2 40mm	128356 128367	ECO-108-Y ECO-40M-Y
1-11/16 45mm	128357 128368	ECO-111-Y ECO-45M-Y
1-15/16 50mm	128358 128369	ECO-115-Y ECO-50M-Y
1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-1/4 50mm 55mm	079702 079701 079700 079699 079698 079697	ECO-115 (211) † ECO-200 (211) † ECO-203 (211) ECO-204 (211) ECO-50M (211) † ECO-55M (211)
2-3/16 2-1/4 2-7/16 55mm 60mm	079696 079695 079694 079693 079692	ECO-203 (212) † ECO-204 (212) † ECO-207 (212) ECO-55M (212) † ECO-60M (212)
2-7/16 2-1/2 2-11/16 65mm 70mm	127328 127329 127330 127337 127338	ECO-207 (214) † ECO-208 (214) † ECO-211 (214) ECO-65M (214) † ECO-70M (214)
2-11/16 2-15/16 70mm 75mm	127331 127332 127339 127340	ECO-211 (215) † ECO-215 (215) ECO-70M (215) † ECO-75M (215)
2-15/16 3 75mm	127333 127334 127340	ECO-215 (216) † ECO-300 (216) † ECO-75M (216) †
3-7/16 3-1/2 85MM 90MM	127335 127336 127342 127343	ECO-307 (218) † ECO-308 (218) † ECO-85M (218) † ECO-90M (218)

All P2B, F2B, F4B: 204 Series Through 218 Series Closed; 204 Series Through 218 Series Open * Will not fit LF, LFT, CYL, HNG, SCHB; † SCM Series only

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

RELATED PRODUCTS



Open Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4	1.19	0.53	1.91	1.38	0.19
	20mm	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1	1.25	0.53	2.17	1.61	0.19
	25mm	31.8	13.5	55.1	40.9	4.9
206	1-3/16	1.39	0.56	2.50	0.97	0.19
	1-1/4					
	30mm	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
207	1-1/4	1.53	0.69	2.91	2.31	0.19
	1-7/16					
208	35mm	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
	1-1/2	1.59	0.69	3.31	2.77	0.20
209	40mm	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
	1-11/16	1.66	0.72	3.50	2.88	0.20
210	45mm	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
	1-15/16	1.72	0.91	3.63	3.00	0.20
211	50mm	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1
	1-15/16	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30	0.21
	2					
212	2-3/16					
	2-1/4	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66	0.21
	2-7/16					
214	55mm	48.3	25.4	111.3	92.7	5.3
	60mm					
	2-7/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75	0.30
215	2-1/2					
	2-11/16					
216	65mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3	5.3
	70mm					
	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1	5.3
218	2-11/16					
	2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00	0.30
	3					
218	75mm					
	3-7/16	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00	0.30
	3-1/2					
218	85mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0	5.3
	90mm					

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5SELECTION
PAGE B4-6ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

RELATED PRODUCTS



Closed Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D
204	3/4	1.13	0.53	1.91	1.38
	20mm	28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1
205	1	1.19	0.53	2.17	1.61
	25mm	30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9
206	1-3/16 1-1/4	1.33	0.56	2.50	0.97
	30mm	33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0
207	1-1/4 1-7/16	1.47	0.69	2.91	2.31
	35mm	37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9
208	1-1/2	1.55	0.69	3.31	2.77
	40mm	39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1
209	1-11/16	1.59	0.72	3.50	2.88
	45mm	40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9
210	1-15/16	1.66	0.91	3.62	3.00
	50mm	42.2	23.1	91.4	76.2
211	1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30
	50mm 55mm	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 2-7/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66
	55mm 60mm	48.3	25.4	111.3	92.7
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 2-11/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75
	65mm 70mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3
215	2-11/16 2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00
	70mm 75mm	76.2	38.1	132.1	101.6
216	2-15/16 3	3.00	1.50	5.50	4.38
	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00
	85mm 90mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

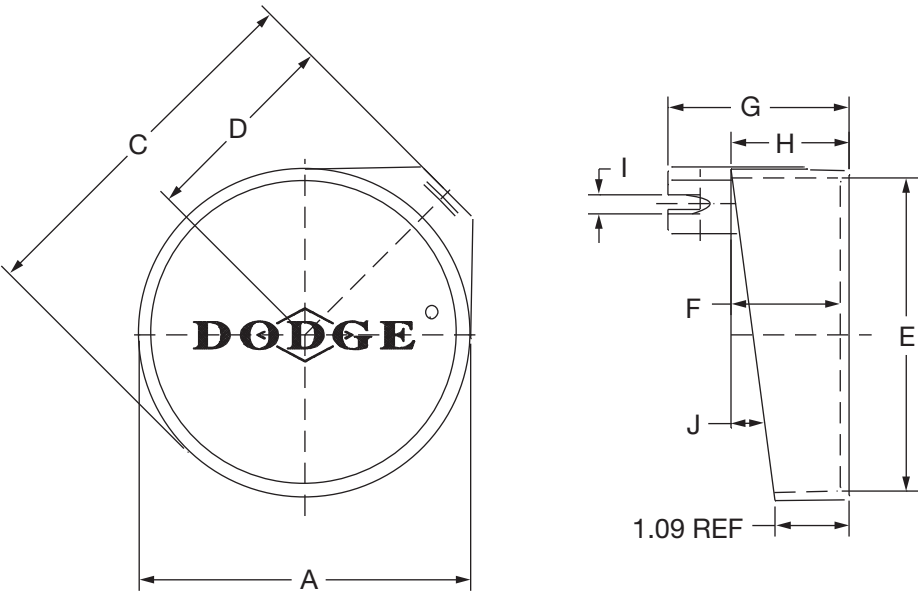
HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*		Part Number	Description
	SC, VSC, DL, XR, SXV	SCM, DLM, SCH, SXRH, DLH		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	128200	EC-203-P
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	128202	EC-204-P
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	128204	EC-205-P
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	128206	EC-206-P
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	128208	EC-207-P
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	128210	EC-208-P
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128212	EC-209-P
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128214	EC-210-P
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128216	EC-211-P
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	128218	EC-212-P

*NOTE: SCH, SXRH, and DLH use the next larger end cover. E.g. A P2B-DLH-103 would use a EC-207-P.
For no re-lube (_NL) applications, part number 430020, hex head plus is available

RELATED PRODUCTS



DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

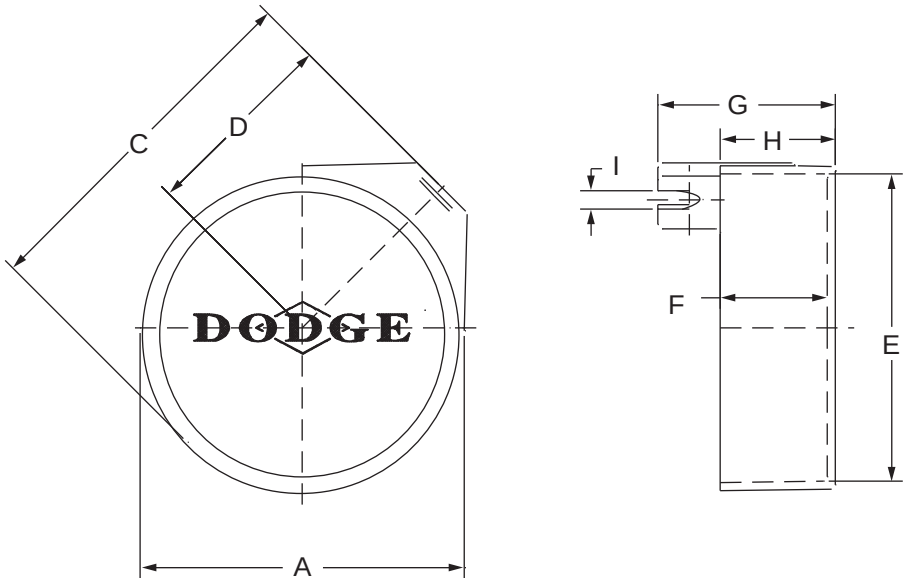
D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size*		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV	SCM, DLM, SCH, SXRH, DLH										
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	1-25/32 45.2	1-43/64 42.4	2-7/64 53.6	1-3/32 27.7	1-41/64 41.7	49/64 19.56	1-29/64 37.1	29/32 22.9	1/4 6.4	9°
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	2-3/64 52.0	1-27/32 46.7	2-37/64 65.3	1-19/64 33.0	1-55/64 47.2	1-1/64 25.65	1-49/64 45.0	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9	11°
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	2-3/8 60.2	2-3/16 55.6	2-13/16 71.4	1-3/16 35.0	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/16 26.92	1-7/8 47.8	1-7/32 31.0	11/32 8.6	9°
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	2-47/64 69.3	2-17/32 64.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-15/64 31.5	2-5/32 54.9	1-13/32 35.6	23/64 8.9	9°
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	3-1/4 82.6	3 76.20	3-51/64 96.3	1-29/32 48.5	3-1/64 76.7	1-5/16 33.27	2-11/32 59.4	1-31/64 37.6	3/8 9.4	7° 3'
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	3-3/8 85.9	3-1/8 79.5	4 101.60	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.02	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7	6°
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	3-11/16 93.7	3-15/32 88.1	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-21/64 33.78	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9	7°
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	3-7/8 98.6	3-37/64 90.9	4-1/2 114.3	2-19/32 59.2	3-37/64 90.9	1-23/64 34.29	2-1/2 63.5	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.5	9°
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	4-27/64 12.3	4 101.60	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-13/32 35.81	2-37/64 65.3	1-5/8 41.2	29/64 11.4	7°
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	4-59/64 125.0	4-15/32 113.3	5-29/64 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-17/32 38.86	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4	8°

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*		Part Number	Description
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV	SCM & DLM		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	----- -----	128201	EC-203-X
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	----- -----	128203	EC-204-X
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	----- -----	128205	EC-205-X
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	128207	EC-206-X
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	128209	EC-207-X
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/1 35mm	128211	EC-208-X
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128213	EC-209-X
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128215	EC-210-X
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128217	EC-211-X
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	128219	EC-212-X

*NOTE: Above end covers will not fit the LF and LFT bearings
For no re-lube (_NL) applications, part number 430020, hex head plus is available

RELATED PRODUCTS



DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size*		Weight lbs gm	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV	SCM & DLM										
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	----- -----	0.02 1	1-51/64 45.5	1-43/64 42.4	2-13/64 56.1	1-3/16 30.2	1-41/64 41.7	51/64 20.3	1-29/64 37.1	15/16 23.9	1/4 6.4
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	----- -----	0.03 15	2-7/32 56.1	2 50.8	2-47/64 69.6	1-25/64 35.3	2-1/32 51.6	1-1/64 25.7	1-13/16 45.7	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	----- -----	0.05 24	2-3/8 60.2	2-3/16 55.6	3-3/64 77.2	1-19/32 40.6	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/64 25.7	1-53/64 46.5	1-11/64 29.7	11/32 8.7
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	0.08 36	2-47/64 69.3	2-17/32 64.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-3/16 30.2	2-1/16 52.3	1-23/64 34.5	23/64 8.9
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	0.12 53	3-1/4 82.6	3 76.2	3-27/32 97.5	1-31/32 50.0	3-1/64 76.7	1-11/32 34.5	2-11/32 59.4	1-17/32 38.9	3/8 9.4
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	0.14 64	3-3/8 85.9	3-1/8 79.5	4 101.60	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.0	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	0.16 73	3-11/16 93.7	3-15/32 88.1	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-23/64 34.3	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	0.18 82	3-7/8 98.6	3-37/64 90.9	4-1/2 114.3	2-21/64 59.2	3-9/16 90.9	1-23/64 34.3	2-33/64 63.8	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.4
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	0.24 108	4-27/64 112.3	4 101.6	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-29/64 36.8	2-37/64 65.3	1-21/32 42.2	29/64 11.4
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	0.27 124	4-59/64 125	4-15/32 113.3	5-15/32 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-35/64 39.1	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98

NOTES



ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

CONTENTS



GRIP TIGHT® Ball Bearings

Features / Benefits	B5-2
How to Order / Nomenclature	B5-4
Selection	B5-5
Selection/Dimensions	
GRIP TIGHT Pillow Blocks	
GT Normal Duty	B5-8
GTAH Air Handling	B5-12
GTB Normal Duty	B5-16
GTH-E Expansion	B5-18
GTM Medium Duty	B5-20
GTMAH Air Handling	B5-22
GT Tapped Base	B5-24
GRIP TIGHT 2-Bolt Flanges	
GT Normal Duty	B5-26
GTAH Air Handling	B5-28
GTM Medium Duty	B5-30
GT LFT Normal Duty	B5-32
GT Normal Duty Flanged Bracketed	B5-33
GRIP TIGHT 3-Bolt Flanges	
GT LF Normal Duty	B5-34
GRIP TIGHT 4-Bolt Flanges	
GT Normal Duty	B5-35
GTAH Air Handling	B5-38
GTM Medium Duty	B5-42
GTMAH Air Handling	B5-44
GRIP TIGHT Piloted Flanges (Flanged Cartridge)	
GT Normal Duty	B5-46
GTM Medium Duty	B5-48
GRIP TIGHT Take-Up Bearings	
GT Normal Duty Narrow Slot	B5-50
GTM Medium Duty Narrow Slot	B5-52
GT Normal Duty Wide Slot	B5-54
GTM Medium Duty Wide Slot	B5-58
GT Normal Duty Top Angle	B5-60
GTM Medium Duty Top Angle	B5-61
GRIP TIGHT Inserts	
GT Normal Duty	B5-62
GTM Medium Duty	B5-66
Related Products	B5-70
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1



FEATURES/BENEFITS

GRIP TIGHT® Adapter Ball Bearings

DODGE proudly offers a ball bearing with a name that says it all: GRIP TIGHT.

With its patented pull/push adapter system, fully concentric 360° inner ring, and completely interchangeable housing design, the DODGE GRIP TIGHT adapter ball bearing is the easy-on/easy-off solution for damage-free shafting, reduced vibration, and greater cost/inventory savings.

The GRIP TIGHT adapter ball bearing is shaft-ready right out of the box and offered in a variety of housing styles for normal and medium duty operations. It accommodates commercial grade and some undersize shafting to lower costs, and all GRIP TIGHT adapter assemblies fit into a standard DODGE ball bearing housing.

Plus this DODGE bearing has been specifically engineered to run at higher speeds and operate cooler for longer grease life.

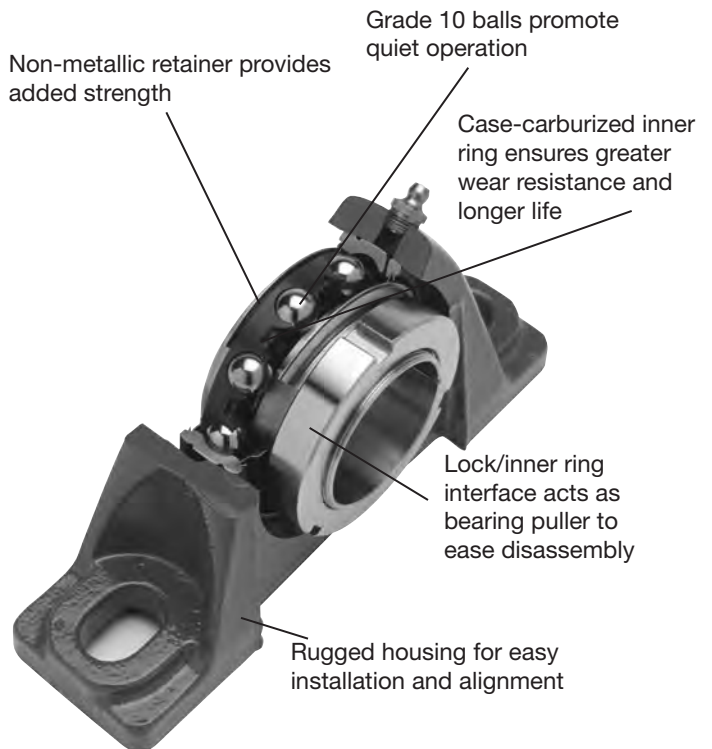
In test comparisons, the GRIP TIGHT adapter ball bearing even proved it could suppress fretting corrosion and scarring to shafts and journals, thus saving not only time but added labor/maintenance costs.

Easy-On / Easy-Off

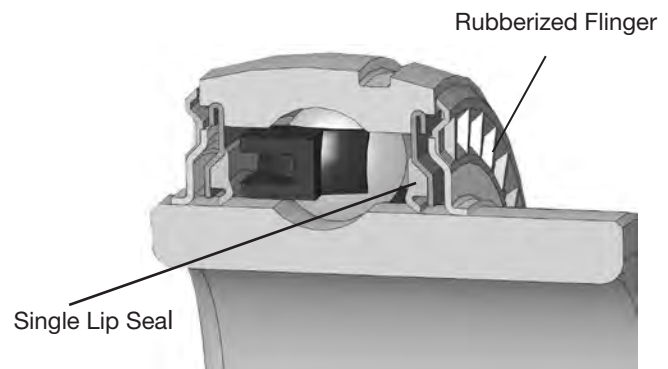
During mounting, the patent pending collar/inner ring system locks the tapered adapter sleeve under the bearing and onto the shaft. To dismount, the built in bearing puller pulls the bearing off the adapter and pushes the adapter in the opposite direction (out from under the bearing).

DualGuard Seal

- Mechanically retained single lip seal for added strength
 - Purgeable design
 - Nitrile rubber lip
 - Keeps out contaminants
- Rubberized flinger
 - Dodge-only technology
 - Rubberized flinger provides external protection and discards contaminants as it rotates
 - Molded baffles in flinger act like a paddle wheel to help deflect liquids
 - Molded rubber increases the radius of the flinger which increases the acceleration rate of the contaminants as they are thrown away from the bearing



- Rubber molding on the flinger is extended to the outer race of the bearing providing better protection than non-rubberized versions



Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



FEATURES/BENEFITS

GRIP TIGHT® Adapter Ball Bearings

Housing Styles

Off the shelf and shaft ready, the DODGE GRIP TIGHT adapter ball bearing is offered for normal and medium duty in a variety of housing styles, including pillow block; tapped base; two-, three-, and four-bolt flange, piloted flange; take-up, and E-Z KLEEN design.



Less Product Inventory for Significant Savings

With DODGE GRIP TIGHT adapter ball bearings, you can reduce your inventory as much as 25% - 45%. Rather than stocking a complete line of individual bore sizes for each housing style, you can now purchase a housing assembly and adapters separately, with the adapter determining the bore size within a housing series.



Damage Free Shafting

The new DODGE GRIP TIGHT adapter bearing features a unique adapter-mount design that is specifically developed to withstand axial forces that are generated during mounting or dismounting. The adapter provides superior holding power, as well as suppresses fretting corrosion and vibration.

In test comparisons, a setscrew mounted bearing promotes shaft fretting corrosion and scarring. But the new DODGE GRIP TIGHT adapter bearing comes off the shaft quickly and reveals no shaft fretting corrosion or scarring. There is no need to recondition your shaft so you save time and avoid added labor/maintenance.



Full Contact on Shaft for Better Grip, Less Vibration

Setscrew locking can distort the inner ring and cause system induced vibration. But with the new DODGE GRIP TIGHT adapter, the adapter attaches itself to the shaft for full concentric contact 360° through the length of the bearing.



Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE

GRIP TIGHT

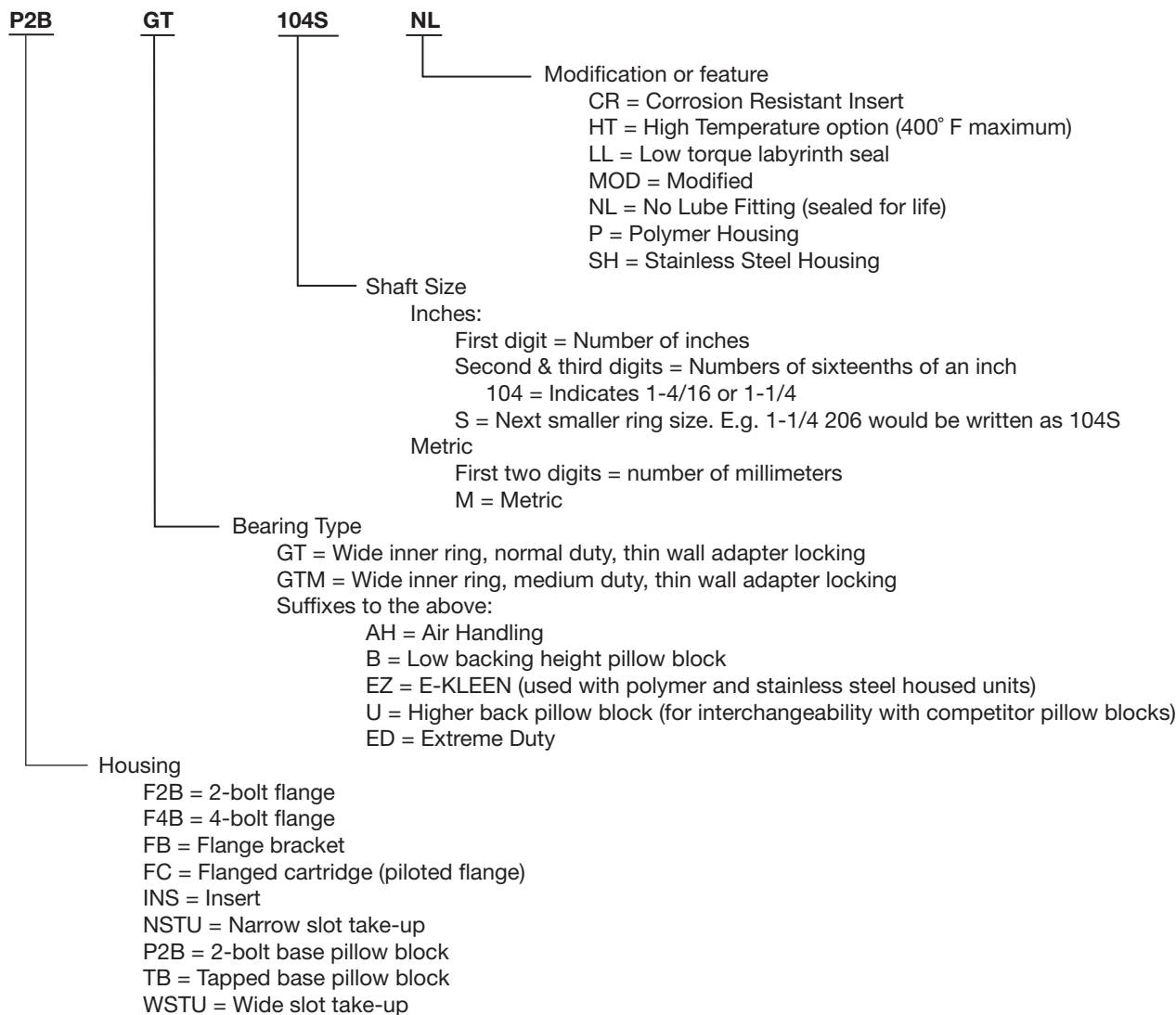
Thin Wall Adapter Ball Bearings

There are two ways to specify DODGE Bearings. Most of the product offerings have part numbers with listings shown throughout this catalog. Use of the part numbers ensures accurate order processing.

When part numbers are not shown, the product may be specified by description or part name.

This method is used when ordering units that include modifications or options. To order by description, use the nomenclature key shown below and add any special instructions to the end of the description for options not covered by the nomenclature.

Nomenclature





GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings

DODGE mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements. DODGE mounted ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Chart that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life-is the life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions. For an L_{10} hours life other than those listed in the Selection Chart, multiply the equivalent Radial load by one of the following factors. For 50,000 L_{10} hours life, use a factor of 1.18 and for 80,000, use 1.39. Then select a bearing from the bold face (30,000) L_{10} ratings only in the Selection Chart that has a rating equal to or greater than this value.

Heavy Service-For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as sheer bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPM's not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times \frac{16,667}{N}$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

N = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. The use of the X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

$$P = (X \times F_R) + (Y \times F_A)$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust Factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity

To find X and Y , first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e . Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial loads (P) thus determined can be used in the L_{10} life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Table 2).

If calculated value of P is less than F_R , use $P = F_R$.

Table 1:

F_A / C_0	e	Radial/Thrust Factors			
		If F_A/F_R is equal to or less than e		If F_A/F_R is greater than e	
		$F_A/F_R \leq e$		$F_A/F_R > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication-DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with a lithium complex based grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment-DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of $\pm 2^\circ$ static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightened in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimmiing may be required to minimize misalignment.

Suggested Lubrication Intervals in Weeks

Hours Run Per Day	RPM							
	1 to 250	251 to 500	501 to 750	751 to 1000	1001 to 1500	1501 to 2000	2001 to 2500	2501 to Max.
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

Shaft Tolerances		
Normal Shaft Size Inches	Commercial Shaft Tolerances Inches	Recommended Shaft Tolerances GRIP TIGHT Ball Bearings Inches
Up to 1-1/2	+0.000 -0.002	+0.000 -0.002
Over 1-1/2" to 2-1/2	+0.000 -0.003	+0.000 -0.003
Over 2-1/2	+0.000 -0.004	+0.000 -0.004

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizd.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B5-8	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings

Table 2: Easy Selection Table

Ring Size	Shaft Size		L ₁₀ LIFE Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Ratings (Lbs.) At Various RPM																				
	GT	GTM		3,800	4,000	4,300	4,500	4,800	5,000	5,300	5,600	6,000	6,300	6,700	7,500	8,000	8,500	9,000	9,500	10,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,500
203	1/2 5/8 17mm	-	20,000	130	128	125	123	120	119	116	114	112	110	108	104	102	100	98	96	94	91	89	86	83
			30,000	114	112	109	107	105	104	102	100	98	96	94	91	89	87	85	84	82	80	77	75	73
			40,000	103	102	99	98	96	94	92	91	89	87	85	82	81	79	77	76	75	72	70	69	66
			60,000	90	89	87	85	83	82	81	79	77	76	75	72	70	69	68	66	65	63	62	60	58
204	3/4 20mm	-	100,000	76	75	73	72	70	69	68	67	65	64	63	61	59	58	57	56	55	53	52	51	49
			20,000	175	172	168	165	162	160	156	154	150	148	145	139	136	134	131	129	127	123	119	116	
			30,000	153	150	147	144	141	139	137	134	131	129	126	122	119	117	115	113	111	107	104	101	
			40,000	139	136	133	131	128	127	124	122	119	117	115	111	108	106	104	102	101	97	95	92	
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	3/4	60,000	121	119	116	115	112	111	108	107	104	102	100	97	95	93	91	89	88	85	83	80	
			100,000	102	101	98	97	95	93	92	90	88	86	85	82	80	78	77	75	74	72	70	68	
			20,000	190	187	182	179	176	173	170	167	163	160	157	151	148	145	142	140	137	133	129		
			30,000	166	163	159	157	153	151	148	146	142	140	137	132	129	127	124	122	120	116	113		
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	40,000	151	148	145	142	139	137	135	132	129	127	125	120	117	115	113	111	109	106	103		
			60,000	132	129	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	109	105	103	101	99	97	95	92	90		
			100,000	111	109	106	105	103	101	99	97	95	94	92	88	87	85	83	82	80	78	76		
			20,000	263	259	253	249	244	240	236	231	226	223	218	210	206	201	198	194	191	185			
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	30,000	230	226	221	217	213	210	206	202	198	194	190	183	180	176	173	170	167	161			
			40,000	209	206	201	198	193	191	187	184	180	177	173	167	163	160	157	154	151	147			
			60,000	183	180	175	173	169	167	163	160	157	154	151	146	143	140	137	135	132	128			
			100,000	154	151	148	146	143	141	138	135	132	130	128	123	120	118	116	113	112	108			
208	1-1/2 40mm	1-7/16 1-1/2** 35mm	20,000	347	341	333	328	321	317	311	305	298	293	287	277	271	266	261	256					
			30,000	303	298	291	287	281	277	272	267	261	256	251	242	237	232	228	224					
			40,000	276	271	265	261	255	252	247	242	237	233	228	220	215	211	207	203					
			60,000	241	237	231	228	223	220	216	212	207	203	199	192	188	184	181	177					
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	100,000	203	200	195	192	188	185	182	178	174	172	168	162	158	155	152	150					
			20,000	442	435	424	418	409	403	396	389	380	374	366	352	345	338							
			30,000	386	380	371	365	357	352	346	339	332	326	320	308	301	295							
			40,000	351	345	337	332	325	320	314	308	301	297	290	280	274	268							
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	60,000	307	301	294	290	284	280	274	269	263	259	254	244	239	234							
			100,000	259	254	248	244	239	236	231	227	222	218	214	206	202	198							
			20,000	476	468	457	450	440	434	426	418	409	402	394	379	371								
			30,000	416	409	399	393	385	379	372	365	357	351	344	331	324								
211	2 2-3/16 55mm	1-15/16 2 50mm	40,000	378	371	362	357	349	345	338	332	324	319	313	301	295								
			60,000	330	324	317	312	305	301	295	290	283	279	273	263	257								
			100,000	278	274	267	263	257	254	249	245	239	235	230	222	217								
			20,000	476	468	457	450	440	434	426	418	409	402	394	379									
212	2-1/4 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	30,000	416	409	399	393	385	379	372	365	357	351	344	331									
			40,000	378	371	362	357	349	345	338	332	324	319	313	301									
			60,000	330	324	317	312	305	301	295	290	283	279	273	263									
			100,000	278	274	267	263	257	254	249	245	239	235	230	222									
214	2-11/16 70mm	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	20,000	588	578	565	556	544	537	527	517	505	497	487										
			30,000	514	505	493	486	475	469	460	452	441	434	425										
			40,000	467	459	448	441	432	426	418	410	401	394	386										
			60,000	408	401	391	386	377	372	365	358	350	345	338										
215	2-15/16 75mm	2-11/16 70mm	100,000	344	338	330	325	318	314	308	302	295	291	285										
			20,000	711	699	682	672	658	649	636	625	611												
			30,000	621	611	596	587	575	567	556	546	533												
			40,000	564	555	542	533	522	515	505	496	485												
216	-	2-15/16 3 75mm	60,000	493	485	473	466	456	450	441	433	423												
			100,000	416	409	399	393	385	379	372	365	357												
			20,000	844	830	810	798	781	770															
			30,000	737	725	708	697	682	673															
218	-	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	40,000	670	658	643	633	620	611															
			60,000	585	575	562	553	541	534															
			100,000	494	485	474	467	457	450															
			20,000	897	882	861	848	830																
218	-	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	30,000	783	770	752	741	725																
			40,000	712	700	683	673	658																
			60,000	622	611	597	588	575																
			100,000	524	516	503	496	485																

** Piloted Flange Only

Labyrinth seal required when operating in the shaded area

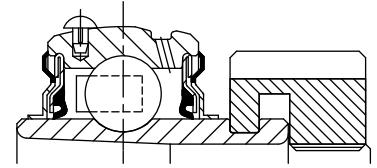
Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizd.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B5-8

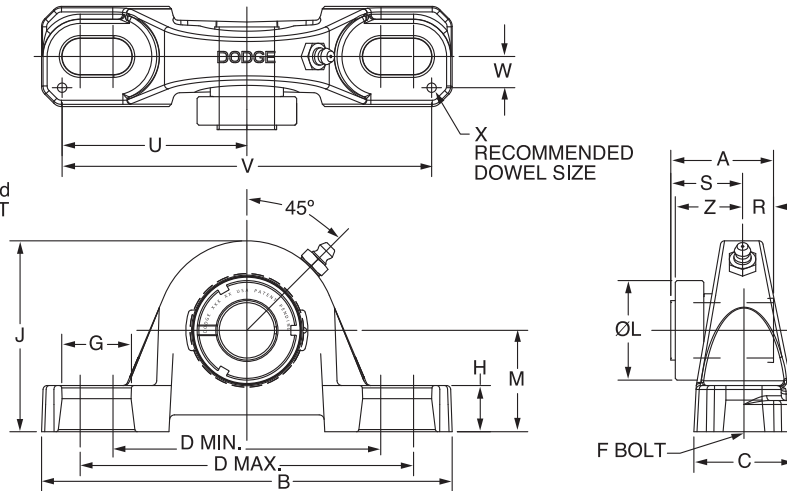
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	129150	P2B-GT-008	129420	P2B-GT-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	129151	P2B-GT-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	129203	P2B-GT-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
203 (GTU)	1/2	129152	P2B-GTU-008	129432	P2B-GTU-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	129153	P2B-GTU-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	129204	P2B-GTU-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	129154	P2B-GT-012	129421	P2B-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	129205	P2B-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	129155	P2B-GT-014	129422	P2B-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	129156	P2B-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129157	P2B-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	129206	P2B-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	129158	P2B-GT-102	129423	P2B-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129159	P2B-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129160	P2B-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	129207	P2B-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
206 (GTU)	1-1/8	129841	P2B-GTU-102	129419	P2B-GTU-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129842	P2B-GTU-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129843	P2B-GTU-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104-D
	30mm	129208	P2B-GTU-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	129161	P2B-GT-104	129424	P2B-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129162	P2B-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129163	P2B-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	129209	P2B-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	U	V	W	X*	Z
						min.	max.													
203	1/2	1.5	1.29	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	1.40	1.06	0.40	0.89	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12	0.90
	5/8	1.5																		
	17mm	0.6	32.8	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	35.6	27.0	10.2	22.6	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0	22.9
203 (GTU)	1/2	1.7	1.29	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	1.40	1.19	0.40	0.89	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12	0.90
	5/8	1.6																		
	17mm	0.7	32.8	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	35.6	30.2	10.2	22.6	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0	22.9
204	3/4	2.1	1.48	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.50	1.31	0.46	1.02	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12	1.03
	20mm	1.0	37.6	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	38.1	33.3	11.7	25.9	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0	26.2
205	7/8	2.3	1.46	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.80	1.44	0.48	0.98	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12	1.00
	15/16	2.3																		
	1	2.3																		
206	25mm	1.1	37.1	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	45.7	36.5	12.2	24.9	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0	25.4
	1-1/8	3.7	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	2.08	1.63	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	1-3/16	3.6																		
	1-1/4	3.6																		
206 (GTU)	30mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	52.8	41.3	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
	1-1/8	3.8	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	2.08	1.69	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	1-3/16	3.7																		
	1-1/4	3.7																		
207	30mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	52.8	42.9	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
	1-1/4	4.9	1.62	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.38	1.88	0.54	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12	1.14
	1-3/8	4.9																		
	1-7/16	4.8																		
207	35mm	2.2	41.1	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	60.5	47.6	13.7	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0	29.0

* Only 1 pillow block can be dowel pinned per shaft

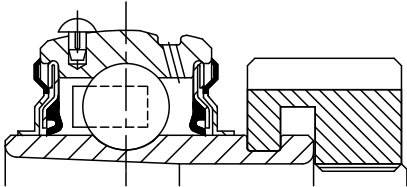
R & S Dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

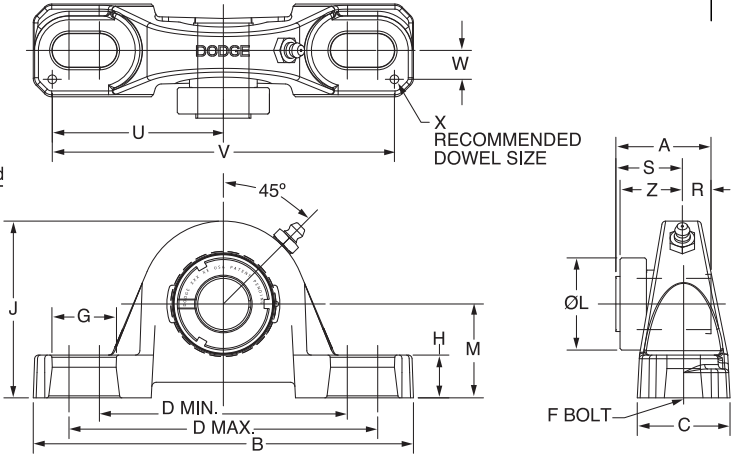
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	129164	P2B-GT-108	129425	P2B-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	129371	P2B-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	129149	P2B-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	129165	P2B-GT-110L	129426	P2B-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129166	P2B-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	129167	P2B-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	129211	P2B-GT-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129168	P2B-GT-115	129427	P2B-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129169	P2B-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	129212	P2B-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	129224	P2B-GTM-200	129428	P2B-GT-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129170	P2B-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	129376	P2B-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	129213	P2B-GT-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	129226	P2B-GTM-204	129429	P2B-GT-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	129171	P2B-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	129214	P2B-GT-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
214	2-1/2	129228	P2B-GTM-208	129430	P2B-GT-14	136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	129172	P2B-GT-211			136539	AN-GT-14-211-D
	70mm	129215	P2B-GT-70M			136560	AN-GT-14-70M-D
215	2-15/16	129173	P2B-GT-215	129431	P2B-GT-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	@	P2B-GT-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	129216	P2B-GT-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D
215 (GTU)	2-15/16	068726	P2B-GTU-215	068727	P2B-GTU-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	@	P2B-GTU-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	@	P2B-GTU-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D

@ Assembled To Order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	U	V	W	X*	Z
						min.	max.													
208	1-1/2	6.0	1.84	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.62	2.13	0.61	1.23	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12	1.23
	1-5/8	5.8																		
	40mm	2.7	46.7	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	66.5	54.0	15.5	31.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0	31.2
209	1-5/8	6.8	1.85	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.86	2.13	0.62	1.23	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12	1.26
	1-11/16	6.8																		
	1-3/4	6.7																		
	45mm	3.1	47.0	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	72.6	54.0	15.7	31.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0	32.0
210	1-15/16	8.5	1.86	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	3.13	2.25	0.63	1.23	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
	2	8.4																		
	50mm	3.9	47.2	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	79.5	57.2	16.0	31.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
211	2	12.2	1.93	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.43	2.50	0.67	1.26	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12	1.32
	2-3/16	11.8																		
	2-1/4	11.7																		
	55mm	5.6	49.0	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	87.1	63.5	17.0	32.0	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0	33.5
212	2-1/4	17.5	2.12	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	3.69	2.75	0.73	1.39	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12	1.46
	2-7/16	17.2																		
	60mm	7.0	53.8	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	93.7	69.9	18.5	35.3	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0	37.1
214	2-1/2	19.4	2.39	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.00	3.00	0.84	1.55	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12	1.58
	2-11/16	19.3																		
	70mm	8.9	60.7	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	101.6	76.2	21.3	39.4	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0	40.1
215	2-15/16	25.2	2.46	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.44	3.50	0.86	1.60	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12	1.60
	3	25.0																		
	75mm	10.1	62.5	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	112.8	88.9	21.8	40.6	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	40.6
215 (GTU)	2-15/16	24.9	2.46	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.50	4.44	3.25	0.86	1.60	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12	1.60
	3 75mm	24.7 10.0	62.5 298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	165.1	112.8	82.6	21.8	40.6	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	40.6	

* Only 1 pillow block can be dowel pinned per shaft

R & S Dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

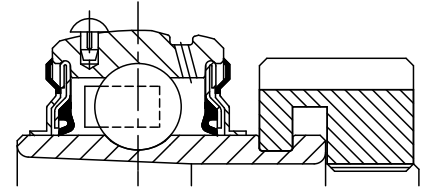
D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

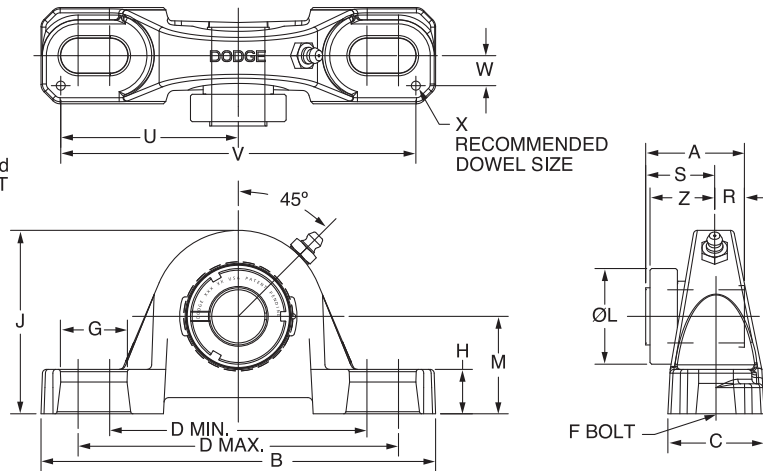
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	P2B-GTAH-008	062993	P2B-GTAH-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	067713	P2B-GTAH-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	@	P2B-GTAH-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
203 (GTU)	1/2	@	P2B-GTUAH-008	077417	P2B-GTUAH-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	077416	P2B-GTUAH-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	@	P2B-GTUAH-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	129174	P2B-GTAH-012	129442	P2B-GTAH-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	068622	P2B-GTAH-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	@	P2B-GTAH-014	129443	P2B-GTAH-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	@	P2B-GTAH-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129175	P2B-GTAH-100			136574	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	062978	P2B-GTAH-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	067865	P2B-GTAH-102	129399	P2B-GTAH-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129176	P2B-GTAH-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	@	P2B-GTAH-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	@	P2B-GTAH-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
206 (GTU)	1-1/8	067865	P2B-GTUAH-102	129452	P2B-GTUAH-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129177	P2B-GTUAH-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	@	P2B-GTUAH-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	@	P2B-GTUAH-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	067910	P2B-GTAH-104	129444	P2B-GTAH-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	073960	P2B-GTAH-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129178	P2B-GTAH-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	@	P2B-GTAH-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	U	V	W	X*	Z
						min.	max.													
203	1/2	1.6	1.29	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	1.40	1.06	0.40	0.89	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12	0.90
	5/8	1.5																		
	17mm	0.6	32.8	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	35.6	27.0	10.2	22.6	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0	22.9
203 (GTU)	1/2	1.7	1.29	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	1.40	1.19	0.40	0.89	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12	0.90
	5/8	1.6																		
	17mm	0.7	32.8	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	35.6	30.2	10.2	22.6	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0	22.9
204	3/4	2.1	1.48	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.50	1.31	0.46	1.02	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12	1.03
	20mm	1.0	37.6	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	38.1	33.3	11.7	25.9	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0	26.2
205	7/8	2.3	1.46	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.80	1.44	0.48	0.98	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12	1.00
	15/16	2.3																		
	1	2.3																		
206	25mm	1.1	37.1	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	45.7	36.5	12.2	24.9	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0	25.4
	1-1/8	3.7	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	2.08	1.63	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	1-3/16	3.6																		
	1-1/4	3.6																		
206 (GTU)	30mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	52.8	41.3	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
	1-1/8	3.8	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	2.08	1.69	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	1-3/16	3.7																		
	1-1/4	3.7																		
207	30mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	52.8	42.9	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
	1-1/4	4.9	1.62	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.38	1.88	0.54	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12	1.14
	1-3/8	4.9																		
	1-7/16	4.8																		
207	35mm	2.2	41.1	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	60.5	47.6	13.7	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0	29.0

* Only 1 pillow block can be dowel pinned per shaft

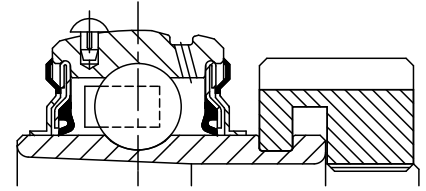
R & S Dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

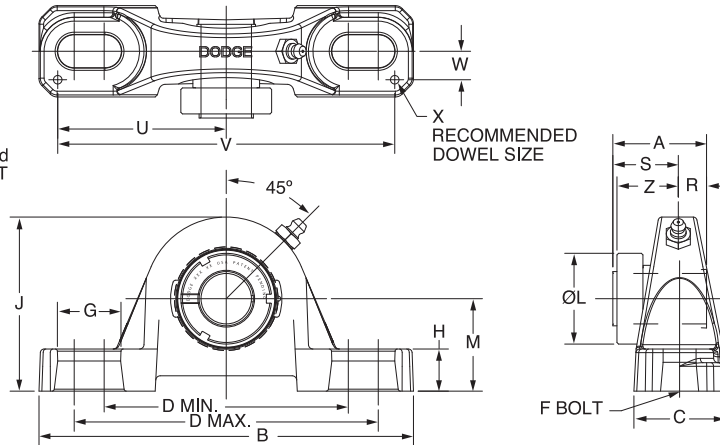
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	065620	P2B-GTAH-108	129445	P2B-GTAH-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	@	P2B-GTAH-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	076763	P2B-GTAH-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	064841	P2B-GTAH-110L	129446	P2B-GTAH-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129179	P2B-GTAH-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	@	P2B-GTAH-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	074353	P2B-GTAH-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129180	P2B-GTAH-115	129447	P2B-GTAH-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	@	P2B-GTAH-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	068715	P2B-GTAH-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	@	P2B-GTMAH-200	129448	P2B-GTAH-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129181	P2B-GTAH-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	@	P2B-GTAH-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	068683	P2B-GTAH-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	@	P2B-GTMAH-204	129449	P2B-GTAH-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	129182	P2B-GTAH-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	@	P2B-GTAH-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
214	2-1/2	068865	P2B-GTMAH-208	129450	P2B-GTAH-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	062958	P2B-GTAH-211			136548	AN-GT-14-211-D
	70mm	067777	P2B-GTAH-70M			136568	AN-GT-14-70M-D
215	2-15/16	064463	P2B-GTAH-215	062682	P2B-GTAH-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	@	P2B-GTAH-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	@	P2B-GTAH-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D
215 (GTU)	2-15/16	062861	P2B-GTUAH-215	062862	P2B-GTUAH-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	@	P2B-GTUAH-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	@	P2B-GTUAH-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	U	V	W	X*	Z
						min.	max.													
208	1-1/2	6.0	1.84	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.62	2.13	0.61	1.23	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12	1.23
	1-5/8	5.9																		
	40mm	2.7	46.7	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	66.5	54.0	15.5	31.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0	31.2
209	1-5/8	6.8	1.85	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.86	2.13	0.62	1.23	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12	1.26
	1-11/16	6.8																		
	1-3/4	6.7																		
210	45mm	3.1	47.0	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	72.6	54.0	15.7	31.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0	32.0
	1-15/16	8.5	1.86	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	3.13	2.25	0.63	1.23	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
	2	8.4																		
211	50mm	3.9	47.2	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	79.5	57.2	16.0	31.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
	2	12.2	1.93	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.43	2.50	0.67	1.26	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12	1.32
	2-3/16	11.8																		
212	2-1/4	11.7																		
	55mm	5.6	49.0	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	87.1	63.5	17.0	32.0	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0	33.5
	2-1/4	17.5	2.12	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	3.69	2.75	0.73	1.39	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12	1.46
214	2-7/16	17.2																		
	60mm	7.0	53.8	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	93.7	69.9	18.5	35.3	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0	37.1
	2-1/2	19.4	2.39	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.00	3.00	0.84	1.55	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12	1.58
215	2-11/16	19.3																		
	70mm	8.9	60.7	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	101.6	76.2	21.3	39.4	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0	40.1
	2-15/16	25.2	2.46	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.44	3.50	0.86	1.60	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12	1.60
215 (GTU)	3	25.0																		
	75mm	10.1	62.5	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	112.8	88.9	21.8	40.6	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	40.6
	2-15/16	24.9	2.46	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.50	4.44	3.25	0.86	1.60	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12	1.60
215 (GTU)	3	24.7																		
	75mm	11.4	62.5	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	165.1	112.8	82.6	21.8	40.6	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	40.6

* Only 1 pillow block can be dowel pinned per shaft

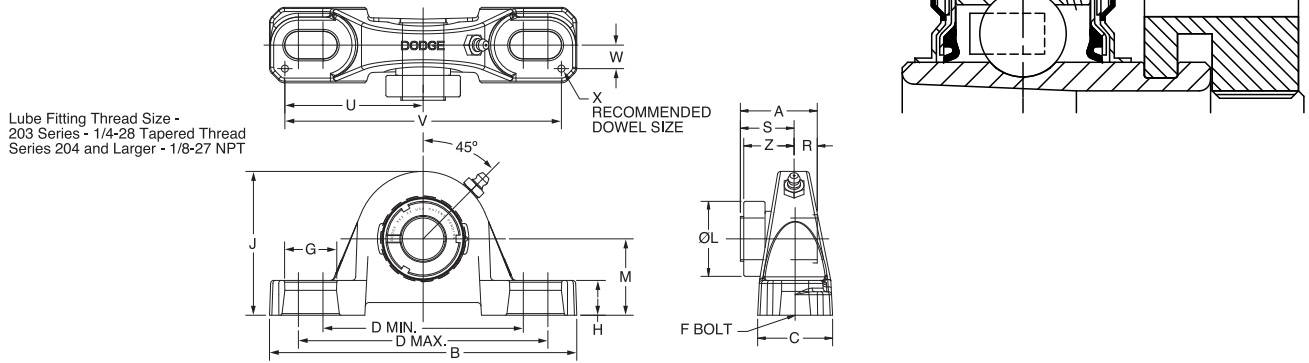
R & S Dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203 (GT)	1/2	129150	P2B-GT-008	129420	P2B-GT-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	129151	P2B-GT-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	129203	P2B-GT-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	129183	P2B-GTB-012	129433	P2B-GTB-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	129040	P2B-GTB-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	129184	P2B-GTB-014	129434	P2B-GTB-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	129185	P2B-GTB-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129186	P2B-GTB-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	129041	P2B-GTB-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	129187	P2B-GTB-102	129435	P2B-GTB-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129188	P2B-GTB-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129189	P2B-GTB-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	129042	P2B-GTB-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	129190	P2B-GTB-104	129436	P2B-GTB-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129191	P2B-GTB-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129192	P2B-GTB-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	129043	P2B-GTB-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
208	1-1/2	129193	P2B-GTB-108	129437	P2B-GTB-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	129372	P2B-GTB-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	129210	P2B-GTB-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	129194	P2B-GTB-110L	129438	P2B-GTB-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129195	P2B-GTB-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	129196	P2B-GTB-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	129044	P2B-GTB-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129197	P2B-GTB-115	129439	P2B-GTB-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129198	P2B-GTB-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	129045	P2B-GTB-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	129199	P2B-GTB-200L	129440	P2B-GTB-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129200	P2B-GTB-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	129377	P2B-GTB-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	129046	P2B-GTB-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	129201	P2B-GTB-204L	129441	P2B-GTB-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	129202	P2B-GTB-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	129047	P2B-GTB-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
215	2-15/16	062741	P2B-GTB-215	062742	P2B-GTB-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	@	P2B-GTB-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	@	P2B-GTB-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	U	V	W	X*	Z
						min.	max.													
203	1/2	1.6	1.29	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	1.40	1.06	0.40	0.89	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12	0.90
	5/8																			
	17mm	0.6	32.8	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	35.6	26.9	10.2	22.6	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0	22.9
204	3/4	2.1	1.48	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.50	1.25	0.46	1.02	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12	1.03
	20mm	1.0	37.6	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.2	38.1	31.8	11.7	25.9	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0	26.2
205	7/8	2.3	1.46	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.80	1.31	0.48	0.98	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12	1.00
	15/16	2.3																		
	1	2.3																		
206	25mm	1.1	37.1	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	45.7	33.3	12.2	24.9	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0	25.4
	1-1/8	3.8	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62	3.19	2.08	1.56	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	1-3/16	3.7																		
207	1-1/4	3.7																		
	30mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	52.8	39.6	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
208	1-1/4	4.9	1.62	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	2.38	1.81	0.54	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12	1.14
	1-3/8	4.9																		
	1-7/16	4.8																		
209	35mm	2.2	41.1	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	60.5	46.0	13.7	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0	29.0
	1-1/2	6.0	1.84	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.62	1.94	0.61	1.23	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12	1.23
	1-5/8	5.9																		
210	40mm	2.7	46.7	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	66.5	49.3	15.5	31.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0	31.2
	1-5/8	6.8	1.85	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.86	2.06	0.62	1.23	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12	1.26
	1-11/16	6.8																		
211	1-3/4	6.7																		
	45mm	3.1	47.0	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	72.6	52.3	15.7	31.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0	32.0
212	1-15/16	8.5	1.86	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	3.13	2.19	0.63	1.23	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
	2	8.4																		
	50mm	3.9	47.2	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3	113.5	79.5	55.6	16.0	31.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
213																				
	2	12.2	1.93	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	3.43	2.44	0.67	1.26	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12	1.32
	2-3/16	11.9																		
214	2-1/4	11.8																		
	55mm	5.6	49.0	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	87.1	62.0	17.0	32.0	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0	33.5
215	2-1/4	17.5	2.12	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81	5.34	3.69	2.69	0.73	1.39	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12	1.46
	2-7/16																			
	60mm	7.0	53.8	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6	135.6	93.7	68.3	18.5	35.3	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0	37.1
216																				
	2-15/16	24.9	2.46	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.06	6.56	4.44	3.31	0.86	1.60	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12	1.60
	3	24.7																		
217	75mm	11.4	62.5	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	26.9	166.6	112.8	84.1	21.8	40.6	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	40.6

* Only 1 pillow block can be dowel pinned per shaft

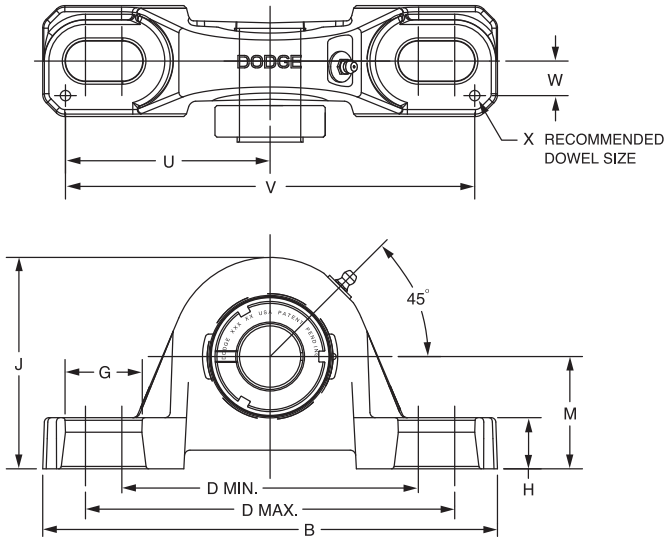
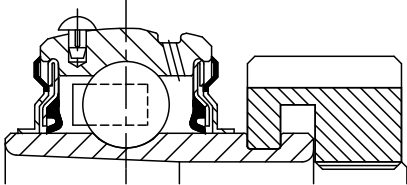
R & S Dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

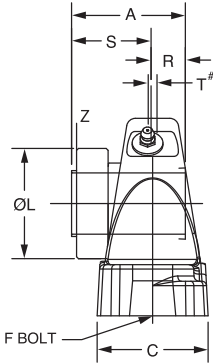
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTH-E EXPANSION PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube fitting thread size:
1/4-28 tapered thrad



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
205	1	077471	P2B-GTH-100-E	065777	P2B-GTH-05-E	136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	065776	P2B-GTH-25M-E			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-3/16	130691	P2B-GTH-103-E	130697	P2B-GTH-06-E	136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	068230	P2B-GTH-104S-E			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	068872	P2B-GTH-30M-E			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-7/16	130692	P2B-GTH-107-E	130698	P2B-GTH-07-E	136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	065598	P2B-GTH-35M-E			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
209	1-11/16	130693	P2B-GTH-111-E	130699	P2B-GTH-09-E	136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1 3/4	@	P2B-GTH-112-E			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	064874	P2B-GTH-45M-E			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	130694	P2B-GTH-115-E	130700	P2B-GTH-10-E	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	@	P2B-GTH-200-E			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	064794	P2B-GTH-50M-E			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2-3/16	130695	P2B-GTH-203-E	130701	P2B-GTH-11-E	136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2 1/4	130689	P2B-GTH-204-E			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	064875	P2B-GTH-55M-E			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-7/16	130696	P2B-GTH-207-E	130702	P2B-GTH-12-E	136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	@	P2B-GTH-60M-E			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D

Use GTM Medium Duty Pillow Blocks for non-expansion units.
@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTH-E EXPANSION PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J
						min.	max.				
205	1	3.7	1.46	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31
	25mm	1.7	37.1	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1
206	1-3/16	5.0	1.61	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75
	1-1/4	5.0									
207	30mm	1.5	40.9	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3
	1-7/16	6.9	1.62	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19
209	35mm	2.1	41.1	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4
	1-11/16	9.2	1.85	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53
210	1-3/4	9.2									
	45mm	2.8	47.0	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1
211	1-15/16	10.8	1.86	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96
	2	10.8									
212	50mm	3.3	47.2	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0
	2-3/16	15.7	1.93	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40
211	2-1/4	15.7									
	55mm	4.8	49.0	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2
212	2-7/16	20.1	2.12	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09
	60mm	6.1	53.8	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.8	154.7

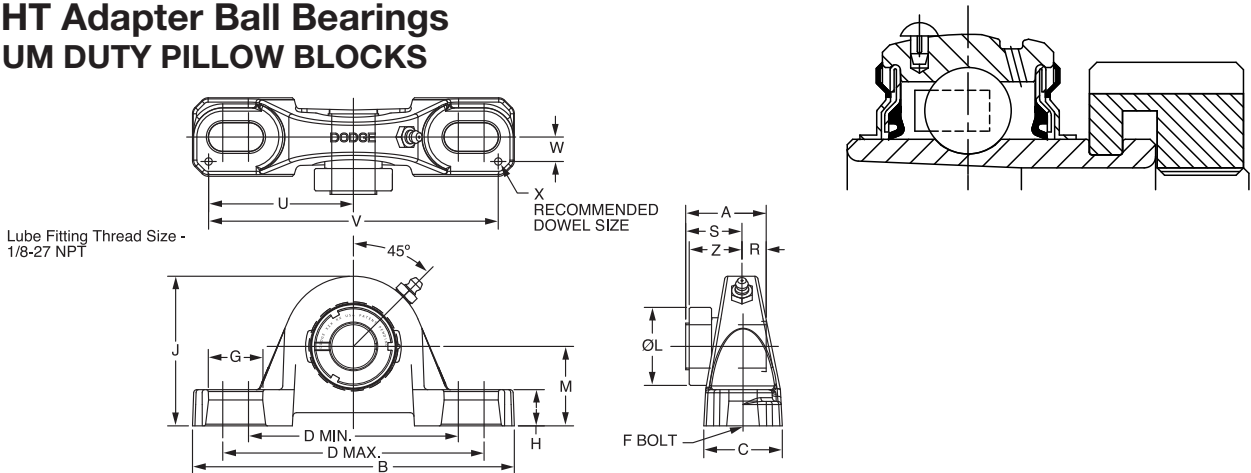
Series	Shaft Size	L	M	R#	S#	T Total Expansion	U	V	W	X *	Z
205	1	1.80	1.69	0.48	0.98	0.16	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.00
	25mm	45.7	42.9	12.2	24.9	4.1	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	25.4
206	1-3/16	2.08	1.88	0.52	1.09	0.16	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12	1.13
	1-1/4										
207	30mm	52.8	47.8	13.2	27.7	4.1	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0	28.7
	1-7/16	2.38	2.13	0.54	1.08	0.16	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12	1.14
209	35mm	60.5	54.1	13.7	27.4	4.1	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0	29.0
	1-11/16	2.86	2.25	0.62	1.23	0.25	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
210	1-3/4										
	45mm	72.6	57.2	15.7	31.2	6.4	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
211	1-15/16	3.13	2.50	0.63	1.23	0.22	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12	1.26
	2										
212	50mm	79.5	63.5	16.0	31.2	5.6	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0	32.0
	2-3/16	3.43	2.75	0.67	1.26	0.22	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12	1.32
211	2-1/4										
	55mm	87.1	69.9	17.0	32.0	5.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0	33.5
212	2-7/16	3.69	3.00	0.73	1.39	0.22	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12	1.46
	60mm	93.7	76.2	18.5	35.3	5.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0	37.1

R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

* Only 1 pillow block can be dowel pinned per shaft

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings
GTM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter & Nut		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	129048	P2B-GTM-012	129422	P2B-GT-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1	129217	P2B-GTM-100	129419	P2B-GTU-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
	25mm	136258	P2B-GTM-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
206 (GTMU)	1	129381	P2B-GTMU-100	129385	P2B-GTMU-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
	25mm	@	P2B-GTMU-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16	129218	P2B-GTM-103	129424	P2B-GT-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
	1-1/4	129161	P2B-GT-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	30mm	129049	P2B-GTM-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16	129219	P2B-GTM-107	129425	P2B-GT-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
	35mm	136259	P2B-GTM-35M			136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2	129220	P2B-GTM-108	129426	P2B-GT-09	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
	40mm	136260	P2B-GTM-40M			136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16	129221	P2B-GTM-111	129427	P2B-GT-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	129222	P2B-GTM-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
	45mm	136261	P2B-GTM-45M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
210 (GTMU)	1-11/16	129383	P2B-GTMU-111	129387	P2B-GTU-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	@	P2B-GTMU-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
	45mm	@	P2B-GTMU-45M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16	129223	P2B-GTM-115	129428	P2B-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
	2	129224	P2B-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	50mm	136262	P2B-GTM-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16	129225	P2B-GTM-203	129429	P2B-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
	2-1/4	129226	P2B-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	55mm	136263	P2B-GTM-55M			036567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D
214	2-7/16	129227	P2B-GTM-207	129430	P2B-GT-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
	2-1/2	129228	P2B-GTM-208			136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	60mm	068071	P2B-GTM-60M			136602	AN-GTM-14-60M-D
	65mm	136264	P2B-GTM-65M			136568	AN-GTM-14-65M-D
215	2-11/16	129229	P2B-GTM-211	129431	P2B-GT-15	136549	AN-GTM-15-211-D
	70mm	136265	P2B-GTM-70M			136569	AN-GTM-15-70M-D
216	2-15/16	129230	P2B-GTM-215	129453	P2B-GT-16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
	3	129231	P2B-GTM-300			136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
	75mm	136266	P2B-GTM-75M			136570	AN-GTM-16-75M-D
218	3-7/16	129232	P2B-GTM-307	129454	P2B-GT-18	136552	AN-GTM-18-307-D
	3-1/2	129233	P2B-GTM-308			136603	AN-GTM-18-308-D
	85mm	136267	P2B-GTM-85M			136571	AN-GTM-18-85M-D

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	U	V	W	X*	Z
						min.	max.													
205	3/4	2.4	1.46 37.1	5.50 139.7	1.40 35.6	3.69 93.7	4.50 114.3	3/8 M10	0.85 21.6	0.58 14.7	2.77 70.4	1.80 45.7	1.44 36.5	0.48 12.2	0.98 24.9	2.50 63.5	5.00 127.0	0.50 12.7	0.12 3.0	1.00 25.4
206	1	4.2	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	2.08	1.69	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	25mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	52.8	42.9	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
206 (GTMU)	1	4.2	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.81	3.37	2.08	1.75	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	25mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	20.6	85.6	52.8	44.5	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
207	1-3/16	5.1	1.62	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.38	1.88	0.54	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12	1.14
	1-1/4	4.9																		
208	30mm	2.2	41.1	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	60.5	47.6	13.7	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0	29.0
	1-7/16	7.2	1.84	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.62	2.13	0.61	1.23	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12	1.23
209	35mm	2.7	46.7	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	66.5	54.0	15.5	31.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0	31.2
	1-1/2	9.2	1.85	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.86	2.13	0.62	1.23	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12	1.26
210	40mm	3.1	47.0	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	72.6	54.0	15.7	31.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0	32.0
	1-11/16	10.1	1.86	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	3.13	2.25	0.63	1.23	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
210 (GTMU)	1-3/4	10.1																		
	45mm	3.9	47.2	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	79.5	57.2	16.0	31.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
211	1-11/16	10.1	1.86	8.13	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.81	4.60	3.13	2.31	0.63	1.23	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
	1-3/4	10.1																		
212	45mm	3.9	47.2	206.5	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	20.6	116.8	79.5	58.7	16.0	31.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
	1-15/16	12.3	1.93	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.43	2.50	0.67	1.26	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12	1.32
213	2	12.2																		
	50mm	5.6	49.0	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	87.1	63.5	17.0	32.0	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0	33.5
214	2-3/16	17.5	2.12	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	3.69	2.75	0.73	1.39	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12	1.46
	2-1/4	17.5																		
215	55mm	7.0	53.8	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	93.7	69.9	18.5	35.3	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0	37.1
	2-7/16	19.4	2.39	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.00	3.00	0.84	1.55	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12	1.58
216	2-1/2	19.4																		
	60mm	9.0																		
217	65mm	8.9	60.7	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	101.6	76.2	21.3	39.4	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0	40.1
	2-11/16	24.9	2.46	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.44	3.50	0.86	1.60	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12	1.60
218	70mm	10.1	62.5	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	112.8	88.9	21.8	40.6	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	40.6
	2-15/16	25.4	2.70	11.75	3.00	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.25	6.97	4.69	3.50	0.89	1.81	5.50	11.00	1.09	0.12	1.78
219	3																			
	75mm	10.3	68.6	298.5	76.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	31.8	177.0	119.1	88.9	22.6	46.0	139.7	279.4	27.7	3.0	45.2
220	3-7/16	34.9	2.80	14.00	3.38	10.32	11.62	7/8	1.59	1.31	8.00	5.19	4.00	0.96	1.84	6.60	13.20	1.19	0.12	1.81
	3-1/2																			
221	85mm	14.1	71.1	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	131.8	101.6	24.4	46.7	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0	46.0

#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

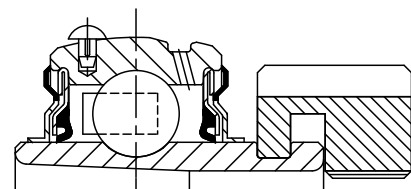
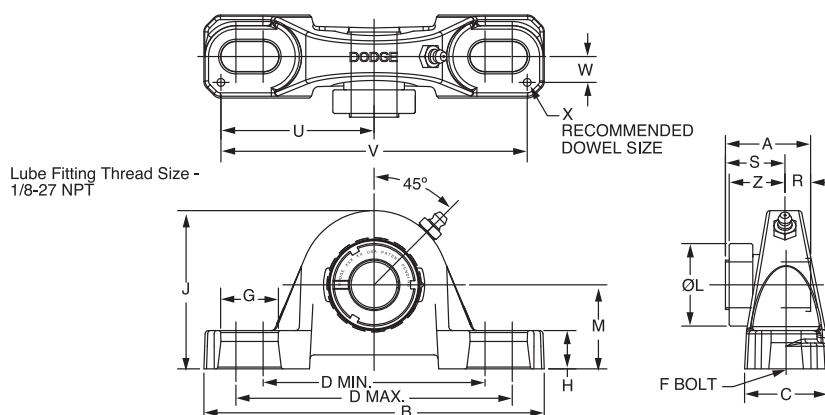
* Only 1 pillow block can be dowel pinned per shaft

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter & Nut		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	@	P2B-GTMAH-012	129443	P2B-GTAH-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1 25mm	129234 @	P2B-GTMAH-100 P2B-GTMUAH-25M	129452	P2B-GTUAH-06	136541 136561	AN-GTM-06-100-D AN-GTM-06-25M-D
206 (GTMU)	1 25mm	129382 @	P2B-GTMAH-100 P2B-GTMUAH-25M	129386	P2B-GTMUAH-06	136541 136561	AN-GTM-06-100-D AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	129235 @ 068871	P2B-GTMAH-103 P2B-GTAH-104 P2B-GTMAH-30M	129444	P2B-GTAH-07	136542 136528 136562	AN-GTM-07-103-D AN-GT-07-104-D AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16 35mm	129236 065597	P2B-GTMAH-107 P2B-GTMAH-35M	129445	P2B-GTAH-08	136543 136563	AN-GTM-08-107-D AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2 40mm	@ 068662	P2B-GTMAH-108 P2B-GTMAH-40M	129446	P2B-GTAH-09	136598 136564	AN-GTM-09-108-D AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	129237 @ 068680	P2B-GTMAH-111 P2B-GTMAH-112 P2B-GTMAH-45M	129447	P2B-GTAH-10	136544 136599 136565	AN-GTM-10-111-D AN-GTM-10-112-D AN-GTM-10-45M-D
210 (GTMU)	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	129384 @ @	P2B-GTMUAH-111 P2B-GTMUAH-112 P2B-GTMUAH-45M	129388	P2B-GTUAH-10	136544 136599 136565	AN-GTM-10-111-D AN-GTM-10-112-D AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	129238 @ 065969	P2B-GTMAH-115 P2B-GTMAH-200 P2B-GTMAH-50M	129448	P2B-GTAH-11	136545 136600 136566	AN-GTM-11-115-D AN-GTM-11-200-D AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	129239 @ 068673	P2B-GTMAH-203 P2B-GTMAH-204 P2B-GTMAH-55M	129449	P2B-GTAH-12	136546 136601 136567	AN-GTM-12-203-D AN-GTM-12-204-D AN-GTM-12-55M-D
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	129240 068865 068682	P2B-GTMAH-207 P2B-GTMAH-208 P2B-GTMAH-65M	129450	P2B-GTAH-14	136547 136548 136568	AN-GTM-14-207-D AN-GTM-14-208-D AN-GTM-14-65M-D
215	2-11/16 70mm	129241 064684	P2B-GTMAH-211 P2B-GTMAH-70M	129451	P2B-GTAH-15	136549 136569	AN-GTM-15-211-D AN-GTM-15-70M-D
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	129242 068472 068329	P2B-GTMAH-215 P2B-GTMAH-300 P2B-GTMAH-75M	129455	P2B-GTAH-16	136550 136551 136570	AN-GTM-16-215-D AN-GTM-16-300-D AN-GTM-16-75M-D
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	129243 @ 068686	P2B-GTMAH-307 P2B-GTMAH-308 P2B-GTMAH-85M	129456	P2B-GTAH-18	136552 136603 136571	AN-GTM-18-307-D AN-GTM-18-308-D AN-GTM-18-85M-D

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R#	S#	U	V	W	X	Z
						min.	max.													
205	3/4	2.4	1.46	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.80	1.44	0.48	0.98	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12	1.00
206	1	4.2	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	2.08	1.63	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	25mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	52.8	41.3	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
206 (GTMU)	1	4.2	1.61	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.81	3.37	2.08	1.75	0.52	1.09	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12	1.13
	25mm	1.7	40.9	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	20.6	85.6	52.8	44.5	13.2	27.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0	28.7
207	1-3/16	5.1	1.62	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.38	1.88	0.54	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12	1.14
	1-1/4	2.2	41.10	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	60.5	47.6	13.7	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0	29.0
208	1-7/16	7.2	1.84	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.62	2.13	0.61	1.23	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12	1.23
	35mm	2.7	46.7	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	66.5	54.0	15.5	31.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0	31.2
209	1-1/2	9.2	1.85	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.86	2.13	0.62	1.23	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12	1.26
	40mm	3.1	47.0	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	72.6	54.0	15.7	31.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0	32.0
210	1-11/16	10.1	1.86	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	3.13	2.25	0.63	1.23	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
	1-3/4	3.9	47.2	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	79.5	57.2	16.0	31.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
210 (GTMU)	1-11/16	10.1	1.86	8.13	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.81	4.60	3.13	2.31	0.63	1.23	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12	1.26
	1-3/4	3.9	47.2	206.5	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	20.6	116.8	79.5	58.7	16.0	31.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0	32.0
211	1-15/16	12.3	1.93	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.43	2.50	0.67	1.26	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12	1.32
	2	5.6	49.0	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	87.1	63.5	17.0	32.0	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0	33.5
212	2-3/16	17.5	2.12	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	3.69	2.75	0.73	1.39	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12	1.46
	2-1/4	7.0	53.8	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	93.7	69.9	18.5	35.3	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0	37.1
214	2-7/16	19.4	2.39	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.00	3.00	0.84	1.55	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12	1.58
	2-1/2	8.90	60.7	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	101.6	76.2	21.3	39.4	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0	40.1
215	2-11/16	24.90	2.46	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.44	3.50	0.86	1.60	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12	1.60
	70mm	10.10	62.5	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	112.8	88.9	21.8	40.6	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	40.6
216	2-15/16	25.4	2.70	11.75	3.00	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.25	6.97	4.69	3.50	0.89	1.81	5.50	11.00	1.09	0.12	1.78
	3	10.3	68.6	298.5	76.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	31.8	177.0	119.1	88.9	22.6	46.0	139.7	279.4	27.7	3.0	45.2
218	3-7/16	34.9	2.80	14.00	3.38	10.32	11.62	7/8	1.59	1.31	8.00	5.19	4.00	0.96	1.84	6.60	13.20	1.19	0.12	1.81
	3-1/2	14.1	71.1	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	131.8	101.6	24.4	46.7	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0	46.0

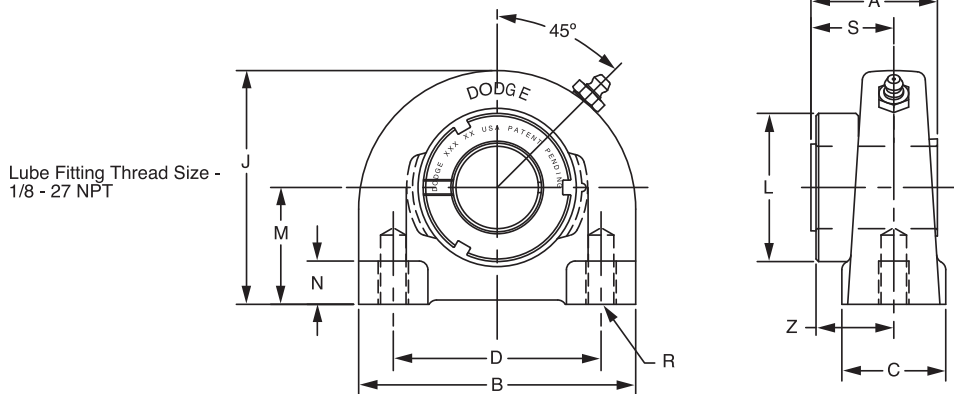
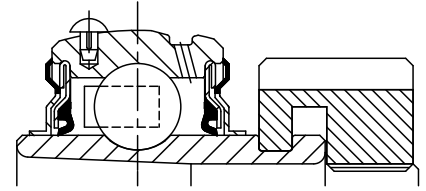
#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	129276	TB-GT-012	129457	TB-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	136365	TB-GT-20M	136383	TB-GT-04M	136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	129148	TB-GT-014	129458	TB-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	129277	TB-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129278	TB-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	136366	TB-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	129279	TB-GT-102	129459	TB-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129280	TB-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129281	TB-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	136367	TB-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	129282	TB-GT-104	129460	TB-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129283	TB-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129284	TB-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	136368	TB-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
208	1-1/2	129285	TB-GT-108	129461	TB-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	@	TB-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	136369	TB-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	129286	TB-GT-110L	129462	TB-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129287	TB-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	129288	TB-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	136370	TB-GT-45M			136657	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129289	TB-GT-115	129463	TB-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129290	TB-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	136371	TB-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D

@ Assemble to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N	R* UNC- Thread	S#	Z
204	3/4	1.9	1.48	2.88	1.50	2.00	2.56	1.50	1.31	0.50	3/8-16	1.02	1.03
	20mm	0.9	37.6	73.2	38.1	50.8	65.0	38.1	33.4	12.7	M8x1.25	25.9	26.2
205	7/8	2.1	1.46	3.00	1.50	2.00	2.81	1.80	1.44	0.50	3/8-16	0.98	1.00
	15/16	2.0											
	1	1.9											
206	25mm	1.0	37.1	76.2	38.1	50.8	71.4	45.7	36.5	12.7	M10x1.5	24.9	25.4
	1-1/8	3.6	1.61	4.00	1.50	3.00	3.38	2.08	1.69	0.63	7/16-14	1.09	1.13
	1-3/16	3.5											
	1-1/4	3.5											
207	30mm	1.7	40.9	101.6	38.1	76.2	85.9	52.8	42.9	16.0	M10x1.5	27.7	28.7
	1-1/4	4.7	1.62	4.25	1.88	3.25	3.75	2.38	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.08	1.14
	1-3/8	4.7											
	1-7/16	4.6											
208	35mm	2.30	41.1	108.0	47.8	82.6	95.3	60.5	47.6	19.1	M10x1.5	27.4	29.0
	1-1/2	6.20	1.84	4.63	1.88	3.50	3.94	2.62	1.94	0.75	1/2-13	1.23	1.23
	1-5/8	6.1											
209	40mm	3.0	46.7	117.6	47.8	88.9	100.1	66.5	49.2	19.1	M12x1.75	31.2	31.2
	1-5/8	6.7	1.85	5.00	2.00	3.75	4.25	2.86	2.13	0.75	1/2-13	1.23	1.26
	1-11/16	6.7											
	1-3/4	6.6											
210	45mm	3.2	47.0	127.0	50.8	95.3	108.0	72.6	54.0	19.1	M12x1.75	31.2	32.0
	1-15/16	8.6	1.86	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	3.13	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.23	1.26
	2	8.5											
211	50mm	4.2	47.2	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	79.5	57.2	22.4	M16x2	31.2	32.0

#S dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

* Mounting surface bolt holes on all GRIP TIGHT Tapped Base Units must have at least 1/16" bolt clearance

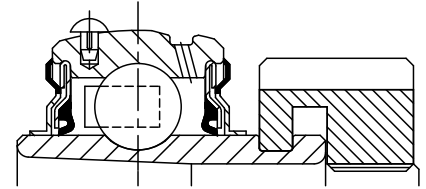
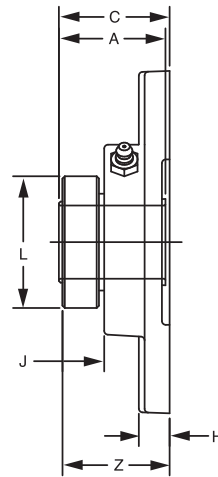
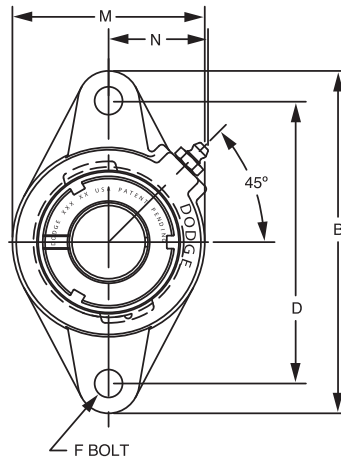
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4 - 28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	129301	F2B-GT-008	129490	F2B-GT-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	129302	F2B-GT-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	129321	F2B-GT-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	129303	F2B-GT-012	129491	F2B-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	129322	F2B-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	129304	F2B-GT-014	129492	F2B-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	129305	F2B-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129306	F2B-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	129323	F2B-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	129307	F2B-GT-102	129493	F2B-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129308	F2B-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129309	F2B-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	129324	F2B-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	129310	F2B-GT-104	129494	F2B-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129311	F2B-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129312	F2B-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	129325	F2B-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
208	1-1/2	129313	F2B-GT-108	129495	F2B-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	129373	F2B-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-01-110-D
	40mm	129326	F2B-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	129314	F2B-GT-110L	129496	F2B-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129315	F2B-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	129316	F2B-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	129327	F2B-GT-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129317	F2B-GT-115	129497	F2B-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129318	F2B-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	129328	F2B-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	129337	F2B-GTM-200	129498	F2B-GT-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129319	F2B-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	129378	F2B-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	129329	F2B-GT-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	064472	F2B-GTM-204	129078	F2B-GT-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	064211	F2B-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	068861	F2B-GT-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N	Z
203	1/2	0.9	1.29	3.88	1.42	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.58	1.40	2.13	1.13	1.43
	5/8	0.8											
	17mm	0.3	32.8	98.6	36.1	76.2	M10	9.7	14.7	35.6	54.1	28.7	36.3
204	3/4	1.7	1.48	4.41	1.63	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.65	1.50	2.38	1.50	1.64
	20mm	0.6	37.6	112.0	41.4	89.7	M10	12.7	16.5	38.1	60.5	38.1	41.7
205	7/8	2.0	1.46	4.88	1.57	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.63	1.80	2.75	1.44	1.59
	15/16	1.9											
	1	1.8											
206	25mm	0.8	37.1	124.0	39.9	98.8	M10	13.2	16.0	45.7	69.9	36.6	40.4
	1-1/8	2.8	1.61	5.56	1.71	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.68	2.08	3.13	1.56	1.74
	1-3/16	2.7											
207	1-1/4	2.5											
	30mm	1.3	40.9	141.2	43.4	116.7	M12	12.7	17.3	52.8	79.5	39.6	44.2
208	1-1/4	4.3	1.62	6.13	1.79	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.38	3.75	1.84	1.85
	1-3/8	4.1											
	1-7/16	3.9											
209	35mm	1.9	41.1	155.7	45.5	130.0	M12	14.2	16.0	60.5	95.3	46.7	47.0
	1-1/2	5.0	1.84	6.75	2.01	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.67	2.62	4.13	1.83	2.02
	1-5/8	4.8											
210	40mm	2.3	46.7	171.5	51.1	143.8	M12	14.2	17.0	66.5	104.9	46.5	51.3
	1-5/8	6.2	1.85	7.06	2.03	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.66	2.86	4.38	1.91	2.06
211	1-11/16	6.10											
	1-3/4	6.0											
	45mm	2.7	47.0	179.3	51.6	148.3	M14	16.0	16.8	72.6	111.3	48.5	52.3
212	1-15/16	6.9	1.86	7.44	2.07	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.63	3.13	4.56	2.03	2.10
	2	6.8											
	50mm	3.2	47.2	189.0	52.6	157.2	M16	16.0	16.0	79.5	115.8	51.6	53.3
213	2	8.0	1.93	8.63	2.19	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.65	3.43	5.25	2.27	2.25
	2-3/16	7.9											
	2-1/4	7.8											
214	55mm	3.70	49.0	219.2	55.6	184.2	M16	17.0	16.5	87.1	133.4	57.7	57.2
	2-1/4	9.3	2.12	9.81	2.36	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.71	3.69	5.50	2.47	2.42
215	2-7/16	9.2											
	60mm	4.5	53.8	249.2	59.9	202.1	M16	20.6	18.0	93.7	139.7	62.7	61.5

#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

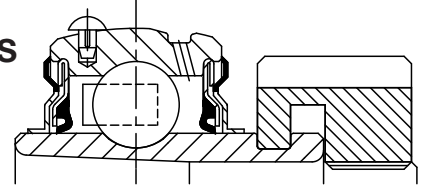
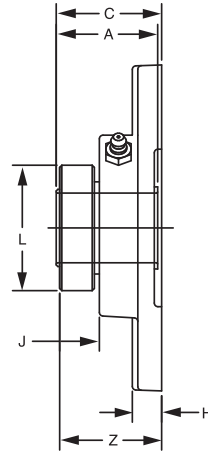
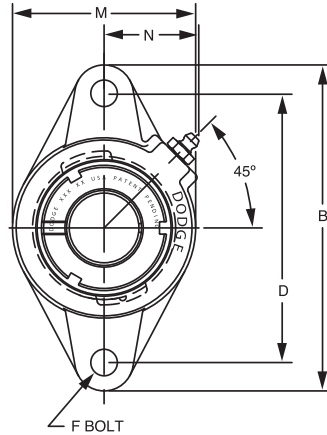
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4 - 28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	F2B-GTAH-008	129499	F2B-GTAH-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	129320	F2B-GTAH-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	@	F2B-GTAH-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	075221	F2B-GTAH-012	075222	F2B-GTAH-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	@	F2B-GTAH-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	@	F2B-GTAH-014	073850	F2B-GTAH-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	@	F2B-GTAH-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	073849	F2B-GTAH-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	@	F2B-GTAH-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	@	F2B-GTAH-102	064079	F2B-GTAH-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	073222	F2B-GTAH-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	@	F2B-GTAH-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	@	F2B-GTAH-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	@	F2B-GTAH-104	129500	F2B-GTAH-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	@	F2B-GTAH-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	@	F2B-GTAH-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	@	F2B-GTAH-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
208	1-1/2	@	F2B-GTAH-108	@	F2B-GTAH-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	@	F2B-GTAH-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	@	F2B-GTAH-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	@	F2B-GTAH-110L	075677	F2B-GTAH-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	075676	F2B-GTAH-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	@	F2B-GTAH-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	@	F2B-GTAH-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	@	F2B-GTAH-115	@	F2B-GTAH-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	@	F2B-GTAH-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	@	F2B-GTAH-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	@	F2B-GTMAH-200	@	F2B-GTAH-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	@	F2B-GTAH-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	075222	F2B-GTAH-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	@	F2B-GTAH-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	@	F2B-GTMAH-204	@	F2B-GTAH-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	@	F2B-GTAH-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	@	F2B-GTAH-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

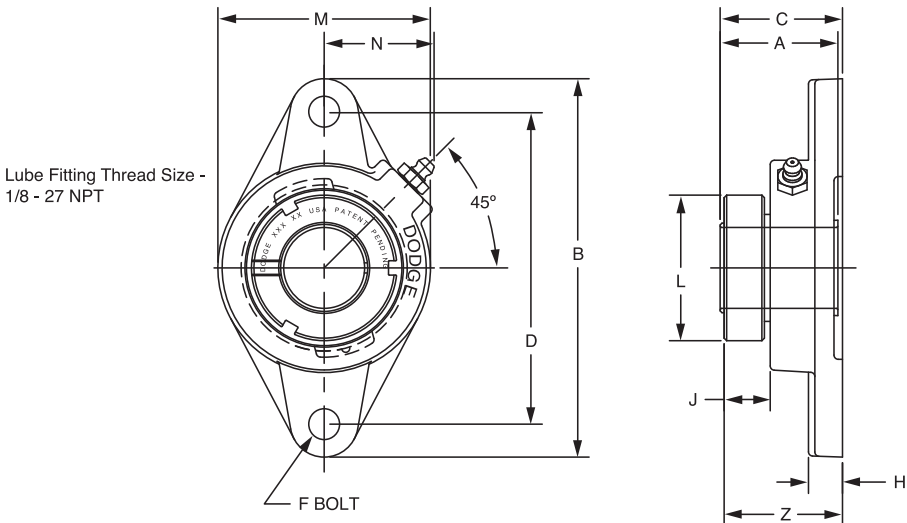
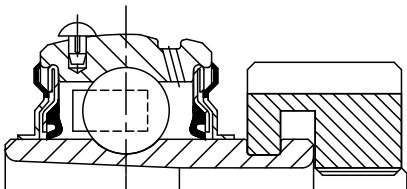
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N	Z
203	1/2	0.9	1.29	3.88	1.42	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.58	1.40	2.13	1.13	1.43
	5/8	0.8											
	17mm	0.3	32.8	98.6	36.1	76.2	M10	9.7	14.7	35.6	54.1	28.7	36.3
204	3/4	1.7	1.48	4.41	1.63	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.65	1.50	2.38	1.50	1.64
	20mm	0.6	37.6	112.0	41.4	89.7	M10	12.7	16.5	38.1	60.5	38.1	41.7
205	7/8	2.0	1.46	4.88	1.57	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.63	1.80	2.75	1.44	1.59
	15/16	1.9											
	1	1.8											
	25mm	0.8	37.1	124.0	39.9	98.8	M10	13.2	16.0	45.7	69.9	36.6	40.4
206	1-1/8	2.8	1.61	5.56	1.71	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.68	2.08	3.13	1.56	1.74
	1-3/16	2.7											
	1-1/4	2.5											
	30mm	1.3	40.9	141.2	43.4	116.7	M12	12.7	17.3	52.8	79.5	39.6	44.2
207	1-1/4	4.3	1.62	6.13	1.79	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.38	3.75	1.84	1.85
	1-3/8	4.1											
	1-7/16	3.9											
	35mm	1.9	41.1	155.7	45.5	130.0	M12	14.2	16.0	60.5	95.3	46.7	47.0
208	1-1/2	5.0	1.84	6.75	2.01	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.67	2.62	4.13	1.83	2.02
	1-5/8	4.8											
	40mm	2.3	46.7	171.5	51.1	143.8	M12	14.2	17.0	66.5	104.9	46.5	51.3
209	1-5/8	6.2	1.85	7.06	2.03	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.66	2.86	4.38	1.91	2.06
	1-11/16	6.1											
	1-3/4	6.0											
	45mm	2.7	47.0	179.3	51.6	148.3	M14	16.0	16.8	72.6	111.3	48.5	52.3
210	1-15/16	6.9	1.86	7.44	2.07	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.63	3.13	4.56	2.03	2.10
	2	6.8											
	50mm	3.2	47.2	189.0	52.6	157.2	M16	16.0	16.0	79.5	115.8	51.6	53.3
211	2	8.0	1.93	8.63	2.19	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.65	3.43	5.25	2.27	2.25
	2-3/16	7.9											
	2-1/4	7.8											
	55mm	3.7	49.0	219.2	55.6	184.2	M16	17.0	16.5	87.1	133.4	57.7	57.2
212	2-1/4	9.30	2.12	9.81	2.36	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.71	3.69	5.50	2.47	2.42
	2-7/16	9.2											
	60mm	4.5	53.8	249.2	59.9	202.1	M16	20.6	18.0	93.7	139.7	62.7	61.5

#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	129369	F2B-GTM-012	129492	F2B-GT-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1 25mm	129330	F2B-GTM-100	129493	F2B-GT-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
		136268	F2B-GTM-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	129331	F2B-GTM-103	129494	F2B-GT-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
		129310	F2B-GT-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
		136269	F2B-GTM-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16 35mm	129332	F2B-GTM-107	129495	F2B-GT-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
		136270	F2B-GTM-35M			136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	129333	F2B-GTM-108	129496	F2B-GT-09	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
		129314	F2B-GT-110L			136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
		136271	F2B-GTM-40M			136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	129334	F2B-GTM-111	129497	F2B-GT-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
		129335	F2B-GTM-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
		136272	F2B-GTM-405M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	129336	F2B-GTM-115	129498	F2B-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
		129337	F2B-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
		136273	F2B-GTM-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	@	F2B-GTM-203	129078	F2B-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
		064472	F2B-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
		136274	F2B-GTM-55M			136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N	Z
205	3/4	2.1	1.46 37.1	4.88 124.0	1.57 39.9	3.89 98.8	7/16 M10	0.52 13.2	0.63 16.0	1.80 45.7	2.75 69.9	1.44 36.6	1.59 40.4
206	1 25mm	2.9 1.4	1.61 40.9	5.56 141.2	1.71 43.4	4.59 116.7	7/16 M12	0.50 12.7	0.68 17.3	2.08 52.8	3.13 79.5	1.56 39.6	1.74 44.2
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	4.4 4.3 2.1	1.62 41.1	6.13 155.7	1.79 45.5	5.12 130.0	1/2 M12	0.56 14.2	0.63 16.0	2.38 60.5	3.75 95.3	1.84 46.7	1.85 47.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	5.1 2.5	1.84 46.7	6.75 171.5	2.01 51.1	5.66 143.8	1/2 M12	0.56 14.2	0.67 17.0	2.62 66.5	4.13 104.9	1.83 46.5	2.02 51.3
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	6.3 6.2 3.1	1.85 47.0	7.06 179.3	2.03 51.6	5.84 148.3	1/2 M14	0.63 16.0	0.66 16.8	2.86 72.6	4.38 111.3	1.91 48.5	2.06 52.3
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7.0 6.9 3.4	1.86 47.2	7.44 189.0	2.07 52.6	6.19 157.2	1/2 M16	0.63 16.0	0.63 16.0	3.13 79.5	4.56 115.8	2.03 51.6	2.10 53.3
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	8.1 8.0 3.90	1.93 49.0	8.63 219.2	2.19 55.6	7.25 184.2	5/8 M16	0.67 17.0	0.65 16.5	3.43 87.1	5.25 133.4	2.27 57.7	2.25 57.2
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	9.4 9.3 4.6	2.12 53.8	9.81 249.2	2.36 59.9	7.96 202.1	5/8 M16	0.81 20.6	0.71 18.0	3.69 93.7	5.50 139.7	2.47 62.7	2.42 61.5

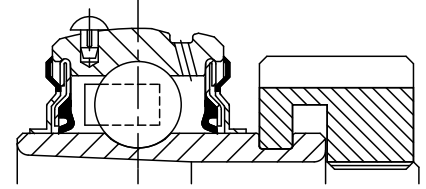
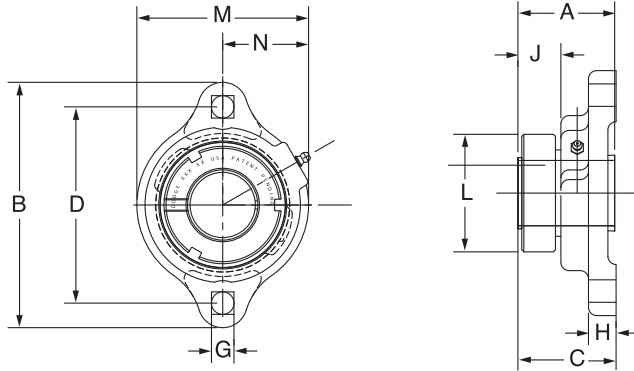
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT LFT NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube fitting thread size -
203 - 204 Series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
205 - 207 Series - 1/8 - 27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter & Nut		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	136331	LFT-GT-008	136355	LFT-GT-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	136332	LFT-GT-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	@	LFT-GT-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	136333	LFT-GT-012	136356	LFT-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	068878	LFT-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	136334	LFT-GT-014	136357	LFT-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	136335	LFT-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	136336	LFT-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	068685	LFT-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	136337	LFT-GT-102	136358	LFT-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	136338	LFT-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	136339	LFT-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	075489	LFT-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	136340	LFT-GT-104	136359	LFT-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	136341	LFT-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	136342	LFT-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	@	LFT-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D

@ Assembled to order.

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	G	H	J	L	M	N*
203	1/2	0.70	1.29	3.19	1.30	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.58	1.40	2.13	1.23
	5/8	0.65										
	17mm	0.31	32.8	81.0	33.0	63.5	7.1	9.7	14.7	35.6	54.1	31.2
204	3/4	0.91	1.48	3.56	1.51	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.66	1.50	2.38	1.34
	20mm	0.40	37.6	90.4	38.4	71.4	8.6	10.7	16.8	38.1	60.5	34.0
205	7/8	1.07	1.46	3.75	1.46	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.58	1.80	2.63	1.44
	15/16	1.02										
	1	0.97										
	25mm	0.43	37.1	95.3	37.1	76.2	8.6	10.7	14.7	45.7	66.8	36.6
206	1-1/8	1.63	1.61	4.44	1.64	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.65	2.08	3.25	1.72
	1-3/16	1.53										
	1-1/4	1.48										
	30mm	0.67	40.9	112.8	41.7	90.4	10.4	11.9	16.5	52.8	82.6	43.7
207	1-1/4	1.99	1.62	4.82	1.63	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.57	2.38	3.50	1.83
	1-3/8	1.89										
	1-7/16	1.84										
	35mm	0.83	41.1	122.4	41.4	100.1	10.4	12.7	14.5	60.5	88.9	46.5

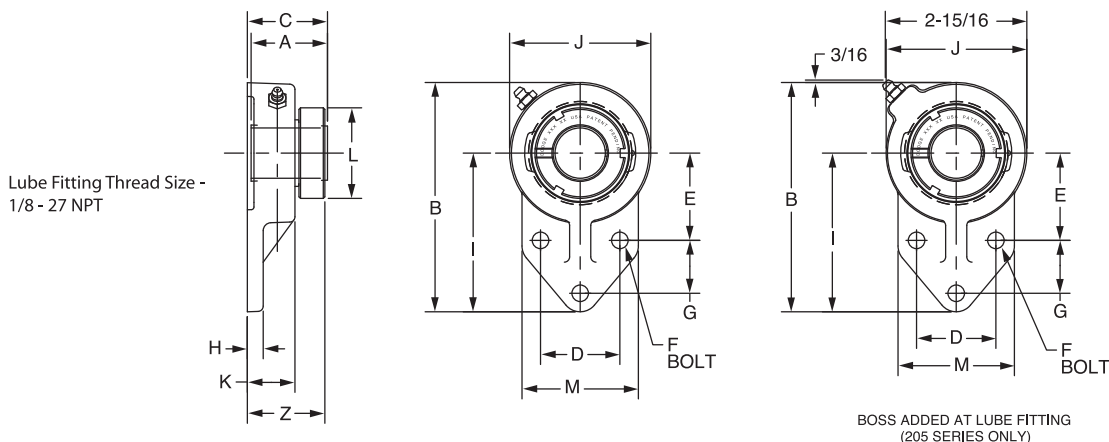
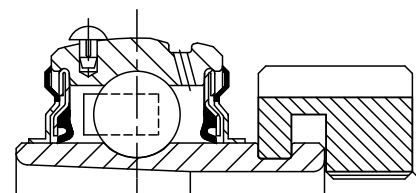
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY FLANGED BRACKETED BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	129615	FB-GT-012	129511	FB-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
205	7/8	129616	FB-GT-014	129512	FB-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	129617	FB-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129618	FB-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
206	1-1/8	129619	FB-GT-102	129513	FB-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129620	FB-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129621	FB-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
207	1-1/4	129622	FB-GT-104	129514	FB-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129623	FB-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129624	FB-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
210	1-15/16	129625	FB-GT-115	129515	FB-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129626	FB-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C#	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Z
204	3/4	1.3	1.46	4.75	1.71	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.38	3.38	2.75	1.11	1.80	2.50	1.70
205	7/8	2.3	1.46	4.75	1.71	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.38	3.38	2.75	1.11	1.80	2.50	1.70
	15/16															
206	1	3.2	1.61	5.38	1.80	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.38	3.75	3.25	1.13	2.08	2.75	1.83
	1-1/8	3.2														
	1-3/16	3.1														
207	1-1/4	3.4	1.62	6.13	1.91	2.00	2.37	1/2	1.25	0.50	4.25	3.75	1.31	2.38	3.25	1.97
	1-3/8	3.4														
	1-7/16	3.4														
210	1-15/16	5.7	1.86	7.50	2.11	2.75	2.94	1/2	1.63	0.50	5.19	4.63	1.50	3.13	4.00	2.14
	2	5.6														

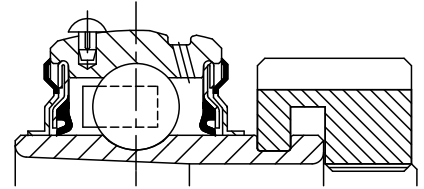
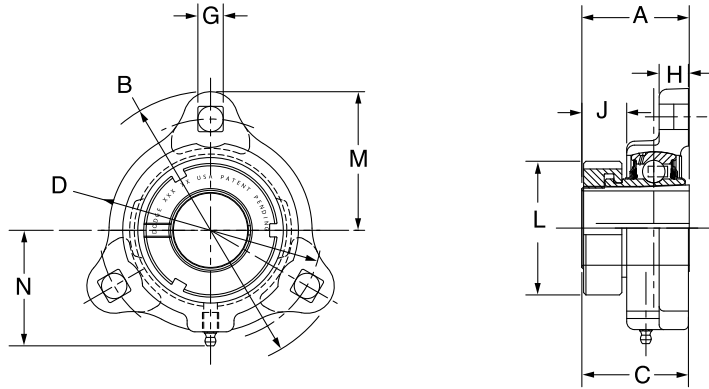
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT LF NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube fitting thread size -
203 - 204 Series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
205 - 207 Series - 1/8 - 27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	136343	LF-GT-008	136360	LF-GT-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	136344	LF-GT-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	@	LF-GT-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	136345	LF-GT-012	136361	LF-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	074017	LF-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	136346	LF-GT-014	136362	LF-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	136347	LF-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	136348	LF-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	@	LF-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	136349	LF-GT-102	136363	LF-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	136350	LF-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	136351	LF-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	@	LF-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	136352	LF-GT-104	136364	LF-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	136353	LF-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	136354	LF-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	@	LF-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	G	H	J	L	M	N*
203	1/2	0.75	1.29	3.19	1.30	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.58	1.40	1.59	1.84
	5/8	0.70										
	17mm	0.33	32.8	81.0	33.0	63.5	7.1	9.7	14.7	35.6	40.4	46.7
204	3/4	0.95	1.48	3.56	1.51	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.66	1.50	1.78	1.56
	20mm	0.42	37.6	90.4	38.4	71.4	8.6	10.7	16.8	38.1	45.2	39.6
205	7/8	1.22	1.46	3.75	1.46	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.58	1.80	1.88	1.70
	15/16	1.17										
	1	1.12										
	25mm	0.52	37.1	95.3	37.1	76.2	8.6	10.7	14.7	45.7	47.8	43.2
206	1-1/8	1.78	1.61	4.44	1.64	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.65	2.08	2.22	2.02
	1-3/16	1.68										
	1-1/4	1.63										
	30mm	0.74	40.9	112.8	41.7	90.4	10.4	11.9	16.5	52.8	56.4	51.3
207	1-1/4	2.24	1.62	4.81	1.63	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.57	2.38	2.41	2.14
	1-3/8	2.14										
	1-7/16	2.09										
	35mm	0.95	41.1	122.2	41.4	100.1	10.4	12.7	14.5	60.5	61.2	54.4

C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter

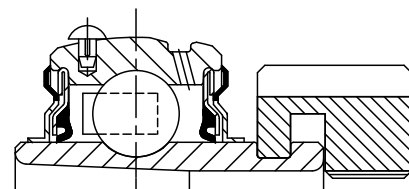
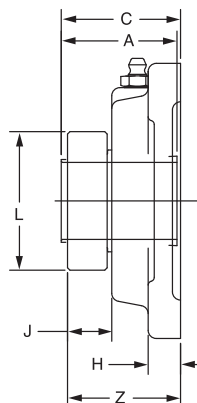
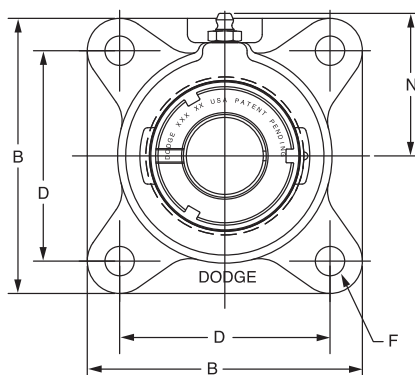
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	129637	F4B-GT-008	129464	F4B-GT-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	129638	F4B-GT-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	129667	F4B-GT-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	129639	F4B-GT-012	129465	F4B-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	129668	F4B-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	129640	F4B-GT-014	129466	F4B-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	129641	F4B-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129642	F4B-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	129669	F4B-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	129643	F4B-GT-102	129467	F4B-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129644	F4B-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129645	F4B-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	129670	F4B-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	129646	F4B-GT-104	129468	F4B-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129647	F4B-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129648	F4B-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	129671	F4B-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D

@Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N	Z
203	1/2	1.4	1.29	3.00	1.42	2.13	3/8	0.44	0.58	1.40	1.69	1.43
	5/8	1.3										
	17mm	0.6	32.8	76.2	36.1	54.0	M10	11.2	14.7	35.6	42.9	36.3
204	3/4	1.7	1.48	3.38	1.63	2.5	3/8	0.44	0.65	1.50	1.94	1.64
	20mm	0.8	37.6	85.9	41.4	63.5	M10	11.2	16.5	38.1	49.3	41.7
205	7/8	2.2	1.46	3.75	1.57	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.63	1.80	2.06	1.59
	15/16	2.2										
	1	2.2										
	25mm	1.0	37.1	95.3	39.9	69.9	M10	12.7	16.0	45.7	52.3	40.4
206	1-1/8	3.8	1.61	4.25	1.71	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.68	2.08	2.19	1.74
	1-3/16	3.7										
	1-1/4	3.7										
	30mm	1.7	40.9	108.0	43.4	82.6	M10	12.7	17.3	52.8	55.6	44.2
207	1-1/4	4.4	1.62	4.75	1.79	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.38	2.44	1.85
	1-3/8	4.4										
	1-7/16	4.3										
	35mm	2.0	41.1	120.7	45.5	92.1	M12	14.2	16.0	60.5	62.0	47.0

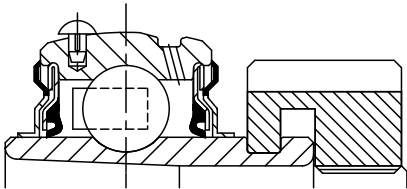
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

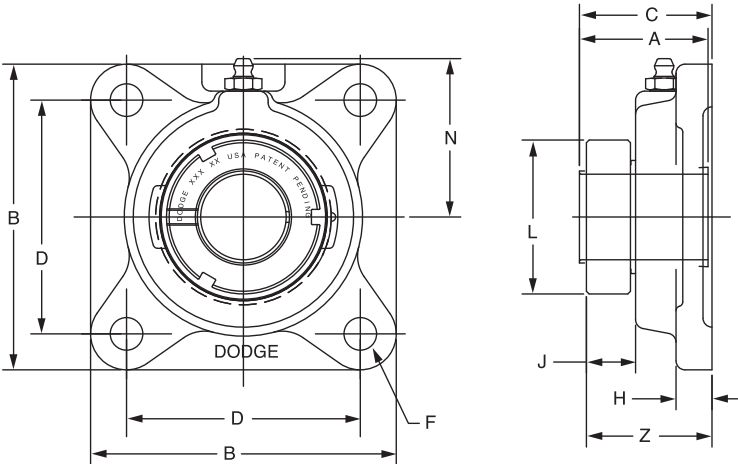
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	129649	F4B-GT-108	129469	F4B-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	129374	F4B-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	129672	F4B-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	129650	F4B-GT-110L	129470	F4B-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129651	F4B-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	129652	F4B-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	129673	F4B-GT-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129653	F4B-GT-115	129471	F4B-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129654	F4B-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	129674	F4B-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	129687	F4B-GTM-200	129472	F4B-GT-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129655	F4B-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	129379	F4B-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	129675	F4B-GT-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	129689	F4B-GTM-204	129473	F4B-GT-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	129656	F4B-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	129676	F4B-GT-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
214	2-1/2	129691	F4B-GTM-208	129474	F4B-GT-14	136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	129657	F4B-GT-211			136539	AN-GT-14-211-D
	70mm	129677	F4B-GT-70M			136560	AN-GT-14-70M-D
215	2-15/16	129658	F4B-GT-215	129475	F4B-GT-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	075700	F4B-GT-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	129678	F4B-GT-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N	Z
208	1-1/2	5.8	1.84	5.13	2.01	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.67	2.62	2.38	2.02
	1-5/8	5.6										
	40mm	2.6	46.7	130.3	51.1	101.6	M12	14.2	17.0	66.5	60.5	51.3
209	1-5/8	6.0	1.85	5.38	2.03	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.66	2.86	2.75	2.06
	1-11/16	6.0										
	1-3/4	5.9										
	45mm	2.7	47.0	136.7	51.6	104.8	M12	16.0	16.8	72.6	69.9	52.3
210	1-15/16	6.6	1.86	5.63	2.07	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.63	3.13	2.88	2.10
	2	6.5										
	50mm	3.1	47.2	143.0	52.6	111.1	M12	16.0	16.0	79.5	73.2	53.3
211	2	10.1	1.93	6.50	2.19	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.65	3.43	3.25	2.25
	2-3/16	9.7										
	2-1/4	9.6										
	55mm	5.0	49.0	165.1	55.6	130.2	M16	17.5	16.5	87.1	82.6	57.2
212	2-1/4	11.9	2.12	6.88	2.36	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.71	3.69	3.50	2.43
	2-7/16	11.2										
	60mm	5.9	53.8	174.8	59.9	142.9	M16	17.5	18.0	93.7	88.9	61.7
214	2-1/2	15.9	2.39	7.38	2.85	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.70	4.00	3.69	2.89
	2-11/16	15.4										
	70mm	6.6	60.7	187.5	72.4	149.2	M16	17.5	17.8	101.6	93.7	73.4
215	2-15/16	16.4	2.46	7.75	3.02	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.77	4.44	3.88	3.02
	3	16.2										
	75mm	8.6	62.5	196.9	76.7	152.4	M18	25.4	19.6	112.8	98.6	76.7

#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

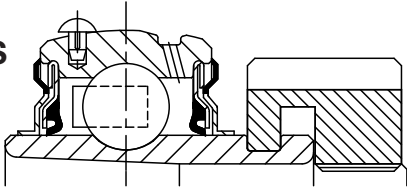
D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

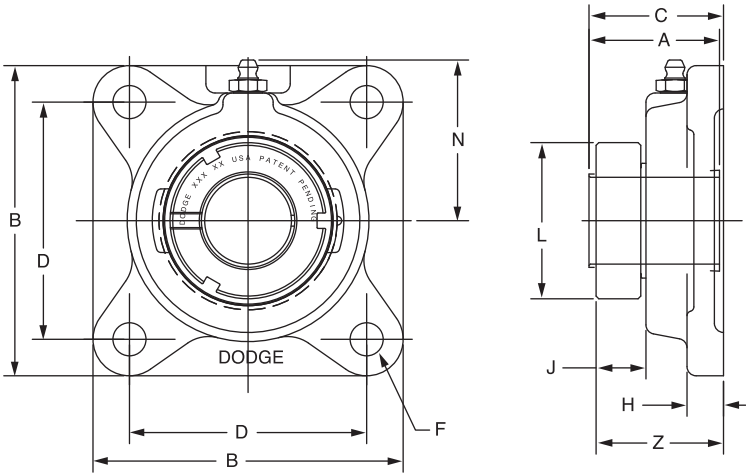


SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings
GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Large - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	F4B-GTAH-008	@	F4B-GTAH-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	@	F4B-GTAH-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	@	F4B-GTAH-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	@	F4B-GTAH-012	@	F4B-GTAH-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	@	F4B-GTAH-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	@	F4B-GTAH-014	129476	F4B-GTAH-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	075679	F4B-GTAH-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129659	F4B-GTAH-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	@	F4B-GTAH-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	@	F4B-GTAH-102	129477	F4B-GTAH-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129660	F4B-GTAH-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	@	F4B-GTAH-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	@	F4B-GTAH-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	@	F4B-GTAH-104	129478	F4B-GTAH-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	@	F4B-GTAH-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129661	F4B-GTAH-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	@	F4B-GTAH-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N	Z
203	1/2	1.4	1.29	3.00	1.42	2.13	3/8	0.44	0.58	1.40	1.69	1.43
	5/8	1.3										
	17mm	0.6	32.8	76.2	36.1	54.0	M10	11.2	14.7	35.6	42.9	36.3
204	3/4	1.7	1.48	3.38	1.63	2.5	3/8	0.44	0.65	1.50	1.94	1.64
	20mm	0.8	37.6	85.9	41.4	63.5	M10	11.2	16.5	38.1	49.3	41.7
205	7/8	2.2	1.46	3.75	1.57	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.63	1.80	2.06	1.59
	15/16	2.2										
	1	2.2										
206	25mm	1.0	37.1	95.3	39.9	69.9	M10	12.7	16.0	45.7	52.3	40.4
	1-1/8	3.8	1.61	4.25	1.71	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.68	2.08	2.19	1.74
	1-3/16	3.7										
207	1-1/4	3.7										
	30mm	1.7	40.9	108.0	43.4	82.6	M10	12.7	17.3	52.8	55.6	44.2
207	1-1/4	4.4	1.62	4.75	1.79	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.38	2.44	1.85
	1-3/8	4.4										
	1-7/16	4.3										
207	35mm	2.0	41.1	120.7	45.5	92.1	M12	14.2	16.0	60.5	62.0	47.0

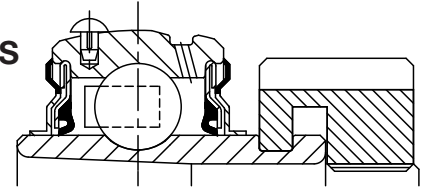
#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

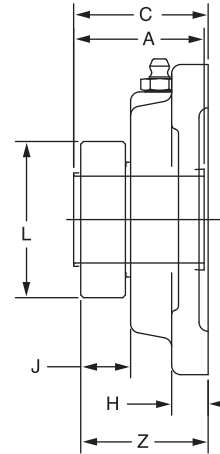
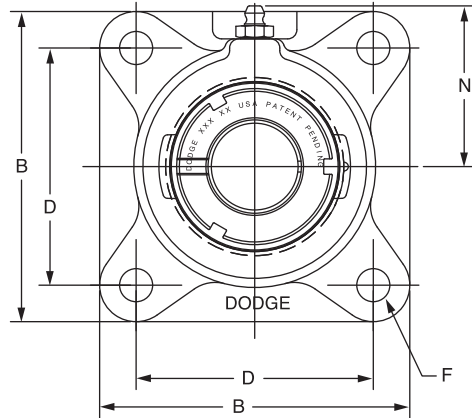
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
203 Series - 1/4-28 Tapered Thread
204 Series and Large - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	@	F4B-GTAH-108	129479	F4B-GTAH-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	@	F4B-GTAH-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	@	F4B-GTAH-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M
209	1-5/8	@	F4B-GTAH-110L	129480	F4B-GTAH-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129662	F4B-GTAH-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	065607	F4B-GTAH-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	@	F4B-GTAH-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129663	F4B-GTAH-115	129481	F4B-GTAH-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	@	F4B-GTAH-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	068273	F4B-GTAH-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	@	F4B-GTMAH-200	129482	F4B-GTAH-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129664	F4B-GTAH-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	@	F4B-GTAH-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	@	F4B-GTAH-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	@	F4B-GTMAH-204	129483	F4B-GTAH-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204
	2-7/16	129665	F4B-GTAH-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	@	F4B-GTAH-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
214	2-1/2	@	F4B-GTMAH-208	129484	F4B-GTAH-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	@	F4B-GTAH-211			136548	AN-GT-14-211-D
	70mm	@	F4B-GTAH-70M			136568	AN-GT-14-70M-D
215	2-15/16	129666	F4B-GTAH-215	129485	F4B-GTAH-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	@	F4B-GTAH-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	@	F4B-GTAH-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N	Z
208	1-1/2	5.8	1.84	5.13	2.01	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.67	2.62	2.38	2.02
	1-5/8	5.6										
	40mm	2.6	46.7	130.3	51.1	101.6	M12	14.2	17.0	66.5	60.5	51.3
209	1-5/8	6.0	1.85	5.38	2.03	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.66	2.86	2.75	2.06
	1-11/16	6.0										
	1-3/4	5.9										
	45mm	2.7	47.0	136.7	51.6	104.8	M14	16.0	16.8	72.6	69.9	52.3
210	1-15/16	6.6	1.86	5.63	2.07	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.63	3.13	2.88	2.10
	2	6.5										
	50mm	3.1	47.2	143.0	52.6	111.1	M16	16.0	16.0	79.5	73.2	53.3
211	2	10.1	1.93	6.50	2.19	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.65	3.43	3.25	2.25
	2-3/16	9.7										
	2-1/4	9.6										
	55mm	5.0	49.0	165.1	55.6	130.2	M16	17.5	16.5	87.1	82.6	57.2
212	2-1/4	11.9	2.12	6.88	2.36	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.71	3.69	3.50	2.43
	2-7/16	11.2										
	60mm	5.9	53.8	174.8	59.9	142.9	M16	17.5	18.0	93.7	88.9	61.7
214	2-1/2	15.9	2.39	7.38	2.85	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.70	4.00	3.69	2.89
	2-11/16	15.4										
	70mm	6.6	60.7	187.5	72.4	149.2	M16	17.5	17.8	101.6	93.7	73.4
215	2-15/16	16.4	2.46	7.75	3.02	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.77	4.44	3.88	3.02
	3	16.2										
	75mm	8.6	62.5	196.9	76.7	152.4	M18	25.4	19.6	112.8	98.6	76.7

#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

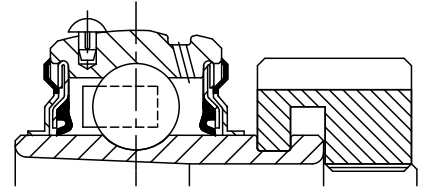
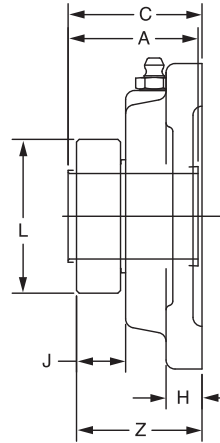
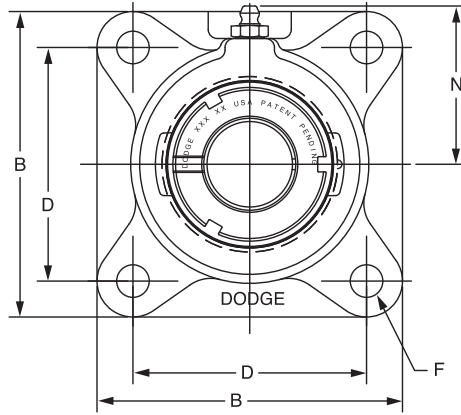
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY 4BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	129679	F4B-GTM-012	129466	F4B-GT-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1 25mm	129680	F4B-GTM-100	129467	F4B-GT-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
		136275	F4B-GTM-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	129681	F4B-GTM-103	129468	F4B-GT-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
		129646	F4B-GT-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
		136276	F4B-GTM-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16 35mm	129682	F4B-GTM-107	129469	F4B-GT-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
		136277	F4B-GTM-35M			136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2 40mm	129683	F4B-GTM-108	129470	F4B-GT-09	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
		136278	F4B-GTM-40M			136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	129684	F4B-GTM-111	129471	F4B-GT-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
		129685	F4B-GTM-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
		136279	F4B-GTM-45M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	129686	F4B-GTM-115	129472	F4B-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
		129687	F4B-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
		136280	F4B-GTM-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	129688	F4B-GTM-203	129473	F4B-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
		129689	F4B-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
		136281	F4B-GTM-55M			136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	129690	F4B-GTM-207	129474	F4B-GT-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
		129691	F4B-GTM-208			136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
		136282	F4B-GTM-65M			136568	AN-GTM-14-65M-D
215	2-11/16 70mm	129692	F4B-GTM-211	129475	F4B-GT-15	136549	AN-GTM-15-211-D
		136283	F4B-GTM-70M			136569	AN-GTM-15-70M-D
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	129693	F4B-GTM-215	129486	F4B-GT-16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
		129694	F4B-GTM-300			136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
		136284	F4B-GTM-75M			136570	AN-GTM-16-75M-D
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	129695	F4B-GTM-307	129487	F4B-GT-18	136552	AN-GTM-18-307-D
		129696	F4B-GTM-308			136603	AN-GTM-18-308-D
		136285	F4B-GTM-85M			136571	AN-GTM-18-85M-D

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N	Z
205	3/4	2.3	1.46 37.1	3.75 95.3	1.57 39.9	2.75 69.9	7/16 M10	0.50 12.7	0.63 16.0	1.80 45.7	2.06 52.3	1.59 40.4
206	1 25mm	3.9 1.9	1.61 40.9	4.25 108.0	1.71 43.4	3.25 82.6	7/16 M10	0.50 12.7	0.68 17.3	2.08 52.8	2.19 55.6	1.74 44.2
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	4.5 4.4 2.2	1.62 41.1	4.75 120.7	1.79 45.5	3.63 92.1	1/2 M12	0.56 14.2	0.63 16.0	2.38 60.5	2.44 62.0	1.85 47.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	5.9 2.9	1.84 46.7	5.13 130.3	2.01 51.1	4.00 101.6	1/2 M12	0.56 14.2	0.67 17.0	2.62 66.5	2.38 60.5	2.02 51.3
209	1-1/2 40mm	6.1 3.0	1.85 47.0	5.38 136.7	2.03 51.6	4.13 104.8	1/2 M12	0.63 16.0	0.66 16.8	2.86 72.6	2.75 69.9	2.06 52.3
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7.1 7.0 3.4	1.86 47.2	5.63 143.0	2.07 52.6	4.38 111.1	1/2 M12	0.63 16.0	0.63 16.0	3.13 79.5	2.88 73.2	2.10 53.3
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	11.1 11.0 5.4	1.93 49.0	6.50 165.1	2.19 55.6	5.13 130.2	5/8 M16	0.69 17.5	0.65 16.5	3.43 87.1	3.25 82.6	2.25 57.2
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	13.4 13.3 6.5	2.12 53.8	6.88 174.8	2.36 59.9	5.63 142.9	5/8 M16	0.69 17.5	0.71 18.0	3.69 93.7	3.50 88.9	2.43 61.7
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	14.7 14.6 7.1	2.39 60.7	7.38 187.5	2.85 72.4	5.88 149.2	5/8 M16	0.69 17.5	0.70 17.8	4.00 101.6	3.69 93.7	2.89 73.4
215	2-11/16 70mm	19.0 9.2	2.46 62.5	7.75 196.9	3.02 76.7	6.00 152.4	3/4 M18	1.00 25.4	0.77 19.6	4.44 112.8	3.88 98.6	3.02 76.7
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	20.70 20.6 10.0	2.70 68.6	7.75 196.9	3.40 86.4	6.00 152.4	3/4 M18	0.88 22.4	0.87 22.1	4.69 119.1	4.09 103.9	3.37 85.6
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	36.1 17.5	2.80 71.1	8.44 214.4	3.62 91.9	6.75 171.5	3/4 M18	1.00 25.4	0.81 20.6	5.19 131.8	4.63 117.6	3.59 91.2

#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

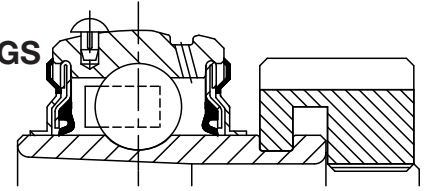
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

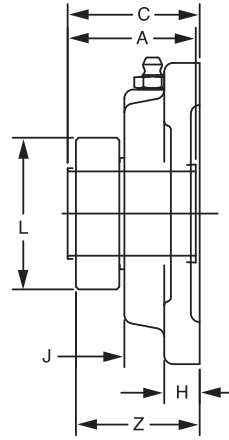
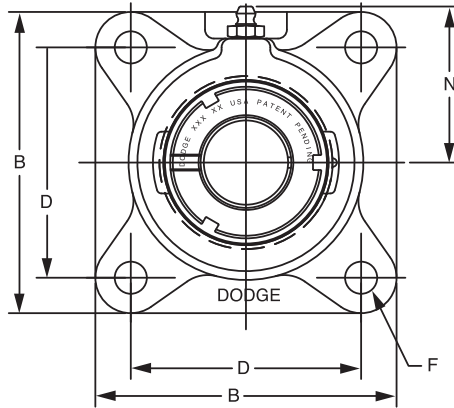


GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings

GTMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	@	F4B-GTMAH-012	129476	F4B-GTAH-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1	129697	F4B-GTMAH-100	129477	F4B-GTAH-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
	25mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16	129698	F4B-GTMAH-103	129478	F4B-GTAH-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
	1-1/4	@	F4B-GTAH-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	30mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16	129699	F4B-GTMAH-107	129479	F4B-GTAH-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
	35mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-35M			136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2	075313	F4B-GTMAH-108	129480	F4B-GTAH-09	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
	40mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-40M			136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16	064670	F4B-GTMAH-111	129481	F4B-GTAH-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	@	F4B-GTMAH-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
	45mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-45M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16	129700	F4B-GTMAH-115	129482	F4B-GTAH-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
	2	@	F4B-GTMAH-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	50mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16	129701	F4B-GTMAH-203	129483	F4B-GTAH-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
	2-1/4	@	F4B-GTMAH-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	55mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-55M			136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D
214	2-7/16	129702	F4B-GTMAH-207	129484	F4B-GTAH-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
	2-1/2	075792	F4B-GTMAH-208			136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	65mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-65M			136568	AN-GTM-14-65M-D
215	2-11/16	@	F4B-GTMAH-211	129485	F4B-GTAH-15	136549	AN-GTM-11-211-D
	70mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-70M			136569	AN-GTM-11-70M-D
216	2-15/16	129703	F4B-GTMAH-215	129488	F4B-GTAH-16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
	3	075314	F4B-GTMAH-300			136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
	75mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-75M			136570	AN-GTM-16-75M-D
218	3-7/16	129704	F4B-GTMAH-307	129489	F4B-GTAH-18	136552	AN-GTM-18-307-D
	3-1/2	@	F4B-GTMAH-308			136603	AN-GTM-18-308-D
	85mm	@	F4B-GTMAH-85M			136571	AN-GTM-18-85M-D

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B5-2

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B5-4

SELECTION
PAGE B5-5

RELATED PRODUCTS
PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	B	C#	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N	Z
205	3/4	2.3	1.46 37.1	3.75 95.3	1.57 39.9	2.75 69.9	7/16 M10	0.50 12.7	0.63 16.0	1.80 45.7	2.06 52.3	1.59 40.4
206	1 25mm	3.9 1.9	1.61 40.9	4.25 108.0	1.71 43.4	3.25 82.6	7/16 M10	0.50 12.7	0.68 17.3	2.08 52.8	2.19 55.6	1.74 44.2
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	4.5 4.4 2.2	1.62 41.1	4.75 120.7	1.79 45.5	3.63 92.1	1/2 M12	0.56 14.2	0.63 16.0	2.38 60.5	2.44 62.0	1.85 47.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	5.9 2.9	1.84 46.7	5.13 130.3	2.01 51.1	4.00 101.6	1/2 M12	0.56 14.2	0.67 17.0	2.62 66.5	2.38 60.5	2.02 51.3
209	1-1/2 40mm	6.1 3.0	1.85 47.0	5.38 136.7	2.03 51.6	4.13 104.8	1/2 M14	0.63 16.0	0.66 16.8	2.86 72.6	2.75 69.9	2.06 52.3
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7.1 7.0 3.4	1.86 47.2	5.63 143.0	2.07 52.6	4.38 111.1	1/2 M16	0.63 16.0	0.63 16.0	3.13 79.5	2.88 73.2	2.10 53.3
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	11.1 11.0 5.4	1.93 49.0	6.50 165.1	2.19 55.6	5.13 130.2	5/8 M16	0.69 17.5	0.65 16.5	3.43 87.1	3.25 82.6	2.25 57.2
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	13.4 13.3 6.5	2.12 53.8	6.88 174.8	2.36 59.9	5.63 142.9	5/8 M16	0.69 17.5	0.71 18.0	3.69 93.7	3.50 88.9	2.43 61.7
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	14.7 14.6 7.1	2.39 60.7	7.38 187.5	2.85 72.4	5.88 149.2	5/8 M16	0.69 17.5	0.70 17.8	4.00 101.6	3.69 93.7	2.89 73.4
215	2-11/16 70mm	19.0 9.2	2.46 62.5	7.75 196.9	3.02 76.7	6.00 152.4	3/4 M18	1.00 25.4	0.77 19.6	4.44 112.8	3.88 98.6	3.02 76.7
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	20.7 20.6 10.0	2.70 68.6	7.75 196.9	3.40 86.4	6.00 152.4	3/4 M18	0.88 22.4	0.87 22.1	4.69 119.1	4.09 103.9	3.37 85.6
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	36.1 17.5	2.80 71.1	8.44 214.4	3.62 91.9	6.75 171.5	3/4 M18	1.00 25.4	0.81 20.6	5.19 131.8	4.63 117.6	3.59 91.2

#C dimension will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

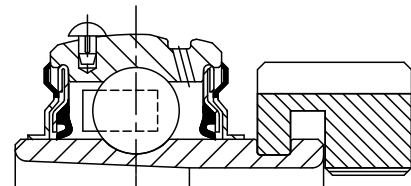
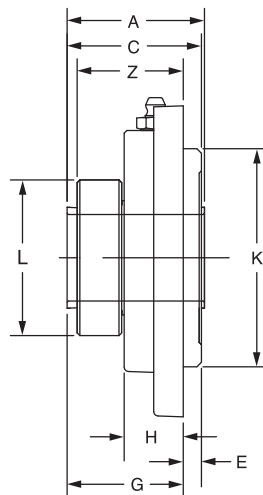
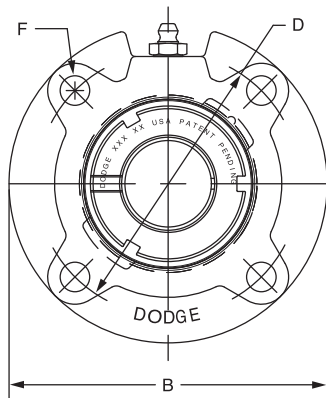
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/8	129735	FC-GT-102	129501	FC-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129736	FC-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129737	FC-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	129750	FC-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	129738	FC-GT-104	129502	FC-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129739	FC-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129740	FC-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	129751	FC-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
208	1-1/2	129741	FC-GT-108	129503	FC-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	129375	FC-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	129752	FC-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	129742	FC-GT-110L	129504	FC-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129743	FC-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	129744	FC-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	129753	FC-GT-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129745	FC-GT-115	129505	FC-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129746	FC-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	129754	FC-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	129765	FC-GTM-200	129506	FC-GT-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129747	FC-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	129380	FC-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	129755	FC-GT-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	129767	FC-GTM-204	129507	FC-GT-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	129748	FC-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	129756	FC-GT-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
214	2-1/2	129769	FC-GTM-208	129508	FC-GT-14	136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	129749	FC-GT-211			136539	AN-GT-14-211-D
	70mm	129757	FC-GT-70M			136560	AN-GT-14-70M-D

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G#	H	K	L	Z
206	1-1/8	3.0	1.61	4.38	1.68	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.43	0.81	3.000/2.998	2.08	1.46
	1-3/16	3.0											
	1-1/4	3.0											
	30mm	1.4	40.9	111.3	42.7	92.2	6.4	M10	36.3	20.6	76.20/76.15	52.8	37.1
207	1-1/4	4.1	1.62	5.00	1.81	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.44	0.84	3.375/3.373	2.38	1.49
	1-3/8	4.0											
	1-7/16	4.0											
	35mm	1.6	41.1	127.0	46.0	104.9	9.7	M10	36.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	60.5	37.8
208	1-1/2	4.9	1.84	5.25	2.01	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.58	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.62	1.58
	1-5/8	4.7											
	40mm	2.1	46.7	133.4	51.1	111.3	11.2	M12	40.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	66.5	40.1
209	1-5/8	6.2	1.85	5.75	1.97	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.53	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.86	1.57
	1-11/16	6.1											
	1-3/4	6.1											
	45mm	2.50	47.0	146.1	50.0	120.7	11.2	M12	38.9	23.1	101.60/101.55	72.6	39.9
210	1-15/16	6.2	1.86	6.13	2.02	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.55	0.92	4.250/4.248	3.13	1.58
	2	6.2											
	50mm	2.6	47.2	155.7	51.3	130.3	11.9	M12	39.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	79.5	40.1
211	2	8.0	1.93	6.38	2.26	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.63	1.00	4.500/4.498	3.43	1.69
	2-3/16	8.0											
	2-1/4	6.9											
	55mm	3.4	49.0	162.1	57.4	136.7	16.0	M12	41.4	25.4	114.30/114.25	87.1	42.9
212	2-1/4	11.6	2.12	7.13	2.52	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.65	1.00	5.000/4.998	3.69	1.71
	2-7/16	11.6											
	60mm	4.9	53.8	181.1	64.0	152.4	22.4	M12	41.9	25.4	127.00/126.95	93.7	43.4
214	2-1/2	13.8	2.39	7.63	2.86	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.74	1.06	5.500/5.498	4.00	1.77
	2-11/16	13.6											
	70mm	5.8	60.7	193.8	72.6	165.1	28.7	M12	44.2	26.9	139.70/139.65	101.6	45.0

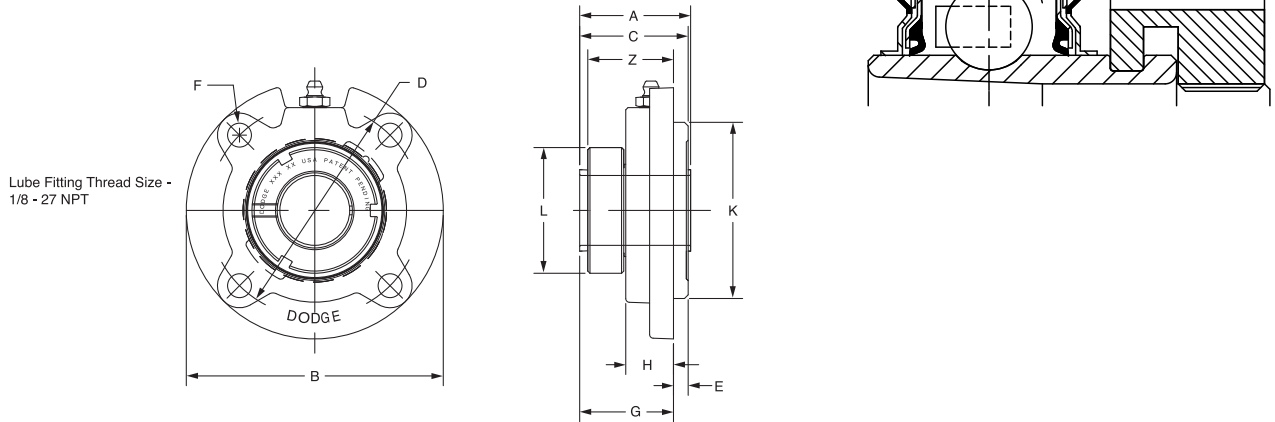
#C & G dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	129758	FC-GTM-100	129501	FC-GT-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
	25mm	136286	FC-GTM-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16	129759	FC-GTM-103	129502	FC-GT-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
	1-1/4	129738	FC-GT-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	30mm	136287	FC-GTM-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16	129760	FC-GTM-107	129503	FC-GT-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
	1-1/2	129741	FC-GT-108			136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	35mm	136288	FC-GTM-35M			136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2	129761	FC-GTM-108L	129504	FC-GT-09	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
	1-5/8	129742	FC-GT-110L			136531	AN-GT-09-110-D
	40mm	136289	FC-GTM-40M			136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16	129762	FC-GTM-111	129505	FC-GT-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	129763	FC-GTM-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
	45mm	136290	FC-GTM-45M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16	129764	FC-GTM-115	129506	FC-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
	2	129765	FC-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	50mm	136291	FC-GTM-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16	129766	FC-GTM-203	129507	FC-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
	2-1/4	129767	FC-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	55mm	136292	FC-GTM-55M			136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D
214	2-7/16	129768	FC-GTM-207	129508	FC-GT-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
	2-1/2	129769	FC-GTM-208			136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	65mm	136293	FC-GTM-65M			136568	AN-GTM-14-65M-D
216	2-15/16	129770	FC-GTM-215	129509	FC-GT-16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
	3	129771	FC-GTM-300			136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
	75mm	136294	FC-GTM-75M			136570	AN-GTM-16-75M-D
218	3-7/16	129772	FC-GTM-307	129510	FC-GT-18	136552	AN-GTM-18-307-D
	3-1/2	129773	FC-GTM-308			136603	AN-GTM-18-308-D
	85mm	136295	FC-GTM-85M			136571	AN-GTM-18-85M-D

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C#	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G#	H	K	L	Z
206	1	3.1	1.61	4.38	1.68	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.43	0.81	3.000/2.998	2.08	1.46
	25mm	1.5	40.9	111.3	42.7	92.2	6.4	M10	36.3	20.6	76.20/76.15	52.8	37.1
207	1-3/16	4.1	1.62	5.00	1.81	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.44	0.84	3.375/3.373	2.38	1.49
	1-1/4	4.1											
	30mm	2.0	41.1	127.0	46.0	104.9	9.7	M10	36.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	60.5	37.8
208	1-7/16	5.1	1.84	5.25	2.01	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.58	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.62	1.58
	1-1/2	4.9											
	35mm	2.5	46.7	133.4	51.1	111.3	11.2	M12	40.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	66.5	40.1
209	1-1/2	6.1	1.85	5.75	1.97	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.53	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.86	1.57
	1-5/8	6.1											
	40mm	3.0	47.0	146.1	50.0	120.7	11.2	M12	38.9	23.1	101.60/101.55	72.6	39.9
210	1-11/16	6.2	1.86	6.13	2.02	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.55	0.92	4.250/4.248	3.13	1.58
	1-3/4	6.2											
	45mm	3.0	47.2	155.7	51.3	130.3	11.9	M12	39.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	79.5	40.1
211	1-15/16	8.0	1.93	6.38	2.26	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.63	1.00	4.500/4.498	3.43	1.69
	2	8.0											
	50mm	3.9	49.0	162.1	57.4	136.7	16.0	M12	41.4	25.4	114.30/114.25	87.1	42.9
212	2-3/16	11.6	2.12	7.13	2.52	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.65	1.00	5.000/4.998	3.69	1.71
	2-1/4	11.60											
	55mm	5.6	53.8	181.1	64.0	152.4	22.4	M12	41.9	25.4	127.00/126.95	93.7	43.4
214	2-7/16	13.9	2.39	7.63	2.86	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.74	1.06	5.500/5.498	4.00	1.77
	2-1/2	13.8											
	65mm	6.7	60.7	193.8	72.6	165.1	28.7	M12	44.2	26.9	139.70/139.65	101.6	45.0
216	2-15/16	15.9	2.70	8.75	3.33	7.50	1.25	5/8	2.08	1.19	6.375/6.373	4.69	2.05
	3	15.8											
	75mm	12.9	68.6	222.3	84.6	190.5	31.8	M16	52.8	30.2	161.93/161.87	119.1	52.1
218	3-7/16	36.8	2.80	10.25	3.57	8.63	1.13	3/4	2.44	1.63	7.375/7.373	5.19	2.42
	3-1/2												
	85mm	17.8	71.1	260.4	90.7	219.1	28.7	M18	62.0	41.4	187.33/187.27	131.8	61.5

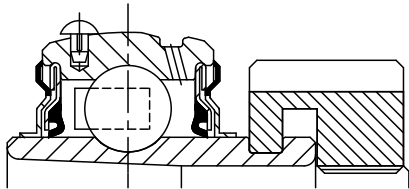
#C & G dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

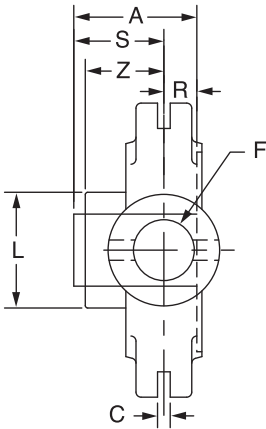
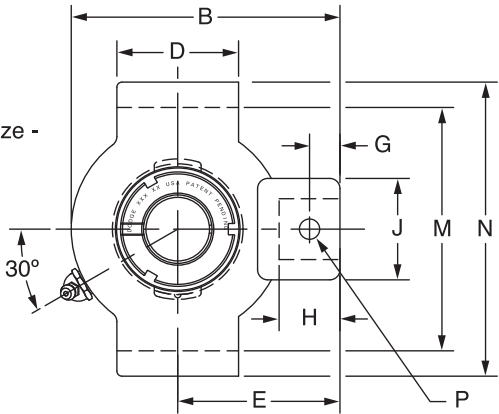
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings
GT NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	136110	NSTU-GT-012	136210	NSTU-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	136238	NSTU-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	136111	NSTU-GT-014	136211	NSTU-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	136112	NSTU-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	136113	NSTU-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	136239	NSTU-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	136114	NSTU-GT-102	136212	NSTU-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	136115	NSTU-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	136116	NSTU-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	136240	NSTU-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	136117	NSTU-GT-104	136213	NSTU-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	136118	NSTU-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	136119	NSTU-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	136241	NSTU-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
208	1-1/2	136120	NSTU-GT-108	136214	NSTU-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	126121	NSTU-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	136242	NSTU-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	136122	NSTU-GT-110L	136215	NSTU-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	136123	NSTU-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	136124	NSTU-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	136243	NSTU-GT-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	136125	NSTU-GT-115	136216	NSTU-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	136126	NSTU-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	136244	NSTU-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	136167	NSTU-GTM-200	136217	NSTU-GT-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	136127	NSTU-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	136128	NSTU-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	136245	NSTU-GT-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	136169	NSTU-GTM-204	136218	NSTU-GT-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	136129	NSTU-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	136246	NSTU-GT-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R#	S#	Z
204	3/4 20mm	1.6 0.8	NS210	1.48 37.6	3.50 88.9	0.250 6.35	1.50 38.1	2.19 55.6	3/4 19.1	0.44 11.2	0.88 22.4	1.38 35.1	1.50 38.1	2.635/2.605 66.93/66.17	3.13 79.5	0.32 8.1	0.46 11.7	1.02 25.9	1.03 26.2
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	1.7 1.6 1.5 0.7	NS210	1.46 37.1	3.56 90.4	0.250 6.35	1.50 38.1	2.19 55.6	3/4 19.1	0.44 11.2	0.88 22.4	1.38 35.1	1.80 45.7	2.635/2.605 66.93/66.17	3.13 79.5	0.32 8.1	0.48 12.2	0.98 24.9	1.00 25.4
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.8 2.7 2.6 1.2	NS308	1.61 40.9	4.31 109.5	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.08 52.8	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.52 13.2	1.09 27.7	1.13 28.7
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	2.8 2.6 2.5 1.2	NS308	1.62 41.1	4.50 114.3	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.38 60.5	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.54 13.7	1.08 27.4	1.14 29.0
208	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	4.70 4.50 2.1	NS400	1.84 46.7	5.38 136.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.66 16.8	1.16 29.5	1.63 41.4	2.62 66.5	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.61 15.5	1.23 31.2	1.23 31.2
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	4.9 4.8 4.7 2.1	NS400	1.85 47.0	5.44 138.2	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.72 18.3	1.22 31.0	1.63 41.4	2.86 72.6	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.62 15.7	1.23 31.2	1.26 32.0
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	4.9 4.8 2.2	NS400	1.86 47.2	5.50 139.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.59 15.0	1.09 27.7	1.63 41.4	3.13 79.5	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	1.23 31.2	1.26 32.0
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	6.8 6.6 6.5 3.0	NS407	1.93 49.0	6.13 155.7	0.313 7.95	3.50 88.9	3.63 92.2	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.75 44.5	3.43 87.1	4.448/4.418 112.98/112.22	5.38 136.7	0.44 11.2	0.67 17.0	1.26 32.0	1.32 33.5
212	2-1/4 2-7/16 60mm	8.7 8.4 4.9	NS415	2.12 53.8	6.69 169.9	0.313 7.95	3.75 95.3	3.88 98.6	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.63 41.4	3.69 93.7	4.947/4.917 125.65/124.89	5.75 146.1	0.44 11.2	0.73 18.5	1.39 35.3	1.46 37.1

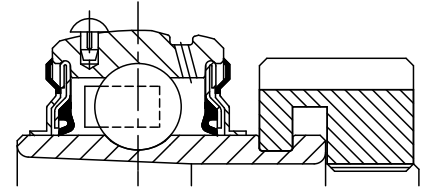
#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

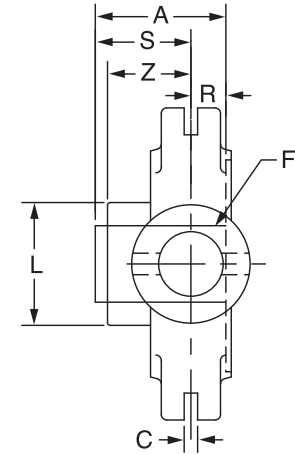
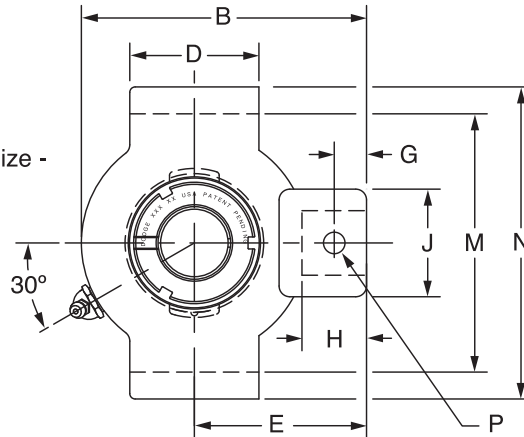
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	136159	NSTU-GTM-012	136211	NSTU-GT-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1 25mm	136160	NSTU-GTM-100	136212	NSTU-GTU-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
		136296	NSTU-GTM-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1 -3/16 1-1/4 30mm	136161	NSTU-GTM-103	136213	NSTU-GT-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
		136117	NSTU-GT-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
		136297	NSTU-GTM-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16 35mm	136162	NSTU-GTM-107	136214	NSTU-GT-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
		136298	NSTU-GTM-35M			136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2 40mm	136163	NSTU-GTM-108	136215	NSTU-GT-09	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
		136299	NSTU-GTM-40M			136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	136164	NSTU-GTM-111	136216	NSTU-GT-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
		136165	NSTU-GTM-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
		136300	NSTU-GTM-45M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	136166	NSTU-GTM-115	136217	NSTU-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
		136167	NSTU-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
		136301	NSTU-GTM-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	136168	NSTU-GTM-203	136218	NSTU-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
		136169	NSTU-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
		136302	NSTU-GTM-55M			136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R#	S#	Z
205	3/4	1.7	NS210	1.46 37.1	3.56 90.4	0.250 6.35	1.50 38.1	2.19 55.6	3/4 19.1	0.44 11.2	0.88 22.4	1.38 35.1	1.80 45.7	2.635/2.605 66.93/66.17	3.13 79.5	0.32 8.1	0.48 12.2	0.98 24.9	1.00 25.4
206	1 25mm	2.8 1.2	NS308	1.61 40.9	4.31 109.5	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.08 52.8	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.52 13.2	1.09 27.7	1.13 28.7
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.8 1.2	NS308	1.62 41.1	4.50 114.3	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.38 60.5	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.54 13.7	1.08 27.4	1.14 29.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	4.7 2.1	NS400	1.84 46.7	5.38 136.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.66 16.8	1.16 29.5	1.63 41.4	2.62 66.5	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.61 15.5	1.23 31.2	1.23 31.2
209	1-1/2 40mm	4.9 2.1	NS400	1.85 47.0	5.44 138.2	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.72 18.3	1.22 31.0	1.63 41.4	2.86 72.6	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.62 15.7	1.23 31.2	1.26 32.0
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	4.9 2.2	NS400	1.86 47.2	5.50 139.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.59 15.0	1.09 27.7	1.63 41.4	3.13 79.5	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	1.23 31.2	1.26 32.0
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	6.80 3.0	NS407	1.93 49.0	6.13 155.7	0.313 7.95	3.50 88.9	3.63 92.2	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.75 44.5	3.43 87.1	4.448/4.418 112.98/112.22	5.38 136.7	0.44 11.2	0.67 17.0	1.26 32.0	1.32 33.5
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	8.7 4.9	NS415	2.12 53.8	6.69 169.9	0.313 7.95	3.75 95.3	3.88 98.6	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.63 41.4	3.69 93.7	4.947/4.917 125.65/124.89	5.75 146.1	0.44 11.2	0.73 18.5	1.39 35.3	1.46 37.1

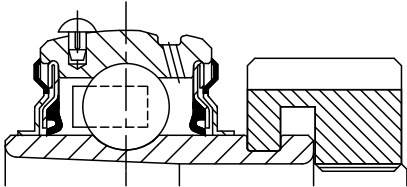
#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

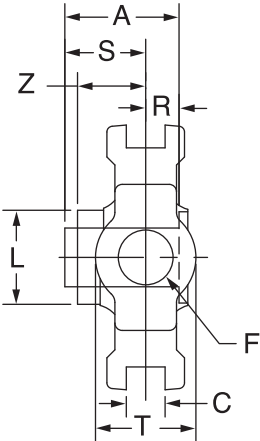
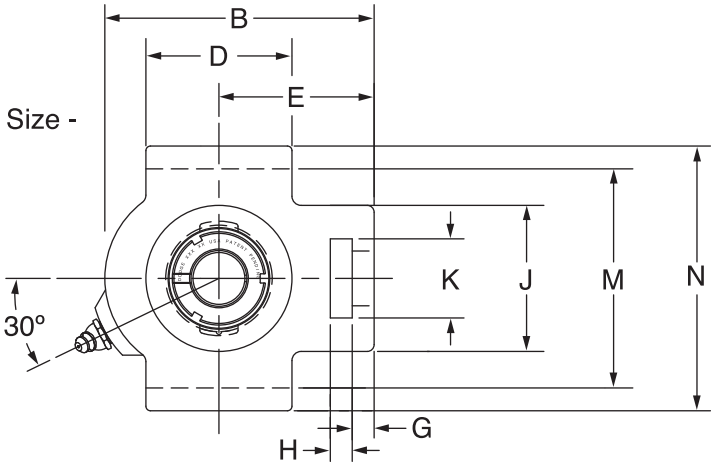


SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings
GT NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	136130	WSTU-GT-012	136219	WSTU-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	136247	WSTU-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	136131	WSTU-GT-014	136220	WSTU-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	136132	WSTU-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	136133	WSTU-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	136248	WSTU-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	136134	WSTU-GT-102	136221	WSTU-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	136135	WSTU-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	136136	WSTU-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	136249	WSTU-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	136137	WSTU-GT-104	136222	WSTU-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	136138	WSTU-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	136139	WSTU-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	136250	WSTU-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D
208	1-1/2	136140	WSTU-GT-108	136223	WSTU-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	136141	WSTU-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	136251	WSTU-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

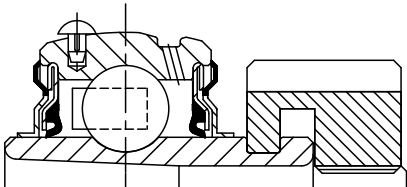
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take- Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R#	S#	T	Z
204	3/4 20mm	1.9 0.9	WS300	1.48 37.6	3.69 93.7	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.38 60.5	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.25 31.8	1.50 38.1	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.46 11.7	1.02 25.9	1.38 35.1	1.03 26.2
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	2.2 2.1 2.0 1.0	WS300	1.46 37.1	3.81 96.8	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.44 62.0	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.31 33.3	1.80 45.7	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.48 12.2	0.98 24.9	1.38 35.1	1.00 25.4
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.7 2.6 2.5 1.3	WS308	1.61 40.9	4.38 111.3	0.531 13.49	2.25 57.2	2.75 69.9	3/4 19.1	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.19 55.6	1.44 36.6	2.08 52.8	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.52 13.2	1.09 27.7	1.63 41.3	1.13 28.7
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	3.7 3.6 3.5 1.6	WS308	1.62 41.1	4.87 123.7	0.531 13.49	2.50 63.5	3.06 77.7	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.63 16.0	2.50 63.5	1.44 36.6	2.38 60.5	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.54 13.7	1.08 27.4	1.63 41.3	1.14 29.0
208	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	6.1 5.9 2.8	WS400	1.84 46.7	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.62 66.5	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.50 114.3	0.61 15.5	1.23 31.2	1.94 49.3	1.23 31.2

#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

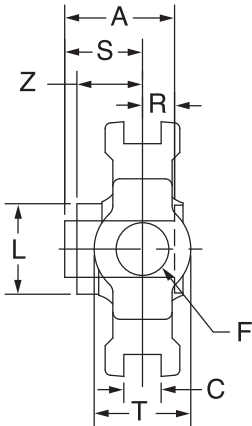
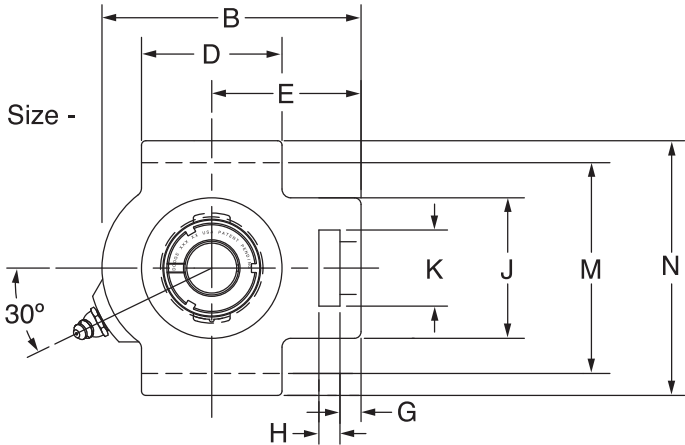
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
209	1-5/8	136142	WSTU-GT-110L	136224	WSTU-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110-D
	1-11/16	136143	WSTU-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	136144	WSTU-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	136252	WSTU-GT-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	136145	WSTU-GT-115	136225	WSTU-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	136146	WSTU-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	136253	WSTU-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	136178	WSTU-GTM-200	136226	WSTU-GT-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	136147	WSTU-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	136148	WSTU-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	136254	WSTU-GT-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	136180	WSTU-GTM-204	136227	WSTU-GT-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	136149	WSTU-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	136255	WSTU-GT-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
214	2-1/2	136182	WSTU-GTM-208	136228	WSTU-GT-14	136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	136150	WSTU-GT-211			136539	AN-GT-14-211-D
	70mm	163256	WSTU-GT-70M			136560	AN-GT-14-70M-D
215	2-15/16	136151	WSTU-GT-215	136229	WSTU-GT-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	@	WSTU-GT-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	136257	WSTU-GT-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R#	S#	T	Z
209	1-5/8	6.1	WS400	1.85	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.44	1	0.63	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.86	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.62	1.23	1.94	1.26
	1-11/16	6.0																		
	1-3/4	5.9																		
	45mm	2.7		47.0	143.0	17.48	82.6	87.4	25.4	16.0	19.1	82.6	49.3	72.6	101.22/101.98	120.7	15.7	31.2	49.3	32.0
210	1-15/16	6.4	WS400	1.86	5.82	0.688	3.38	3.56	1	0.63	0.75	3.25	1.94	3.13	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.63	1.23	1.94	1.26
	2	6.30																		
	50mm	2.90		47.2	147.8	17.48	85.9	90.4	25.4	16.0	19.1	82.6	49.3	79.5	101.22/101.98	120.7	16.0	31.2	49.3	32.0
211	2	10.1	WS502	1.93	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75	1.00	4.00	2.50	3.43	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.67	1.26	2.50	1.32
	2-3/16	10.0																		
	2-1/4	9.9																		
	55mm	4.5		49.0	169.9	27.00	95.3	106.4	31.8	19.1	25.4	101.6	63.5	87.1	129.79/130.56	149.4	17.0	32.0	63.5	33.5
212	2-1/4	11.2	WS502	2.12	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75	1.25	4.00	2.50	3.69	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.73	1.39	2.50	1.46
	2-7/16	10.8																		
	60mm	4.9		53.8	190.5	27.00	101.6	119.1	31.8	19.1	31.8	101.6	63.5	93.7	129.79/130.56	149.4	18.5	35.3	63.5	37.1
214	2-1/2	18.0	WS515	2.39	8.56	1.063	4.75	5.38	1-1/2	0.81	1.25	4.38	2.75	4.00	5.923/5.953	6.56	0.84	1.55	2.75	1.58
	2-11/16	17.8																		
	70mm	8.2		60.7	217.4	27.00	120.7	136.7	38.1	20.6	31.8	111.3	69.9	101.6	150.44/151.21	166.6	21.3	39.4	69.9	40.1
215	2-15/16	18.9	WS515	2.46	9.13	1.063	4.75	5.50	1-1/2	0.81	1.25	4.38	2.75	4.44	5.923/5.953	6.69	0.86	1.60	2.75	1.60
	3	18.7																		
	75mm	8.6		62.5	231.9	27.00	120.7	139.7	38.1	20.6	31.8	111.3	69.9	112.8	150.44/151.21	169.9	21.8	40.6	69.9	40.6

#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

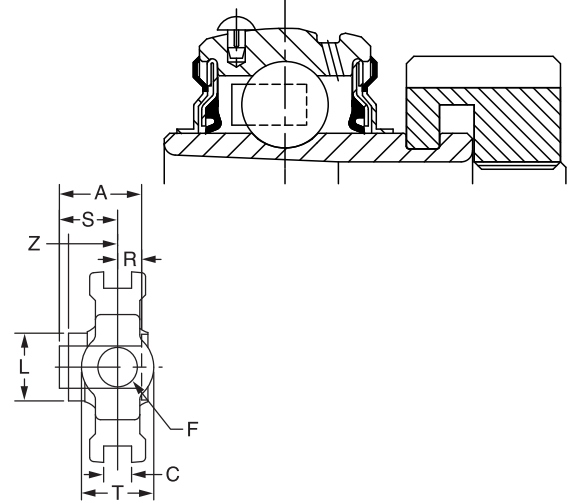
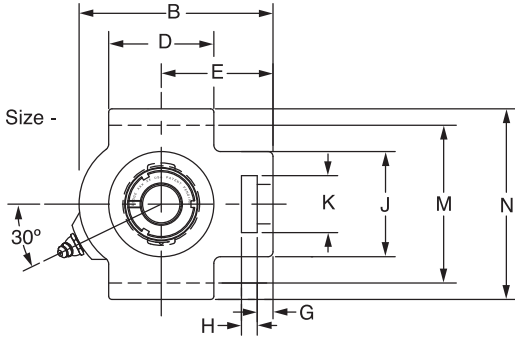
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size -
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	136170	WSTU-GTM-012	136220	WSTU-GT-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1	136171	WSTU-GTM-100	136221	WSTU-GTU-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
	25mm	136303	WSTU-GTM-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16	136172	WSTU-GTM-103	136222	WSTU-GT-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
	1-1/4	136137	WSTU-GT-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	30mm	136304	WSTU-GTM-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16	136173	WSTU-GTM-107	136223	WSTU-GT-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
	35mm	136305	WSTU-GTM-35M			136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2	136174	WSTU-GTM-108	136224	WSTU-GT-09	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
	40mm	136306	WSTU-GTM-40M			136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16	136175	WSTU-GTM-111	136225	WSTU-GT-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	136176	WSTU-GTM-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
	45mm	136307	WSTU-GTM-45M			136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16	136177	WSTU-GTM-115	136226	WSTU-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
	2	136178	WSTU-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	50mm	136308	WSTU-GTM-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16	136179	WSTU-GTM-203	136227	WSTU-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
	2-1/4	136180	WSTU-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	55mm	136309	WSTU-GTM-55M			136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D
214	2-7/16	136181	WSTU-GTM-207	136228	WSTU-GT-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
	2-1/2	136182	WSTU-GTM-208			136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	65mm	136310	WSTU-GTM-65M			136568	AN-GTM-14-65M-D
215	2-11/16	136183	WSTU-GTM-211	136229	WSTU-GT-15	136549	AN-GTM-15-211-D
	70mm	136311	WSTU-GTM-70M			136569	AN-GTM-15-70M-D
216	2-15/16	136184	WSTU-GTM-215	136230	WSTU-GT-16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
	3	136185	WSTU-GTM-300			136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
	75mm	136312	WSTU-GTM-75M			136570	AN-GTM-16-75M-D

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take- Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R#	S#	T	Z
205	3/4	2.7	WS300	1.46 37.1	3.81 96.8	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.44 62.0	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.31 33.3	1.80 45.7	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.48 12.2	0.98 24.9	1.38 35.1	1.00 25.4
206	1 25mm	4.1 1.3	WS308	1.61 40.9	4.38 111.3	0.531 13.49	2.25 57.2	2.75 69.9	3/4 19.1	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.19 55.6	1.44 36.6	2.08 52.8	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.52 13.2	1.09 27.7	1.63 41.3	1.13 28.7
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	5.1 3.7	WS308	1.62 41.1	4.87 123.7	0.531 13.49	2.50 63.5	3.06 77.7	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.63 16.0	2.50 63.5	1.44 36.6	2.38 60.5	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.54 13.7	1.08 27.4	1.63 41.3	1.14 29.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	7.3 3.5	WS400	1.84 46.7	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.62 66.5	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.50 114.3	0.61 15.5	1.23 31.2	1.94 49.3	1.23 31.2
209	1-1/2 40mm	7.2 6.1	WS400	1.85 47.0	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.44 87.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.86 72.6	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.62 15.7	1.23 31.2	1.94 49.3	1.26 32.0
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7.7 7.6	WS400	1.86 47.2	5.82 147.8	0.688 17.48	3.38 85.9	3.56 90.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	3.13 79.5	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.63 16.0	1.23 31.2	1.94 49.3	1.26 32.0
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	11.2 11.3	WS502	1.93 49.0	6.69 169.9	1.063 27.00	3.75 95.3	4.19 106.4	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1	1.00 25.4	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	3.43 87.1	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.67 17.0	1.26 32.0	2.50 63.5	1.32 33.5
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	12.6 12.4	WS502	2.12 53.8	7.50 190.5	1.063 27.00	4.00 101.6	4.69 119.1	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1	1.25 31.8	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	3.69 93.7	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.73 18.5	1.39 35.3	2.50 63.5	1.46 37.1
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	19.4 19.20 9.3	WS515	2.39 60.7	8.56 217.4	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	5.38 136.7	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.00 101.6	5.923/5.953 150.44/151.21	6.56 166.6	0.84 21.3	1.55 39.4	2.75 69.9	1.58 40.1
215	2-11/16 70mm	20.2 8.3	WS515	2.46 62.5	9.13 231.9	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	5.50 139.7	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.44 112.8	5.923/5.953 150.44/151.21	6.69 169.9	0.86 21.8	1.60 40.6	2.75 69.9	1.60 40.6
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	22.9 9.1	WS608	2.70 68.6	9.13 231.9	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	2.38 60.5	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.69 119.1	6.485/6.515 164.72/165.48	7.25 184.2	0.89 22.6	1.81 46.0	2.75 69.9	1.78 45.2

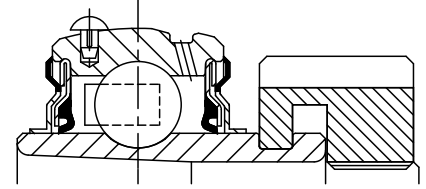
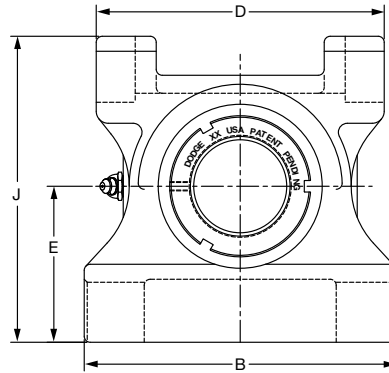
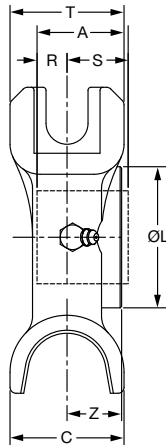
#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter & Nut		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
210	1-15/16	136152	TP-GT-115	136231	TP-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	136153	TP-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
211	2	136189	TP-GTM-200	136232	TP-GT-11	136558	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	136154	TP-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	136155	TP-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
212	2-1/4	136191	TP-GTM-204	136233	TP-GT-12	136559	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	136156	TP-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
214	2-1/2	136193	TP-GTM-208	136234	TP-GT-14	136594	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	136157	TP-GT-211			136548	AN-GT-14-211-D
215	2-15/16	136158	TP-GT-215	136235	TP-GT-15	136560	AN-GT-15-215-D

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	R#	S#	T	Z
210	1-15/16	11.4	TP10	1.86	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	3.13	0.63	1.23	2.38	1.26
	2	11.2												
211	2	13.7	TP20	1.93	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	3.43	0.67	1.26	2.38	1.32
	2-3/16	13.2												
212	2-1/4	17.2	TP30	2.12	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	3.69	0.73	1.39	2.75	1.46
	2-7/16	17.1												
214	2-1/2	22.5	TP40	2.39	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.00	0.94	1.45	2.75	1.58
	2-11/16	22.3												
215	2-15/16	22.4	TP40	2.46	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.44	0.95	1.51	2.75	1.60

Lube fitting thread size - 1/8-27 NPT

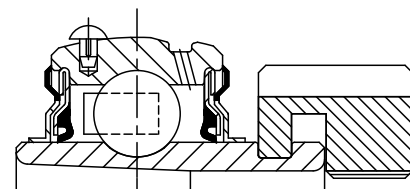
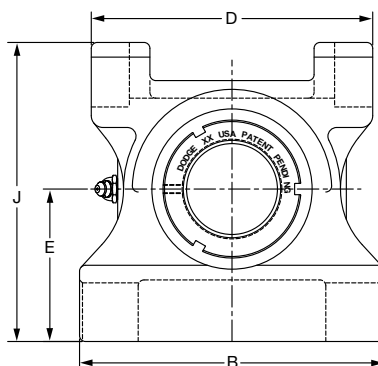
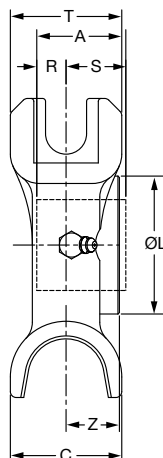
#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit Without Adapter & Nut		Adapter & Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
210	1-11/16	136186	TP-GTM 111	136231	TP-GT-10	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	136187	TP-GTM-112			136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
211	1-15/16	136188	TP-GTM 115	136232	TP-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
	2	136189	TP-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
212	2-3/16	136190	TP-GTM-203	136233	TP-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
	2-1/4	136191	TP-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
214	2-7/16	136192	TP-GTM-207	136234	TP-GT-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
	2-1/2	136193	TP-GTM-208			136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
215	2-11/16	136194	TP-GM-211	136235	TP-GT-15	136549	AN-GTM-15-211-D
216	2-5/16	136195	TP-GTM 215	136236	TP-GT-16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
	3	136196	TP-GTM-300			136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
218	3-7/16	136197	TP-GTM-307	136237	TP-GT-18	136552	AN-GTM-18-307-D
	3-1/2	136198	TP-GTM-308			136603	AN-GTM-18-308-D

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	R#	S#	T	Z
210	1-11/16	11.6	TP10	1.86	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	3.13	0.63	1.23	2.38	1.26
	1-3/4	11.2												
211	1-15/16	14.0	TP20	1.93	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	3.43	0.67	1.26	2.38	1.32
	2	13.7												
212	2-3/16	17.4	TP30	2.12	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	3.69	0.73	1.39	2.75	1.46
	2-1/4	17.2												
214	2-7/16	22.9	TP40	2.39	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.00	0.94	1.45	2.75	1.58
	2-1/2	22.5												
215	2-11/16	26.2	TP40	2.46	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.44	0.95	1.51	2.75	1.60
216	2-15/16	31.0	TP50	2.70	9.50	2.75	9.00	4.50	9.63	4.69	0.99	1.71	3.13	1.78
	3	30.7												
218	3-7/16	41.4	TP50	2.80	11.00	3.13	10.50	5.50	11.00	5.19	1.02	1.78	3.13	1.81
	3-1/2	41.1												

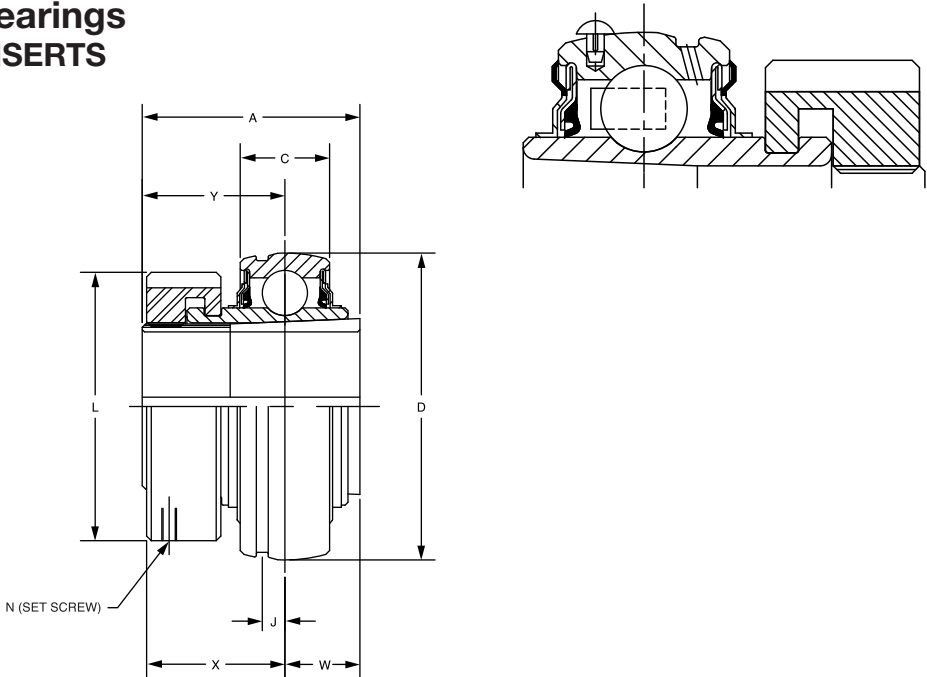
Lube fitting thread size - 1/8-27 NPT

#R & S dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings
GT NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	129774	INS-GT-008	129516	INS-GT-03	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	129775	INS-GT-010			136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	129796	INS-GT-17M			136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	129776	INS-GT-012	129517	INS-GT-04	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	129797	INS-GT-20M			136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	7/8	129777	INS-GT-014	129518	INS-GT-05	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	129778	INS-GT-015			136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	129779	INS-GT-100			136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	129798	INS-GT-25M			136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1-1/8	129780	INS-GT-102	129519	INS-GT-06	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	129781	INS-GT-103			136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	129782	INS-GT-104S			136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	30mm	129799	INS-GT-30M			136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-1/4	129783	INS-GT-104	129520	INS-GT-07	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	129784	INS-GT-106			136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	129785	INS-GT-107			136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	35mm	129800	INS-GT-35M			136556	AN-GT-07-35M-D

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N SetScrew (UNF)	W#	X	Y#
203	1/2	0.3	1.29	0.51	1.5748	0.15	1.40	#10-32 x 1/4	0.40	0.90	0.89
	5/8	0.3									
	17mm	0.1	32.8	13.0	40.000	3.8	35.6		10.2	22.9	22.6
204	3/4	0.6	1.48	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.50	#10-32 x 1/4	0.46	1.03	1.02
	20mm	0.3	37.6	14.7	47.000	3.8	38.1		11.7	26.2	25.9
205	7/8	0.8	1.46	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.80	#10-32 x 1/4	0.48	1.00	0.98
	15/16	0.8									
	1	0.8									
206	25mm	0.4	37.1	15.0	52.000	4.1	45.7	#10-32 x 1/4	12.2	25.4	24.9
	1-1/8	1.2	1.61	0.69	2.4409	0.16	2.08		0.52	1.13	1.09
	1-3/16	1.2									
207	1-1/4	1.8	1.62	0.75	2.8346	0.20	2.38	#10-32 x 1/4	0.54	1.14	1.08
	1-3/8	1.8									
	1-7/16	1.7									
	35mm	0.8	41.1	19.1	72.000	5.1	60.5		13.7	29.0	27.4

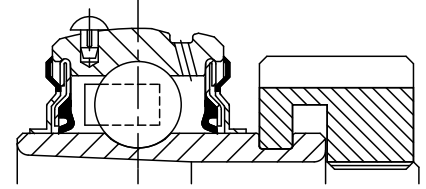
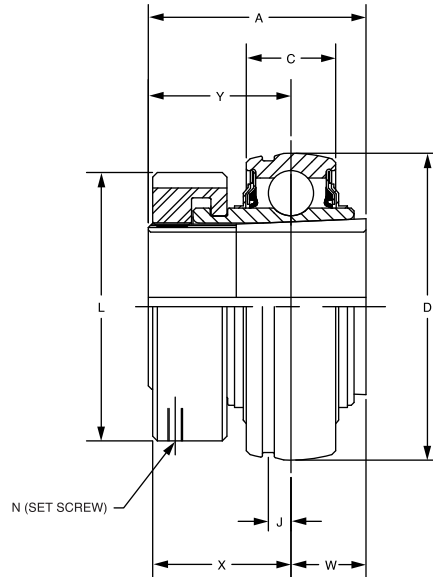
#W & Y dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	129786	INS-GT-108	129521	INS-GT-08	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	129844	INS-GT-110			136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	40mm	129801	INS-GT-40M			136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
209	1-5/8	129787	INS-GT-110L	129522	INS-GT-09	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	129788	INS-GT-111			136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	129789	INS-GT-112			136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	45mm	129802	INS-GT-45M			136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D
210	1-15/16	129790	INS-GT-115	129523	INS-GT-10	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	129791	INS-GT-200			136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	50mm	129803	INS-GT-50M			136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
211	2	129815	INS-GTM-200	129524	INS-GT-11	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	129792	INS-GT-203			136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	129845	INS-GT-204			136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
	55mm	129804	INS-GT-55M			136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
212	2-1/4	129817	INS-GTM-204	129525	INS-GT-12	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	129793	INS-GT-207			136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
	60mm	129805	INS-GT-60M			136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
214	2-1/2	129819	INS-GTM-208	129526	INS-GT-14	136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	129794	INS-GT-211			136539	AN-GT-14-211-D
	70mm	129806	INS-GT-70M			136560	AN-GT-14-70M-D
215	2-15/16	129795	INS-GT-215	129527	INS-GT-15	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	075681	INS-GT-300			136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
	75mm	129807	INS-GT-75M			136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N SetScrew (UNF)	W#	X	Y#
208	1-1/2	2.2	1.84	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.62	#10-32 x 1/4	0.61	1.23	1.23
	1-5/8	2.0									
	40mm	1.0	46.7	22.1	80.000	5.6	66.5		15.5	31.2	31.2
209	1-5/8	2.5	1.85	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.86	#10-32 x 1/4	0.62	1.26	1.23
	1-11/16	2.5									
	1-3/4	2.5									
	45mm	1.2	47.0	22.1	85.000	6.4	72.6		15.7	32.0	31.2
210	1-15/16	3.0	1.86	0.87	3.5433	0.25	3.13	#10-32 x 1/4	0.63	1.26	1.23
	2	3.0									
	50mm	1.4	47.2	22.1	90.000	6.4	79.5		16.0	32.0	31.2
211	2	3.6	1.93	0.87	3.9370	0.25	3.43	#10-32 x 1/4	0.67	1.32	1.26
	2-3/16	3.4									
	2-1/4	3.3									
	55mm	1.6	49.0	22.1	100.000	6.4	87.1		17.0	33.5	32.0
212	2-1/4	4.8	2.12	1.02	4.3307	0.25	3.69	#10-32 x 1/4	0.73	1.46	1.39
	2-7/16	4.8									
	60mm	2.2	53.8	25.9	110.000	6.4	93.7		18.5	37.1	35.3
214	2-1/2	5.4	2.39	1.10	4.9213	0.26	4.00	#10-32 x 1/4	0.84	1.58	1.55
	2-11/16	5.0									
	70mm	2.5	60.7	27.9	125.000	6.6	101.6		21.3	40.1	39.4
215	2-15/16	5.9	2.46	1.14	5.1181	0.28	4.44	#10-32 x 1/4	0.86	1.60	1.60
	3	5.7									
	75mm	2.7	62.5	29.0	130.000	7.1	112.8		21.8	40.6	40.6

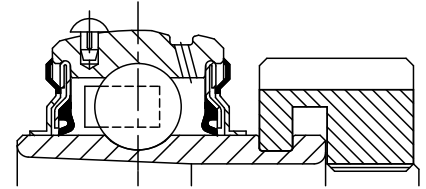
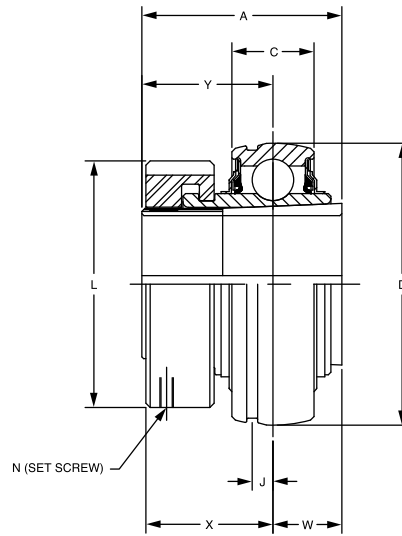
#W & Y dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Complete Unit		Unit without Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut		Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	3/4	129417	INS-GTM-012	129518	INS-GT-05	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
206	1	129808	INS-GTM-100	129519	INS-GT-06	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
	25mm	129889	INS-GTM-25M			136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
207	1-3/16	129809	INS-GTM-103	129520	INS-GT-07	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
	1-1/4	129783	INS-GT-104			136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	30mm	129890	INS-GTM-30M			136562	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	1-7/16	129810	INS-GTM-107	129521	INS-GT-08	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
	35mm	129891	INS-GTM-35M			136530	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	1-1/2	129811	INS-GTM-108	129522	INS-GT-09	136563	AN-GTM-09-108-D
	1-5/8	129787	INS-GT-110L			136598	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	40mm	129892	INS-GTM-40M			136531	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
210	1-11/16	129812	INS-GTM-111	129523	INS-GT-10	136564	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	129813	INS-GTM-112			136544	AN-GTM-10-112-D
	45mm	129893	INS-GTM-45M			136599	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	1-15/16	129814	INS-GTM-115	129524	INS-GT-11	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
	2	129815	INS-GTM-200			136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	50mm	129894	INS-GTM-50M			136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
212	2-3/16	129816	INS-GTM-203	129525	INS-GT-12	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
	2-1/4	129817	INS-GTM-204			136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	55mm	129895	INS-GTM-55M			136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D
214	2-7/16	129818	INS-GTM-207	129526	INS-GT-14	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
	2-1/2	129819	INS-GTM-208			136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	65mm	129896	INS-GTM-65M			136568	AN-GTM-14-65M-D
215	2-11/16	129820	INS-GTM-211	129527	INS-GT-15	136549	AN-GTM-15-211-D
	70mm	129897	INS-GTM-70M			136569	AN-GTM-15-70M-D
216	2-15/16	129821	INS-GTM-215	129528	INS-GT-16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
	3	129822	INS-GTM-300			136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
	75mm	129898	INS-GTM-75M			136570	AN-GTM-16-75M-D
218	3-7/16	129823	INS-GTM-307	129529	INS-GT-18	136552	AN-GTM-18-307-D
	3-1/2	129824	INS-GTM-308			136603	AN-GTM-18-308-D
	85mm	129899	INS-GTM-85M			136571	AN-GTM-18-85M-D

© Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GTM MEDIUM DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N SetScrew (UNF)	W#	X	Y#
205	3/4	0.9	1.46 37.1	0.59 15.0	2.0472 52.000	0.16 4.1	1.80 45.7	#10-32 x 1/4	0.48 12.2	1.00 25.4	0.98 24.9
206	1 25mm	1.8 0.8	1.61 40.9	0.69 17.5	2.4409 62.000	0.16 4.1	2.08 52.8	#10-32 x 1/4	0.52 13.2	1.13 28.7	1.09 27.7
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.2 1.7 1.0	1.62 41.1	0.75 19.1	2.8346 72.000	0.20 5.1	2.38 60.5	#10-32 x 1/4	0.54 13.7	1.14 29.0	1.08 27.4
208	1-7/16 35mm	2.5 1.1	1.84 46.7	0.87 22.1	3.1496 80.000	0.22 5.6	2.62 66.5	#10-32 x 1/4	0.61 15.5	1.23 31.2	1.23 31.2
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	3.0 2.5 1.1	1.85 47.0	0.87 22.1	3.3465 85.000	0.25 6.4	2.86 72.6	#10-32 x 1/4	0.62 15.7	1.26 32.0	1.23 31.2
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	3.0 3.0 1.4	1.86 47.2	0.87 22.1	3.5433 90.000	0.25 6.4	3.13 79.5	#10-32 x 1/4	0.63 16.0	1.26 32.0	1.23 31.2
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	3.4 3.3 1.5	1.93 49.0	0.87 22.1	3.9370 100.000	0.25 6.4	3.43 87.1	#10-32 x 1/4	0.67 17.0	1.32 33.5	1.26 32.0
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	4.9 4.8 2.2	2.12 53.8	1.02 25.9	4.3307 110.000	0.25 6.4	3.69 93.7	#10-32 x 1/4	0.73 18.5	1.46 37.1	1.39 35.3
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	5.5 5.4 2.5	2.39 60.7	1.10 27.9	4.9213 125.000	0.26 6.6	4.00 101.6	#10-32 x 1/4	0.84 21.3	1.58 40.1	1.55 39.4
215	2-11/16 70mm	5.9 2.7	2.46 62.5	1.14 29.0	5.1181 130.000	0.28 7.1	4.44 112.8	#10-32 x 1/4	0.86 21.8	1.60 40.6	1.60 40.6
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	6.9 6.8 3.2	2.70 68.6	1.18 30.0	5.5118 140.000	0.29 7.4	4.69 119.1	#10-32 x 1/4	0.89 22.6	1.78 45.2	1.81 46.0
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	8.8 8.7 4.0	2.80 71.1	1.34 34.0	6.2992 160.000	0.30 7.6	5.19 131.8	#10-32 x 1/4	0.96 24.4	1.81 46.0	1.84 46.7

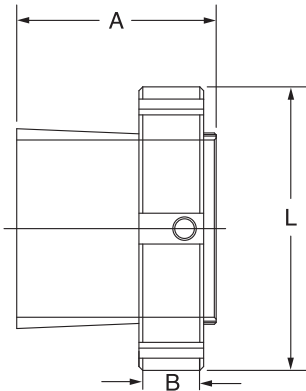
#W & Y dimensions will vary slightly depending on true shaft diameter.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT AND GTM ADAPTER & LOCK NUT ASSEMBLIES



Series	Shaft	Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
	Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	136588	AN-GT-03-008-D
	5/8	136521	AN-GT-03-010-D
	17mm	136589	AN-GT-03-17M-D
204	3/4	136522	AN-GT-04-012-D
	20mm	136553	AN-GT-04-20M-D
205	3/4	136597	AN-GTM-05-012-D
	7/8	136590	AN-GT-05-014-D
	15/16	136523	AN-GT-05-015-D
	1	136524	AN-GT-05-100-D
	25mm	136554	AN-GT-05-25M-D
206	1	136541	AN-GTM-06-100-D
	1-1/8	136525	AN-GT-06-102-D
	1-3/16	136526	AN-GT-06-103-D
	1-1/4	136527	AN-GT-06-104S-D
	25mm	136561	AN-GTM-06-25M-D
	30mm	136555	AN-GT-06-30M-D
207	1-3/16	136542	AN-GTM-07-103-D
	1-1/4	136528	AN-GT-07-104-D
	1-3/8	136591	AN-GT-07-106-D
	1-7/16	136529	AN-GT-07-107-D
	30mm	136556	AN-GTM-07-30M-D
208	35mm	136562	AN-GT-07-35M-D
	1-7/16	136543	AN-GTM-08-107-D
	1-1/2	136530	AN-GT-08-108-D
	1-5/8	136592	AN-GT-08-110-D
	35mm	136563	AN-GTM-08-35M-D
209	40mm	136593	AN-GT-08-40M-D
	1-1/2	136598	AN-GTM-09-108-D
	1-5/8	136531	AN-GT-09-110L-D
	1-11/16	136532	AN-GT-09-111-D
	1-3/4	136533	AN-GT-09-112-D
	40mm	136564	AN-GTM-09-40M-D
	45mm	136557	AN-GT-09-45M-D

Series	Shaft	Adapter Sleeve & Lock Nut Assembly	
	Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-11/16	136544	AN-GTM-10-111-D
	1-3/4	136599	AN-GTM-10-112-D
	1-15/16	136534	AN-GT-10-115-D
	2	136535	AN-GT-10-200-D
	45mm	136565	AN-GTM-10-45M-D
211	50mm	136558	AN-GT-10-50M-D
	1-15/16	136545	AN-GTM-11-115-D
	2	136600	AN-GTM-11-200-D
	2-3/16	136536	AN-GT-11-203-D
	2-1/4	136537	AN-GT-11-204-D
212	50mm	136566	AN-GTM-11-50M-D
	55mm	136559	AN-GT-11-55M-D
	2-3/16	136546	AN-GTM-12-203-D
	2-1/4	136601	AN-GTM-12-204-D
	2-7/16	136538	AN-GT-12-207-D
214	55mm	136567	AN-GTM-12-55M-D
	60mm	136594	AN-GT-12-60M-D
	2-7/16	136547	AN-GTM-14-207-D
	2-1/2	136548	AN-GTM-14-208-D
	2-11/16	136539	AN-GT-14-211-D
215	65mm	136568	AN-GTM-14-65M-D
	70mm	136560	AN-GT-14-70M-D
	2-11/16	136549	AN-GTM-15-211-D
	2-15/16	136540	AN-GT-15-215-D
	3	136595	AN-GT-15-300-D
216	70mm	136569	AN-GTM-15-70M-D
	75mm	136596	AN-GT-15-75M-D
	2-15/16	136550	AN-GTM-16-215-D
	3	136551	AN-GTM-16-300-D
	75mm	136570	AN-GTM-16-75M-D
218	3-7/16	136552	AN-GTM-18-307-D
	3-1/2	136603	AN-GTM-18-308-D
	85mm	136571	AN-GTM-18-85M-D

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



GRIP TIGHT Adapter Ball Bearings GT AND GTM ADAPTER & LOCK NUT ASSEMBLIES

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	L
203	1/2	.3	1.29	0.52	1.40
	5/8	.2			
	17mm	.1	32.8	13.2	35.6
204	3/4	.3	1.48	0.58	1.50
	20mm	.1	37.6	14.7	38.1
205	3/4	.4	1.46	0.58	1.80
	7/8	.4			
	15/16	.4			
	1	.3			
206	25mm	.1	37.1	14.7	45.7
	1	.5	1.61	0.63	2.08
	1-1/8	.4			
	1-3/16	.4			
	1-1/4	.3			
207	25mm	.2			
	30mm	.2	40.9	16.0	52.8
	1-3/16	.7	1.62	0.63	2.38
	1-1/4	.6			
	1-3/8	.5			
208	1-7/16	.5			
	30mm	.2			
	35mm	.2	41.1	16.0	60.5
	1-7/16	.8	1.84	0.63	2.62
209	1-1/2	.7			
	1-5/8	.5			
	35mm	.4			
	40mm	.3	46.7	16.0	66.5
210	1-1/2	.9	1.85	0.65	2.86
	1-5/8	.8			
	1-11/16	.7			
	1-3/4	.6			
	40mm	.4			
211	45mm	.3			
	50mm	.3	47.2	16.5	79.5
212	55mm	.4	49.0	17.3	87.1
	2-3/16	1.6	2.12	0.75	3.69
	2-1/4	1.5			
	2-7/16	1.1			
214	55mm	.7			
	60mm	.6	53.8	19.1	93.7
	2-7/16	2.2	2.39	0.75	4.00
	2-1/2	2.0			
215	2-11/16	1.5			
	65mm	.8			
	70mm	.6	60.7	19.1	101.6
	75mm	1.0	62.5	19.1	112.8
216	2-15/16	3.0	2.70	0.75	4.69
	3	2.8			
	75mm	1.4	68.6	19.1	119.1
218	3-7/16	3.4	2.80	0.83	5.19
	3-1/2	3.1			
	85mm	1.7	71.1	21.1	131.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70



RELATED PRODUCTS

Dodge Snap-On End Covers ENHANCED SEALING / SAFER WORK ENVIRONMENT

Housing Designed For Snap-On End Cover

GT and GTM bearings contain a machined groove in the housing to accommodate a snap-on style polymer end cover. The end cover provides additional protection from the environment and creates a safer working environment for employees maintaining equipment. The snap-on style end cover incorporates an additional lip on the mounting surface for a more rigid fit within the housing and enhanced sealing. The design is more durable than a blot-on style that uses the grease fitting to secure the cover in place and can be easily knocked off the bearing housings. Closed and open end covers are available.

- Available as a standard feature for GT/GTM
- Machined groove in housing accommodates snap-on style polymer end cover
- Extended lip on the outer diameter of end cover provides a secure fit and positive sealing
- Provides additional layer of protection in harsh environments
- Creates a safer work environment for employees
- OSHA approved yellow
- Closed and open end covers available



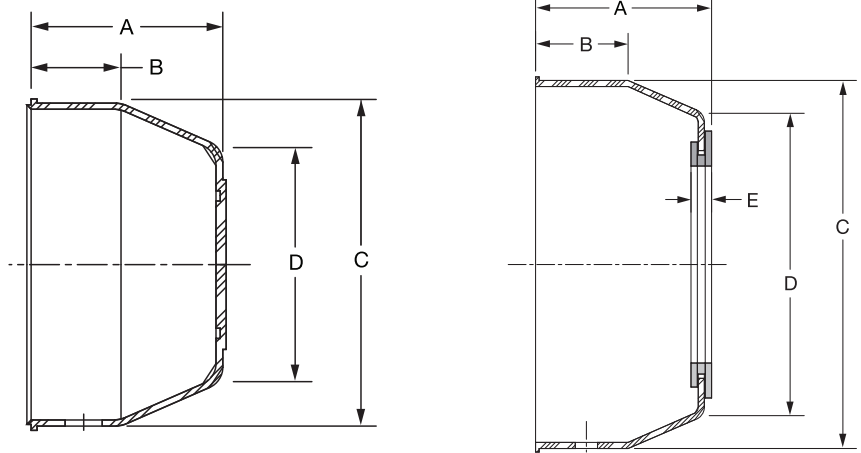
Extended lip provides a secure fit and positive sealing



RELATED PRODUCTS



Extreme Duty Ball Bearing END CLOSURES



Series	Closed End Closure	
	Part Number	Description
204	128280	EC-204-Y
205	128281	EC-205-Y
206	128282	EC-206-Y
207	128283	EC-207-Y
208	128284	EC-208-Y
209	128285	EC-209-Y
210	128286	EC-210-Y
211	128277	EC-211-Y
212	128278	EC-212-Y
214	128220	EC-214
215	128221	EC-215
216	128222	EC-216
218	128223	EC-218

Open End Closure		
Shaft Size	Part Number	Description
3/4	128350	ECO-012-Y
20mm	128363	ECO-20M-Y
1	128351	ECO-100-Y
25mm	128364	ECO-25M-Y
1-3/16	128352	ECO-103-Y
1-1/4	128353	ECO-104S-Y
30mm	128365	ECO-30M-Y
1-1/4	128355	ECO-104-Y
1-7/16	128354	ECO-107-Y
35mm	128366	ECO-35M-Y
1-1/2	128356	ECO-108-Y
40mm	128367	ECO-40M-Y
1-11/16	128357	ECO-111-Y
45mm	128368	ECO-45M-Y
1-15/16	128358	ECO-115-Y
50mm	128369	ECO-50M-Y
1-15/16	079702	ECO-115 (211) †
2	079701	ECO-200 (211) †
2-3/16	079700	ECO-203 (211)
2-1/4	079699	ECO-204 (211)
50mm	079698	ECO-50M (211) †
55mm	079697	ECO-55M (211)
2-3/16	079696	ECO-203 (212) †
2-1/4	079695	ECO-204 (212) †
2-7/16	079694	ECO-207 (212)
55mm	079693	ECO-55M (212) †
60mm	079692	ECO-60M (212)
2-7/16	127328	ECO-207 (214) †
2-1/2	127329	ECO-208 (214) †
2-11/16	127330	ECO-211 (214)
65mm	127337	ECO-65M (214) †
70mm	127338	ECO-70M (214)
2-11/16	127331	ECO-211 (215) †
2-15/16	127332	ECO-215 (215)
70mm	127339	ECO-70M (215) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (215)
2-15/16	127333	ECO-215 (216) †
3	127334	ECO-300 (216) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (216) †
3-7/16	127335	ECO-307 (218) †
3-1/2	127336	ECO-308 (218) †
85MM	127342	ECO-85M (218) †
90MM	127343	ECO-90M (218)

† SCM Series only

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B5-8

RELATED PRODUCTS



Open Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4	1.19	0.53	1.91	1.38	0.19
	20mm	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1	1.25	0.53	2.17	1.61	0.19
	25mm	31.8	13.5	55.1	40.9	4.9
206	1-3/16 1-1/4	1.39	0.56	2.50	0.97	0.19
	30mm	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
207	1-1/4 1-7/16	1.53	0.69	2.91	2.31	0.19
	35mm	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
208	1-1/2	1.59	0.69	3.31	2.77	0.20
	40mm	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
209	1-11/16	1.66	0.72	3.50	2.88	0.20
	45mm	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
210	1-15/16	1.72	0.91	3.63	3.00	0.20
	50mm	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1
211	1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30	0.21
	50mm 55mm	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6	5.3
	2-3/16 2-1/4 2-7/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66	0.21
	55mm 60mm	48.3	25.4	111.3	92.7	5.3
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 2-11/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75	0.30
	65mm 70mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3	5.3
	2-11/16 2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00	0.30
	70mm 75mm	76.2	38.1	132.1	101.6	5.3
216	2-15/16 3	3.00	1.50	5.50	4.38	0.30
	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1	5.3
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00	0.30
	85mm 90mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0	5.3

Closed Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D
204	3/4	1.13	0.53	1.91	1.38
	20mm	28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1
205	1	1.19	0.53	2.17	1.61
	25mm	30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9
206	1-3/16 1-1/4	1.33	0.56	2.50	0.97
	30mm	33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0
207	1-1/4 1-7/16	1.47	0.69	2.91	2.31
	35mm	37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9
208	1-1/2	1.55	0.69	3.31	2.77
	40mm	39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1
209	1-11/16	1.59	0.72	3.50	2.88
	45mm	40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9
210	1-15/16	1.66	0.91	3.62	3.00
	50mm	42.2	23.1	91.4	76.2
211	1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30
	50mm 55mm	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6
	2-3/16 2-1/4 2-7/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66
	55mm 60mm	48.3	25.4	111.3	92.7
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 2-11/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75
	65mm 70mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3
	2-11/16 2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00
	70mm 75mm	76.2	38.1	132.1	101.6
216	2-15/16 3	3.00	1.50	5.50	4.38
	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00
	85mm 90mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0

RELATED PRODUCTS

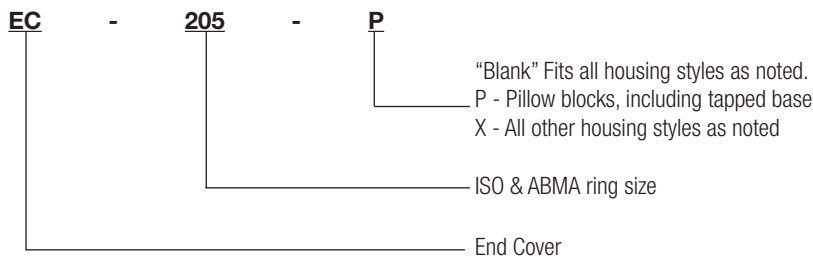


DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers

- Fits DODGE cast iron housed ball bearings: Pillow Blocks, 2 and 4-Bolt flanges, and Take-Up bearings
- Injected molded, impact resistant, OSHA safety yellow end covers meet requirements for exposed rotating shafts
- Stainless steel "C" washer for gripping power
- No modification or machining of existing housings required
- Concentric knockout grooves on inside of end cover for thru-shaft
- DODGE six digit part number and description embossed inside
- Operating temperature to 250° F
- For no relubrication/sealed for life applications (-NL), part number **430020** hex head plug is available



Nomenclature



Series	Pillow Blocks Std, U, B	Tapped Base PB	2-Bolt Flange	Flanged Bracket	4-Bolt Flange	Piloted Flange (FC)	Narrow Slot Take-Up	Wide Slot Take-Up
203	X		X		X			
204	X	X	X		X		X	X
205	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
206	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
207	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
208	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
209	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
210	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
211	X	X	X		X	NA	X	X
212	X		X		X	NA	X	X
214	X				X	NA		X
215	X				X			X
216	X				X	X		X
218	X				X	X		

* = Will not fit LF, LFT, SCHB, HNGR & CYL

@ = Some modification required

NA = Will not fit

X = Will fit

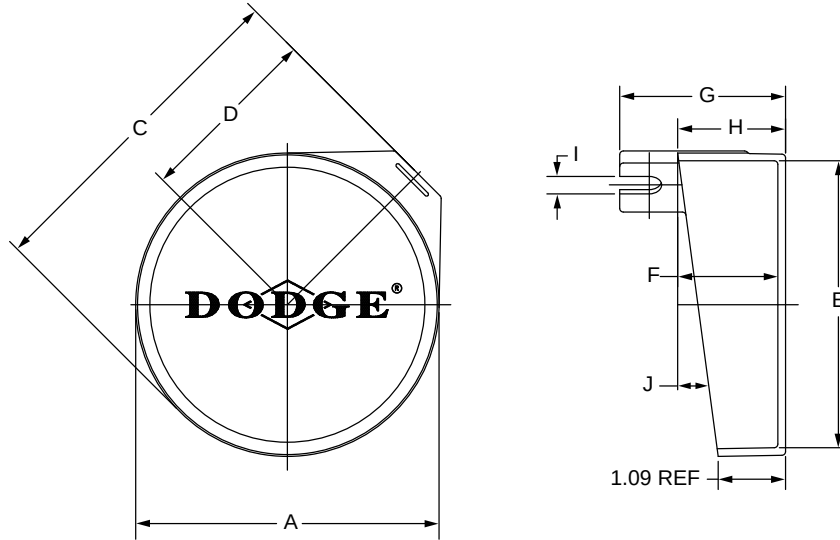
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B5-8

RELATED PRODUCTS



Thin Wall Adapter Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size		Part Number	Description
	GT	GTM		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	128200	EC-203-P
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	128202	EC-204-P
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	128204	EC-205-P
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	128206	EC-206-P
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	128208	EC-207-P
208	1-1/2 & 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	128210	EC-208-P
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128212	EC-209-P
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128214	EC-210-P
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128216	EC-211-P
212	2-1/4 & 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 & 2-1/4 55mm	128218	EC-212-P

For no re-lube (-NL) applications, part number **430020**, hex head plug is available

RELATED PRODUCTS



Thin Wall Adapter Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size		Weight lbs gm	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	GT	GTM											
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	0.02 10	1-25/32 45.2	1-43/64 42.5	2-7/64 53.6	1-3/32 27.8	1-41/64 41.7	49/64 19.4	1-29/64 36.9	29/32 23.0	1/4 6.4	9°
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	0.03 15	2-3/64 52.0	1-27/32 46.8	2-37/64 65.5	1-19/64 32.9	1-55/64 47.2	1-1/64 25.8	1-49/64 44.8	1-5/32 29.4	5/16 7.9	11°
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	0.05 24	2-3/8 60.3	2-3/16 55.6	2-13/16 71.4	1-3/16 30.2	2-5/32 54.8	1-1/16 27.0	1-7/8 47.6	1-7/32 31.0	11/32 8.7	9°
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	0.08 36	2-47/64 69.5	2-17/32 64.3	3-21/64 84.5	1-45/64 43.3	2-1/2 63.5	1-15/64 31.4	2-5/32 54.8	1-13/32 35.7	23/64 9.1	9°
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	0.12 53	3-1/4 82.6	3 76.2	3-51/64 96.4	1-29/32 48.4	3-1/64 76.6	1-5/16 33.3	2-11/32 59.5	1-31/64 37.7	3/8 9.5	7° 30'
208	1-1/2 & 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	0.14 64	3-3/8 85.7	3-1/8 79.4	4 101.6	2-1/16 52.4	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 32.9	2-13/16 71.4	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7	6°
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	0.16 73	3-11/16 93.7	3-15/32 88.1	4-17/64 108.3	2-11/64 55.2	3-13/32 86.5	1-21/64 33.7	2-21/64 59.1	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9	7°
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	0.18 82	3-7/8 98.4	3-37/64 90.9	4-1/2 114.3	2-19/32 65.9	3-37/64 90.9	1-23/64 34.5	2-1/2 63.5	1-9/16 39.7	31/64 12.3	9°
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	0.24 108	4-27/64 112.3	4 101.6	5-1/16 128.6	2-19/32 65.9	4-1/8 104.8	1-13/32 35.7	2-37/64 65.5	1-5/8 41.3	29/64 11.5	7°
212	2-1/4 & 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 & 2-1/4 55mm	0.27 124	4-59/64 125.0	4-15/32 113.5	5 29/64 138.5	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-17/32 38.9	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.3	8°

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B5-2

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B5-4

SELECTION
PAGE B5-5

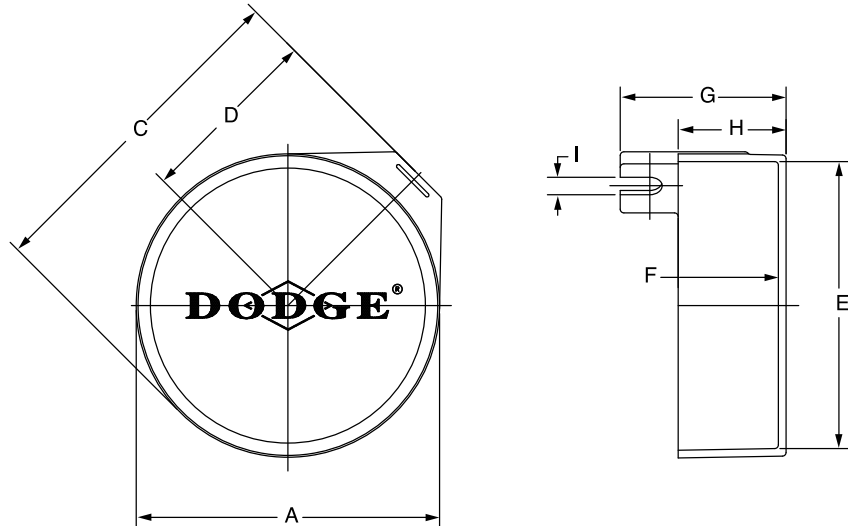
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B5-8

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Thin Wall Adapter Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size		Part Number	Description
	GT	GTM		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	128201	EC-203-X
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	128203	EC-204-X
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	128205	EC-205-X
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	128207	EC-206-X
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	128209	EC-207-X
208	1-1/2 & 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	128211	EC-208-X
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128213	EC-209-X
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128215	EC-210-X
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128217	EC-211-X
212	2-1/4 & 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 & 2-1/4 55mm	128219	EC-212-X

Note: Above end covers will not fit the LF and LFT bearings

For no re-lube (-NL) applications, part number **430020**, hex head plug is available

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Thin Wall Adapter Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size		Weight lbs gm	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	GT	GTM										
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	0.02 10	1-51/64 45.6	1-43/64 42.5	2-13/64 56.0	1-3/16 30.2	1-41/64 41.7	51/64 20.2	1-29/64 36.9	15/16 23.8	1/4 6.4
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	0.03 15	2-7/32 56.4	2 50.8	2-47/64 69.5	1-25/64 35.3	2-1/32 51.6	1-1/64 25.8	1-13/16 46.0	1-5/32 29.4	5/16 7.9
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	0.05 24	2-3/8 60.3	2-3/16 55.6	3-3/64 77.4	1-19/32 40.5	2-5/32 54.8	1-1/64 25.8	1-53/64 46.4	1-11/64 29.8	11/32 8.7
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	0.08 36	2-47/64 69.5	2-17/32 64.3	3-21/64 84.5	1-45/64 43.3	2-1/2 63.5	1-3/16 30.2	2-1/16 52.4	1-23/64 34.5	23/64 9.1
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	0.12 53	3-1/4 82.6	3 76.2	3-27/32 97.6	1-31/32 50.0	3-1/64 76.6	1-11/32 34.1	2-11/32 59.5	1-17/32 38.9	3/8 9.5
208	1-1/2 & 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	0.14 64	3-3/8 85.7	3-1/8 79.4	4 101.6	2-1/16 52.4	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 32.9	2-13/32 61.1	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	0.16 73	3-11/16 93.7	3-15/32 88.1	4-17/64 108.3	2-11/64 55.2	3-13/32 86.5	1-23/64 34.5	2-21/64 59.1	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	0.18 82	3-7/8 98.4	3-37/64 90.9	4-1/2 114.3	2-21/64 59.1	3-9/16 90.5	1-23/64 34.5	2-33/64 63.9	1-9/16 39.7	31/64 12.3
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	0.24 108	4-27/64 112.3	4 101.6	5-1/16 128.6	2-19/32 65.9	4-1/8 104.8	1-29/64 36.9	2-37/64 65.5	1-21/32 42.1	29/64 11.5
212	2-1/4 & 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 & 2-1/4 55mm	0.27 124	4-59/64 125.0	4-15/32 113.5	5 15/32 138.9	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-35/64 39.3	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B5-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B5-4	SELECTION PAGE B5-5	RELATED PRODUCTS PAGE B5-70



Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing



CONTENTS

D-LOK® Ball Bearings

Features / Benefits	B6-3
How to Order / Nomenclature	B6-5
Selection	B6-6
Selection/Dimensions	
Pillow Blocks	
DL Normal Duty	B6-10
DLM Medium Duty	B6-18
Tapped Base	B6-22
CC DL Fan and Blower	B6-24
Flanges	
2-Bolt Flange	B6-26
3-Bolt Flange	B6-32
4-Bolt Flange	B6-34
Piloted Flange	B6-38
Take-Ups	
Narrow Slot	B6-42
Wide Slot	B6-46
Top Angle	B6-50
DL Normal Duty, Screw Conveyor Hanger & Cylindrical Units	B6-52
Inserts	
DL Normal Duty	B6-54
DLM Normal Duty	B6-58
Fan and Blowers	B6-60
Modifications/Accessories	B6-62
Related Products	
End Closures	B6-63
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1



CONTENTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing



FEATURES/BENEFITS

D-LOK® Ball Bearings

For concentric grip on the shaft and less vibration at higher speeds, specify DODGE D-LOK normal- or medium-duty mounted ball bearings.

These unique, concentric collar bearings are engineered with features that assure you superior holding power with improved concentricity.

Even at high speeds, the D-LOK bearing grips the shaft tighter and more uniformly for less vibration.

Manufactured at our state-of-the-art, ISO 9002 certified DODGE bearing plant. The new DODGE D-LOK bearing features:

- Precision-hardened and honed inner and outer rings
- New rugged housing design
- Normal-duty wide inner ring
- D-LOK locking mechanism
- DODGE DualGuard positive contact seal including rubberized flingers
- Stronger, flexible ball retainer
- Simplified anti-rotation device
- Wide variety of styles
- 3/4" to 3-7/16" (20 to 70mm) bore sizes
- Electrostatically applied epoxy paint
- Options:
 - Corrosion-resistant inserts
 - FDA/USDA lubricant and other special lubricants
 - High temperature

D-LOK Concentric Clamp Collar

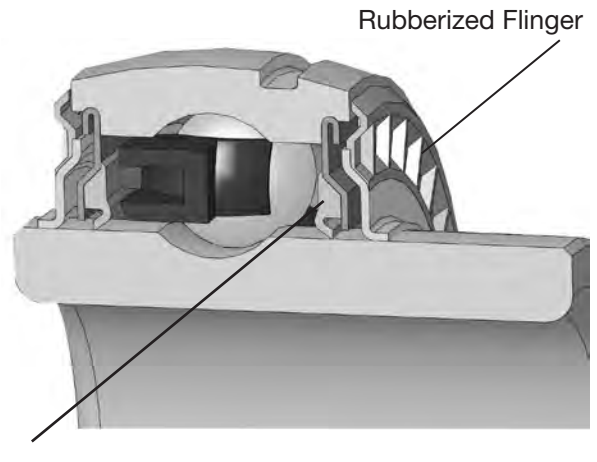


The D-LOK concentric clamp collar, with a single standard hex head cap screw and relief slot, provides greater holding power over competitive products. The collar, installed over the slotted inner ring, locks the bearing on the shaft concentrically without marring or burring and provides a 360° clamping force to the shaft with minimal run out (T.I.R.) for less vibration.

Patent number 5417500

DODGE End Covers

Available from stock to fit DL and DLM mounted units, these end covers are designed for added protection from contaminants as well as for OSHA requirements. Covers are OSHA yellow.



DualGuard Seal

- Mechanically retained single lip seal for added strength
 - Purgeable design
 - Nitrile rubber lip
 - Keeps out contaminants
- Rubberized flinger
 - Dodge-only technology
 - Rubberized flinger provides external protection and discards contaminants as it rotates
 - Molded baffles in flinger act like a paddle wheel to help deflect liquids
 - Molded rubber increases the acceleration rate of the contaminants as they are thrown away from the bearing.

Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS

D-LOK® Ball Bearings NON-METALLIC RETAINER



Ball cage is made of heat-stabilized nylon, reinforced with 33% short strand fiberglass. This non-metallic container operates in higher temperatures with less water absorption and retains natural lubricity and flexibility.

ANTI-ROTATION PIN

Anti-rotation pin prevents rotation of the outer ring within the housing.

Simple and effective, it makes system inserts easier to replace. There is no need to remove and replace grease fittings, location pins or other devices.



EXPANSION AND NON-EXPANSION MODELS

A complete series of expansion and non-expansion pillow blocks and bearing inserts are available, these all have the standard features of our D-LOK, plus a specially engineered retainer to meet the operating conditions where these bearings are required.

RUGGED HOUSING DESIGN

Rugged housing design offers added strength. Solid feet are drilled for dowel pins - simplifies installation, alignment.

WIDE VARIETY OF STYLES

Normal Duty

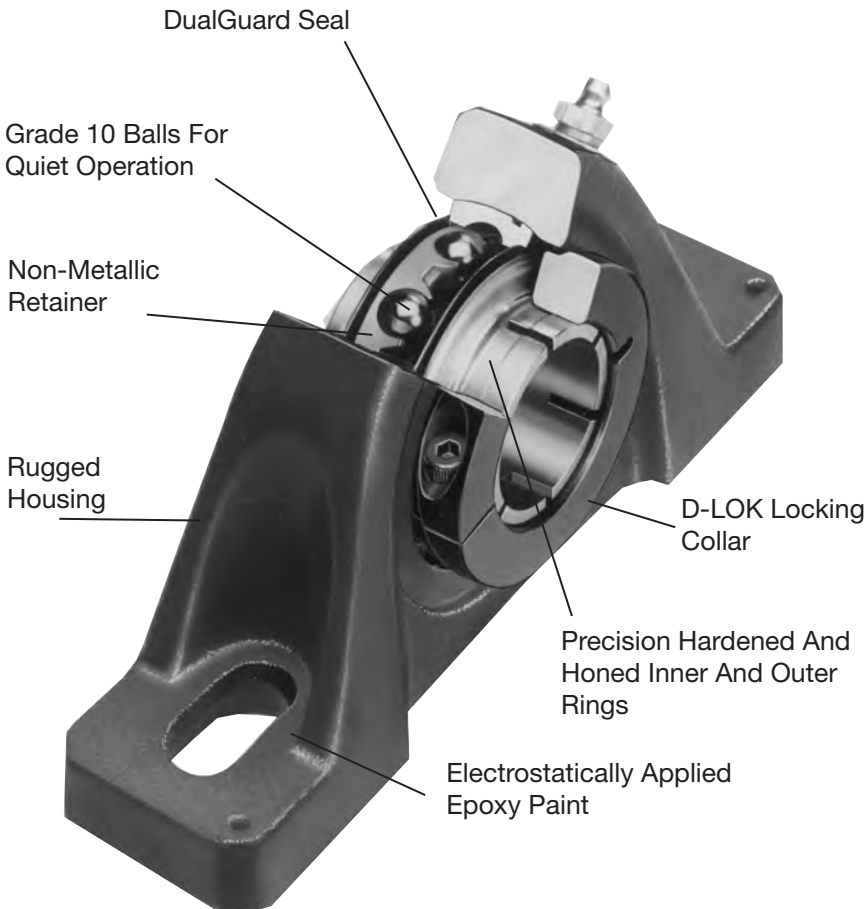
- DL PILLOW BLOCKS
- DLB PILLOW BLOCKS
- DLH-E PILLOW BLOCKS
- DL Tapped Base Pillow Blocks
- DL 2-Bolt Flanges
- DL Flanged Bracket Bearings
- DL 4-Bolt Flanges
- DL Piloted Flanges
- DL Take-Up Bearings
- DL Screw Conveyor Hanger Bearings
- DL Inserts

Medium Duty

- DLM Pillow Blocks
- DLM 2-Bolt Flanges
- DLM 4-Bolt Flanges
- DLM Piloted Flanges
- DLM Take-Up Bearings
- DLM Inserts

IN STOCK NEAR YOU

The complete line of DODGE mounted ball bearings is available at your local authorized DODGE distributor. For more information, check the Yellow Pages for your local distributor, call (864) 297-4800, or fax (864) 281-2318.



Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com





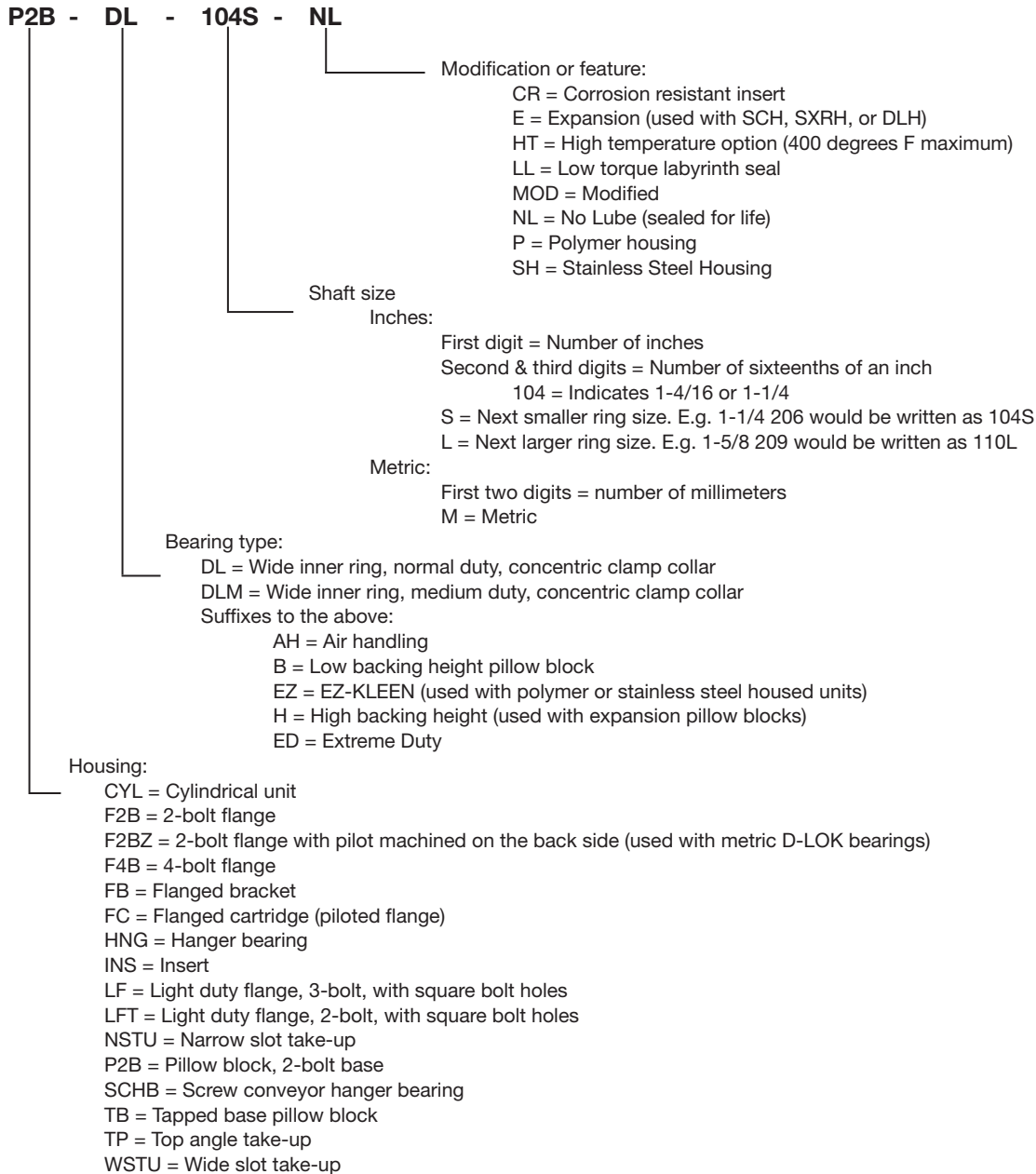
HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE

D-LOK® Ball Bearings

HOW TO ORDER

There are two ways to specify DODGE Bearings. Most of the product offerings have part numbers with listings shown throughout this catalog. Use of part numbers ensures accurate order processing.

When part numbers are not shown, the product may be specified by description or part name. This method is used when ordering units that include modifications or options. To order by description, use the nomenclature shown below and add any special instruction to the end of the description for options not covered by the nomenclature.



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	SELECTION PAGE B6-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62



SELECTION

D-LOK® Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.0lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.0lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

Lubrication Guide

Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*

Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizzard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

DODGE mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements. DODGE mounted ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Chart that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life-is the life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions. For an L_{10} hours life other than those listed in the Selection Chart, multiply the equivalent Radial load by one of the following factors. For 50,000 L_{10} hours life, use a factor of 1.18 and for 80,000, use 1.39. Then select a bearing from the bold face (30,000) L_{10} ratings only in the Selection Chart that has a rating equal to or greater than this value.

Heavy Service-For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as sheer bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPM's not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times \frac{16,667}{N}$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

N = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. The use of the X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

$$P = (X \times F_R) + (Y \times F_A)$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity

To find X and Y, first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e. Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial loads (P) thus determined can be used in the L_{10} life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Table 2).

If calculated value of P is less than F_R , use $P=F_R$.

Table 1

F_A / C_0	e	Radial/thrust Factors			
		If F_A/F_R is equal to or less than e		If F_A/F_R is greater than e	
		$F_A/F_R \leq e$		$F_A/F_R > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication-DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with a lithium complex grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment-DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of $\pm 2^\circ$ static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightened in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimmiing may be required to minimize misalignment.

Normal Shaft Size Inches	Shaft Tolerances	Recommended Shaft Tolerances D-LOK Lock Ball Bearings Inches
	Commercial Shaft Tolerances Inches	
Up to 1-1/2	+0.000 -0.002	+0.0000 -0.0005
Over 1-1/2 to 2-1/2	+0.000 -0.003	+0.0000 -0.0010
Over 2-1/2 to 4	+0.000 -0.004	+0.0000 -0.0010

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62



SELECTION

D-LOK® Ball Bearings - Inch

Table 2: Easy Selection Table for DL and DLM Bearing Mounted Units (Pounds)

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C (Lbs.)	Static Capacity Co (Lbs.)	L ₁₀ Life Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Ratings (Lbs.) at Various RPM*															
	DL	DLM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4500	5000	5500	7500
204	3/4		2899	1482	20000	740	515	435	345	300	275	240	225	215	200	190	180	165	160	155	140
					30000	645	450	380	300	260	240	210	200	190	175	165	155	145	140	135	120
					40000	590	410	345	275	240	215	190	180	170	160	150	145	130	125	125	110
					60000	515	355	300	240	210	190	165	155	150	140	130	125	115	110	105	95
					100000	435	300	255	200	175	160	140	130	125	115	110	105	190	95	90	80
205	7/8 15/16 1		3146	1769	20000	805	450	470	375	3225	295	260	245	235	220	205	195	180	175	170	150
					30000	705	485	410	325	285	260	225	215	205	190	180	170	155	150	145	130
					40000	640	445	375	295	260	235	205	195	185	175	165	155	140	135	135	120
					60000	560	385	325	260	225	205	180	170	165	150	140	135	125	120	115	105
					100000	470	325	275	220	190	175	150	145	135	125	120	115	105	100	100	90
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	1	4368	2538	20000	1115	775	655	520	455	410	360	340	325	305	285	270	250	240	235	
					30000	975	675	570	455	395	360	315	300	285	265	250	235	220	210	205	
					40000	885	615	520	410	360	325	285	270	260	240	225	215	200	190	185	
					60000	775	535	455	360	315	285	250	235	225	210	200	190	175	165	160	
					100000	655	455	380	305	265	240	210	200	190	175	165	160	145	140	135	
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-3/16 1-1/4	5759	3461	20000	1475	1020	860	685	595	545	475	450	430	400	375	355	330	315	305	
					30000	1285	890	755	595	520	475	415	395	375	350	330	310	285	275	270	
					40000	1170	810	685	545	475	430	375	355	340	315	300	285	260	250	245	
					60000	1020	710	595	475	415	375	330	310	300	275	260	250	230	220	225	
					100000	860	595	505	400	350	315	275	265	250	235	220	210	190	185	180	
208	1-1/2	1-7/16 1-1/2**	7332	4475	20000	1875	1300	1095	870	760	690	605	575	550	510	480	455	420	405		
					30000	1640	1135	960	760	665	605	525	500	480	445	420	400	365	355		
					40000	1490	1030	870	690	605	550	480	455	435	405	380	360	330	320		
					60000	1300	900	760	605	525	480	420	400	380	355	330	315	290	280		
					100000	1095	760	640	510	445	405	355	335	320	300	280	265	245	235		
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	7891	4906	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590	550	515	490	450	435		
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515	480	450	430	395	380		
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470	435	410	390	360	345		
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410	380	360	340	310	300		
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345	320	300	285	265	255		
210	1-15/16 2	1-11/16 1-3/4	7891	5213	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590	550	515	490	450			
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515	480	450	430	395			
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470	435	410	390	360			
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410	380	360	340	310			
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345	320	300	285	265			
211	2 2-3/16	1-15/16 2	9755	6588	20000	2491	1727	1457	1156	1010	918	802	761	729	676	636	604				
					30000	2176	1509	1272	1010	882	802	700	665	636	591	556	528				
					40000	1977	1371	1156	918	802	728	636	604	578	537	505	480				
					60000	1727	1197	1010	802	700	636	556	528	505	469	441	419				
					100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426	395	372	353				
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	11791	8100	20000	3015	2090	1765	1400	1225	1110	970	925	880	820	770	730				
					30000	2635	1825	1540	1225	1070	970	880	805	770	715	675	640				
					40000	2395	1660	1400	1110	970	880	770	730	700	650	610	580				
					60000	2090	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	610	570	535	510				
					100000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515	480	450	430				
214	2-1/2 2-11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2	13994	9838	20000	3580	2480	2095	1660	1450	1320	1155	1095	1045	970	915					
					30000	3125	2171	1830	1450	1270	1155	1005	955	915	850	800					
					40000	2840	1970	1660	1320	1155	1045	915	870	830	770	725					
					60000	2480	1720	1450	1155	1005	915	800	760	725	675	635					
					100000	2094	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	615	570	535					
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	14872	11108	20000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1400	1225	1165	1115	1035	975					
					30000	3325	2305	1945	1545	1350	1225	1070	1015	975	905	850					
					40000	3020	2095	1765	1400	1225	1115	975	925	885	820	770					
					60000	2640	1830	1545	1225	1070	975	850	805	770	715	675					
					100000	2225	1545	1300	1035	905	820	715	680	650	605	570					
216		2-15/16	17407	13102	20000	4450	3085	2605	2065	1805	1640	1435	1360	1300	1210						
					30000	3890	2695	2275	1805	1580	1435	1250	1190	1140	1055						
					40000	3535	2450	2065	1640	1435	1300	1140	1080	1035	960						
					60000	3085	2140	1805	1435	1250	1140	995	945	905	840						
					100000	2605	1805	1525	1210	1055	960	840	795	760	705						
218		3-7/16	21451	16641	20000	5485	3805	3210	2550	2225	2025	1765	1680	1605							
					30000	4795	3325	2805	2225	1945	1765	1545	1465	1405							
					40000	4355	3020	2550	2025	1765	1605	1405	1335	1276							
					60000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1405	1225	1165	1115							
					100000	3210	2225	1880	1490	1300	1185	1035	980	940							

SELECTION



D-LOK® Ball Bearings - Metric

Table 3: Easy Selection Table For DL and DLM Bearing Mounted Units (Newtons)

Ring Size	Shaft Size (mm)		Dynamic Capacity C (N)	Static Capacity Co (N)	L ₁₀ Life Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Ratings (N) at Various RPM*															
	DL	DLM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4500	5000	5500	7500
204	20		12895	6592	20000	3292	2291	1935	1535	1334	1223	1068	1001	956	890	845	801	734	712	689	623
					30000	2869	2002	1690	1334	1156	1068	934	890	845	778	724	689	645	623	600	534
					40000	2624	1824	1535	1223	1068	956	845	801	756	712	667	645	578	556	556	489
					60000	2291	1579	1334	1068	934	845	734	689	667	623	578	556	512	489	467	423
					100000	1935	1334	1134	890	778	712	623	578	556	512	489	467	400	423	400	356
205	25		13993	7869	20000	3581	2491	2091	1668	1446	1312	1156	1090	1045	979	912	867	801	778	756	667
					30000	3136	2157	1827	1446	1268	1156	1001	956	912	845	801	756	689	667	645	578
					40000	2847	1979	1668	1312	1156	1045	912	867	823	778	734	689	623	600	600	534
					60000	2491	1712	1446	1156	1001	912	801	756	734	667	623	600	556	534	512	467
					100000	2091	1446	1223	979	845	778	667	645	600	556	524	512	467	445	445	400
206	30		19429	11290	20000	4960	3447	2913	2313	2024	1824	1601	1512	1446	1357	1268	1201	1112	1068	1045	
					30000	4337	3002	2535	2024	1757	1601	1401	1334	1268	1179	1112	1045	979	934	912	
					40000	3936	2736	2313	1824	1601	1446	1268	1201	1156	1068	1001	958	890	845	823	
					60000	3447	2380	2024	1601	1401	1268	1112	1045	1001	934	890	845	778	734	712	
					100000	2913	2024	1690	1357	1179	1068	934	890	845	778	734	712	645	623	600	
207	35		25616	15395	20000	6561	4537	3825	3047	2647	2424	2113	2002	1913	1779	1668	1579	1468	1401	1357	
					30000	5716	3959	3358	2674	2313	2113	1846	1757	1668	1557	1468	1379	1268	1223	1201	
					40000	5204	3603	3047	2424	2113	1913	1668	1579	1512	1401	1334	1268	1156	1112	1090	
					60000	4537	3158	2647	2113	1846	1669	1468	1379	1334	1223	1156	1112	1023	979	956	
					100000	3825	2647	2246	1779	1557	1401	1223	1179	1112	1045	979	934	845	823	801	
208	40	35	32613	19906	20000	8341	5782	4871	3870	3380	3069	2691	2558	2446	2268	2135	2024	1868	1801		
					30000	7295	5048	4270	3380	2958	2691	2335	2224	2135	1979	1868	1779	1624	1579		
					40000	6628	4581	3870	3069	2691	2446	2135	2024	1935	1801	1690	1601	1468	1423		
					60000	5782	4003	3380	2691	2335	2135	1868	1779	1690	1576	1468	1401	1290	1245		
					100000	4871	3380	2847	2268	1979	1801	1579	1490	1423	1334	1245	1179	1090	1045		
209	45		35099	21823	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	2446	2291	2180	2002	1935		
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3649	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	2135	2002	1913	1757	1690		
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	1935	1824	1735	1601	1535		
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	1690	1601	1512	1379	1334		
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	1423	1334	1268	1179	1134		
210	50		35099	23189	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	2446	2291	2180	2002			
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	2135	2002	1913	1757			
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	1935	1824	1735	1601			
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	1690	1601	1512	1379			
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	1423	1334	1268	1179			
211	55	50	43394	29305	20000	11079	7682	6479	5142	4492	4082	3566	3387	3241	3007	2830	2688				
					30000	9678	6711	5660	4492	3924	3566	3115	2959	2831	2627	2472	2348				
					40000	8793	6097	5142	4082	3566	3240	2830	2688	2572	2387	2246	2134				
					60000	7682	5326	4492	3566	3115	2830	2472	2348	2247	2085	1962	1864				
					100000	6479	4492	3789	3007	2627	2387	2085	1981	1895	1759	1655	1572				
212	60		52446	36031	20000	13411	9296	7851	6227	5449	4937	4315	4114	3914	3647	3425	3247				
					30000	11720	8118	6850	5449	4759	4315	3914	3581	3425	3180	3002	2847				
					40000	10653	7384	6227	4937	4315	3914	3425	3247	3114	2891	2713	2580				
					60000	9296	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2713	2535	2380	2268				
					100000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	2135	2002	1913				
214	70	65	62245	43762	20000	15925	11031	9319	7384	6450	5871	5137	4871	4648	4315	4070					
					30000	13900	96721	8140	6450	5649	5137	4470	4248	4070	3781	3558					
					40000	12632	8763	7384	5871	5137	4648	4070	3870	3692	3425	3225					
					60000	11031	7651	6450	5137	4470	4070	3558	3380	3225	3002	2824					
					100000	9318	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2736	2535	2380					

** Piloted flange only

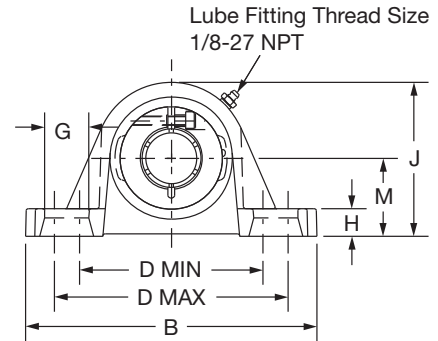
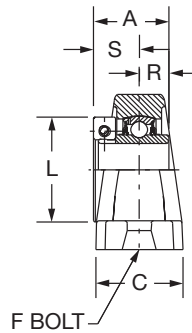
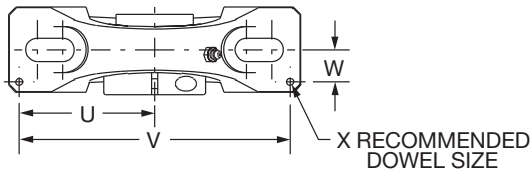
Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128700	P2B-DL-012
	20mm	126601	P2B-DL-20M
205	7/8	128701	P2B-DL-014
	15/16	128702	P2B-DL-015
	1	128703	P2B-DL-100
	25mm	126602	P2B-DL-25M
206 (DLU)	1-1/8	128704	P2B-DLU-102
	1-3/16	128705	P2B-DLU-103
	1-1/4	128706	P2B-DLU-104S
	30mm	126603	P2B-DLU-30M
207	1-1/4	128707	P2B-DL-104
	1-3/8	128708	P2B-DL-106
	1-7/16	128709	P2B-DL-107
	35mm	126604	P2B-DL-35M
208 (DLB)	1-1/2	128710	P2B-DLB-108
	40mm	126605	P2B-DLB-40M
209	1-5/8	128711	P2B-DL-110L
	1-11/16	128712	P2B-DL-111
	1-3/4	128713	P2B-DL-112
	45mm	126606	P2B-DL-45M
210	1-15/16	128714	P2B-DL-115
	2	128715	P2B-DL-200
	50mm	126607	P2B-DL-50M
211	2	128830	P2B-DLM-200
	2-3/16	128717	P2B-DL-203
	55mm	126608	P2B-DL-55M
212	2-1/4	128832	P2B-DLM-204
	2-7/16	128719	P2B-DL-207
	60mm	126609	P2B-DL-60M
214	2-1/2	128834	P2B-DLM-208
	2-11/16	128720	P2B-DL-211
	70mm	126610	P2B-DL-70M
215	2-15/16	056610	P2B-DL-215

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

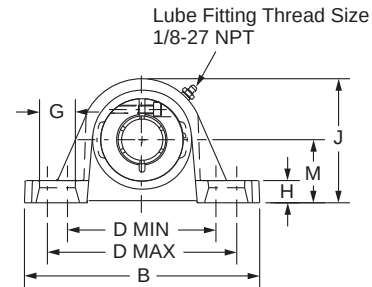
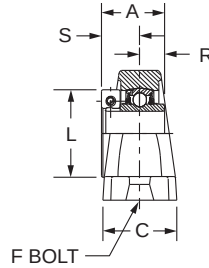
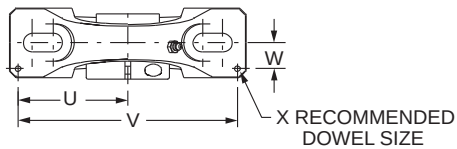
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
204	3/4	2.1	1.28	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.71	1.31	0.50	0.78	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	1.0	32.5	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	43.4	33.3	12.7	19.8	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	2.3	1.44	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.99	1.44	0.56	0.88	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	2.3																	
	1	2.3																	
206 (DLU)	25mm	1.1	36.6	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	50.5	36.5	14.2	22.4	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/8	3.8	1.56	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	2.22	1.69	0.58	0.98	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-3/16	3.7																	
207	1-1/4	3.7																	
	30mm	1.7	39.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	56.4	42.9	14.7	24.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.9	1.75	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.69	1.88	0.67	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
208 (DLB)	1-3/8	4.9																	
	1-7/16	4.8																	
	35mm	2.2	44.45	165.10	44.45	118.87	138.18	M12	23.88	18.03	95.25	68.33	47.6	17.02	27.43	73.91	147.83	14.22	3.05
209	1-1/2	6.0	2.01	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.74	1.94	0.75	1.26	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.7	51.1	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	69.6	49.3	19.1	32.0	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
	1-5/8	6.8	2.01	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.99	2.13	0.75	1.26	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
210	1-11/16	6.8																	
	1-3/4	6.7																	
	45mm	3.1	51.1	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	75.9	54.0	19.1	32.0	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
211	1-15/16	8.5	2.01	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	3.24	2.25	0.75	1.26	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	8.4																	
	50mm	3.9	51.1	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	82.3	57.2	19.1	32.0	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
212	2	12.2	2.25	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.69	2.50	0.88	1.37	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	10.3																	
	55mm	5.6	57.2	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	93.7	63.5	22.4	34.8	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
214	2-1/4	17.5	2.38	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	4.11	2.75	0.90	1.48	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	14.8																	
	60mm	7.0	60.5	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	104.4	69.9	22.9	37.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
215	2-1/2	19.4	2.60	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.38	3.00	1.06	1.54	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-11/16	19.3																	
	70mm	8.9	66.0	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	111.3	76.2	26.9	39.1	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-15/16	24.9	2.40	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.69	3.50	0.82	1.58	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
		61.0	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	119.1	88.9	20.8	40.1	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0	

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128432	P2B-DLAH-012
	20mm	075045	P2B-DLAH-20M
205	7/8	@	P2B-DLAH-014
	15/16	@	P2B-DLAH-015
	1	128435	P2B-DLAH-100
	25mm	073924	P2B-DLAH-25M
206 (DLU)	1-1/8	128436	P2B-DLUAH-102
	1-3/16	128437	P2B-DLUAH-103
	1-1/4	128438	P2B-DLUAH-104S
	30mm	@	P2B-DLUAH-30M
207	1-1/4	065784	P2B-DLAH-104
	1-3/8	128440	P2B-DLAH-106
	1-7/16	128441	P2B-DLAH-107
	35mm	068777	P2B-DLAH-35M
208 (DLB)	1-1/2	074593	P2B-DLBAH-108
	40mm	@	P2B-DLBAH-40M
209	1-5/8	128443	P2B-DLAH-110L
	1-11/16	128444	P2B-DLAH-111
	1-3/4	@	P2B-DLAH-112
	45mm	068537	P2B-DLAH-45M
210	1-15/16	128446	P2B-DLAH-115
	2	064825	P2B-DLAH-200
	50mm	067783	P2B-DLAH-50M
211	2	128481	P2B-DLMAH-200
	2-3/16	128449	P2B-DLAH-203
	55mm	@	P2B-DLAH-55M
212	2-1/4	128483	P2B-DLMAH-204
	2-7/16	128451	P2B-DLAH-207
	60mm	073926	P2B-DLAH-60M
214	2-1/2	128485	P2B-DLMAH-208
	2-11/16	128452	P2B-DLAH-211
	70mm	@	P2B-DLAH-70M
215	2-15/16	062187	P2B-DLAH-215

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING PILLOW BLOCKS

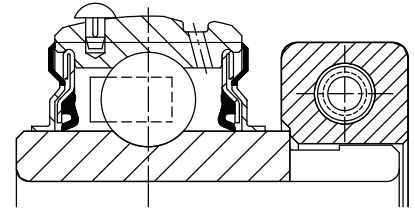
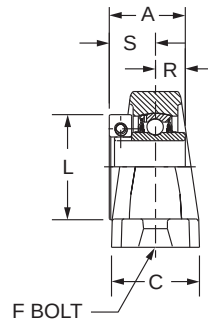
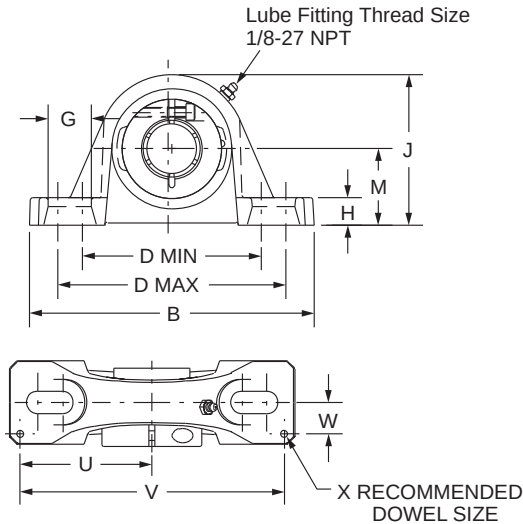
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
204	3/4	2.1	1.28	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.71	1.31	0.50	0.78	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	1.0	32.5	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	43.4	33.3	12.7	19.8	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	2.3	1.44	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.99	1.44	0.56	0.88	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	2.3																	
	1	2.3																	
206 (DLU)	25mm	1.1	36.6	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	50.5	36.5	14.2	22.4	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/8	3.8	1.56	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	2.22	1.69	0.58	0.98	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-3/16	3.7																	
	1-1/4	3.7																	
207	30mm	1.7	39.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	56.4	42.9	14.7	24.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.9	1.75	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.69	1.88	0.67	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-3/8	4.9																	
	1-7/16	4.8																	
208 (DLB)	35mm	2.2	44.5	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	68.3	47.6	17.0	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
	1-1/2	6.0	2.01	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.74	1.94	0.75	1.26	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.7	51.1	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	69.6	49.3	19.1	32.0	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	6.8	2.01	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.99	2.13	0.75	1.26	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.8																	
	1-3/4	6.7																	
	45mm	3.1	51.1	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	75.9	54.0	19.1	32.0	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-15/16	8.5	2.01	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	3.24	2.25	0.75	1.26	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	8.4																	
	50mm	3.9	51.1	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	82.3	57.2	19.1	32.0	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	2	12.2	2.25	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.69	2.50	0.88	1.37	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	10.3																	
	55mm	5.6	57.2	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	93.7	63.5	22.4	34.8	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-1/4	17.5	2.38	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	4.11	2.75	0.90	1.48	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	14.8																	
	60mm	7.0	60.5	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	104.4	69.9	22.9	37.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
214	2-1/2	19.4	2.60	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.38	3.00	1.06	1.54	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-11/16	19.3																	
	70mm	8.9	66.0	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	111.3	76.2	26.9	39.1	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-15/16	24.9	2.40	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.69	3.50	0.82	1.58	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
			61.0	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	119.1	88.9	20.8	40.1	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128721	P2B-DLB-012
	20mm	@	P2B-DLB-20M
205	7/8	128722	P2B-DLB-014
	15/16	128723	P2B-DLB-015
	1	128724	P2B-DLB-100
	25mm	062143	P2B-DLB-25M
206	1-1/8	128725	P2B-DLB-102
	1-3/16	128726	P2B-DLB-103
	1-1/4	128727	P2B-DLB-104S
	30mm	@	P2B-DLB-30M
207	1-1/4	128728	P2B-DLB-104
	1-3/8	128729	P2B-DLB-106
	1-7/16	128730	P2B-DLB-107
	35mm	@	P2B-DLB-35M
208	1-1/2	128710	P2B-DLB-108
	40mm	126605	P2B-DLB-40M
209	1-5/8	128731	P2B-DLB-110L
	1-11/16	128732	P2B-DLB-111
	1-3/4	128733	P2B-DLB-112
	45mm	@	P2B-DLB-45M
210	1-15/16	128734	P2B-DLB-115
	2	128735	P2B-DLB-200
	50mm	@	P2B-DLB-50M
211	2	128736	P2B-DLB-200L
	2-3/16	128738	P2B-DLB-203
	55mm	@	P2B-DLB-55M
212	2-1/4	128739	P2B-DLB-204L
	2-7/16	128741	P2B-DLB-207
	60mm	@	P2B-DLB-60M

@ Assemble to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
204	3/4	2.1	1.28	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.71	1.25	0.50	0.78	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	1.0	32.5	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.2	43.4	31.8	12.7	19.8	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	2.3	1.44	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.99	1.31	0.56	0.88	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	2.3																	
	1	2.3																	
206	25mm	1.1	36.6	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	50.5	33.3	14.2	22.4	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/8	3.8	1.56	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62	3.19	2.22	1.56	0.58	0.98	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-3/16	3.7																	
	1-1/4	3.7																	
207	30mm	1.7	39.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	56.4	39.6	14.7	24.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.9	1.75	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	2.69	1.81	0.67	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-3/8	4.9																	
	1-7/16	4.8																	
208	35mm	2.2	44.5	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	68.3	46.0	17.0	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
	1-1/2	6.0	2.01	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.74	1.94	0.75	1.26	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.7	51.1	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	69.6	49.3	19.1	32.0	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
	1-5/8	6.8	2.01	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.99	2.06	0.75	1.26	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
209	1-11/16	6.8																	
	1-3/4	6.7																	
	45mm	3.1	51.1	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	75.9	52.3	19.1	32.0	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	8.5	2.01	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	3.24	2.19	0.75	1.26	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
210	2	8.4																	
	50mm	3.9	51.1	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3	113.5	82.3	55.6	19.1	32.0	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	12.2	2.25	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	3.69	2.44	0.88	1.37	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
211	2-3/16	10.3																	
	55mm	5.6	57.2	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	93.7	62.0	22.4	34.8	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-1/4	17.5	2.38	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81	5.34	4.11	2.69	0.90	1.48	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	14.8																	
	60mm	7.0	60.5	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6	135.6	104.4	68.3	22.9	37.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

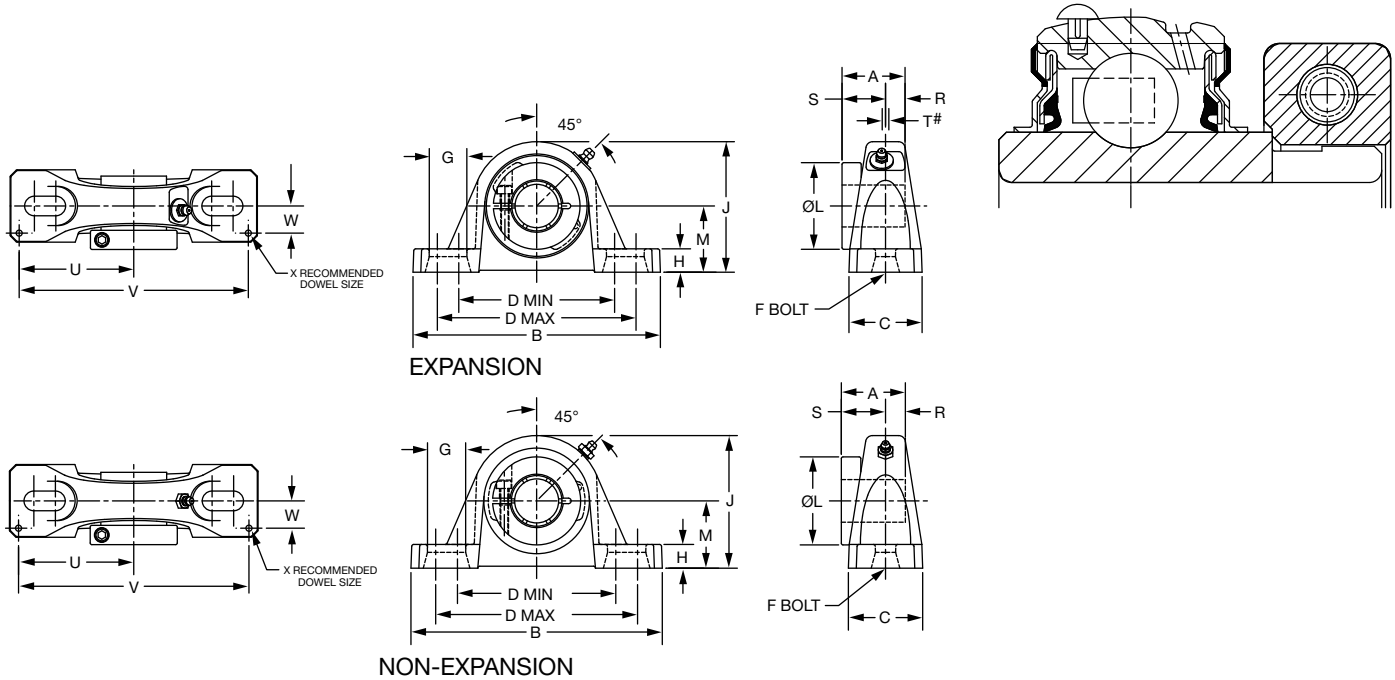
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

DLH-E EXPANSION AND DLH NON-EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion		Non-Expansion	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
205	1	076714	P2B-DLH-100-E	@	P2B-DLM-100
	25mm	075048	P2B-DLH-25M-E	----	-----
206	1-1/8	@	P2B-DLH-102-E	----	-----
	1-3/16	126450	P2B-DLH-103-E	128824	P2B-DLM-103
	1-1/4	@	P2B-DLH-104S-E	128707	P2B-DL-104
	30mm	075049	P2B-DLH-30M-E	----	-----
207	1-1/4	@	P2B-DLH-104-E	----	-----
	1-3/8	066214	P2B-DLH-106-E	----	-----
	1-7/16	126451	P2B-DLH-107-E	128825	P2B-DLM-107
	35mm	054455	P2B-DLH-35M-E	126639	P2B-DLM-35M
209	1-5/8	@	P2B-DLH-110L-E	----	-----
	1-11/16	059882	P2B-DLH-111-E	068373	P2B-DLMB-111
	1-3/4	@	P2B-DLH-112-E	----	P2B-DLM-112
	45mm	075051	P2B-DLH-45M-E	----	-----
210	1-15/16	126452	P2B-DLH-115-E	128829	P2B-DLM-115
	2	056676	P2B-DLH-200-E	128830	P2B-DLM-200
	50mm	068061	P2B-DLH-50M-E	058997	P2B-DLM-50M
211	2-3/16	126453	P2B-DLH-203-E	128831	P2B-DLM-203
	55mm	075052	P2B-DLH-55M-E	----	-----
212	2-7/16	126454	P2B-DLH-207-E	128833	P2B-DLM-207
	60mm	@	P2B-DLH-60M-E	----	-----

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

DLH-E EXPANSION AND DLH NON-EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

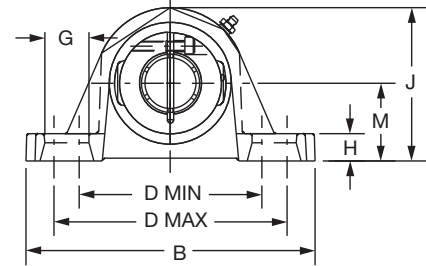
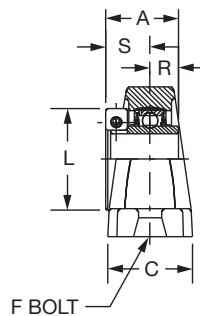
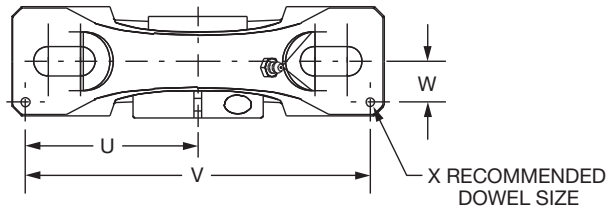
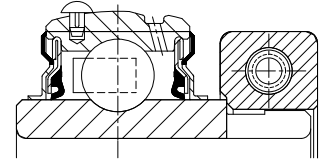
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	T Total Expansion	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.													
205	1	3.5	1.44	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	1.99	1.69	0.56	0.88	0.16	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	1.6	36.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	50.5	42.9	14.2	22.4	4.1	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
206	1-1/8	5.0	1.56	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.22	1.88	0.58	0.98	0.16	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-3/16	5.0																		
	1-1/4	5.0																		
	30mm	1.5	39.6	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	56.4	47.8	14.7	24.9	4.1	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4		1.75	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.69	2.13	0.67	1.08	0.16	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-3/8	6.9																		
	1-7/16	6.9																		
	35mm	2.1	44.5	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	68.3	54.1	17.0	27.4	4.1	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	9.2	2.01	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.99	2.25	0.75	1.26	0.25	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-11/16	9.2																		
	1-3/4	9.2																		
	45mm	2.8	51.1	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	75.9	57.2	19.1	32.0	6.4	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
210	1-15/16	10.8	2.01	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.24	2.50	0.75	1.26	0.22	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2	10.8																		
211	50mm	3.3	51.1	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	82.3	63.5	19.1	32.0	5.6	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-3/16	15.7	2.25	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	3.69	2.75	0.88	1.37	0.22	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
212	55mm	4.8	57.2	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	93.7	69.9	22.4	34.8	5.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-7/16	20.1	2.38	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.11	3.00	0.90	1.48	0.22	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	60mm	6.1	60.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.8	154.7	104.4	76.2	22.9	37.6	5.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206 (DLMU)	1	128823	P2B-DLMU-100
207	1-3/16	128824	P2B-DLM-103
	1-1/4	128707	P2B-DL-104
208	1-7/16	128825	P2B-DLM-107
	35mm	126639	P2B-DLM-35M
209	1-1/2	128826	P2B-DLM-108
	1-5/8	128711	P2B-DL-110L
210	1-11/16	128827	P2B-DLM-111
	1-3/4	128828	P2B-DLM-112
210 (DLMB)	1-11/16	068373	P2B-DLMB-111
211	1-15/16	128829	P2B-DLM-115
	2	128830	P2B-DLM-200
	50mm	058997	P2B-DLM-50M
212	2-3/16	128831	P2B-DLM-203
	2-1/4	128832	P2B-DLM-204
214	2-7/16	128833	P2B-DLM-207
	2-1/2	128834	P2B-DLM-208
	65mm	126640	P2B-DLM-65M
215	2-11/16	128696	P2B-DLM-211
216	2-15/16	128697	P2B-DLM-215
218	3-7/16	128698	P2B-DLM-307

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

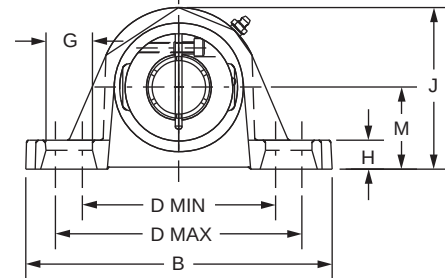
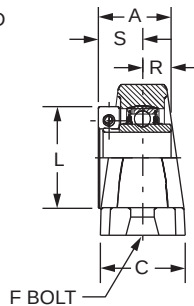
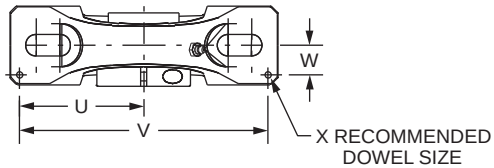
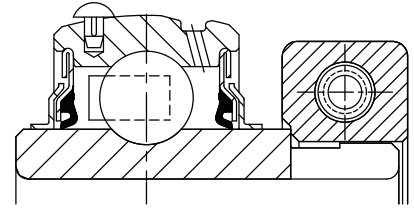
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
206	1	4.2	1.56 39.6	6.25 158.8	1.75 44.5	4.25 108.0	5.00 127.0	1/2 M12	0.94 23.9	0.75 19.1	3.31 84.1	2.22 56.4	1.69 42.9	0.58 14.7	0.98 24.9	2.88 73.2	5.76 146.3	0.56 14.2	0.12 3.0
207	1-3/16 1-1/4	5.6 4.9	1.75 44.5	6.50 165.1	1.75 44.5	4.68 118.9	5.44 138.2	1/2 M12	0.94 23.9	0.71 18.0	3.75 95.3	2.69 68.3	1.88 47.6	0.67 17.0	1.08 27.4	2.91 73.9	5.82 147.8	0.56 14.2	0.12 3.0
208	1-7/16 35mm	7.2 3.2	2.01 51.1	7.25 184.2	1.93 49.0	5.18 131.6	5.88 149.4	1/2 M12	0.91 23.1	0.93 23.6	4.19 106.4	2.74 69.6	2.13 54.0	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	3.26 82.8	6.52 165.6	0.69 17.5	0.12 3.0
209	1-1/2 1-5/8	9.2 6.8	2.01 51.1	7.50 190.5	2.13 54.1	5.44 138.2	6.06 153.9	1/2 M12	0.88 22.4	0.88 22.4	4.44 112.8	2.99 75.9	2.13 54.0	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	3.38 85.9	6.75 171.5	0.69 17.5	0.19 4.8
210	1-11/16 1-3/4	10.1 10.1	2.01 51.1	8.13 206.5	2.25 57.2	6.00 152.4	6.68 169.7	5/8 M16	1.08 27.4	0.81 20.6	4.60 116.8	3.24 82.3	2.31 58.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	3.69 93.7	7.38 187.5	0.81 20.6	0.12 3.0
210 (DLMB)	1-11/16	12.3	2.01 51.1	8.12 206.2	2.24 56.9	6.00 152.4	6.68 169.7	5/8 M16	1.02 25.9	0.75 19.1	4.53 115.1	3.24 82.3	2.25 57.2	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	3.69 93.7	7.38 187.5	0.81 20.6	0.12 3.0
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	12.2 5.5	2.25 57.2	8.88 225.6	2.30 58.4	6.38 162.1	7.44 189.0	5/8 M16	1.21 30.7	0.88 22.4	4.96 126.0	3.69 93.7	2.50 63.5	0.88 22.4	1.37 34.8	3.94 100.1	7.88 200.2	0.81 20.6	0.12 3.0
212	2-3/16 2-1/4	17.5 17.5	2.38 60.5	9.50 241.3	2.37 60.2	6.88 174.8	7.94 201.7	5/8 M16	1.21 30.7	0.88 22.4	5.40 137.2	4.11 104.4	2.75 69.9	0.90 22.9	1.48 37.6	4.25 108.0	8.50 215.9	0.88 22.4	0.12 3.0
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	19.4 19.4 6.9	2.60 66.0	10.75 273.1	2.69 68.3	7.50 190.5	8.50 215.9	3/4 M18	1.32 33.5	0.94 23.9	6.09 154.7	4.38 111.3	3.00 76.2	1.06 26.9	1.54 39.1	4.88 124.0	9.76 247.9	0.94 23.9	0.12 3.0
215	2-11/16	24.9	2.40 61.0	11.75 298.5	2.88 73.2	8.50 215.9	9.50 241.3	7/8 M22	1.44 36.6	1.00 25.4	6.75 171.5	4.69 119.1	3.50 88.9	0.82 20.8	1.58 40.1	5.48 139.2	10.96 278.4	1.04 26.4	0.12 3.0
216	2-15/16	25.4	2.62 66.5	11.75 298.5	3.00 76.2	8.50 215.9	9.50 241.3	7/8 M22	1.44 36.6	1.25 31.8	6.97 177.0	4.99 126.7	3.50 88.9	0.88 22.4	1.74 44.2	5.50 139.7	11.00 279.4	1.09 27.7	0.12 3.0
218	3-7/16	34.9	2.72 69.1	14.00 355.6	3.38 85.9	10.32 262.1	11.62 295.1	7/8 M22	1.59 40.4	1.31 33.3	8.00 203.2	5.49 139.4	4.00 101.6	0.92 23.4	1.80 45.7	6.60 167.6	13.20 335.3	1.19 30.2	0.12 3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLMAH MEDIUM DUTY AIR HANDLING PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	128474	P2B-DLMAH-100
207	1-3/16	128475	P2B-DLMAH-103
	1-1/4	065784	P2B-DLAH-104
208	1-7/16	128476	P2B-DLMAH-107
209	1-1/2	128477	P2B-DLMAH-108
	1-5/8	@	P2B-DLAH-110L
210	1-11/16	128478	P2B-DLMAH-111
	1-3/4	128479	P2B-DLMAH-112
211	1-15/16	128480	P2B-DLMAH-115
	2	128481	P2B-DLMAH-200
212	2-3/16	128482	P2B-DLMAH-203
	2-1/4	128483	P2B-DLMAH-204
214	2-7/16	128484	P2B-DLMAH-207
	2-1/2	128485	P2B-DLMAH-208
215	2-11/16	128488	P2B-DLMAH-211
216	2-15/16	128489	P2B-DLMAH-215
218	3-7/16	128490	P2B-DLMAH-307

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLMAH MEDIUM DUTY AIR HANDLING PILLOW BLOCKS

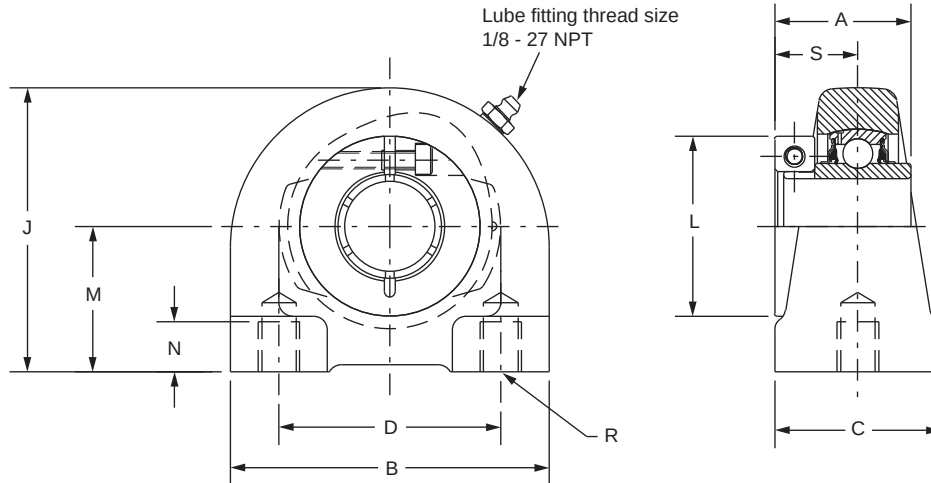
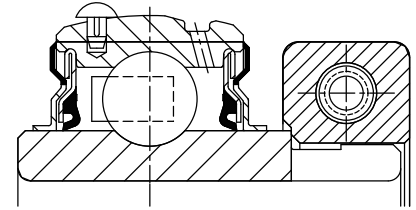
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
206	1	4.2	1.56	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	2.22	1.75	0.58	0.98	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
			39.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	56.4	44.45	14.7	24.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-3/16	5.6	1.75	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.69	1.88	0.67	1.08	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/4	4.9	44.5	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	68.3	47.6	17.0	27.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
208	1-7/16	7.2	2.01	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.74	2.13	0.75	1.26	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
			51.1	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	69.6	54.0	19.1	32.0	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-1/2	9.2	2.01	7.50	2.13	5.44	6.06	1/2	0.88	0.88	4.44	2.99	2.13	0.75	1.26	3.38	6.75	0.69	0.19
	1-5/8	6.8	51.1	190.5	54.1	138.2	153.9	M12	22.4	22.4	112.8	75.9	54.0	19.1	32.0	85.9	171.5	17.5	4.8
210	1-11/16	10.1	2.01	8.13	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.08	0.81	4.60	3.24	2.31	0.75	1.26	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-3/4	10.1	51.1	206.5	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	27.4	20.6	116.8	82.3	58.7	19.1	32.0	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	1-15/16	12.3	2.25	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.69	2.50	0.88	1.37	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2	12.2	57.2	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	93.7	63.5	22.4	34.8	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-3/16	17.5	2.38	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	4.11	2.75	0.90	1.48	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-1/4	17.5	60.5	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	104.4	69.9	22.9	37.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
214	2-7/16	19.4	2.60	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	4.38	3.00	1.06	1.54	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-1/2	19.4	66.0	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	111.3	76.2	26.9	39.1	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-11/16	24.9	2.40	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.69	3.50	0.82	1.58	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
			61.0	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	119.1	88.9	20.8	40.1	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
216	2-15/16	25.4	2.62	11.75	3.00	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.25	6.97	4.99	3.50	0.88	1.74	5.50	11.00	1.09	0.12
			66.5	298.5	76.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	31.8	177.0	126.7	88.9	22.4	44.2	139.7	279.4	27.7	3.0
218	3-7/16	34.9	2.72	14.00	3.38	10.32	11.62	7/8	1.59	1.31	8.00	5.49	4.00	0.92	1.80	6.60	13.20	1.19	0.12
			69.1	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	139.4	101.6	23.4	45.7	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128742	TB-DL-012
	20mm	073914	TB-DL-20M
205	7/8	053011	TB-DL-014
	15/16	128743	TB-DL-015
	1	128744	TB-DL-100
	25mm	076548	TB-DL-25M
206	1-1/8	128745	TB-DL-102
	1-3/16	128746	TB-DL-103
	1-1/4	128747	TB-DL-104S
	30mm	073848	TB-DL-30M
207	1-1/4	128748	TB-DL-104
	1-3/8	128749	TB-DL-106
	1-7/16	128750	TB-DL-107
	35mm	@	TB-DL-35M
208	1-1/2	128751	TB-DL-108
	40mm	073304	TB-DL-40M
209	1-5/8	128752	TB-DL-110L
	1-11/16	128753	TB-DL-111
	1-3/4	128754	TB-DL-112
	45mm	@	TB-DL-45M
210	1-15/16	128755	TB-DL-115
	2	128756	TB-DL-200
	50mm	073479	TB-DL-50M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

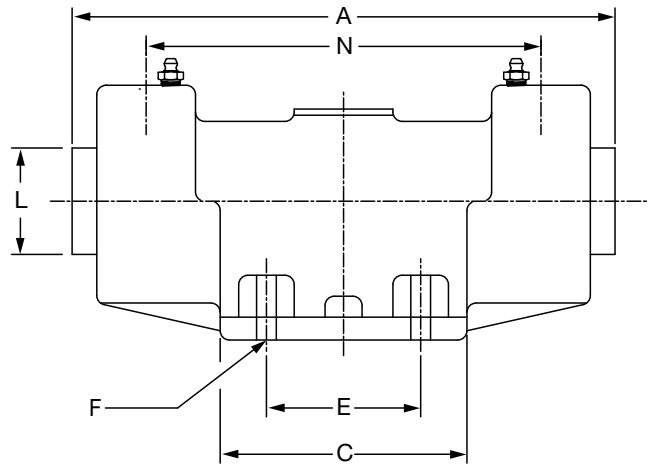
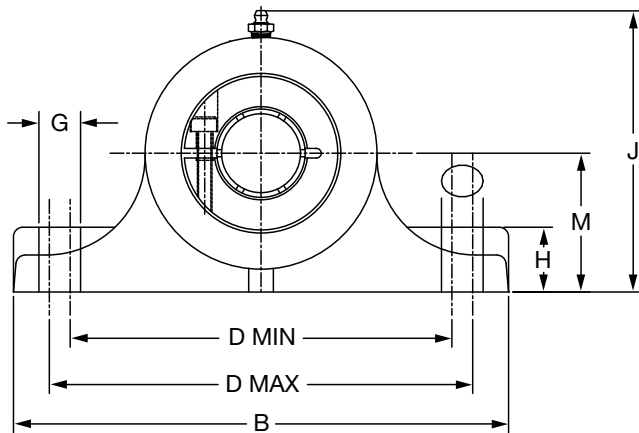
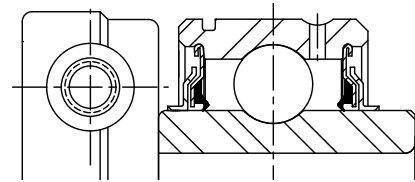
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Min. Tap Depth	R Bolt Hole UNC-Thread	S
204	3/4	1.9	1.28	2.88	1.50	2.00	2.56	1.71	1.31	0.50	3/8-16	0.78
	20mm	0.9	32.5	73.2	38.1	50.8	65.0	43.4	33.4	12.7	M8x1.25	19.8
205	7/8	2.1	1.44	3.00	1.50	2.00	2.81	1.99	1.44	0.50	3/8-16	0.88
	15/16	2.0										
	1	1.9										
	25mm	1.0	36.6	76.2	38.1	50.8	71.4	50.5	36.5	12.7	M10x1.5	22.4
206	1-1/8	3.6	1.56	4.00	1.50	3.00	3.38	2.22	1.69	0.63	7/16-14	0.98
	1-3/16	3.5										
	1-1/4	3.5										
	30mm	1.7	39.6	101.6	38.1	76.2	85.9	56.4	42.9	16.0	M10x1.5	24.9
207	1-1/4	4.7	1.75	4.25	1.88	3.25	3.75	2.69	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.08
	1-3/8	4.7										
	1-7/16	4.6										
	35mm	2.2	44.5	108.0	47.8	82.6	95.3	68.3	47.6	19.1	M10x1.5	27.4
208	1-1/2	6.2	2.01	4.63	1.88	3.50	3.94	2.74	1.94	0.75	1/2-13	1.26
	40mm	2.8	51.1	117.6	47.8	88.9	100.1	69.6	49.2	19.1	M12x1.75	32.0
209	1-5/8	6.7	2.01	5.00	2.00	3.75	4.25	2.99	2.13	0.75	1/2-13	1.26
	1-11/16	6.7										
	1-3/4	6.6										
	45mm	3.1	51.1	127.0	50.8	95.3	108.0	75.9	54.0	19.1	M12x1.75	32.0
210	1-15/16	8.6	2.01	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	3.24	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.26
	2	8.5										
	50mm	3.9	51.1	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	82.3	57.2	22.4	M16x2	32.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Ball Bearings CC DL FAN AND BLOWER PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
205	15/16 1	134186	F&B-CC-015-DL
		134187	F&B-CC-100-DL
206	1-1/8 1-3/16	134188	F&B-CC-102-DL
		134189	F&B-CC-103-DL
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16	134190	F&B-CC-104-DL
		134191	F&B-CC-106-DL
		134192	F&B-CC-107-DL
209	1-11/16 1-3/4	134193	F&B-CC-111-DL
		134194	F&B-CC-112-DL
210	1-15/16	134195	F&B-CC-115-DL
211	2-3/16	134196	F&B-CC-203-DL
212	2-7/16	134197	F&B-CC-207-DL

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Ball Bearings CC DL FAN AND BLOWER PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

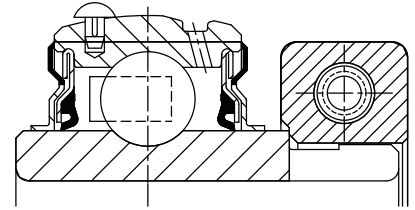
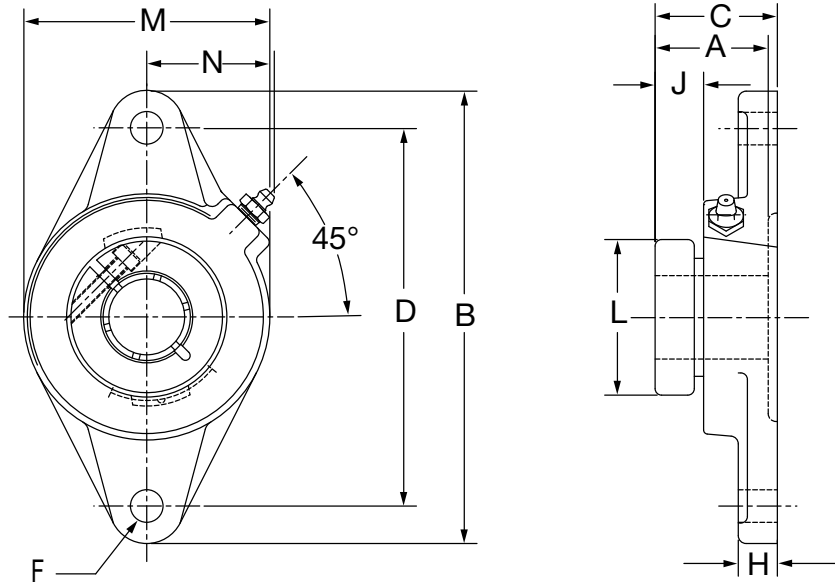
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	D		E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	Bearing Centers BC
						Min.	Max.								
205	15/16 1	16.000 16.050	7.66	7.75	4.25	6.00	6.50	2.75	3/8	0.63	1.25	4.56	1.99	2.50	5.91
206	1-1/18 1-3/16	16.080 16.240	7.96	7.75	4.25	6.00	6.50	2.75	3/8	0.63	1.25	4.56	2.22	2.50	6.00
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16	32.710 32.510 34.260	10.35	10.00	5.50	7.75	8.25	3.50	1/2	0.88	1.56	5.63	2.69	3.00	8.19
209	1-11/16 1-3/4	31.800 31.870	10.55	10.00	5.50	7.75	8.25	3.50	1/2	0.88	1.56	5.63	2.99	3.00	8.03
210	1-15/16	51.350	13.43	12.00	7.00	9.00	10.00	4.00	5/8	1.13	1.75	6.44	3.24	3.50	10.90
211	2-3/16	51.130	13.72	12.00	7.00	9.00	10.00	4.00	5/8	1.13	1.75	6.44	3.69	3.50	10.97
212	2-7/16	55.000	13.86	12.00	7.00	9.00	10.00	4.00	5/8	1.13	1.75	6.44	4.11	3.50	10.91

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128757	F2B-DL-012	052931	F2B-DL-012-NL
	20mm	126611	F2B-DL-20M	065632	F2B-DL-20M-NL
205	7/8	128758	F2B-DL-014	@	F2B-DL-014-NL
	15/16	128759	F2B-DL-015	059850	F2B-DL-015-NL
	1	128760	F2B-DL-100	052984	F2B-DL-100-NL
	25mm	126612	F2B-DL-25M	059680	F2B-DL-25M-NL
206	1-1/8	128761	F2B-DL-102	@	F2B-DL-102-NL
	1-3/16	128762	F2B-DL-103	067970	F2B-DL-103-NL
	1-1/4	128763	F2B-DL-104S	068643	F2B-DL-104S-NL
	30mm	126613	F2B-DL-30M	062438	F2B-DL-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	128764	F2B-DL-104	058625	F2B-DL-104-NL
	1-3/8	128765	F2B-DL-106	@	F2B-DL-106-NL
	1-7/16	128766	F2B-DL-107	056961	F2B-DL-107-NL
	35mm	126614	F2B-DL-35M	065658	F2B-DL-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	128767	F2B-DL-108	059857	F2B-DL-108-NL
	40mm	126615	F2B-DL-40M	062379	F2B-DL-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	128768	F2B-DL-110L	@	F2B-DL-110L-NL
	1-11/16	128769	F2B-DL-111	056962	F2B-DL-111-NL
	1-3/4	128770	F2B-DL-112	054142	F2B-DL-112-NL
	45mm	126616	F2B-DL-45M	@	F2B-DL-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	128771	F2B-DL-115	056967	F2B-DL-115-NL
	2	128772	F2B-DL-200	@	F2B-DL-200-NL
	50mm	126617	F2B-DL-50M	065605	F2B-DL-50M-NL
211	2	128842	F2B-DLM-200	@	F2B-DLM-200-NL
	2-3/16	128774	F2B-DL-203	@	F2B-DL-203-NL
	55mm	126618	F2B-DL-55M	@	F2B-DL-55M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

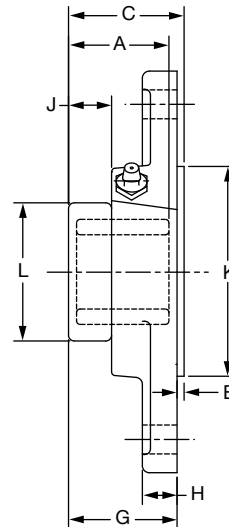
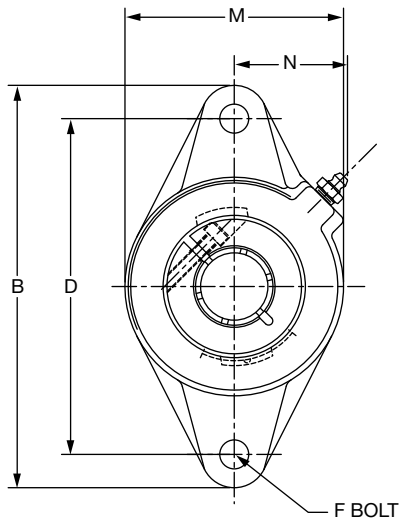
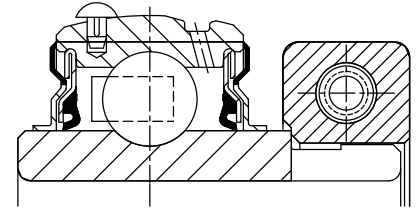
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
204	3/4	1.4	1.28	4.41	1.39	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.41	1.71	2.38	1.50
	20mm	0.6	32.5	112.0	35.3	89.7	M10	12.7	10.4	43.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.8	1.44	4.88	1.47	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.51	1.99	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.8										
	1	1.8										
206	25mm	0.8	36.6	124.0	37.3	98.8	M10	13.2	13.0	50.5	69.9	36.6
	1-1/8	2.4	1.56	5.56	1.60	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.53	2.22	3.13	1.56
	1-3/16	2.4										
	1-1/4	2.3										
207	30mm	1.1	39.6	141.2	40.6	116.7	M10	12.7	13.5	56.4	79.5	39.6
	1-1/4	3.5	1.75	6.13	1.79	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.57	2.69	3.75	1.84
	1-3/8	3.5										
	1-7/16	3.4										
208	35mm	1.6	44.5	155.7	45.5	130.0	M12	14.2	14.5	68.3	95.3	46.7
	1-1/2	4.8	2.01	6.75	2.05	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.70	2.74	4.13	1.83
	40mm	2.2	51.1	171.5	52.1	143.8	M12	14.2	17.8	69.6	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	5.2	2.01	7.06	2.06	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.66	2.99	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	5.2										
	1-3/4	5.2										
	45mm	2.4	51.1	179.3	52.3	148.3	M14	16.0	16.8	75.9	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	6.0	2.01	7.44	2.10	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.63	3.24	4.56	2.03
	2	5.9										
	50mm	2.7	51.1	189.0	53.3	157.2	M16	16.0	16.0	82.3	115.8	51.6
211	2	9.1	2.25	8.63	2.30	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.71	3.69	5.25	2.27
	2-3/16	9.1										
	55mm	4.1	57.2	219.2	58.4	184.2	M16	17.0	18.0	93.7	133.4	57.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	056696	F2BZ-DL-012
	20mm	126646	F2BZ-DL-20M
205	7/8	067997	F2BZ-DL-014
	15/16	@	F2BZ-DL-015
	1	056867	F2BZ-DL-100
	25mm	126647	F2BZ-DL-25M
206	1-1/8	@	F2BZ-DL-102
	1-3/16	@	F2BZ-DL-103
	1-1/4	064473	F2BZ-DL-104S
	30mm	126648	F2BZ-DL-30M
207	1-1/4	074818	F2BZ-DL-104
	1-3/8	@	F2BZ-DL-106
	1-7/16	@	F2BZ-DL-107
	35mm	126649	F2BZ-DL-35M
208	1-1/2	065770	F2BZ-DL-108
	40mm	126650	F2BZ-DL-40M
209	1-5/8	073753	F2BZ-DL-110L
	1-11/16	@	F2BZ-DL-111
	1-3/4	@	F2BZ-DL-112
	45mm	126651	F2BZ-DL-45M
210	1-15/16	067958	F2BZ-DL-115
	2	065771	F2BZ-DL-200
	50mm	126652	F2BZ-DL-50M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

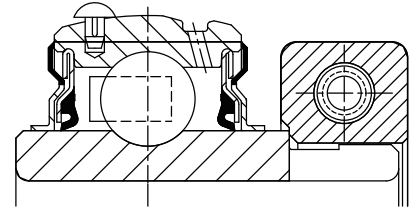
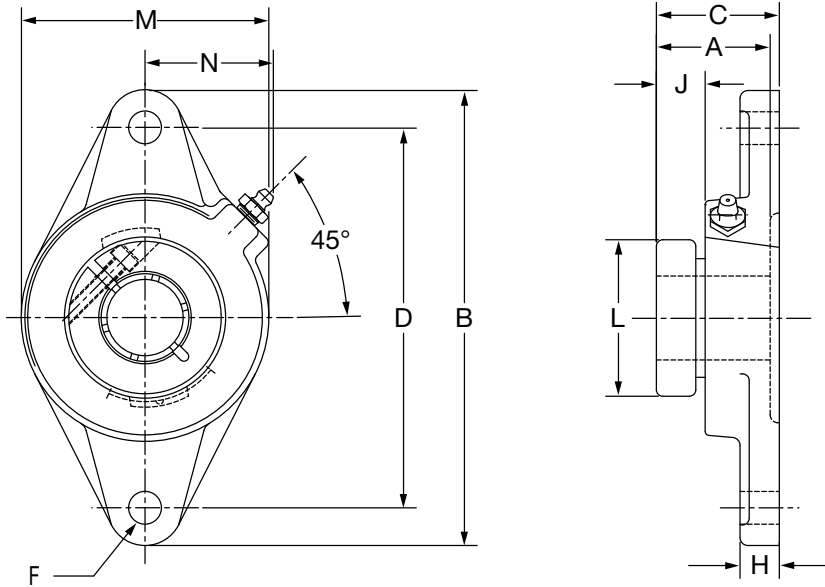
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
204	3/4	1.4	1.28	4.41	1.53	3.53	0.14	3/8	1.39	0.50	0.41	2.165/2.163	1.71	2.38	1.50
	20mm	0.6	32.5	112.0	38.9	89.7	3.6	M10	35.3	12.7	10.4	54.99/54.94	43.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.8	1.44	4.88	1.60	3.89	0.14	7/16	1.47	0.52	0.51	2.362/2.360	1.99	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.8													
	1	1.8													
206	25mm	0.8	36.6	124.0	40.6	98.8	3.6	M10	37.3	13.2	13.0	59.99/59.94	50.5	69.9	36.6
	1-1/8	2.4	1.56	5.56	1.72	4.59	0.12	7/16	1.60	0.50	0.53	3.150/3.148	2.22	3.13	1.56
	1-3/16	2.4													
	1-1/4	2.3													
207	30mm	1.1	39.6	141.2	43.7	116.7	3.0	M10	40.6	12.7	13.5	80.01/79.96	56.4	79.5	39.6
	1-1/4	3.5	1.75	6.13	1.95	5.12	0.16	1/2	1.79	0.56	0.57	3.543/3.541	2.69	3.75	1.84
	1-3/8	3.5													
	1-7/16	3.4													
208	35mm	1.6	44.5	155.7	49.5	130.0	4.1	M12	45.5	14.2	14.5	89.99/89.94	68.3	95.3	46.7
	1-1/2	4.8	2.01	6.75	2.20	5.66	0.16	1/2	2.05	0.56	0.70	3.937/3.935	2.74	4.13	1.83
	40mm	2.2	51.1	171.5	55.9	143.8	4.1	M12	52.1	14.2	17.8	100.00/99.95	69.6	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	5.2	2.01	7.06	2.22	5.84	0.16	1/2	2.06	0.63	0.66	4.134/4.132	2.99	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	5.2													
	1-3/4	5.2													
	45mm	2.4	51.1	179.3	56.4	148.3	4.1	M14	52.3	16.0	16.8	105.00/104.95	75.9	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	6.0	2.01	7.44	2.25	6.19	0.16	1/2	2.10	0.63	0.63	4.134/4.132	3.24	4.56	2.03
	2	5.9													
	50mm	2.6	51.1	189.0	57.2	157.2	4.1	M16	53.3	16.0	16.0	105.00/104.95	82.3	115.8	51.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



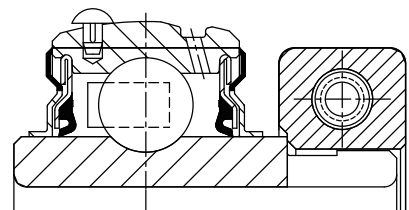
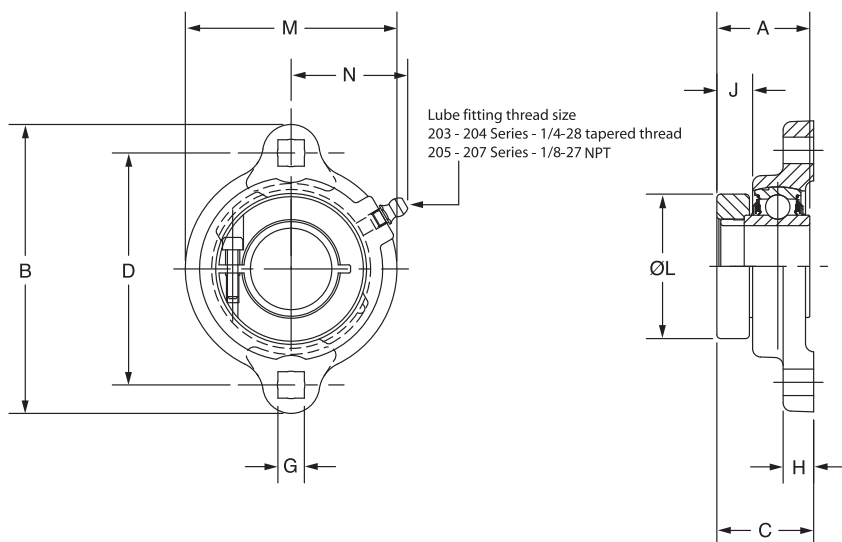
Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	128835	F2B-DLM-100
207	1-3/16	128836	F2B-DLM-103
	1-1/4	128764	F2B-DL-104
208	1-7/16	128837	F2B-DLM-107
	35mm	126641	F2B-DLM-35M
209	1-1/2	128838	F2B-DLM-108
210	1-11/16	128839	F2B-DLM-111
	1-3/4	128840	F2B-DLM-112
211	1-15/16	128841	F2B-DLM-115
	2	128842	F2B-DLM-200

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
206	1	2.6	1.56 39.6	5.56 141.2	1.6 40.6	4.59 116.7	7/16 M10	0.5 12.7	0.53 13.5	2.22 56.4	3.13 79.5	1.56 39.6
207	1-3/16	3.7	1.75	6.13	1.79	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.57	2.69	3.75	1.84
	1-1/4	3.5	44.5	155.7	45.5	130.0	M10	14.2	14.5	68.3	95.3	46.7
208	1-7/16	5.0	2.01	6.75	2.05	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.7	2.74	4.13	1.83
	35mm	2.2	51.1	171.5	52.1	143.8	M12	14.2	17.8	69.6	104.9	46.5
209	1-1/2	5.6	2.01 51.1	7.06 179.3	2.06 52.3	5.84 148.3	1/2 M14	0.63 16.0	0.66 16.8	2.99 75.9	4.38 111.3	1.91 48.5
210	1-11/16	6.2	2.01	7.44	2.1	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.63	3.24	4.56	2.03
	1-3/4	6.1	51.1	189.0	53.3	157.2	M16	16.0	16.0	82.3	115.8	51.6
211	1-15/16	9.2	2.25	8.63	2.3	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.71	3.69	5.25	2.27
	2	9.1	57.2	219.2	58.4	184.2	M16	17.0	18.0	93.7	133.4	57.7

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL LFT NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	049466	LFT-DL-012
	20mm	073072	LFT-DL-20M
205	7/8	053140	LFT-DL-014
	15/16	062525	LFT-DL-015
	1	052668	LFT-DL-100
206	1-1/8	@	LFT-DL-102
	1-3/16	056889	LFT-DL-103
	1-1/4	052535	LFT-DL-104S
207	1-1/4	064735	LFT-DL-104
	1-3/8	@	LFT-DL-106
	1-7/16	049447	LFT-DL-107

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
204	3/4	0.80	1.28	3.56	1.27	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.42	1.71	2.38	1.34
	20mm		32.5	90.4	32.3	71.4	8.6	10.7	10.7	43.4	60.5	34.0
205	7/8	0.95	1.44	3.75	1.35	3	0.34	0.42	0.48	1.99	2.63	1.44
	15/16	0.90										
	1	0.85	36.6	95.3	34.3	76.2	8.6	10.7	12.2	50.5	66.8	36.6
206	1-1/8	1.50	1.56	4.44	1.53	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.54	2.22	3.25	1.72
	1-3/16	1.45										
	1-1/4	1.40	39.6	112.8	38.9	90.4	10.4	11.9	13.7	56.4	82.6	43.7
207	1-1/4	1.85	1.75	4.82	1.64	3.94	0.41	0.5	0.57	2.69	3.5	1.83
	1-3/8	1.80										
	1-7/16	1.75	44.5	122.4	41.7	100.1	10.4	12.7	14.5	68.3	88.9	46.5

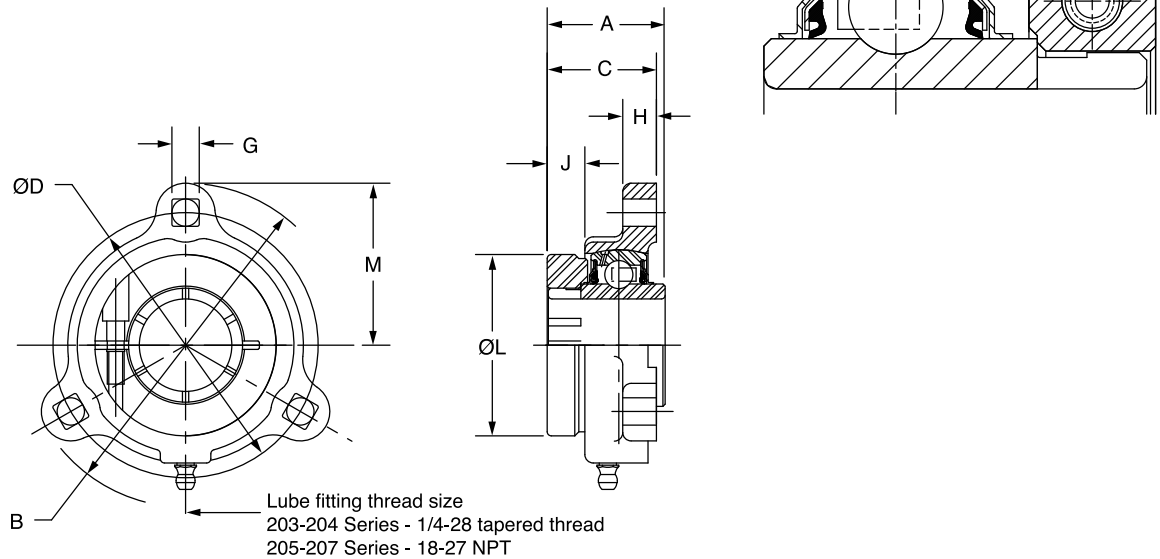
Lube fitting thread size - 1/4-28 tapered thread

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL LFT NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	049709	LF-DL-012
205	7/8	064735	LF-DL-014
	15/16	@	LF-DL-015
	1	056890	LF-DL-100
206	1-1/8	049930	LF-DL-102
	1-3/16	056780	LF-DL-103
	1-1/4	062781	LF-DL-104S
207	1-1/4	064624	LF-DL-104
	1-3/8	068663	LF-DL-106
	1-7/16	062575	LF-DL-107

@ Assembled to order

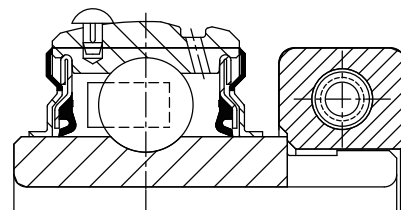
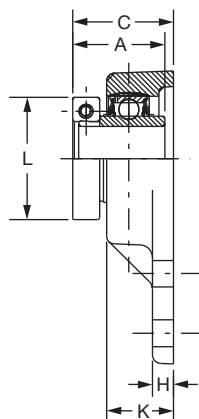
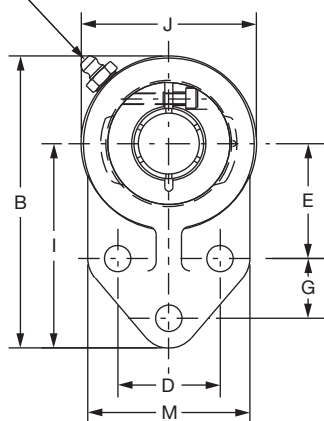
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
204	3/4	0.85	1.28 32.5	3.56 90.4	1.27 32.3	2.81 71.4	0.34 8.6	0.42 10.7	0.42 10.7	1.71 43.4	1.78 45.2	1.56 39.6
205	7/8	1.10	1.44	3.75	1.35	3	0.34	0.42	0.48	1.99	1.88	1.7
	15/16	1.05										
	1	1.00	36.6	95.3	34.3	76.2	8.6	10.7	12.2	50.5	47.8	43.2
206	1-1/8	1.65	1.56	4.44	1.53	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.54	2.22	2.22	2.02
	1-3/16	1.60										
	1-1/4	1.55	39.6	112.8	38.9	90.4	10.4	11.9	13.7	56.4	56.4	51.3
207	1-1/4	1.50	1.75	4.81	1.64	3.94	0.41	0.5	0.57	2.69	2.41	2.14
	1-3/8	2.10										
	1-7/16	2.05	44.5	122.2	41.7	100.1	10.4	12.7	14.5	68.3	61.2	54.4

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL FB NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BRACKET BEARINGS

Lube fitting thread size
1/8 - 27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128796	FB-DL-012
205	7/8	128797	FB-DL-014
	15/16	128798	FB-DL-015
	1	128799	FB-DL-100
206	1-1/8	128800	FB-DL-102
	1-3/16	128801	FB-DL-103
	1-1/4	128802	FB-DL-104S
207	1-1/4	128803	FB-DL-104
	1-3/8	128804	FB-DL-106
	1-7/16	128805	FB-DL-107
210	1-15/16	128806	FB-DL-115
	2	128807	FB-DL-200

@ Assembled to order

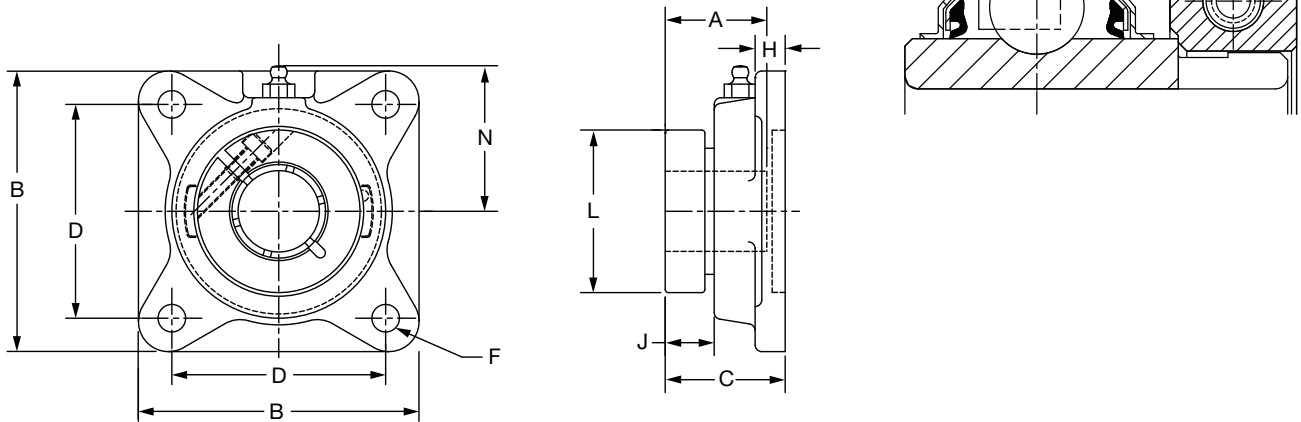
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
204	3/4	0.80	1.28	4.25	1.39	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.31	3.00	2.50	0.98	1.71	2.38
205	7/8	0.95	1.44	4.75	1.60	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.38	3.38	2.75	1.11	1.99	2.50
	15/16	0.90													
	1	0.85													
206	1-1/8	1.50	1.56	5.38	1.69	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.38	3.75	3.25	1.13	2.22	2.75
	1-3/16	1.45													
	1-1/4	1.40													
207	1-1/4	1.85	1.75	6.13	1.91	2.00	2.37	1/2	1.25	0.50	4.25	3.75	1.31	2.69	3.25
	1-3/8	1.80													
	1-7/16	1.75													
210	1-15/16	5.7	2.01	7.50	2.14	2.75	2.94	1/2	1.63	0.50	5.19	4.63	1.50	3.24	4.00
	2	5.6													

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128775	F4B-DL-012	@	F4B-DL-012-NL
	20mm	126619	F4B-DL-20M	@	F4B-DL-20M-NL
205	7/8	128776	F4B-DL-014	@	F4B-DL-014-NL
	15/16	128777	F4B-DL-015	@	F4B-DL-015-NL
	1	128778	F4B-DL-100	056512	F4B-DL-100-NL
	25mm	126620	F4B-DL-25M	@	F4B-DL-25M-NL
206	1-1/8	128779	F4B-DL-102	@	F4B-DL-102-NL
	1-3/16	128780	F4B-DL-103	062408	F4B-DL-103-NL
	1-1/4	128781	F4B-DL-104S	068320	F4B-DL-104S-NL
	30mm	126621	F4B-DL-30M	062491	F4B-DL-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	128782	F4B-DL-104	058898	F4B-DL-104-NL
	1-3/8	128783	F4B-DL-106	068758	F4B-DL-106-NL
	1-7/16	128784	F4B-DL-107	059705	F4B-DL-107-NL
	35mm	126622	F4B-DL-35M	@	F4B-DL-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	128785	F4B-DL-108	074781	F4B-DL-108-NL
	40mm	126623	F4B-DL-40M	@	F4B-DL-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	128786	F4B-DL-110L	@	F4B-DL-110L-NL
	1-11/16	128787	F4B-DL-111	056970	F4B-DL-111-NL
	1-3/4	128788	F4B-DL-112	074782	F4B-DL-112-NL
	45mm	126624	F4B-DL-45M	@	F4B-DL-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	128789	F4B-DL-115	056968	F4B-DL-115-NL
	2	128790	F4B-DL-200	067969	F4B-DL-200-NL
	50mm	126625	F4B-DL-50M	076608	F4B-DL-50M-NL
211	2	128850	F4B-DLM-200	@	F4B-DLM-200-NL
	2-3/16	128792	F4B-DL-203	@	F4B-DL-203-NL
	55mm	126626	F4B-DL-55M	@	F4B-DL-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	128852	F4B-DLM-204	@	F4B-DLM-204-NL
	2-7/16	128794	F4B-DL-207	073279	F4B-DL-207-NL
	60mm	126627	F4B-DL-60M	062475	F4B-DL-60M-NL
214	2-1/2	128854	F4B-DLM-208	@	F4B-DLM-208-NL
	2-11/16	128795	F4B-DL-211	062407	F4B-DL-211-NL
	70mm	126628	F4B-DL-70M	@	F4B-DL-70M-NL
215	2-15/16	062152	F4B-DL-215	@	F4B-DL-215-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

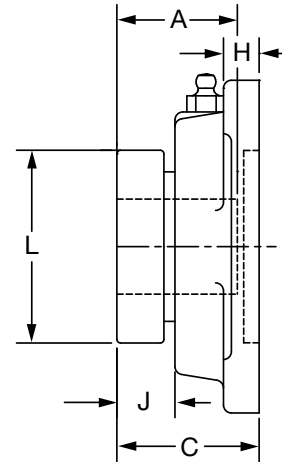
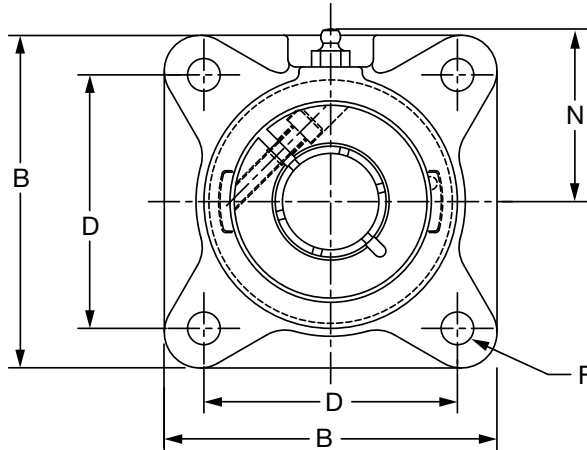
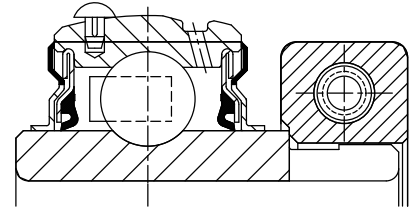
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
204	3/4	1.7	1.28	3.38	1.39	2.5	3/8	0.44	0.41	1.71	1.94
	20mm	0.8	32.5	85.9	35.3	63.5	M10	11.2	10.4	43.4	49.3
205	7/8	2.2	1.44	3.75	1.47	2.75	7/16	0.5	0.51	1.99	2.06
	15/16	2.2									
	1	2.2									
	25mm	1.0	36.6	95.3	37.3	69.9	M10	12.7	13.0	50.5	52.3
206	1-1/8	3.8	1.56	4.25	1.60	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.53	2.22	2.19
	1-3/16	3.7									
	1-1/4	3.7									
	30mm	1.7	39.6	108.0	40.6	82.6	M10	12.7	13.5	56.4	55.6
207	1-1/4	4.4	1.75	4.75	1.79	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.57	2.69	2.44
	1-3/8	4.4									
	1-7/16	4.3									
	35mm	2.0	44.5	120.7	45.5	92.2	M12	14.2	14.5	68.3	62.0
208	1-1/2	5.8	2.01	5.13	2.05	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.70	2.74	2.38
	40mm	2.6	51.1	130.3	52.1	101.6	M12	14.2	17.8	69.6	60.5
209	1-5/8	6.0	2.01	5.38	2.06	4.13	9/16	0.63	0.66	2.99	2.75
	1-11/16	6.0									
	1-3/4	5.9									
	45mm	2.7	51.1	136.7	52.3	104.9	M14	16.0	16.8	75.9	69.9
210	1-15/16	7.0	2.01	5.63	2.10	4.38	9/16	0.63	0.63	3.24	2.88
	2	6.9									
	50mm	3.1	51.1	143.0	53.3	111.3	M14	16.0	16.0	82.3	73.2
211	2	11.0	2.25	6.50	2.30	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.71	3.69	3.25
	2-3/16	11.0									
	55mm	5.0	57.2	165.1	58.4	130.3	M16	17.5	18.0	93.7	82.6
212	2-1/4	13.3	2.38	6.88	2.45	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.73	4.11	3.50
	2-7/16	13.0									
	60mm	5.9	60.5	174.8	62.2	143.0	M16	17.5	18.5	104.4	88.9
214	2-1/2	14.6	2.60	7.38	2.85	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.66	4.38	3.69
	2-11/16	14.6									
	70mm	6.6	66.0	187.5	72.4	149.4	M16	17.5	16.8	111.3	93.7
215	2-15/16	18.8	2.40	7.75	2.99	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.74	4.69	3.88
			61.0	196.9	75.9	152.4	M18	25.4	18.8	119.1	98.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	128843	F4B-DLM-100
207	1-3/16	128844	F4B-DLM-103
	1-1/4	128782	F4B-DL-104
208	1-7/16	128845	F4B-DLM-107
	35mm	126642	F4B-DLM-35M
209	1-1/2	128846	F4B-DLM-108
	1-5/8	128786	F4B-DL-110L
210	1-11/16	128847	F4B-DLM-111
	1-3/4	128848	F4B-DLM-112
211	1-15/16	128849	F4B-DLM-115
	2	128850	F4B-DLM-200
212	2-3/16	128851	F4B-DLM-203
	2-1/4	128852	F4B-DLM-204
214	2-7/16	128853	F4B-DLM-207
	2-1/2	128854	F4B-DLM-208
	65mm	126643	F4B-DLM-65M
215	2-11/16	062263	F4B-DLM-211
216	2-15/16	058395	F4B-DLM-215
218	3-7/16	073338	F4B-DLM-307

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

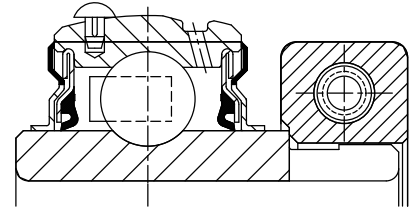
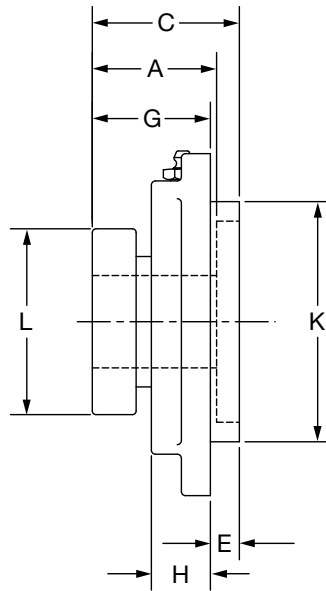
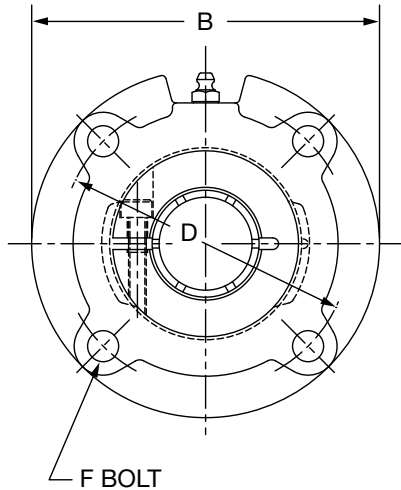
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
206	1	3.8	1.56 39.6	4.25 108.0	1.6 40.6	3.25 82.6	7/16 M10	0.5 12.7	0.53 13.5	2.22 56.4	2.19 55.6
207	1-3/16	4.4	1.75	4.75	1.79	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.57	2.69	2.44
	1-1/4	3.7	44.5	120.7	45.5	92.2	M12	14.2	14.5	68.3	62.0
208	1-7/16	5.9	2.01	5.13	2.05	4	1/2	0.56	0.7	2.74	2.38
	35mm	2.2	51.1	130.3	52.1	101.6	M12	14.2	17.8	69.6	60.5
209	1-1/2	6.4	2.01	5.38	2.06	4.13	9/16	0.63	0.66	2.99	2.75
	1-5/8	6.0	51.1	136.7	52.3	104.9	M14	16.0	16.8	75.9	69.9
210	1-11/16	7.4	2.01	5.63	2.10	4.38	9/16	0.63	0.63	3.24	2.88
	1-3/4	7.3	51.1	143.0	53.3	111.3	M14	16.0	16.0	82.3	73.2
211	1-15/16	11.1	2.25	6.50	2.3	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.71	3.69	3.25
	2	11.0	57.2	165.1	58.4	130.3	M16	17.5	18.0	93.7	82.6
212	2-3/16	13.3	2.38	6.88	2.45	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.73	4.11	3.5
	2-1/4	13.3	60.5	174.8	62.2	143.0	M16	17.5	18.5	104.4	88.9
214	2-7/16	14.8	2.6	7.38	2.85	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.66	4.38	3.69
	2-1/2	14.6									
	65mm	6.6	66.0	187.5	72.4	149.4	M16	17.5	16.8	111.3	93.7
215	2-11/16	20.3	2.40	7.75	2.99	6.00	3/4	1	0.74	4.69	3.88
			61.0	196.9	75.9	152.4	M18	25.4	18.8	119.1	98.6
216	2-15/16	20.6	2.62	7.75	3.33	6.00	3/4	0.88	0.83	4.99	4.09
			66.5	196.9	84.6	152.4	M18	22.4	21.1	126.7	103.9
218	3-7/16	36.1	2.72	8.44	3.58	6.75	3/4	1.00	0.79	5.49	4.63
			69.1	214.4	90.9	171.5	M18	25.4	20.1	139.4	117.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
206	1-1/8	128808	FC-DL-102
	1-3/16	128809	FC-DL-103
	1-1/4	049610	FC-DL-104S
	30mm	126653	FC-DL-30M
207	1-1/4	128810	FC-DL-104
	1-3/8	128811	FC-DL-106
	1-7/16	128812	FC-DL-107
	35mm	126654	FC-DL-35M
208	1-1/2	128813	FC-DL-108
	40mm	126655	FC-DL-40M
209	1-5/8	128814	FC-DL-110L
	1-11/16	128815	FC-DL-111
	1-3/4	128816	FC-DL-112
	45mm	126656	FC-DL-45M
210	1-15/16	128817	FC-DL-115
	2	128818	FC-DL-200
	50mm	126657	FC-DL-50M
211	2	128862	FC-DLM-200
	2-3/16	128820	FC-DL-203
	55mm	126658	FC-DL-55M
212	2-1/4	128864	FC-DLM-204
	2-7/16	128822	FC-DL-207
	60mm	126659	FC-DL-60M
214	2-1/2	128866	FC-DLM-208
	2-11/16	049838	FC-DL-211
	70mm	126661	FC-DL-70M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

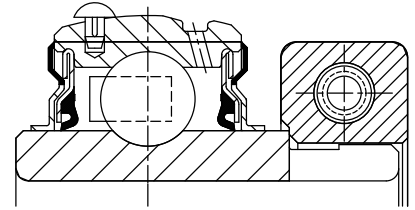
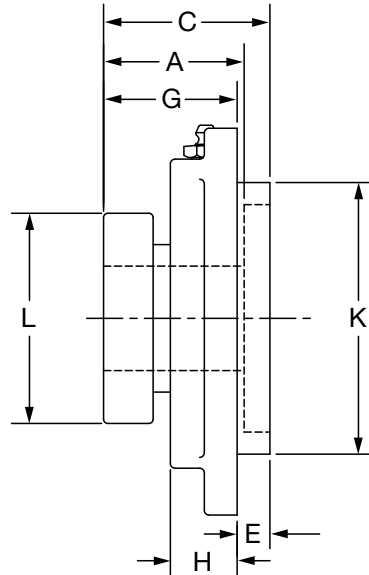
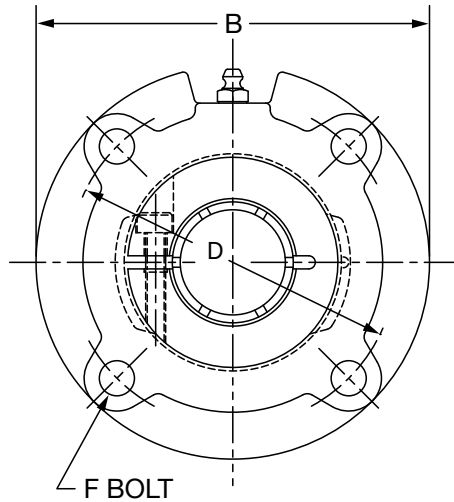
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1-1/8	3.0	1.56	4.38	1.57	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.32	0.81	3.000/2.998	2.22
	1-3/16	3.0										
	1-1/4	3.0										
	30mm	1.4	39.6	111.3	39.9	92.2	6.4	M10	33.5	20.6	76.20/76.15	56.4
207	1-1/4	4.1	1.75	5.00	1.81	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.44	0.84	3.375/3.373	2.69
	1-3/8	4.0										
	1-7/16	4.0										
	35mm	1.6	44.5	127.0	46.0	104.9	9.7	M10	36.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	68.3
208	1-1/2	4.9	2.01	5.25	2.05	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.61	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.74
	40mm	2.1	51.1	133.4	52.1	111.3	11.2	M12	40.9	22.6	92.08/92.02	69.6
209	1-5/8	6.2	2.01	6.13	2.00	5.13	0.44	1/2	1.57	1.00	4.250/4.248	2.99
	1-11/16	6.1										
	1-3/4	6.1										
	45mm	2.5	51.1	155.7	50.8	130.3	11.2	M12	39.9	25.4	107.95/107.90	75.9
210	1-15/16	6.2	2.01	6.13	2.05	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.58	0.92	4.250/4.248	3.24
	2	6.2										
	50mm	2.6	51.1	155.7	52.1	130.3	11.9	M12	40.1	23.4	107.95/107.90	82.3
211	2	8.0	2.25	6.38	2.37	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.75	1.00	4.500/4.498	3.69
	2-3/16	8.0										
	55mm	3.4	57.2	162.1	60.2	136.7	16.0	M12	44.5	25.4	114.30/114.25	93.7
212	2-1/4	11.6	2.38	7.13	2.60	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.73	1.00	5.000/4.998	4.11
	2-7/16	11.6										
	60mm	4.9	60.5	181.1	66.0	152.4	22.4	M12	43.9	25.4	127.00/126.95	104.4
214	2-1/2	13.8	2.60	7.63	2.86	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.73	1.06	5.500/5.498	4.38
	2-11/16	13.6										
	70mm	5.8	66.0	193.8	72.6	165.1	28.7	M12	43.9	26.9	139.70/139.65	111.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
206	1	128855	FC-DLM-100
207	1-3/16	128856	FC-DLM-103
	1-1/4	128810	FC-DL-104
208	1-7/16	128857	FC-DLM-107
	1-1/2	128813	FC-DL-108
	35mm	053784	FC-DLM-35M
209	1-1/2	128858	FC-DLM-108L
	1-5/8	128814	FC-DL-110L
210	1-11/16	128859	FC-DLM-111
	1-3/4	128860	FC-DLM-112
211	1-15/16	128861	FC-DLM-115
	2	128862	FC-DLM-200
212	2-3/16	128863	FC-DLM-203
	2-1/4	128864	FC-DLM-204
214	2-7/16	128865	FC-DLM-207
	2-1/2	128866	FC-DLM-208
	65mm	126660	FC-DLM-65M
216	2-15/16	057475	FC-DLM-215
218	3-7/16	062373	FC-DLM-307

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

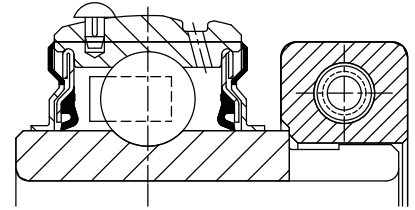
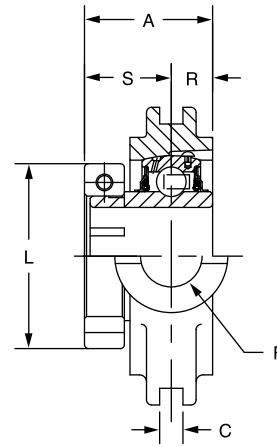
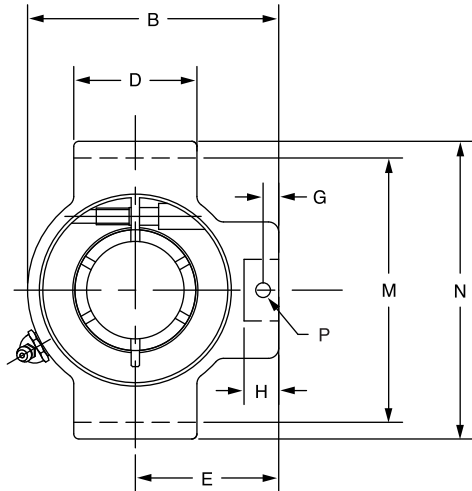
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1	3.1	1.56 39.6	4.38 111.3	1.57 39.9	3.63 92.2	0.25 6.4	3/8 M10	1.32 33.5	0.81 20.6	3.000/2.998 76.20/76.15	2.22 56.4
207	1-3/16 1-1/4	4.1 4.1	1.75 44.5	5.00 127.0	1.81 46.0	4.13 104.9	0.38 9.7	3/8 M10	1.44 36.6	0.84 21.3	3.375/3.373 85.73/85.67	2.69 68.3
208	1-7/16 1-1/2 35mm	5.1 4.9 2.6	2.01 <i>51.1</i>	5.25 <i>133.4</i>	2.05 <i>52.1</i>	4.38 <i>111.3</i>	0.44 <i>11.2</i>	7/16 <i>M12</i>	1.61 <i>40.9</i>	0.89 <i>22.6</i>	3.625/3.623 <i>92.08/92.02</i>	2.74 <i>69.6</i>
209	1-1/2 1-5/8	6.1 6.2	2.01 51.1	6.13 155.7	2.00 50.8	5.13 130.3	0.44 11.2	1/2 M12	1.57 39.9	1.00 25.4	4.250/4.248 107.95/107.90	2.99 75.9
210	1-11/16 1-3/4	6.2 6.2	2.01 51.1	6.13 155.7	2.05 52.1	5.13 130.3	0.47 11.9	1/2 M12	1.58 40.1	0.92 23.4	4.250/4.248 107.95/107.90	3.24 82.3
211	1-15/16 2	8.0 8.0	2.25 57.2	6.38 162.1	2.37 60.2	5.38 136.7	0.63 16.0	1/2 M12	1.75 44.5	1.00 25.4	4.500/4.498 114.30/114.25	3.69 93.7
212	2-3/16 2-1/4	11.6 11.6	2.38 60.5	7.13 181.1	2.60 66.0	6.00 152.4	0.88 22.4	1/2 M12	1.73 43.9	1.00 25.4	5.000/4.998 127.00/126.95	4.11 104.4
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	13.9 13.8 5.9	2.60 <i>66.0</i>	7.63 <i>193.8</i>	2.86 <i>72.6</i>	6.50 <i>165.1</i>	1.13 <i>28.7</i>	1/2 <i>M12</i>	1.73 <i>43.9</i>	1.06 <i>26.9</i>	5.500/5.498 <i>139.70/139.65</i>	4.38 <i>111.3</i>
216	2-15/16	18.8	2.62 <i>66.5</i>	8.75 <i>222.3</i>	3.26 <i>82.8</i>	7.50 <i>190.5</i>	1.25 <i>31.8</i>	5/8 <i>M16</i>	2.01 <i>51.1</i>	1.19 <i>30.2</i>	6.375/6.373 <i>161.93/161.87</i>	4.99 <i>126.7</i>
218	3-7/16	36.8	2.72 69.1	10.25 260.4	3.53 89.7	8.63 219.1	1.13 28.6	3/4 M18	2.40 61.0	1.63 41.4	7.375/7.373 187.33/187.27	5.49 139.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4	052626	NSTU-DL-012
	20mm	062738	NSTU-DL-20M
205	7/8	@	NSTU-DL-014
	15/16	@	NSTU-DL-015
	1	058994	NSTU-DL-100
	25mm	@	NSTU-DL-25M
206	1-1/8	@	NSTU-DL-102
	1-3/16	049467	NSTU-DL-103
	1-1/4	@	NSTU-DL-104S
	30mm	@	NSTU-DL-30M
207	1-1/4	074372	NSTU-DL-104
	1-3/8	068756	NSTU-DL-106
	1-7/16	053493	NSTU-DL-107
	35mm	@	NSTU-DL-35M
208	1-1/2	@	NSTU-DL-108
	40mm	@	NSTU-DL-40M
209	1-5/8	@	NSTU-DL-110L
	1-11/16	057543	NSTU-DL-111
	1-3/4	057658	NSTU-DL-112
	45mm	@	NSTU-DL-45M
210	1-15/16	059880	NSTU-DL-115
	2	067903	NSTU-DL-200
	50mm	@	NSTU-DL-50M
211	2	@	NSTU-DLM-200
	2-3/16	062281	NSTU-DL-203
	55mm	@	NSTU-DL-55M
212	2-1/4	@	NSTU-DLM-204
	2-7/16	064430	NSTU-DL-207
	60mm	068321	NSTU-DL-60M

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

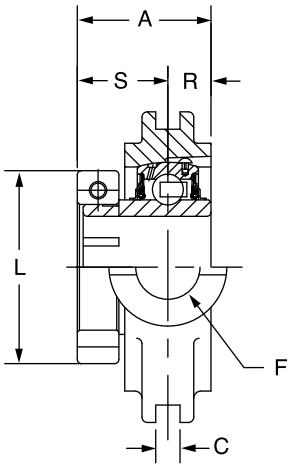
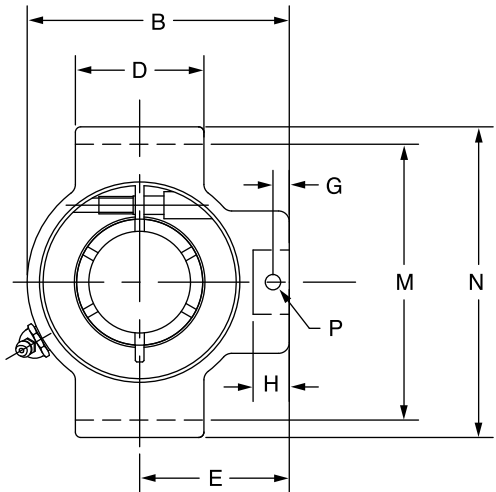
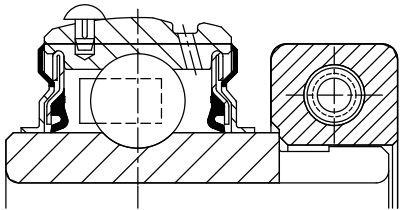
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
204	3/4 20mm	1.6 0.8	NS210	1.28 32.5	3.50 88.9	0.250 6.35	1.50 38.1	2.00 50.8	3/4 19.1	0.44 11.2	0.88 22.4	1.38 35.1	1.71 43.4	2.635/2.605 66.93/66.17	3.13 79.5	0.32 8.1	0.50 12.7	0.78 19.8
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	1.7 1.6 1.5 0.7	NS210	1.44 36.6	3.56 90.4	0.250 6.35	1.50 38.1	2.19 55.6	3/4 19.1	0.44 11.2	0.88 22.4	1.38 35.1	1.99 50.5	2.635/2.605 66.93/66.17	3.13 79.5	0.32 8.1	0.56 14.2	0.88 22.4
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.8 2.7 2.6 1.2	NS308	1.56 39.6	4.31 109.5	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.22 56.4	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.58 14.7	0.98 24.9
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	2.8 2.6 2.5 1.2	NS308	1.75 44.5	4.50 114.3	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.69 68.3	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.67 17.0	1.08 27.4
208	1-1/2 40mm	4.7 2.1	NS400	2.01 51.1	5.38 136.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.66 16.8	1.16 29.5	1.63 41.4	2.74 69.6	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	4.9 4.8 4.7 2.1	NS400	2.01 51.1	5.44 138.2	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.72 18.3	1.22 31.0	1.63 41.4	2.99 75.9	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	4.9 4.8 2.2	NS400	2.01 51.1	5.50 139.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.59 15.0	1.09 27.7	1.63 41.4	3.24 82.3	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0
211	2 2-3/16 55mm	6.8 6.6 3.0	NS407	2.25 57.2	6.13 155.7	0.313 7.95	3.50 88.9	3.63 92.2	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.75 44.5	3.69 93.7	4.448/4.418 112.98/112.22	5.38 136.7	0.44 11.2	0.88 22.4	1.37 34.8
212	2-1/4 2-7/16 60mm	8.7 8.4 4.9	NS415	2.38 60.5	6.69 169.9	0.313 7.95	3.75 95.3	3.88 98.6	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.63 41.4	4.11 104.4	4.947/4.917 125.65/124.89	5.75 146.1	0.44 11.2	0.90 22.9	1.48 37.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	067726	NSTU-DLM-100
207	1-3/16	@	NSTU-DLM-103
	1-1/4	@	NSTU-DL-104
208	1-7/16	056779	NSTU-DLM-107
	35mm	@	NSTU-DLM-35M
209	1-1/2	@	NSTU-DLM-108
	1-5/8	@	NSTU-DL-110L
210	1-11/16	058081	NSTU-DLM-111
	1-3/4	@	NSTU-DLM-112
211	1-15/16	@	NSTU-DLM-115
	2	@	NSTU-DLM-200
212	2-3/16	074163	NSTU-DLM-203
	2-1/4	@	NSTU-DLM-204

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

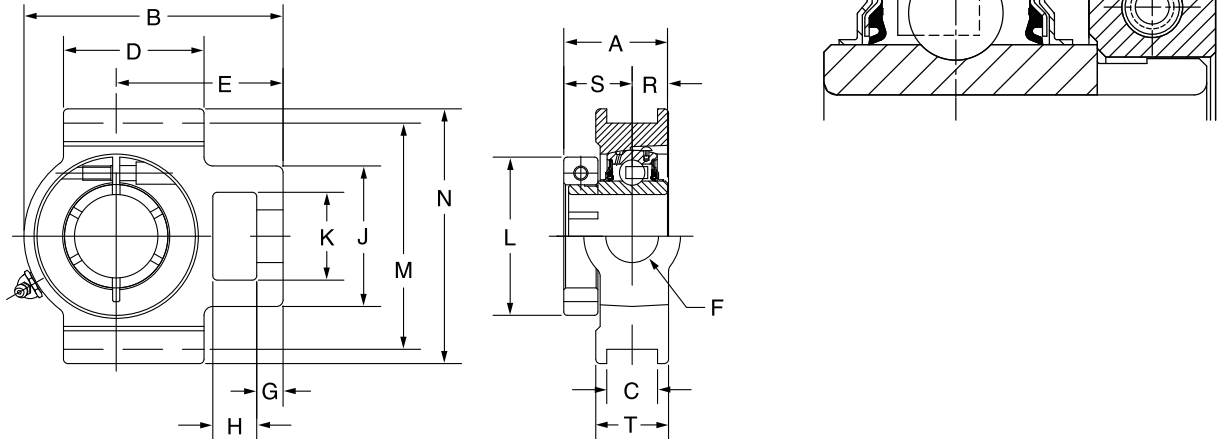
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take- Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
206	1	2.6	NS308	1.56 39.6	4.31 109.5	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.22 56.4	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.58 14.7	0.98 24.9
207	1-3/16 1-1/4	2.8 2.8	NS308	1.75 44.5	4.50 114.3	0.250 6.35	2.50 63.5	2.69 68.3	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1	2.69 68.3	3.510/3.480 89.15/88.39	4.13 104.9	0.32 8.1	0.67 17.0	1.08 27.4
208	1-7/16 35mm	4.7 2.1	NS400	2.01 51.1	5.38 136.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.66 16.8	1.16 29.5	1.63 41.4	2.74 69.6	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0
209	1-1/2 1-5/8	4.9 4.8	NS400	2.01 51.1	5.44 138.2	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.72 18.3	1.22 31.0	1.63 41.4	2.99 75.9	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0
210	1-11/16 1-3/4	4.9 4.8	NS400	2.01 51.1	5.50 139.7	0.313 7.95	3.00 76.2	3.25 82.6	7/8 22.2	0.59 15.0	1.09 27.7	1.63 41.4	3.24 82.3	4.015/3.985 101.98/101.22	4.75 120.7	0.38 9.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0
211	1-15/16 2	6.8 6.8	NS407	2.25 57.2	6.13 155.7	0.313 7.95	3.50 88.9	3.63 92.2	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.75 44.5	3.69 93.7	4.448/4.418 112.98/112.22	5.38 136.7	0.44 11.2	0.88 22.4	1.37 34.8
212	2-3/16 2-1/4	8.7 8.7	NS415	2.38 60.5	6.69 169.9	0.313 7.95	3.75 95.3	3.88 98.6	1 25.4	0.69 17.5	1.28 32.5	1.63 41.4	4.11 104.4	4.947/4.917 125.65/124.89	5.75 146.1	0.44 11.2	0.90 22.9	1.48 37.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4	076777	WSTU-DL-012
	20mm	074308	WSTU-DL-20M
205	7/8	@	WSTU-DL-014
	15/16	064698	WSTU-DL-015
	1	056605	WSTU-DL-100
	25mm	@	WSTU-DL-25M
206	1-1/8	@	WSTU-DL-102
	1-3/16	057770	WSTU-DL-103
	1-1/4	068650	WSTU-DL-104S
	30mm	049496	WSTU-DL-30M
207	1-1/4	056638	WSTU-DL-104
	1-3/8	062184	WSTU-DL-106
	1-7/16	053517	WSTU-DL-107
	35mm	062773	WSTU-DL-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	052546	WSTU-DL-108
	40mm	@	WSTU-DL-40M
209	1-5/8	059593	WSTU-DL-110L
	1-11/16	@	WSTU-DL-111
	1-3/4	068389	WSTU-DL-112
	45mm	@	WSTU-DL-45M
210	1-15/16	052722	WSTU-DL-115
	2	059704	WSTU-DL-200
	50mm	075153	WSTU-DL-50M
211	2	058647	WSTU-DLM-200
	2-3/16	062306	WSTU-DL-203
	55mm	@	WSTU-DL-55M
212	2-1/4	062881	WSTU-DLM-204
	2-7/16	049747	WSTU-DL-207
	60mm	@	WSTU-DL-60M
214	2-1/2	064300	WSTU-DLM-208
	2-11/16	@	WSTU-DL-211
	70mm	@	WSTU-DL-70M
215	2-15/16	064890	WSTU-DL-215

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

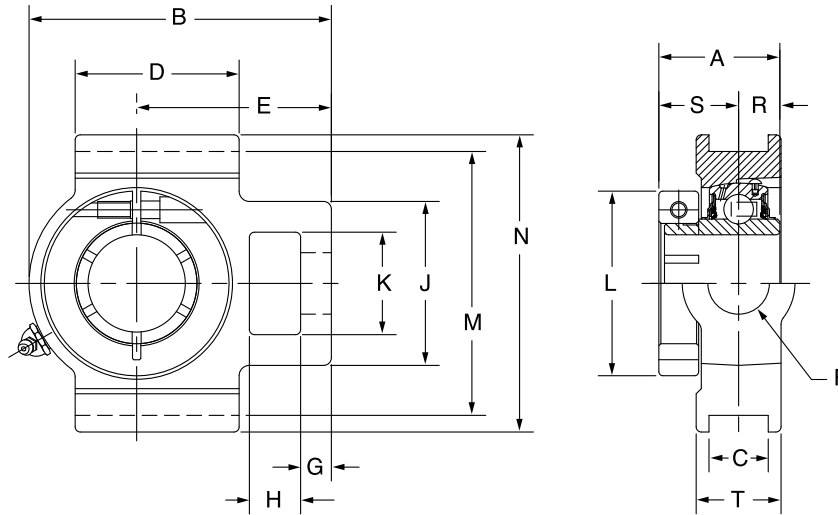
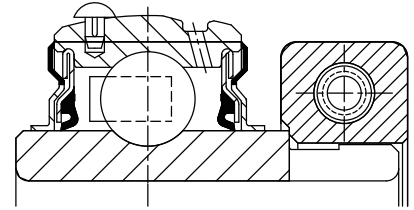
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take- Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4 20mm	1.9 0.9	WS300	1.28 32.5	3.69 93.7	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.38 60.5	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.25 31.8	1.71 43.4	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.50 12.7	0.78 19.8	1.38 35.1
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	2.2 2.1 2.0 1.0	WS300	1.44 36.6	3.81 96.8	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.44 62.0	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.31 33.3	1.99 50.5	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.56 14.2	0.88 22.4	1.38 35.1
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.7 2.6 2.5 1.3	WS308	1.56 39.6	4.38 111.3	0.531 13.49	2.25 57.2	2.75 69.9	3/4 19.1	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.19 55.6	1.44 36.6	2.22 56.4	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.58 14.7	0.98 24.9	1.63 41.3
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	3.7 3.6 3.5 1.6	WS308	1.75 44.5	4.87 123.7	0.531 13.49	2.50 63.5	3.06 77.7	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.63 16.0	2.50 63.5	1.44 36.6	2.69 68.3	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.67 17.0	1.08 27.4	1.63 41.3
208	1-1/2 40mm	6.1 2.8	WS400	2.01 51.1	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.74 69.6	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.5 114.3	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	1.94 49.3
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	6.1 6.0 5.9 2.7	WS400	2.01 51.1	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.44 87.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.99 75.9	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	1.94 49.3
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	6.4 6.3 2.9	WS400	2.01 51.1	5.82 147.8	0.688 17.48	3.38 85.9	3.56 90.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	3.24 82.3	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	1.94 49.3
211	2 2-3/16 55mm	10.1 10.0 4.5	WS502	2.25 57.2	6.69 169.9	1.063 27.00	3.75 95.3	4.19 106.4	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1	1.00 25.4	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	3.69 93.7	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.88 22.4	1.37 34.8	2.50 63.5
212	2-1/4 2-7/16 60mm	11.2 10.8 4.9	WS502	2.38 60.5	7.50 190.5	1.063 27.00	4.00 101.6	4.69 119.1	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1	1.25 31.8	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	4.11 104.4	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.90 22.9	1.48 37.6	2.50 63.5
214	2-1/2 2-11/16 70mm	18.0 17.8 8.2	WS515	2.60 66.0	8.56 217.4	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	5.38 136.7	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.38 111.3	5.923/5.953 150.44/151.21	6.56 166.6	1.06 26.9	1.54 39.1	2.75 69.9
215	2-15/16	18.9	WS515	2.40 61.0	9.13 231.9	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	5.50 139.7	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.69 119.1	5.923/5.953 150.44/151.21	6.69 169.9	0.82 20.8	1.58 40.1	2.75 69.9

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
206	1	049696	WSTU-DLM-100
207	1-3/16	068232	WSTU-DLM-103
	1-1/4	056638	WSTU-DL-104
208	1-7/16	062702	WSTU-DLM-107
	35mm	054390	WSTU-DLM-35M
209	1-1/2	@	WSTU-DLM-108
	1-5/8	@	WSTU-DL-110L
210	1-11/16	054411	WSTU-DLM-111
	1-3/4	@	WSTU-DLM-112
211	1-15/16	057266	WSTU-DLM-115
	2	058347	WSTU-DLM-200
212	2-3/16	065569	WSTU-DLM-203
	2-1/4	062881	WSTU-DLM-204
214	2-7/16	062285	WSTU-DLM-207
	2-1/2	064300	WSTU-DLM-208
	65mm	@	WSTU-DLM-65M
215	2-11/16	@	WSTU-DLM-211
216	2-15/16	059758	WSTU-DLM-215

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

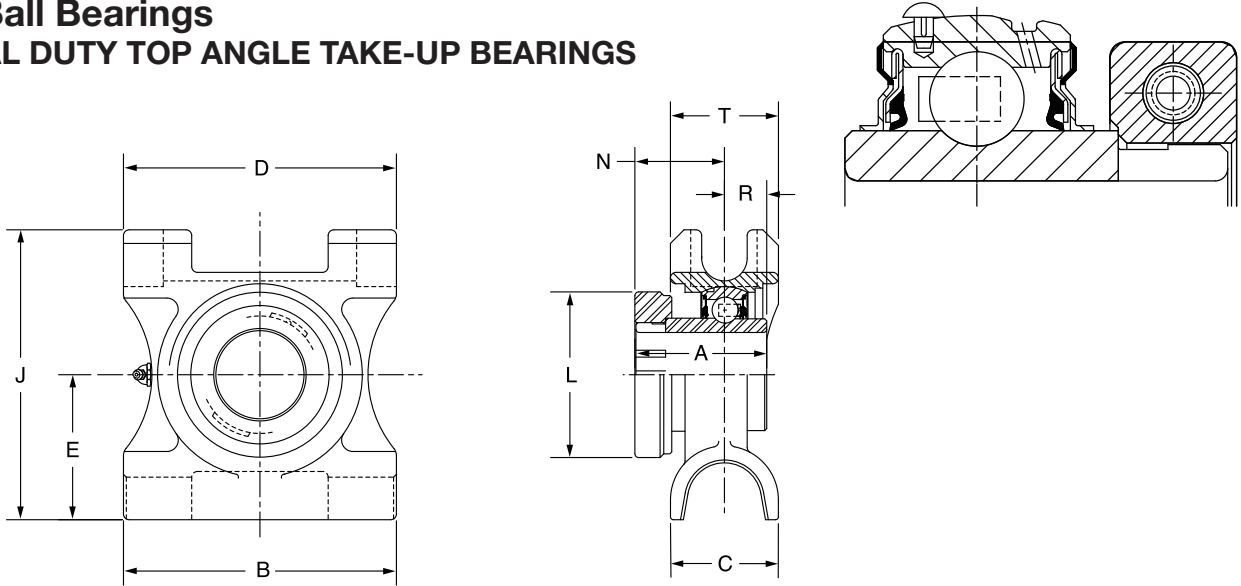
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take- Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
206	1	4.1	WS308	1.56 39.6	4.38 111.3	0.531 13.49	2.25 57.2	2.75 69.9	3/4 19.1	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.19 55.6	1.44 36.6	2.22 56.4	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.58 14.7	0.98 24.9	1.63 41.3
207	1-3/16 1-1/4	5.1 3.7	WS308	1.75 44.5	4.87 123.7	0.531 13.49	2.50 63.5	3.06 77.7	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.63 16.0	2.50 63.5	1.44 36.6	2.69 68.3	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.67 17.0	1.08 27.4	1.63 41.3
208	1-7/16 35mm	7.3 3.5	WS400	2.01 51.1	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.74 69.6	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.50 114.3	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	1.94 49.3
209	1-1/2 1-5/8	7.2 6.1	WS400	2.01 51.1	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.44 87.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.99 75.9	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	1.94 49.3
210	1-11/16 1-3/4	7.7 7.6	WS400	2.01 51.1	5.82 147.8	0.688 17.48	3.38 85.9	3.56 90.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	3.24 82.3	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	1.94 49.3
211	1-15/16 2	11.2 11.3	WS502	2.25 57.2	6.69 169.9	1.063 27.00	3.75 95.3	4.19 106.4	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1	1.00 25.4	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	3.69 93.7	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.88 22.4	1.37 34.8	2.50 63.5
212	2-3/16 2-1/4	12.6 12.4	WS502	2.38 60.5	7.50 190.5	1.063 27.00	4.00 101.6	4.69 119.1	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1	1.25 31.8	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	4.11 104.4	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.90 22.9	1.48 37.6	2.50 63.5
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	19.4 19.2 9.3	WS515	2.60 66.0	8.56 217.4	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	5.38 136.7	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.38 111.3	5.923/5.953 150.44/151.21	6.56 166.6	1.06 26.9	1.54 39.1	2.75 69.9
215	2-11/16	20.2	WS515	2.40 61.0	9.13 231.9	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	5.50 139.7	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.69 119.1	5.923/5.953 150.44/151.21	6.69 169.9	0.82 20.8	1.58 40.1	2.75 69.9
216	2-15/16	22.9	WS608	2.62 66.5	9.13 231.9	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	2.38 60.5	1-1/2 38.1	0.81 20.6	1.25 31.8	4.38 111.3	2.75 69.9	4.99 126.7	6.485/6.515 164.72/165.48	7.25 184.2	0.88 22.4	1.74 44.2	2.75 69.9

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-15/16	074254	TP-DL-115
	2	@	TP-DL-200
211	2	@	TP-DLM-200
	2-3/16	@	TP-DL-203
212	2-1/4	062880	TP-DLM-204
	2-7/16	073687	TP-DL-207
214	2-1/2	@	TP-DLM-208
	2-11/16	@	TP-DL-211
215	2-15/16	049415	TP-DL-215

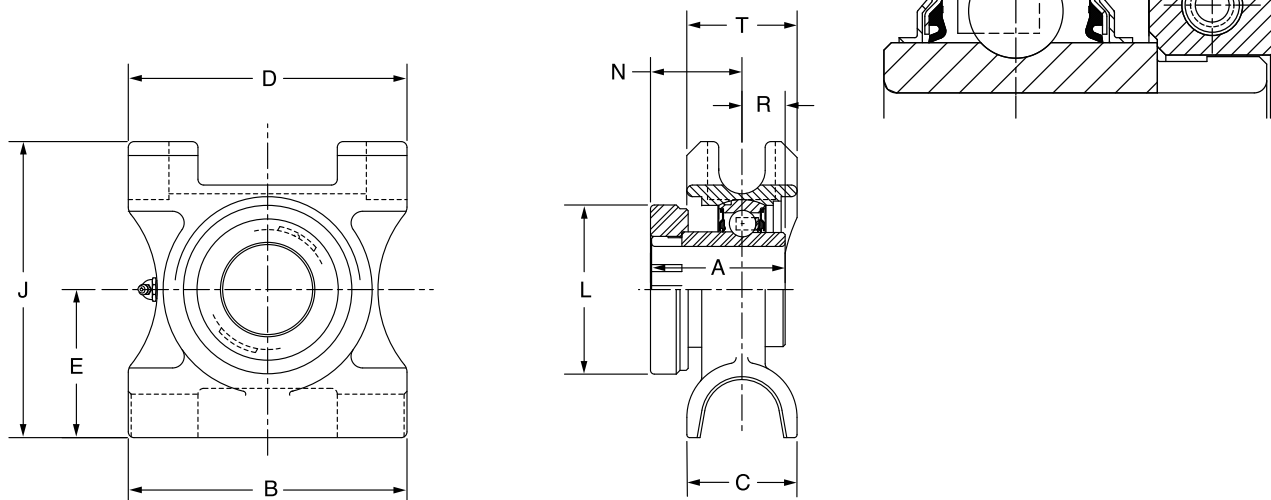
@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	R	T
210	1-15/16	11.4	TP10	2.01	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	3.24	1.26	0.75	2.38
	2	11.2		51.1	165.1	60.5	152.4	82.6	162.1	82.3	32.0	19.1	60.5
211	2	13.7	TP20	2.25	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	3.69	1.37	0.88	2.38
	2-3/16	13.2		57.2	177.8	63.5	171.5	85.9	200.2	93.7	34.8	22.4	60.5
212	2-1/4	17.2	TP30	2.38	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	4.11	1.48	0.90	2.75
	2-7/16	17.1		60.5	190.5	69.9	177.8	88.9	189.0	104.4	37.6	22.9	69.9
214	2-1/2	22.5	TP40	2.60	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.38	1.54	1.06	2.75
	2-11/16	22.3		66.0	215.9	63.5	203.2	101.6	211.1	111.3	39.1	26.9	69.9
215	2-15/16	22.4	TP40	2.40	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.69	1.58	0.82	2.75
				61.0	215.9	63.5	203.2	101.6	211.1	119.1	40.1	20.8	69.9

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM MEDIUM DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-11/16	@	TP-DLM-111
	1-3/4	@	TP-DLM-112
211	1-15/16	075286	TP-DLM-115
	2	@	TP-DLM-200
212	2-3/16	@	TP-DLM-203
	2-1/4	062880	TP-DLM-204
214	2-7/16	049813	TP-DLM-207
	2-1/2	@	TB-DLM-208
215	2-11/16	@	TP-DLM-211
216	2-15/16	049855	TP-DLM-215
218	3-7/16	@	TP-DLM-307

@ Assembled to order

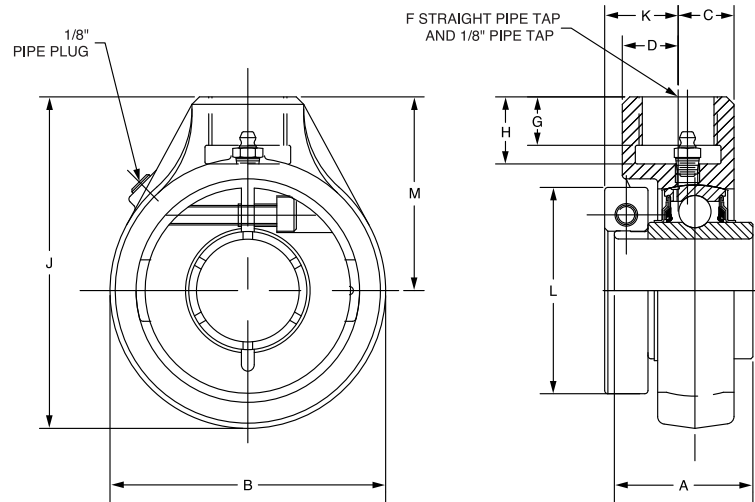
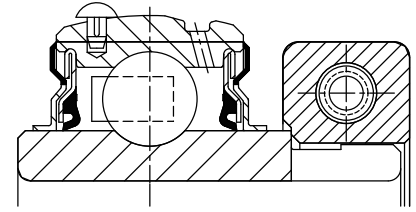
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	R	T
210	1-11/16	11.6	TP10	2.01	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	3.24	1.26	0.75	2.38
	1-3/4	11.2		51.1	165.1	60.5	152.4	82.6	162.1	82.3	32.0	19.1	60.5
211	1-15/16	14.0	TP20	2.25	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	3.69	1.37	0.88	2.38
	2	13.7		57.2	177.8	63.5	171.5	85.9	200.2	93.7	34.8	22.4	60.5
212	2-3/16	17.4	TP30	2.38	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	4.11	1.48	0.90	2.75
	2-1/4	17.2		60.5	190.5	69.9	177.8	88.9	189.0	104.4	37.6	22.9	69.9
214	2-7/16	22.9	TP40	2.60	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.38	1.54	1.06	2.75
	2-1/2	22.5		66.0	215.9	63.5	203.2	101.6	211.1	111.3	39.1	26.9	69.9
215	2-11/16	26.2	TP40	2.40	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.69	1.58	0.82	2.75
				61.0	215.9	63.5	203.2	101.6	211.1	119.1	40.1	20.8	69.9
216	2-15/16	31.0	TP50	2.62	9.50	2.75	9.00	4.50	9.63	4.99	1.74	0.88	3.13
				66.5	241.3	69.9	228.6	114.3	244.6	126.7	44.2	22.4	79.5
218	3-7/16	41.4	TP50	2.72	11.00	3.13	10.50	5.50	11.00	5.49	1.80	0.92	3.13
				69.1	279.4	79.5	266.7	139.7	279.4	139.4	45.7	23.4	79.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY SCREW CONVEYOR HANGER BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	@	SCHB-DL-100
	1-1/8	@	SCHB-DL-102
207	1-3/16	@	SCHB-DL-103
	1-1/4	@	SCHB-DL-104
	1-3/8	073069	SCHB-DL-106
208	1-7/16	@	SCHB-DL-107
	1-1/2	068608	SCHB-DL-108
210	1-11/16	@	SCHB-DL-111
	1-3/4	@	SCHB-DL-112
	1-15/16	062443	SCHB-DL-115
	2	@	SCHB-DL-200
212	2-3/16	@	SCHB-DL-203
	2-1/4	@	SCHB-DL-204
	2-7/16	049781	SCHB-DL-207
216	2-15/16	@	SCHB-DL-215
218	3-7/16	@	SCHB-DL-307

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	D	F* (NPSM)	G	H	J	K	L	M
206	1	3.0	1.56	3.13	0.53	1.03	3/4-14	0.75	0.94	4.06	0.93	2.22	2.50
	1-1/8	2.7											
207	1-3/16	3.4	1.75	3.88	0.82	0.82	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.69	1.02	2.69	2.75
	1-1/4	3.3											
	1-3/8	3.1											
208	1-7/16	4.0	2.01	4.00	0.83	0.83	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.88	1.09	2.74	2.88
	1-1/2	3.6											
210	1-11/16	5.4	2.01	4.63	0.94	1.78	1 - 11-1/2	0.81	1.13	5.56	0.98	3.24	3.25
	1-3/4	5.3											
	1-15/16	5.2											
	2	5.0											
212	2-3/16	9.6	2.38	5.50	1.16	1.78	1-1/4 - 11-1/2	1.13	1.44	6.75	1.13	4.11	4.00
	2-1/4	9.4											
	2-7/16	9.2											
216	2-15/16	16.9	2.62	7.00	1.36	1.45	1-1/2 - 11-1/2	1.25	1.69	8.38	1.41	4.99	4.88
218	3-7/16	23.0	2.72	8.31	1.76	1.74	2 - 11-1/2	1.75	2.19	10.16	1.58	5.49	6.00

Note: Sizes 1, 1-3/16, 1-7/16, 1-11/16, 1-3/4, 2-3/16, 2-1/4, 2-15/16, 3, 3-7/16, & 3-1/2 use DLM inserts

* Use straight thread for the pipe. Bearing can be secured with a heavy locknut.

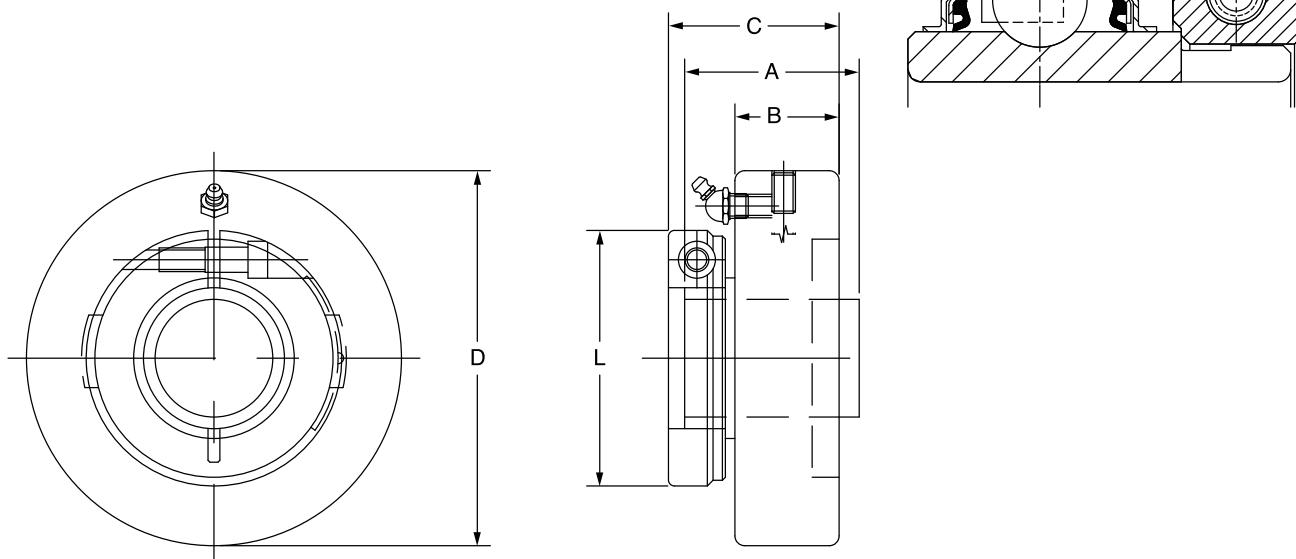
Pipe plug and lube fitting are factory installed and may be reversed from position shown.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY CYLINDRICAL UNITS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
205	7/8	@	CYL-DL-014*
	15/16	@	CYL-DL-015*
	1	049430	CYL-DL-100*
206	1-1/8	059754	CYL-DL-102
	1-3/16	073332	CYL-DL-103
	1-1/4	@	CYL-DL-104S
	30mm	056468	CYL-DL-30M
207	1-1/4	@	CYL-DL-104
	1-3/8	@	CYL-DL-106
	1-7/16	074938	CYL-DL-107

* 45 degree lube fitting is used in place of standard

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	D	L
205	7/8	1.4					
	15/16	1.3	1.44	0.84	1.29	3.125/3.123	1.99
	1	1.2					
206	1-1/8	2.1	1.56	0.94	1.42	3.500/3.498	2.22
	1-3/16	2.0					
	1-1/4	1.9					
	30mm	6.5	39.6	23.9	36.1	88.90/88.85	56.4
207	1-1/4	2.8					
	1-3/8	2.6	1.75	1.06	1.58	3.875/3.873	2.69
	1-7/16	2.5					

To prevent the housing from rotating in the machine frame, tap a hole on the joint between the housing O.D. and the machine frame bore and lock with a setscrew

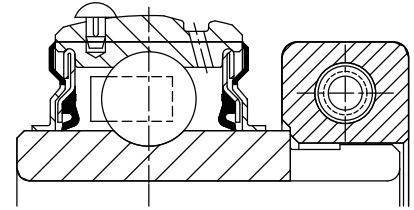
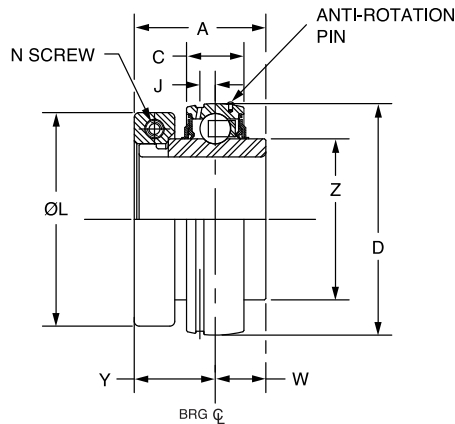
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

DL NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert		Corrosion Resistant Insert	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128646	INS-DL-012	126685	INS-DL-012-CR
	20mm	126629	INS-DL-20M	126693	INS-DL-20M-CR
205	7/8	128684	INS-DL-014	@	INS-DL-014-CR*
	15/16	128647	INS-DL-015	@	INS-DL-015-CR*
	1	128648	INS-DL-100	126686	INS-DL-100-CR
	25mm	126630	INS-DL-25M	126694	INS-DL-25M-CR
206	1-1/8	128649	INS-DL-102	059869	INS-DL-102-CR*
	1-3/16	128650	INS-DL-103	126687	INS-DL-103-CR
	1-1/4	128651	INS-DL-104S	126688	INS-DL-104S-CR
	30mm	126631	INS-DL-30M	126695	INS-DL-30M-CR
207	1-1/4	128652	INS-DL-104	126689	INS-DL-104-CR
	1-3/8	128653	INS-DL-106	075728	INS-DL-106-CR*
	1-7/16	128654	INS-DL-107	052093	INS-DL-107-CR
	35mm	126632	INS-DL-35M	126696	INS-DL-35M-CR
208	1-1/2	128655	INS-DL-108	126690	INS-DL-108-CR
	40mm	126633	INS-DL-40M	126697	INS-DL-40M-CR
209	1-5/8	128656	INS-DL-110L	@	INS-DL-110L-CR*
	1-11/16	128657	INS-DL-111	126691	INS-DL-111-CR
	1-3/4	128658	INS-DL-112	075524	INS-DL-112-CR*
	45mm	126634	INS-DL-45M	126698	INS-DL-45M-CR
210	1-15/16	128659	INS-DL-115	126692	INS-DL-115-CR
	2	128660	INS-DL-200	053986	INS-DL-200-CR*
	50mm	126635	INS-DL-50M	126699	INS-DL-50M-CR
211	2	128661	INS-DLM-200	@	INS-DLM-200-CR*
	2-3/16	128663	INS-DL-203	@	INS-DL-203-CR*
	55mm	126636	INS-DL-55M	@	INS-DL-55M-CR*
212	2-1/4	128664	INS-DLM-204	@	INS-DLM-204-CR*
	2-7/16	128666	INS-DL-207	062176	INS-DL-207-CR*
	60mm	126637	INS-DL-60M	@	INS-DL-60M-CR*
214	2-1/2	128677	INS-DLM-208	068008	INS-DLM-208-CR*
	2-11/16	128667	INS-DL-211	@	INS-DL-211-CR*
	70mm	126638	INS-DL-70M	@	INS-DL-70M-CR*
215	2-15/16	068540	INS-DL-215	@	INS-DL-215-CR*

@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B6-3HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B6-5SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B6-10ACCESSORIES
PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DL NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

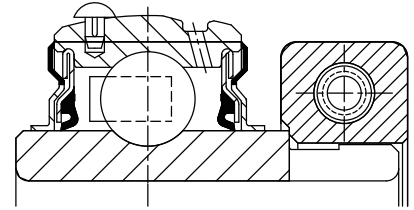
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	C	D	J	L	N Screw (UNF)	W	Y	Z
204	3/4	0.6	1.28	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.71	#8-32	0.50	0.78	1.12
	20mm	0.3	32.5	14.7	47.000	3.8	43.4	M4x6	12.7	19.8	28.4
205	7/8	0.8	1.44	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.99	#10-32	0.56	0.88	1.32
	15/16	0.8									
	1	0.8									
206	25mm	0.4	36.6	15.0	51.999	4.1	50.5	M5x20	14.2	22.4	33.5
	1-1/8	1.2	1.56	0.69	2.4409	0.16	2.22	#10-32	0.58	0.98	1.57
	1-3/16	1.2									
	1-1/4	1.1									
207	30mm	0.6	39.6	17.5	61.999	4.1	56.4	M5x20	14.7	24.9	39.9
	1-1/4	1.8	1.75	0.75	2.8346	0.20	2.69	1/4-28	0.67	1.08	1.84
	1-3/8	1.8									
	1-7/16	1.7									
208	35mm	0.8	44.5	19.1	71.999	5.1	68.3	M6x20	17.0	27.4	46.7
	1-1/2	2.2	2.01	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.74	1/4-28	0.75	1.26	2.05
	40mm	1.0	51.1	22.1	80.000	5.6	69.6	M6x20	19.1	32.0	52.1
209	1-5/8	2.5	2.01	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.99	1/4-28	0.75	1.26	2.22
	1-11/16	2.5									
	1-3/4	2.5									
	45mm	1.2	51.1	22.1	85.001	6.4	75.9	M6x20	19.1	32.0	56.4
210	1-15/16	3.0	2.01	0.87	3.5433	0.25	3.24	1/4-28	0.75	1.26	2.43
	2	3.0									
	50mm	1.4	51.1	22.1	90.000	6.4	82.3	M6x20	19.1	32.0	61.7
211	2	3.6	2.25	0.87	3.5433	0.25	3.69	5/16-24	0.88	1.37	2.71
	2-3/16	3.4									
	55mm	1.6	57.2	22.1	90.000	6.4	93.7	M8x20	22.4	34.8	68.8
212	2-1/4	4.8	2.38	1.02	4.3307	0.25	4.11	5/16-24	0.90	1.48	2.97
	2-7/16	4.8									
	60mm	2.2	60.5	25.9	110.000	6.4	104.4	M8x25	22.9	37.6	75.4
214	2-1/2	5.4	2.60	1.10	4.9213	0.26	4.38	5/16-24	1.06	1.54	3.31
	2-11/16	5.0									
	70mm	2.5	66.0	27.9	125.001	6.6	111.3	M8x25	26.9	39.1	84.1
215	2-15/16	5.9	2.40	1.14	5.1181	0.28	4.69	5/16-24	0.82	1.58	3.62

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

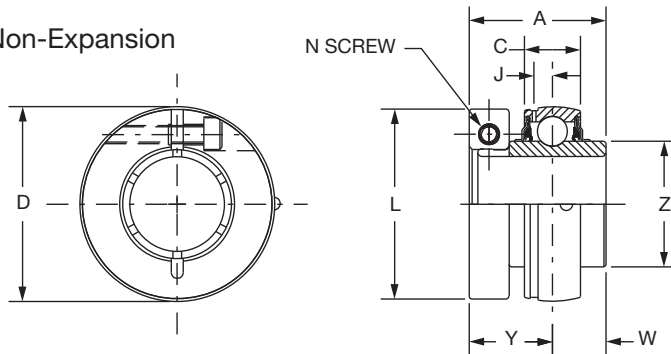
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



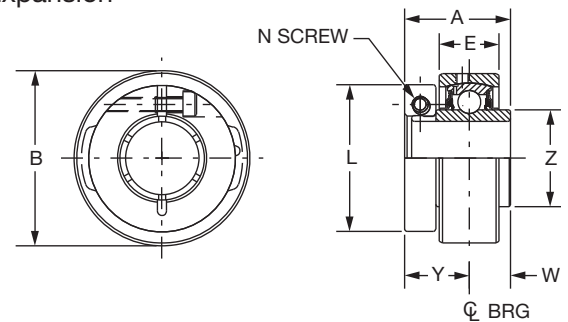
D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLH & DLH-E NON-EXPANSION & EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARINGS INSERTS



Non-Expansion



Expansion



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion Insert		Non-Expansion Insert	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	@	INS-DLMH-100-E	@	INS-DLMH-100
	1-1/8	@	INS-DLH-102-E	@	INS-DLH-102
	1-3/16	126485	INS-DLH-103-E	126480	INS-DLH-103
	1-1/4	@	INS-DLH-104S-E	@	INS-DLH-104S
207	1-3/16	@	INS-DLMH-103-E	@	INS-DLMH-103
	1-1/4	@	INS-DLH-104-E	@	INS-DLH-104
	1-3/8	@	INS-DLH-106-E	@	INS-DLH-106
	1-7/16	126486	INS-DLH-107-E	126481	INS-DLH-107
210	1-11/16	@	INS-DLMH-111-E	@	INS-DLMH-111
	1-3/4	@	INS-DLMH-112-E	@	INS-DLMH-112
	1-15/16	126487	INS-DLH-115-E	126482	INS-DLH-115
	2	@	INS-DLH-200-E	@	INS-DLH-200
211	1-15/16	@	INS-DLMH-115-E	@	INS-DLMH-115
	2	@	INS-DLMH-200-E	@	INS-DLMH-200
	2-3/16	126488	INS-DLH-203-E	126483	INS-DLH-203
212	2-3/16	@	INS-DLMH-203-E	@	INS-DLMH-203
	2-1/4	@	INS-DLMH-204-E	@	INS-DLMH-204
	2-7/16	126489	INS-DLH-207-E	126484	INS-DLH-207

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

DLH & DLH-E NON-EXPANSION & EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARINGS INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

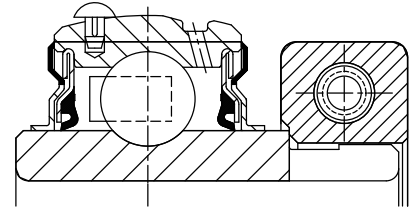
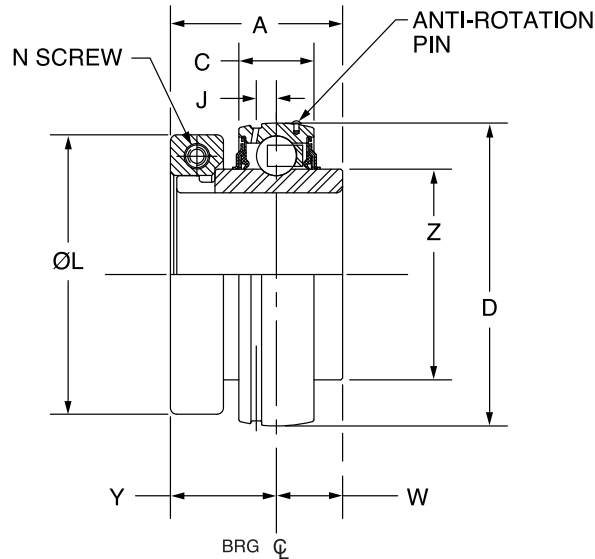
Series	Shaft Size	Weight Expansion lbs.	Weight Non-Exp. lbs.	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N Screw (UNF)	W	Y	Z
206	1	1.9	1.2	1.56	2.875	0.69	2.4409	0.94	0.16	2.22	#10-32	0.58	0.98	1.57
	1-1/8													
	1-3/16													
	1-1/4													
207	1-3/16	2.6	1.8	1.75	3.272	0.75	2.8346	1.00	0.20	2.69	1/4-28	0.67	1.08	1.84
	1-1/4													
	1-3/8													
	1-7/16													
210	1-11/16	4.5	3.0	2.01	4.000	0.87	3.5433	1.36	0.25	3.24	1/4-28	0.75	1.26	2.43
	1-3/4													
	1-15/16													
	2													
211	1-15/16	5.3	3.4	2.25	4.475	0.94	3.9370	1.38	0.25	3.69	5/16-24	0.88	1.37	2.71
	2													
212	2-3/16	7.4	4.8	2.38	5.035	1.02	4.3307	1.55	0.25	4.11	5/16-24	0.90	1.48	2.97
	2-1/4													
	2-7/16													

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM NORMAL DUTY BEARINGS INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert	
		Part No.	Description
206	1	128668	INS-DLM-100
207	1-3/16	128669	INS-DLM-103
	1-1/4	128652	INS-DL-104
208	1-7/16	128670	INS-DLM-107
	1-1/2 *	128665	INS-DL-108
	35mm	126644	INS-DLM-35M
209	1-1/2	128671	INS-DLM-108
	1-5/8	128656	INS-DL-110L
210	1-11/16	128672	INS-DLM-111
	1-3/4	128673	INS-DLM-112
211	1-15/16	128674	INS-DLM-115
	2	128661	INS-DLM-200
212	2-3/16	128675	INS-DLM-203
	2-1/4	128664	INS-DLM-204
214	2-7/16	128676	INS-DLM-207
	2-1/2	128677	INS-DLM-208
	65mm	126645	INS-DLM-65M
215	2.6875	065551	INS-DLM-211
216	2-15/16	@	INS-DLM-215
218	3-7/16	064535	INS-DLM-307

@ Assembled to order

* Piloted flange only

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings DLM NORMAL DUTY BEARINGS INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

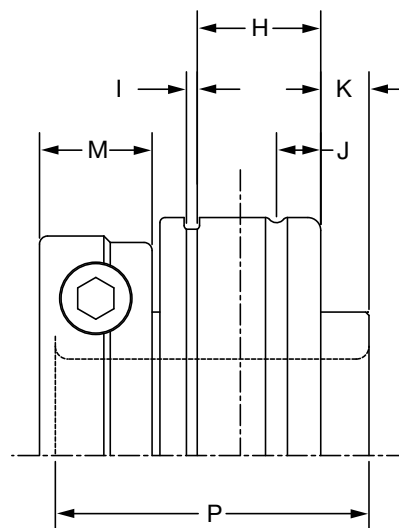
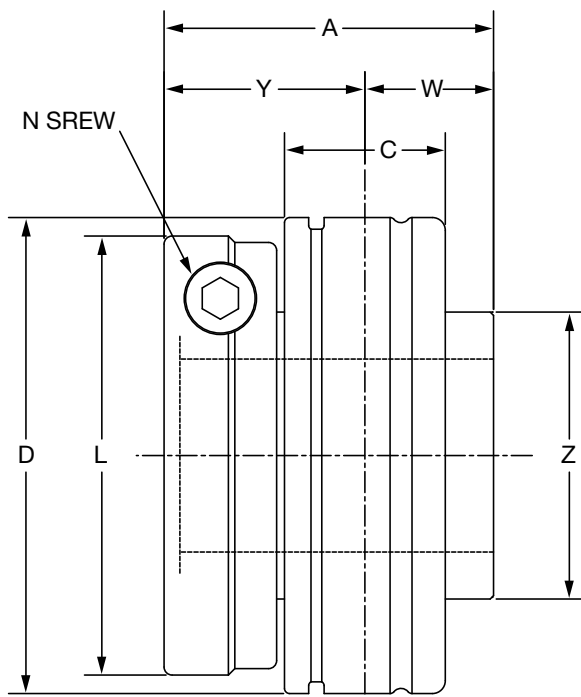
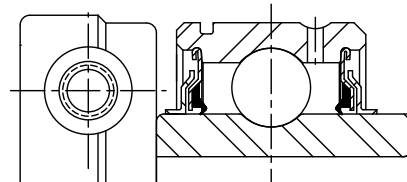
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	C	D	J	L	N Screw (UNF)	W	Y	Z
206	1	1.8	1.56 39.6	0.69 17.5	2.4409 62.000	0.16 4.1	2.22 56.4	#10-32 M5x20	0.58 14.7	0.98 24.9	1.57 39.9
207	1-3/16 1-1/4	2.2 1.7	1.75 44.5	0.75 19.1	2.8346 72.000	0.20 5.1	2.69 68.3	1/4-28 M6x20	0.67 17.0	1.08 27.4	1.84 46.7
208	1-7/16 1-1/2 35mm	2.5 2.2 1.0	2.01 51.1	0.87 22.1	3.1496 80.000	0.22 5.6	2.74 69.6	1/4-28 M6x20	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	2.05 52.1
209	1-1/2 1-5/8	3.0 2.5	2.01 51.1	0.87 22.1	3.3465 85.000	0.25 6.4	2.99 75.9	1/4-28 M6x20	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	2.22 56.4
210	1-11/16 1-3/4	3.0 3.0	2.01 51.1	0.87 22.1	3.5433 90.000	0.25 6.4	3.24 82.3	1/4-28 M6x20	0.75 19.1	1.26 32.0	2.43 61.7
211	1-15/16 2	3.4 3.3	2.25 57.2	0.94 23.9	3.9370 100.000	0.25 6.4	3.69 93.7	5/16-24 M8x20	0.88 22.4	1.37 34.8	2.71 68.8
212	2-3/16 2-1/4	4.9 4.8	2.38 60.5	1.02 25.9	4.3307 110.000	0.25 6.4	4.11 104.4	5/16-24 M8x25	0.90 22.9	1.48 37.6	2.97 75.4
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	5.5 5.4 2.5	2.60 66.0	1.10 27.9	4.9213 125.000	0.26 6.6	4.38 111.3	5/16-24 M8x25	1.06 26.9	1.54 39.1	3.31 84.1
215	2-11/16	5.9	2.40	1.14	5.1181	0.28	4.69	5/16-24	0.82	1.58	3.62
216	2-15/16	6.9	2.62	1.18	5.5118	0.29	4.99	3/8-24	0.88	1.74	3.83
218	3-7/16	8.8	2.72	1.34	6.2992	0.30	5.49	3/8-24	0.92	1.80	4.35

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings CC BALL BEARING FAN AND BLOWER INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
205	15/16 1	128380	INS-F&B-CC-015-DL
		128381	INS-F&B-CC-100-DL
206	1-1/8 1-3/16	128382	INS-F&B-CC-102-DL
		128383	INS-F&B-CC-103-DL
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16	128384	INS-F&B-CC-104-DL
		128385	INS-F&B-CC-106-DL
		128386	INS-F&B-CC-107-DL
209	1-11/16 1-3/4	128387	INS-F&B-CC-111-DL
		128388	INS-F&B-CC-112-DL
210	1-15/16	128389	INS-F&B-CC-115-DL
211	2-3/16	128390	INS-F&B-CC-203-DL
212	2-7/16	128391	INS-F&B-CC-204-DL

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings CC BALL BEARING FAN AND BLOWER INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	H	I	J	K	L	M	N SCREW	P	W	Y	Z
205	15/16 1	16.000 16.050	1.44	0.75	2.0472	0.56	0.05	0.15	0.18	1.99	0.50	#10-32	1.34	0.56	0.88	1.32
206	1-1/8 1-3/16	16.080 16.240	1.56	0.83	2.4409	0.68	0.07	0.22	0.19	2.22	0.50	#10-32	1.52	0.58	0.98	1.57
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16	32.710 32.510 34.260	1.75	0.92	2.8346	0.74	0.07	0.22	0.22	2.69	0.60	1/4-28	1.71	0.67	1.08	1.84
209	1-11/16 1-3/4	31.800 31.870	2.01	1.09	3.3465	0.90	0.07	0.25	0.20	2.99	0.60	1/4-28	1.94	0.75	1.26	2.22
210	1-15/16	51.350	2.01	1.13	3.5433	0.80	0.10	0.20	0.19	3.24	0.60	1/4-28	1.94	0.75	1.26	2.43
211	2-3/16	51.130	2.25	1.19	3.9370	0.96	0.10	0.30	0.28	3.69	0.73	5/16-24	2.22	0.88	1.37	2.71
212	2-7/16	55.000	2.38	1.25	4.3307	1.02	0.10	0.30	0.27	4.11	0.73	5/16-24	2.31	0.90	1.48	2.97

The insert is relubricated through the back seal area of the bearing.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10	ACCESSORIES PAGE B6-62



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

LUBRICANTS

DODGE ball bearings are factory lubricated with a lithium complex based lubricant. For applications where extreme ambient temperatures or speeds are anticipated or environmental considerations require a different lubricant, DODGE has a variety of lubricants available. Special lubricant options usually require set-up charges and premiums.

SEALS

The PROGUARD PLUS seal is a highly effective positive contact land riding seal with flingers pressed on to each side of the inner ring offering added protection from high pressure wash down or extreme contamination. For high speeds or where seal drag would be an impediment, a labyrinth seal is available.

HIGH TEMPERATURE

DODGE high temperature bearings are designed to operate in temperatures from 225°F (108°C) to 400°F (205°C). The bearings have adjusted internal clearances, labyrinth seals, retainers, and lubricants to meet the temperature needs of the application. To insure proper replacement, the bearing is identified by a six digit part number etched on a stainless steel nameplate riveted to the housing. The part number identifies the specific feature of the bearing. High temperature bearings are factory assembled to order and are available at extra cost. Consult Dodge Engineering for application assistance at (864) 284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.

AIR HANDLING

Industrial fans and blowers generally operate at high speeds with bearing requirements of long life and quiet operation. Dodge stocks DL and DLM air handling pillow blocks that are specifically designed to meet the requirements of the Air Handling Industry. Other sizes and housing configurations can be supplied on a made/ assembled to order basis. These bearings are 100% inspected for quiet operation and are recommended for fan and blower operations.

COATINGS

For extra corrosion resistance, a variety of housings are available. Including stainless steel or polymer housed. These conform to U.S.D.A. and F.D.A. requirements. DL and DLM inserts can be supplied with a corrosion resistant finish to the inner and outer rings, stainless steel balls and set-screws, nickel plated flingers as well as F.D.A. lubricant.

OTHER MODIFICATIONS

For applications requiring modifications not listed, we encourage you to contact our Customer Order Engineering Department at (864) 284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.

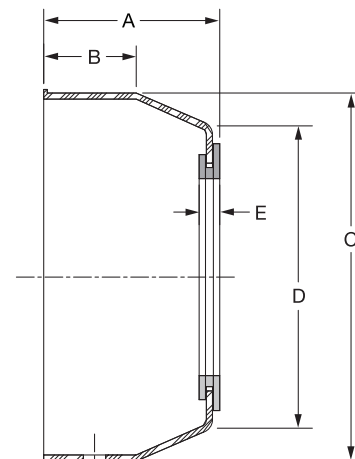
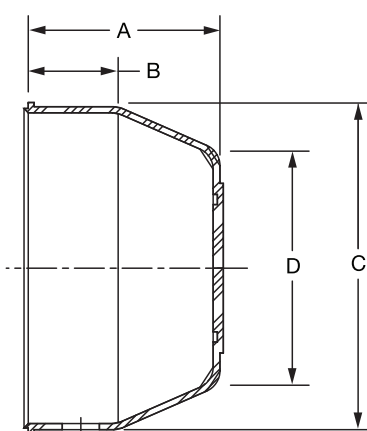
DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

- Fits all styles of DODGE cast iron housed ball bearings: Pillow Blocks, 2 and 4 Bolt Flanges, and Take-Up bearings
- Injected molded, impact resistant, OSHA safety yellow end covers meet requirements for exposed rotating shafts
- Stainless steel "C" Washer for gripping power
- No modification or machining of existing housings required
- Concentric knockout grooves on inside of end cover for thru-shaft
- DODGE six digit part number and description embossed inside
- Operating temperature to 250°F
- For non relubricable/sealed for life applications (-NL), part number 430020 hex head plug is available

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION PAGE B6-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10



D-LOK® Ball Bearings END CLOSURES



Series	Closed End Closure	
	Part Number	Description
204	128280	EC-204-Y
205	128281	EC-205-Y
206	128282	EC-206-Y
207	128283	EC-207-Y
208	128284	EC-208-Y
209	128285	EC-209-Y
210	128286	EC-210-Y
211	128277	EC-211-Y
212	128278	EC-212-Y
214	128220	EC-214
215	128221	EC-215
216	128222	EC-216
218	128223	EC-218

Open End Closure		
Shaft Size	Part Number	Description
3/4	128350	ECO-012-Y
20mm	128363	ECO-20M-Y
1	128351	ECO-100-Y
25mm	128364	ECO-25M-Y
1-3/16	128352	ECO-103-Y
1-1/4	128353	ECO-104S-Y
30mm	128365	ECO-30M-Y
1-1/4	128355	ECO-104-Y
1-7/16	128354	ECO-107-Y
35mm	128366	ECO-35M-Y
1-1/2	128356	ECO-108-Y
40mm	128367	ECO-40M-Y
1-11/16	128357	ECO-111-Y
45mm	128368	ECO-45M-Y
1-15/16	128358	ECO-115-Y
50mm	128369	ECO-50M-Y
1-15/16	079702	ECO-115 (211) †
2	079701	ECO-200 (211) †
2-3/16	079700	ECO-203 (211)
2-1/4	079699	ECO-204 (211)
50mm	079698	ECO-50M (211) †
55mm	079697	ECO-55M (211)
2-3/16	079696	ECO-203 (212) †
2-1/4	079695	ECO-204 (212) †
2-7/16	079694	ECO-207 (212)
55mm	079693	ECO-55M (212) †
60mm	079692	ECO-60M (212)
2-7/16	127328	ECO-207 (214) †
2-1/2	127329	ECO-208 (214) †
2-11/16	127330	ECO-211 (214)
65mm	127337	ECO-65M (214) †
70mm	127338	ECO-70M (214)
2-11/16	127331	ECO-211 (215) †
2-15/16	127332	ECO-215 (215)
70mm	127339	ECO-70M (215) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (215)
2-15/16	127333	ECO-215 (216) †
3	127334	ECO-300 (216) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (216) †
3-7/16	127335	ECO-307 (218) †
3-1/2	127336	ECO-308 (218) †
85MM	127342	ECO-85M (218) †
90MM	127343	ECO-90M (218)

† SCM Series only

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION PAGE B6-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10

MODIFICATIONS ACCESSORIES



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

Open Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4	1.19	0.53	1.91	1.38	0.19
	20mm	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1	1.25	0.53	2.17	1.61	0.19
	25mm	31.8	13.5	55.1	40.9	4.9
206	1-3/16	1.39	0.56	2.50	0.97	0.19
	1-1/4					
	30mm					
207	1-1/4	1.53	0.69	2.91	2.31	0.19
	1-7/16					
208	35mm	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
	1-1/2	1.59	0.69	3.31	2.77	0.20
209	40mm	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
	1-11/16	1.66	0.72	3.50	2.88	0.20
210	45mm	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
	1-15/16	1.72	0.91	3.63	3.00	0.20
211	50mm	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1
	1-15/16	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30	0.21
	2					
	2-3/16					
	2-1/4					
212	50mm	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6	5.3
	55mm					
	2-3/16					
	2-1/4					
214	2-7/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66	0.21
	2-1/2					
	2-11/16					
	65mm					
215	70mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3	5.3
	75mm					
	2-11/16					
216	2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00	0.30
	3					
218	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1	5.3
	3-7/16					
	3-1/2					
218	85mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0	5.3
	90mm					

Closed Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D
204	3/4	1.13	0.53	1.91	1.38
	20mm	28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1
205	1	1.19	0.53	2.17	1.61
	25mm	30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9
206	1-3/16	1.33	0.56	2.50	0.97
	1-1/4				
	30mm				
207	1-1/4	1.47	0.69	2.91	2.31
	1-7/16				
208	35mm	37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9
	1-1/2	1.55	0.69	3.31	2.77
209	40mm	39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1
	1-11/16	1.59	0.72	3.50	2.88
210	45mm	40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9
	1-15/16	1.66	0.91	3.62	3.00
211	50mm	42.2	23.1	91.4	76.2
	1-15/16	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30
	2				
	2-3/16				
	2-1/4				
212	50mm	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6
	55mm				
	2-3/16				
	2-1/4				
214	2-7/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66
	2-1/2				
	2-11/16				
	65mm				
215	70mm	76.2	38.1	124.5	95.3
	75mm				
	2-11/16				
216	2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00
	3				
218	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1
	3-7/16				
	3-1/2				
218	85mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0
	90mm				

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B6-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B6-5

SELECTION
PAGE B6-6

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B6-10

RELATED PRODUCTS

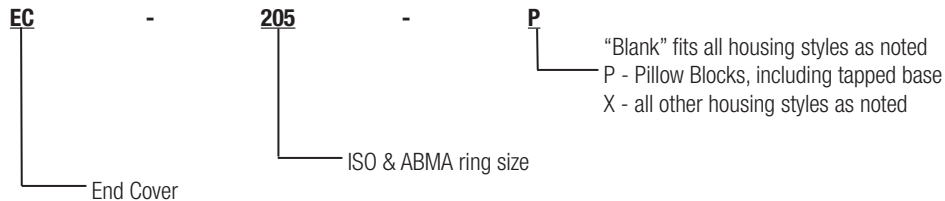


DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*



- Fits all styles of DODGE cast iron housed ball bearings: Pillow Blocks, 2 and 4 Bolt Flanges, and Take-Up bearings
- Injected molded, impact resistant, OSHA safety yellow end covers meet requirements for exposed rotating shafts
- Stainless steel "C" Washer for gripping power
- No modification or machining of existing housings required
- Concentric knockout grooves on inside of end cover for thru-shaft
- DODGE six digit part number and description embossed inside
- Operating temperature to 250°F
- For non relubricable/sealed for life applications (-NL), part number 430020 hex head plug is available

Nomenclature



Series	Pillow Blocks Std, U, B	Tapped Base PB	2 Bolt Flange	Flanged Bracket	4 Bolt Flange	Piloted Flange (FC)	Narrow Slot Take-Up	Wide Slot Take-Up
203	X		X		X			
204	X	X	X		X		X	X
205	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
206	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
207	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
208	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
209	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
210	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
211	X	X	X		X	NA	X	X
212	X		X		X	NA	X	X
214	X				X	NA		X
215	X				X			X
216	X				X	X		X
218	X				X	X		

* = Will not fit LF, LFT, SCHB, HNGB & CLY

NA = Will not fit

@ = Some modification required

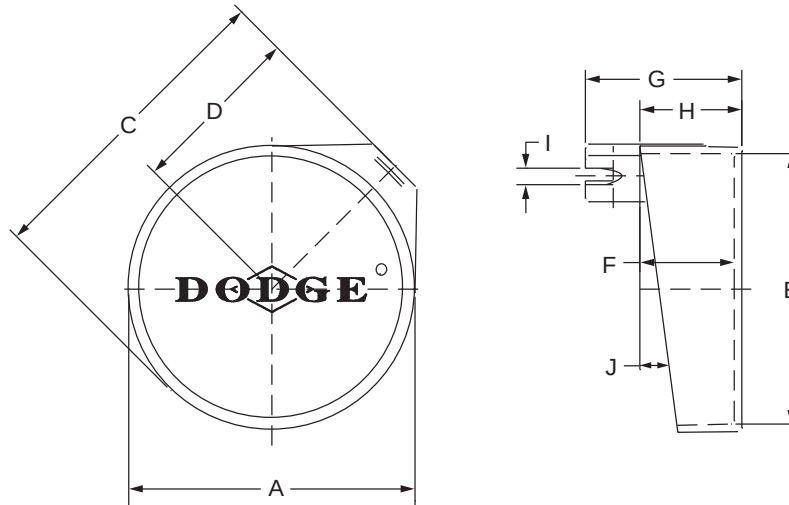
X = Will fit

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION PAGE B6-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10

RELATED PRODUCTS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*		Part Number	Description
	DL	DLM, DLH		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	128200	EC-203-P
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	128202	EC-204-P
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	128204	EC-205-P
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	----- 25mm	128206	EC-206-P
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	128208	EC-207-P
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	128210	EC-208-P
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128212	EC-209-P
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128214	EC-210-P
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128216	EC-211-P
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	128218	EC-212-P

* **NOTE:** DLH uses the next larger end cover. E.G. A P2B-DLH-103 would use a EC-207-P

RELATED PRODUCTS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size		Weight lbs gm	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	DL	DLM, DLH										
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	.02 9	1-25/32 45.2	2-7/64 53.6	1-3/32 27.7	1-41/64 41.7	49/64 19.6	1-29/64 37.1	29/32 22.9	1/4 6.4	9
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	.03 14	2-3/64 52.0	2-37/64 65.3	1-19/64 33.0	1-55/64 47.2	1-1/64 25.7	1-49/64 45.0	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9	11
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	.05 23	2-3/8 60.2	2-13/16 71.4	1-3/16 35.0	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/16 26.9	1-7/8 47.8	1-7/32 31.0	11/32 8.6	9
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	----- 25mm	.07 34	2-47/64 69.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-15/64 31.5	2-5/32 54.9	1-13/32 35.6	23/64 8.9	9
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	.11 48	3-1/4 82.6	3-51/64 96.3	1-29/32 48.5	3-1/64 76.7	1-5/16 33.3	2-11/32 59.4	1-31/64 37.6	3/8 9.4	7 30
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	.13 61	3-3/8 85.9	4.0 101.6	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.0	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7	6
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	.15 69	3-11/16 93.7	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-21/64 33.8	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9	7
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	.17 78	3-7/8 98.6	4-1/2 114.3	2-19/32 59.2	3-37/64 90.9	1-23/64 34.3	2-1/2 63.5	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.5	9
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	.22 102	4-27/64 112.3	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-13/32 35.8	2-37/64 65.3	1-5/8 41.2	29/64 11.4	7
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	.26 118	4-59/64 125.0	5-29/64 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-17/32 38.9	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4	8

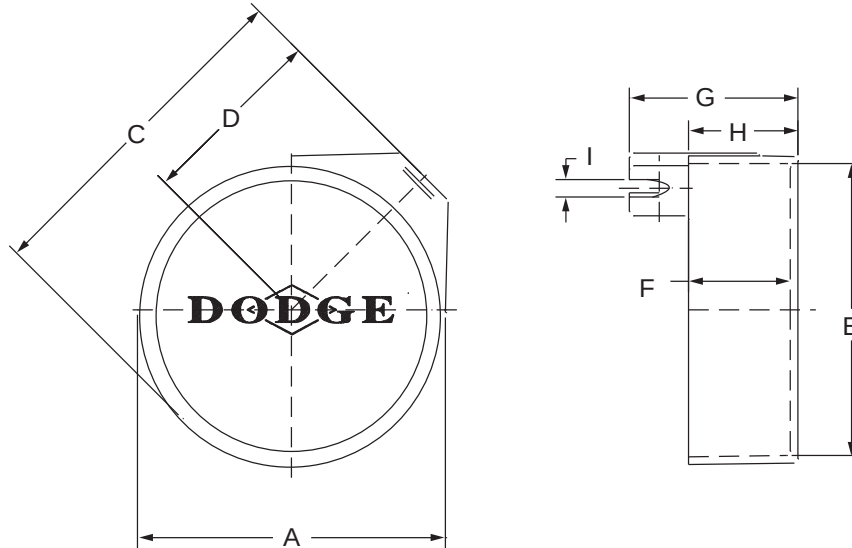
For no re-lube (-NL) applications, part number 430020, hex head plug is available

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION PAGE B6-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10

RELATED PRODUCTS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*		Part Number	Description
	DL	DLM, DLH		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	128201	EC-203-X
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	128203	EC-204-X
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	128205	EC-205-X
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	----- 25mm	128207	EC-206-X
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	128209	EC-207-X
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	128211	EC-208-X
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128213	EC-209-X
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128215	EC-210-X
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128217	EC-211-X
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	128219	EC-212-X

* NOTE: Above end covers will not fit the LF and LFT bearings

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION PAGE B6-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10

RELATED PRODUCTS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size		Weight lbs gm	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	DL	DLM, DLH									
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	0.02 10	1-51/64 45.5	2-13/64 56.1	1-3/16 30.2	1-41/64 41.7	51/64 20.3	1-29/64 37.1	15/16 23.9	1/4 6.4
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	0.03 15	2-7/32 56.1	2-47/64 69.6	1-25/64 35.3	2-1/32 51.6	1-1/64 25.7	1-13/16 45.7	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	0.05 24	2-3/8 60.2	3-3/64 77.2	1-19/32 40.6	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/64 25.7	1-53/64 46.5	1-11/64 29.7	11/32 8.7
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	----- 25mm	0.08 36	2-47/64 69.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-3/16 30.2	2-1/16 52.3	1-23/64 34.5	23/64 8.9
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	0.12 53	3-1/4 82.6	3-27/32 97.5	1-31/32 50.0	3-1/64 76.7	1-11/32 34.5	2-11/32 59.4	1-17/32 38.9	3/8 9.4
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	0.14 64	3-3/8 85.9	4 101.6	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.0	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	0.16 73	3-11/16 93.7	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-23/64 34.3	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	0.18 82	3-7/8 98.6	4-1/2 114.3	2-21/64 59.2	3-9/16 90.9	1-23/64 34.3	2-33/64 63.8	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.4
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	0.24 108	4-27/64 112.3	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-29/64 36.8	2-37/64 65.3	1-21/32 42.2	29/64 11.4
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	0.27 124	4-59/64 125.0	5-15/32 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-35/64 39.1	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4

For no re-lube (_NL) applications, part number 430020, hex head plug is available

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B6-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B6-5	SELECTION PAGE B6-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B6-10

RELATED PRODUCTS



D-LOK® Ball Bearings BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS 214 SERIES & LARGER

Series	Shaft Size		Part Number	Description
	DL, DLH	DLM		
214	2-1/2 & 2-11/16 70mm	2-7/16 & 2-1/2 65mm	128220	EC-214
215	2-15/16 75mm	2-11/16 70mm	128221	EC-215
216	-----	2-15/16 & 3 75mm	128222	EC-216
218	-----	3-7/16 & 3-1/2 85mm	128223	EC-218

Series	Shaft Size		Weight lbs gm	A	B	C	D	E	F
	DL, DLH	DLM							
214	2-1/2 & 2-11/16 70mm	2-7/16 & 2-1/2 65mm	0.33 151	4-15/16 125.5	4-7/16 112.8	2-39/64 66.3	4-39/64 117.1	4.741/4.737 120.4/120.3	2-53/64 71.9
215	2-15/16 75mm	2-11/16 70mm	0.36 154	5-3/32 129.3	4-49/64 120.9	2-29/64 62.5	4-3/4 120.7	4.944/4.940 125.6/125.5	2-7/8 72.9
216	-----	2-15/16 & 3 75mm	0.44 201	5-9/16 141.2	5-15/64 132.8	2-47/64 69.6	5-13/64 132.1	5.350/5.346 135.9/135.8	2-63/64 75.7
218	-----	3-7/16 & 3-1/2 85mm	0.57 257	6-5/16 130.3	5-29/32 149.9	2-27/32 72.1	5-15/16 150.6	6.100/6.096 154.9/154.8	3-3/32 78.5

CONTENTS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

Features / Benefits	B7-3
How to Order / Nomenclature	B7-5
Selection	B7-6
Selection/Dimensions	
Pillow Blocks	
SXR Normal Duty	B7-12
Flanges	
2-Bolt Flange	B7-24
4-Bolt Flange	B7-28
Piloted Flange	B7-30
Take-Ups	
SXR Normal Duty	B7-32
SXR Normal Duty Hanger, Screw Conveyor Hanger & Cylindrical Units	B7-38
Inserts	
SXR Normal Duty	B7-40
SXRH-E Expansion and Non-Expansion	B7-42
Modification/Accessories	B7-44
Related Products	
End Closures	B7-45
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

CONTENTS





FEATURES/BENEFITS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

For more than 70 years, DODGE® has been talking to mounted bearing users and listening to their needs. This experience led to design of the optimum mounted ball bearings.

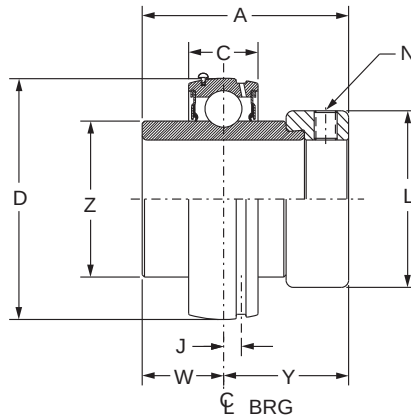
The result is the DODGE SXR line, the most current eccentric collar mounted ball bearing design on the market, provides the user unmatched quality and true total value.

The DODGE eccentric ball bearing is manufactured at the state-of-the-art DODGE bearing plant in Rogersville, Tennessee - an ISO 9002 certified plant.

- Precision-hardened inner ring
- Normal-Duty Wide Inner Ring (SXR)
- Eccentric collar locking system
- DODGE DualGuard land-riding, positive contact seal
- Stronger, flexible ball cage
- Simplified anti-rotation device
- Wide variety of housing configurations
- Available in 1/2" to 2-15/16", 17 to 75mm bore sizes
- SXR Seal options:
 - low torque labyrinth
- FDA/USDA lubricant and other special lubricants

Pop-In End Covers

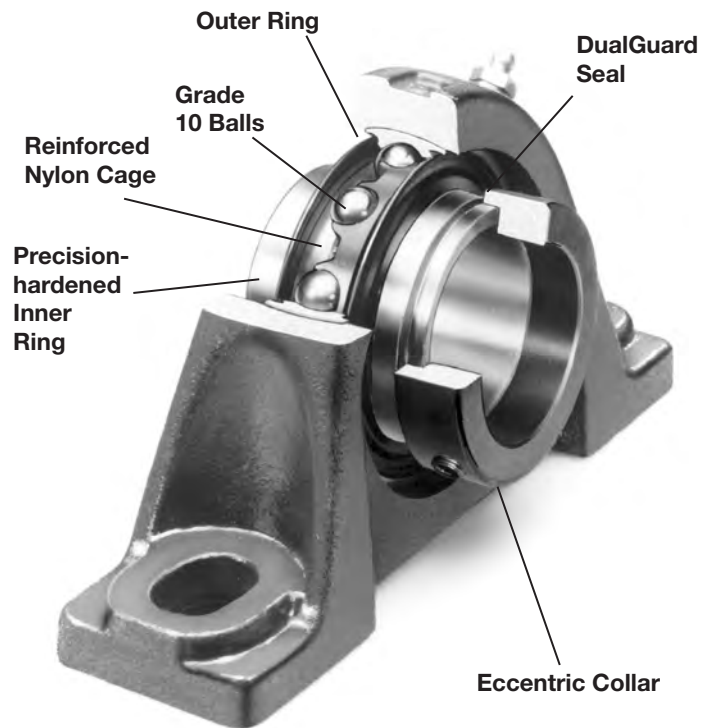
- Machined groove in housing accepts cover
- Secure fit to prevent spinning
- Keeps contaminants away from seal
- Creates safer work environment
- OSHA approved yellow
- Closed and open covers available
- Standard feature on PB, F2B, & F4B housing styles, 204-212 Series
- Press-In style for 214-218 Series
- Nomenclature
 - ECC-205-Y, Closed 205 Series
 - ECO-100Y, Open 1" Bore size



DODGE Self-Locking Collar



The inner ring of the bearing is locked to the shaft by a quarter-turn of the eccentric collar in the direction of shaft rotation. The collar is secured in place with a single setscrew.



Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



FEATURES/BENEFITS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

DualGuard Seal

- Mechanically retained single lip seal for added strength
 - Purgeable design
 - Nitrile rubber lip
 - Keeps out contaminants
- Rubberized flinger
 - Dodge-only technology
 - Rubberized flinger provides external protection and discards contaminants as it rotates
 - Molded baffles in flinger act like a paddle wheel to help deflect liquids
 - Molded rubber increases the radius of the flinger which increases the acceleration rate of the contaminants as they are thrown away from the bearing
 - Rubber molding on the flinger is extended to the outer race of the bearing providing better protection than non-rubberized versions

Stronger Flexible Cage



The ball cage is made of heat-stabilized nylon with 33% fill short fiberglass reinforcement for added strength. The nylon material provides a natural lubricity for longer life. Fiberglass reinforcement allows higher operating temperatures than plain nylon, yet it is more resistant to fatigue than metallic cages.

Short fiberglass allows greater flexibility than steel or normal fiberglass, especially under misalignment. That means longer life in mounted bearings where some degree of misalignment is unavoidably encountered.

Wide Variety Of Housing Configurations

DODGE provides a wide variety of durable eccentric mounted ball bearings. Housing configurations include:

- Pillow blocks (2-bolt and tapped base)
- Flange bearings (2- and 4-bolt)
- Hanger bearings
- Cylindrical units
- Take-up bearings
- Take-up frames

In Stock Near You

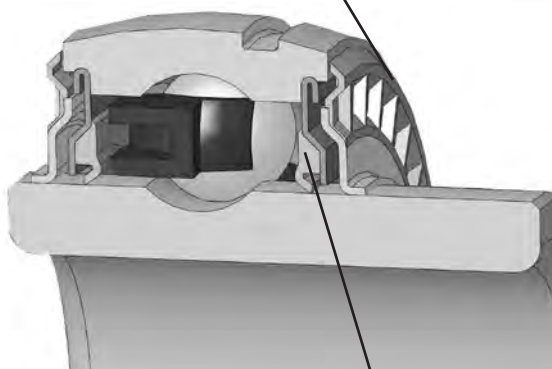
The complete line of DODGE mounted ball bearings is available at your local authorized DODGE distributor. For more information, check the yellow pages for your local distributor, call (864) 297-4800 or fax (864)-281-2318.

Anti-Rotation Pin

An anti-rotation pin prevents rotation of the outer race within the housing.

Simple and effective, it makes system inserts easier to replace. There is no need to remove and replace grease fittings, location pins or other devices.

Rubberized Flinger



Single Lip Seal

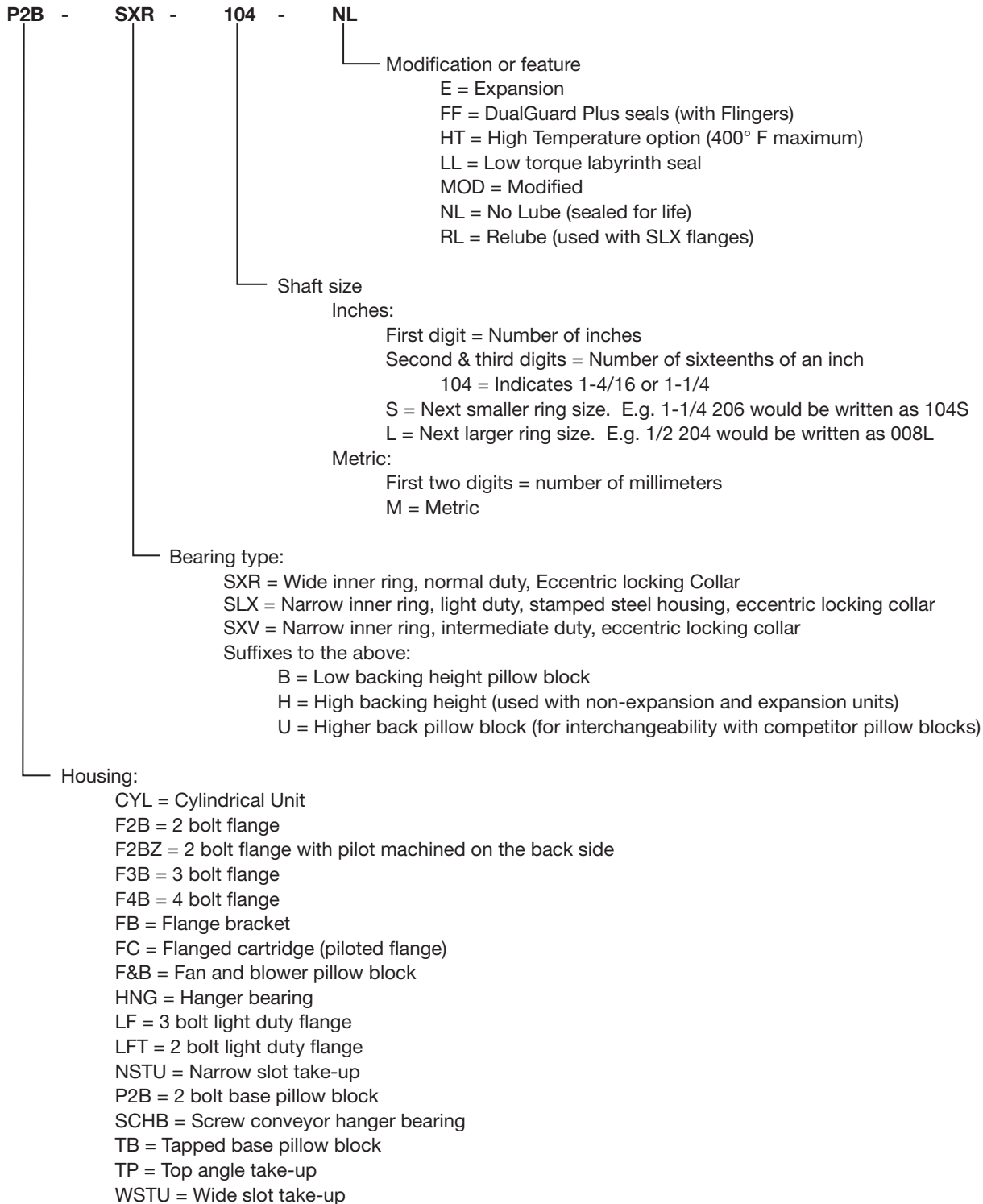


Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

Nomenclature



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	SELECTION PAGE B7-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

DODGE mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements. DODGE mounted ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Chart that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life—is the life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions. For an L_{10} hours life other than those listed in the Selection Chart, multiply the equivalent Radial load by one of the following factors. For 50,000 L_{10} hours life, use a factor of 1.18 and for 80,000, use 1.39. Then select a bearing from the bold face (30,000) L_{10} ratings only in the Selection Chart that has a rating equal to or greater than this value.

Heavy Service—For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as shear bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPM's not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times \frac{16,667}{N}$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

N = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. The use of the X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

$$P = (X \times F_R) + (Y \times F_A)$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity

To find X and Y, first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e. Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial loads (P) thus determined can be used in the L_{10} life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Table 2).

If calculated value of P is less than F_R , use $P=F_R$.

Table 1

F_A / C_0	e	Radial/thrust Factors			
		If F_A/F_R is equal to or less than e		If F_A/F_R is greater than e	
		$F_A/F_R \leq e$		$F_A/F_R > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication—DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with a lithium complex base grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment—DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of $\pm 2^\circ$ static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightened in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimming may be required to minimize misalignment.

Shaft Tolerances		
Normal Shaft Size Inches	Commercial Shaft Tolerances Inches	Recommended Shaft Tolerances Eccentric Lock Ball Bearings Inches
Up to 1-1/2	+0.000 -0.002	+0.0000 -0.0005
Over 1-1/2 to 2-1/2	+0.000 -0.003	+0.0000 -0.0010
Over 2-1/2 to 4	+0.000 -0.004	+0.0000 -0.0010

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizd.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-14



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	◆ Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

◆ **NOTE:** Dodge does not recommend the use of oils or locking agents on setscrew threads. However, if utilized, the the minimum installation torque values should be followed.

Lubrication Guide

Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*

Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-14



SELECTION

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings - Inch

Table 2: Easy Selection Table For Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size SXR, SXV, SLX	Dynamic Capacity C (Lbs)	Static Capacity Co (Lbs)	L ₁₀ Life, Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various RPM*							
					50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750
203	1/2 5/8	2,158	1079	20,000	550	380	320	255	225	205	175	170
				30,000	480	335	280	225	195	175	155	145
				40,000	440	305	255	205	175	160	140	135
				60,000	380	265	225	175	155	140	125	115
				100,000	320	225	190	150	130	120	105	100
204	3/4	2,899	1482	20,000	740	515	435	345	300	275	240	225
				30,000	645	450	380	300	260	240	210	200
				40,000	590	410	345	275	240	215	190	180
				60,000	515	355	300	240	210	190	165	155
				100,000	435	300	255	200	175	160	140	130
205	7/8 15/16 1	3,146	1769	20,000	805	560	470	375	325	295	260	245
				30,000	705	485	410	325	285	260	225	215
				40,000	640	445	375	295	260	235	205	195
				60,000	560	385	325	260	225	205	180	170
				100,000	470	325	275	220	190	175	150	145
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	4,368	2538	20,000	1115	775	655	520	455	410	360	340
				30,000	975	675	570	455	395	360	315	300
				40,000	885	615	520	410	360	325	285	270
				60,000	775	535	455	360	315	285	250	235
				100,000	655	455	380	305	265	240	210	200
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	5,759	3461	20,000	1475	1020	860	685	595	545	475	450
				30,000	1285	890	755	595	520	475	415	395
				40,000	1170	810	685	545	475	430	375	355
				60,000	1020	710	595	475	415	375	330	310
				100,000	860	595	505	400	350	315	275	265
208	1-1/2	7,332	4475	20,000	1875	1300	1095	870	760	690	605	575
				30,000	1640	1135	960	760	665	605	525	500
				40,000	1490	1030	870	690	605	550	480	455
				60,000	1300	900	760	605	525	480	420	400
				100,000	1095	760	640	510	445	405	355	335
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	7,891	4906	20,000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615
				30,000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540
				40,000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490
				60,000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430
				100,000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360
210	1-15/16 2	7,891	5213	20,000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615
				30,000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540
				40,000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490
				60,000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430
				100,000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360
211	2-3/16	9,755	6588	20,000	2491	1727	1457	1156	1010	918	802	761
				30,000	2176	1509	1272	1010	882	802	700	665
				40,000	1977	1371	1156	918	802	728	636	604
				60,000	1727	1197	1010	802	700	636	556	528
				100,000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	11,791	8100	20,000	3015	2090	1765	1400	1225	1110	970	925
				30,000	2635	1825	1540	1225	1070	970	880	805
				40,000	2395	1660	1400	1110	970	880	770	730
				60,000	2090	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640
				100,000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540
215	2-15/16	14,872	11108	20,000	3805	2640	225	1765	1545	1400	1225	1165
				30,000	3325	2305	1945	1545	1350	1225	1070	1015
				40,000	3020	2095	1765	1400	1225	1115	975	925
				60,000	2640	1830	1545	1225	1070	975	850	805
				100,000	2225	1545	1300	1035	905	820	715	680

* Slight interference fit required when operating in the shaded area

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-14



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings - Metric

Table 2 (Continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size SXR, SXV, SLX	Dynamic Capacity C (Lbs)	Static Capacity Co (Lbs)	L ₁₀ Life, Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various RPM*									
					2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
203	1/2 5/8	2,158	1079	20,000	160	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105
				30,000	140	130	125	115	110	105	105	100	95	90
				40,000	130	120	110	105	100	95	95	90	85	80
				60,000	110	105	95	95	90	85	80	80	75	70
				100,000	95	85	80	80	75	70	70	65	65	60
204	3/4	2,899	1482	20,000	215	200	190	180	170	165	160	155	145	140
				30,000	190	175	165	155	150	145	140	135	130	120
				40,000	170	160	150	145	135	130	125	125	115	110
				60,000	150	140	130	125	120	115	110	105	100	95
				100,000	125	115	110	105	100	90	95	90	85	80
205	7/8 15/16 1	3,146	1769	20,000	235	220	205	195	185	180	175	170	160	150
				30,000	205	190	180	170	165	155	150	145	140	130
				40,000	185	175	165	155	150	140	135	135	125	120
				60,000	165	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105
				100,000	135	125	120	115	110	105	100	100	95	90
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	4,368	2538	20,000	325	305	285	270	260	250	240	235	220	
				30,000	285	265	250	235	225	220	210	205	195	
				40,000	260	240	225	215	205	200	190	185	175	
				60,000	225	210	200	190	180	175	165	160	155	
				100,000	190	175	165	160	150	145	140	135	130	
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	5,759	3461	20,000	430	400	375	355	340	330	315	305		
				30,000	375	350	330	310	300	285	275	270		
				40,000	340	315	300	285	275	260	250	245		
				60,000	300	275	260	250	235	230	220	215		
				100,000	250	235	220	210	200	190	185	180		
208	1-1/2	7,332	4475	20,000	550	510	480	455	435	420	405			
				30,000	480	445	420	400	380	365	355			
				40,000	435	405	380	360	345	330	320			
				60,000	380	355	330	315	300	290	280			
				100,000	320	300	280	265	255	245	235			
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	7,891	4906	20,000	590	550	515	490	470	450	435			
				30,000	515	480	450	430	410	395	380			
				40,000	470	435	410	390	370	360	345			
				60,000	410	380	360	340	325	310	300			
				100,000	345	320	300	285	275	265	255			
210	1-15/16 2	7,891	5213	20,000	590	550	515	490	470	450				
				30,000	515	480	450	430	410	395				
				40,000	470	435	410	390	370	360				
				60,000	410	380	360	340	325	310				
				100,000	345	320	300	285	275	265				
211	2-3/16	9,755	6588	20,000	729	676	636	604	578					
				30,000	636	591	556	528	505					
				40,000	578	537	505	480	459					
				60,000	505	469	441	419	401					
				100,000	426	395	372	353	338					
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	11,791	8100	20,000	880	820	770	730						
				30,000	770	715	675	640						
				40,000	700	650	610	580						
				60,000	610	570	535	510						
				100,000	515	480	450	430						
215	2-15/16	14,872	11108	20,000	1115	1035	975							
				30,000	975	905	850							
				40,000	885	820	770							
				60,000	770	715	675							
				100,000	650	605	570							

* Slight interference fit required when operating to the right of the heavy line

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-14



SELECTION

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings - Metric

Table 2 (Continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size SXR,SXV, SLX	Dynamic Capacity C (N)	Static Capacity Co (N)	L ₁₀ Life, Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (N) At Various RPM*							
					50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750
203	17mm	9,600	4800	20,000	2446	1690	1423	1134	1001	912	778	758
				30,000	2135	1490	1245	1001	867	778	689	645
				40,000	1957	1357	1134	912	778	712	623	600
				60,000	1690	1179	1001	778	689	623	556	512
				100,000	1423	1001	845	667	578	534	467	445
204	20mm	12,895	6592	20,000	3292	2291	1835	1535	1334	1223	1068	1001
				30,000	2869	2002	1690	1334	1156	1068	934	890
				40,000	2624	1824	1535	1223	1068	956	845	801
				60,000	2291	1579	1334	1068	934	845	734	689
				100,000	1935	1334	1134	890	778	712	623	578
205	25mm	13,995	7869	20,000	3581	2491	2091	1668	1446	1312	1156	1090
				30,000	3136	2157	1824	1446	1268	1156	1001	956
				40,000	2847	1979	1668	1312	1156	1045	912	867
				60,000	2491	1712	1446	1156	1001	912	801	756
				100,000	2091	1446	1223	979	845	778	667	645
206	30mm	19,438	11,290	20,000	4960	3447	2913	1313	2024	1824	1601	1512
				30,000	4337	3002	2535	2024	1757	1601	1401	1334
				40,000	3936	2736	2313	1824	1601	1446	1268	1201
				60,000	3447	2380	2024	1601	1401	1268	1112	1045
				100,000	2913	2024	1690	1357	1179	1068	934	890
207	35mm	25,628	15,395	20,000	6561	4537	3825	3047	2647	2424	2113	2002
				30,000	5716	3959	3358	2647	2313	2113	1846	1757
				40,000	5204	3603	3047	2424	2113	1913	1668	1579
				60,000	4537	3158	2647	2113	1846	1668	1468	1379
				100,000	3825	2647	2246	1779	1557	1401	1223	1179
208	40mm	32,627	19,906	20,000	8340	5782	4871	3870	3380	3069	2691	2558
				30,000	7295	5048	4270	3380	2958	2691	2335	2224
				40,000	6628	4581	3870	3069	2691	2446	2135	2024
				60,000	5782	4003	3380	2691	2335	2135	1868	1779
				100,000	4871	3380	2847	2268	1979	1801	1579	1490
209	45mm	35,115	21,823	20,000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736
				30,000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402
				40,000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180
				60,000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913
				100,000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601
210	50mm	35,115	23,189	20,000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736
				30,000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402
				40,000	7177	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180
				60,000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913
				100,000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601
211	55mm	43,394	29,305	20,000	11079	7682	6479	5142	4492	4082	3566	3387
				30,000	9678	6711	5660	4492	3924	3566	3115	2959
				40,000	8793	6097	5142	4082	3566	3240	2830	2688
				60,000	7682	5326	4492	3566	3115	2830	2472	2348
				100,000	6479	4492	3789	3007	2627	2387	2085	1981
212	60mm	52,470	36,031	20,000	13411	9296	7851	6227	5449	4937	4315	4114
				30,000	11720	8118	6850	5449	4759	4315	3914	3481
				40,000	10653	7384	6227	4937	4315	3914	3425	3247
				60,000	9296	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847
				100,000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402
215	75mm	66,180	49,411	20,000	16925	11743	9897	7851	6872	6227	5449	5182
				30,000	14790	10253	8651	6872	6005	5449	4759	4515
				40,000	13433	9319	7851	6227	5449	4960	4337	4114
				60,000	11743	8140	6872	5449	4759	4337	3781	3581
				100,000	9897	6872	5782	4604	4025	3647	3180	3025

* Slight interference fit required when operating in the shaded area

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-14



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings - Metric

Table 2 (Continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size SXR, SXV, SLX	Dynamic Capacity C (N)	Static Capacity Co (N)	L ₁₀ Life, Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (N) At Various RPM*									
					2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
203	17mm	9,600	4800	20,000	0712	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489	457
				30,000	623	578	556	512	489	467	467	445	423	400
				40,000	578	534	489	467	445	423	423	400	378	358
				60,000	489	467	423	423	400	378	356	356	334	311
				100,000	423	378	356	356	334	311	311	289	289	267
204	20mm	12,895	6592	20,000	956	890	845	801	756	734	712	689	645	623
				30,000	845	778	734	689	667	645	623	600	578	534
				40,000	756	712	667	645	600	578	556	556	512	489
				60,000	667	623	578	556	534	512	489	457	445	423
				100,000	556	512	489	467	445	400	423	400	378	356
205	25mm	13,995	7869	20,000	1045	979	912	867	823	801	778	756	712	667
				30,000	912	845	801	756	734	689	667	645	623	578
				40,000	823	778	734	689	667	623	600	600	556	534
				60,000	734	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489	467
				100,000	600	556	534	512	489	467	445	445	423	400
206	30mm	19,438	11,290	20,000	1446	1357	1268	1201	1156	1112	1068	1045	979	
				30,000	1268	1179	1112	1045	1001	979	934	912	867	
				40,000	1156	1068	1001	956	912	890	845	823	778	
				60,000	1001	934	890	845	801	778	734	712	689	
				100,000	845	778	734	712	667	645	623	600	578	
207	35mm	25,628	15,395	20,000	1913	1779	1668	1579	1512	1468	1401	1357		
				30,000	1668	1557	1468	1379	1334	1268	1223	1201		
				40,000	1512	1401	1334	1268	1201	1156	1112	1090		
				60,000	1334	1223	1156	1112	1045	1023	979	956		
				100,000	1112	1045	979	934	890	845	823	801		
208	40mm	32,627	19,906	20,000	2446	2268	2135	2024	1935	1868	1801			
				30,000	2135	1979	1868	1779	1680	1624	1579			
				40,000	1935	1801	1690	1601	1535	1468	1423			
				60,000	1690	1579	1468	1401	1334	1290	1245			
				100,000	1423	1334	1245	1179	1134	1090	1045			
209	45mm	35,115	21,823	20,000	2624	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002	1935			
				30,000	2291	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757	1690			
				40,000	2091	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601	1535			
				60,000	1824	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379	1334			
				100,000	1535	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179	1134			
210	50mm	35,115	23,189	20,000	2624	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002				
				30,000	2291	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757				
				40,000	2091	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601				
				60,000	1824	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379				
				100,000	1535	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179				
211	55mm	43,394	29,305	20,000	3241	3007	2830	2688	2571					
				30,000	2831	2627	2472	2348	2246					
				40,000	2572	2387	2246	2134	2041					
				60,000	2247	2085	1962	1864	1783					
				100,000	1895	1759	1655	1572	1504					
212	60mm	52,470	36,031	20,000	3914	3647	3425	3247						
				30,000	3425	3180	3002	2847						
				40,000	3114	2891	2713	2580						
				60,000	2713	2535	2380	2268						
				100,000	2291	2135	2002	1913						
215	75mm	66,180	49,411	20,000	4960	4604	4337							
				30,000	4337	4025	3781							
				40,000	3936	3647	3425							
				60,000	3425	3180	3002							
				100,000	2891	2691	2535							

* Slight interference fit required when operating to the right of the heavy line

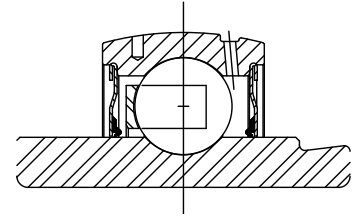
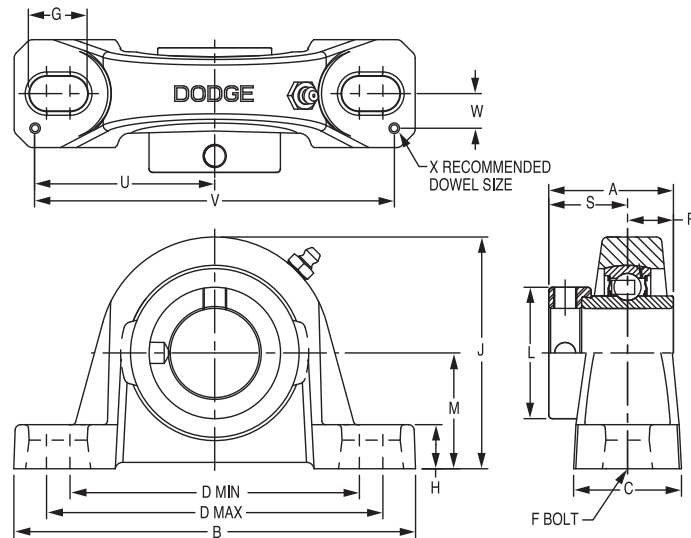
Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-14

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR AND SXRU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	131800	P2B-SXR-008	@	P2B-SXR-008-NL
	5/8	131801	P2B-SXR-010	@	P2B-SXR-010-NL
	17mm	@	P2B-SXR-17M	@	P2B-SXR-17M-NL
203 (SXRU)	1/2	131341	P2B-SXR-008	@	P2B-SXR-008-NL
	5/8	131342	P2B-SXR-010	@	P2B-SXR-010-NL
	17mm	125655	P2B-SXR-17M	@	P2B-SXR-17M-NL
204	3/4	131802	P2B-SXR-012	@	P2B-SXR-012-NL
	20mm	125656	P2B-SXR-20M	@	P2B-SXR-20M-NL
205	7/8	131803	P2B-SXR-014	@	P2B-SXR-014-NL
	15/16	131804	P2B-SXR-015	@	P2B-SXR-015-NL
	1	131805	P2B-SXR-100	@	P2B-SXR-100-NL
	25mm	125657	P2B-SXR-25M	@	P2B-SXR-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	131806	P2B-SXR-101	@	P2B-SXR-101-NL
	1-1/8	131807	P2B-SXR-102	@	P2B-SXR-102-NL
	1-3/16	131808	P2B-SXR-103	@	P2B-SXR-103-NL
	1-1/4	064230	P2B-SXR-104S	@	P2B-SXR-104S-NL
	30mm	@	P2B-SXR-30M	@	P2B-SXR-30M-NL
206 (SXRU)	1-1/16	131895	P2B-SXR-101	@	P2B-SXR-101-NL
	1-1/8	131896	P2B-SXR-102	@	P2B-SXR-102-NL
	1-3/16	131897	P2B-SXR-103	064882	P2B-SXR-103-NL
	1-1/4	@	P2B-SXR-104S	@	P2B-SXR-104S-NL
	30mm	125658	P2B-SXR-30M	@	P2B-SXR-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	131809	P2B-SXR-104	054950	P2B-SXR-104-NL
	1-5/16	131810	P2B-SXR-105	@	P2B-SXR-105-NL
	1-3/8	131811	P2B-SXR-106	065616	P2B-SXR-106-NL
	1-7/16	131812	P2B-SXR-107	059667	P2B-SXR-107-NL
	35mm	125659	P2B-SXR-35M	@	P2B-SXR-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR AND SXRU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCK

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
203	1/2	1.2	1.47	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	1.13	1.06	0.55	0.92	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.5	37.3	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	28.7	27.0	14.0	23.4	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
203 (SXRU)	1/2	1.2	1.47	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	1.13	1.19	0.55	0.92	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8																		
	17mm	0.5	37.3	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	28.7	30.2	14.0	23.4	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	3/4	1.6	1.55	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.31	1.31	0.50	1.05	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	0.4	39.4	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	33.3	33.3	12.7	26.7	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	1.9	1.62	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.50	1.44	0.56	1.06	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.8																	
	1	1.7																	
206	25mm	0.6	41.1	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	38.1	36.5	14.2	26.9	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.77	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.75	1.63	0.58	1.19	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
206 (SXRU)	30mm	1.1	45.0	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	44.5	41.3	14.7	30.2	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/16	2.9	1.77	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	1.75	1.69	0.58	1.19	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.8																	
	1-3/16	2.7																	
	1-1/4	2.6																	
207	30mm	1.2	45.0	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	44.5	42.9	14.7	30.2	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.6	1.95	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.13	1.88	0.67	1.28	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.5																	
	1-3/8	4.4																	
	1-7/16	4.3																	
207	35mm	1.9	49.5	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	54.1	47.6	17.0	32.5	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

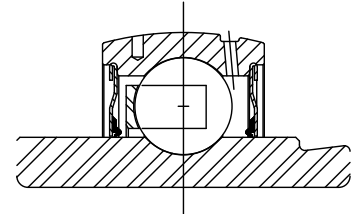
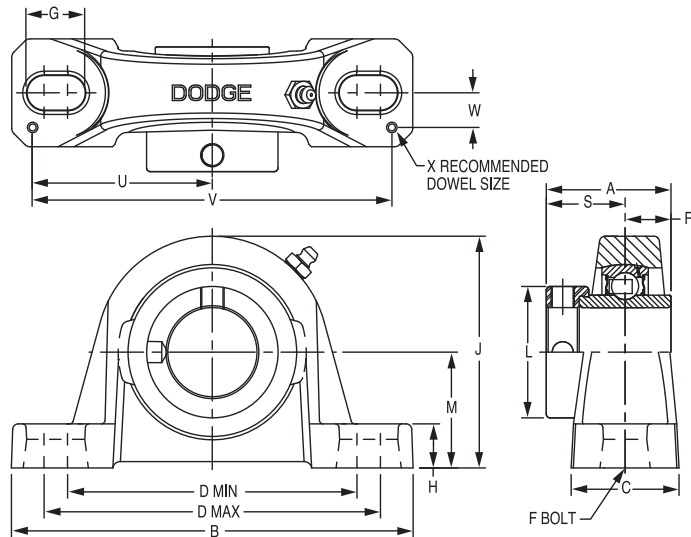
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR AND SXRU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCK



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	131813	P2B-SXR-108	049841	P2B-SXR-108-NL
	40mm	@	P2B-SXR-40M	@	P2B-SXR-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	131814	P2B-SXR-110	@	P2B-SXR-110-NL
	1-11/16	131815	P2B-SXR-111	052762	P2B-SXR-111-NL
	1-3/4	131816	P2B-SXR-112	049848	P2B-SXR-112-NL
	45mm	125661	P2B-SXR-45M	@	P2B-SXR-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	131817	P2B-SXR-115	052763	P2B-SXR-115-NL
	2	131818	P2B-SXR-200	049843	P2B-SXR-200-NL
	50mm	125662	P2B-SXR-50M	@	P2B-SXR-50M-NL
211	2	131339	P2B-SXR-200L	@	P2B-SXR-200L-NL
	2-3/16	131819	P2B-SXR-203	@	P2B-SXR-203-NL
	55mm	125663	P2B-SXR-55M	@	P2B-SXR-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	131820	P2B-SXR-204	@	P2B-SXR-204-NL
	2-7/16	131821	P2B-SXR-207	049844	P2B-SXR-207-NL
	60mm	125664	P2B-SXR-60M	@	P2B-SXR-60M-NL
215	2-15/16	131432	P2B-SXR-215	@	P2B-SXR-215-NL
	75mm	@	P2B-SXR-75M	@	P2B-SXR-75M-NL
215 (SXRU)	2-15/16	131433	P2B-SXR-215	@	P2B-SXR-215-NL
	75mm	125665	P2B-SXR-75M	@	P2B-SXR-75M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR AND SXRU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCK

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
208	1-1/2	5.3	2.12	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.38	2.13	0.75	1.37	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.4	53.8	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	60.5	54.0	19.1	34.8	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	6.6	2.13	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.50	2.13	0.75	1.38	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.5																	
	1-3/4	6.4																	
210	45mm	2.8	54.1	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	63.5	54.0	19.1	35.1	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	7.4	2.25	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.75	2.25	0.75	1.50	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.2																	
211	50mm	3.2	57.2	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	69.9	57.2	19.1	38.1	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	9.8	2.59	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	3.00	2.50	0.88	1.71	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	9.3																	
212	55mm	4.1	65.8	225.6	58.4	162.1	188.98	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	76.2	63.5	22.4	43.4	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-1/4	11.6	2.74	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	3.31	2.75	0.90	1.84	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	11.0																	
215	60mm	5.0	69.6	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	84.1	69.9	22.9	46.7	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-15/16	21.0	3.02	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	4.00	3.50	0.86	2.16	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	9.3	76.7	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	101.6	88.9	21.8	54.9	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
215 (SXRU)	2-15/16	21.0	3.02	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.50	4.00	3.25	0.86	2.16	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	9.3	76.7	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	165.1	101.6	82.6	21.8	54.9	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

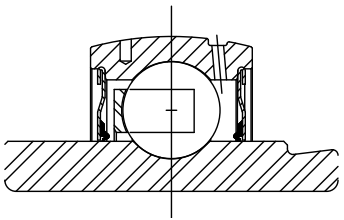
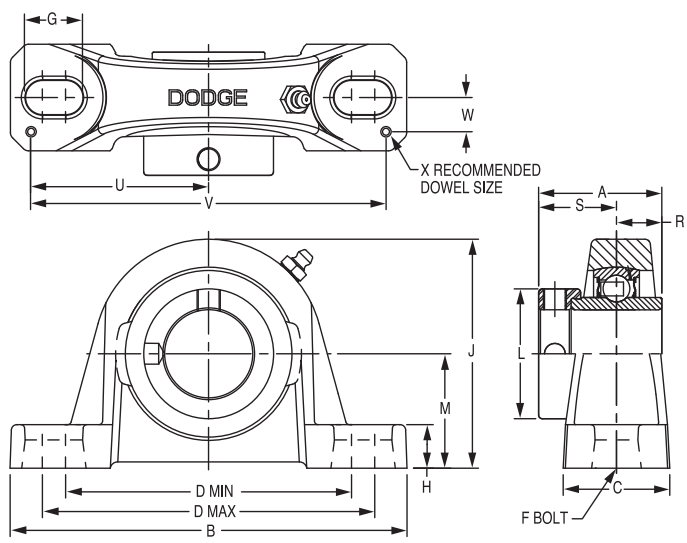
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXR Normal Duty Pillow Block



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		With Flingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203 (SXR)	1/2	131800	P2B-SXR-008	@	P2B-SXR-008-FF
	5/8	131801	P2B-SXR-010	@	P2B-SXR-010-FF
	17mm	@	P2B-SXR-17M	@	P2B-SXR-17M-FF
204	3/4	131830	P2B-SXRB-012	068195	P2B-SXRB-012-FF
	20mm	@	P2B-SXRB-20M	@	P2B-SXRB-20M-FF
205	7/8	131831	P2B-SXRB-014	@	P2B-SXRB-014-FF
	15/16	131832	P2B-SXRB-015	@	P2B-SXRB-015-FF
	1	131833	P2B-SXRB-100	068196	P2B-SXRB-100-FF
	25mm	@	P2B-SXRB-25M	@	P2B-SXRB-25M-FF
206	1-1/16	131834	P2B-SXRB-101	@	P2B-SXRB-101-FF
	1-1/8	131835	P2B-SXRB-102	068197	P2B-SXRB-102-FF
	1-3/16	131836	P2B-SXRB-103	068198	P2B-SXRB-103-FF
	1-1/4	068743	P2B-SXRB-104S	@	P2B-SXRB-104S-FF
	30mm	@	P2B-SXRB-30M	@	P2B-SXRB-30M-FF
207	1-1/4	131837	P2B-SXRB-104	068199	P2B-SXRB-104-FF
	1-5/16	131838	P2B-SXRB-105	@	P2B-SXRB-105-FF
	1-3/8	131839	P2B-SXRB-106	068200	P2B-SXRB-106-FF
	1-7/16	131840	P2B-SXRB-107	068201	P2B-SXRB-107-FF
	35mm	@	P2B-SXRB-35M	@	P2B-SXRB-35M-FF

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXRБ NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCK

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
203 (SXR)	1/2	1.2	1.47	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	1.13	1.06	0.55	0.92	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	.5	37.3	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	28.7	26.9	14.0	23.4	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	3/4	1.5	1.55	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.31	1.25	0.50	1.05	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	.7	39.4	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.2	33.3	31.8	12.7	26.7	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	1.8	1.62	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.50	1.31	0.56	1.06	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
	1	1.6																	
206	25mm	.8	41.1	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	38.1	33.3	14.2	26.9	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.7	1.77	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62	3.19	1.75	1.56	0.58	1.19	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.6																	
	1-3/16	2.5																	
	1-1/4	2.4																	
207	30mm	1.1	45.0	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	44.5	39.6	14.7	30.2	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.4	1.95	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	2.13	1.81	0.67	1.28	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.3																	
	1-3/8	4.2																	
	1-7/16	4.1																	
207	35mm	1.9	49.5	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	54.1	46.0	17.0	32.5	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

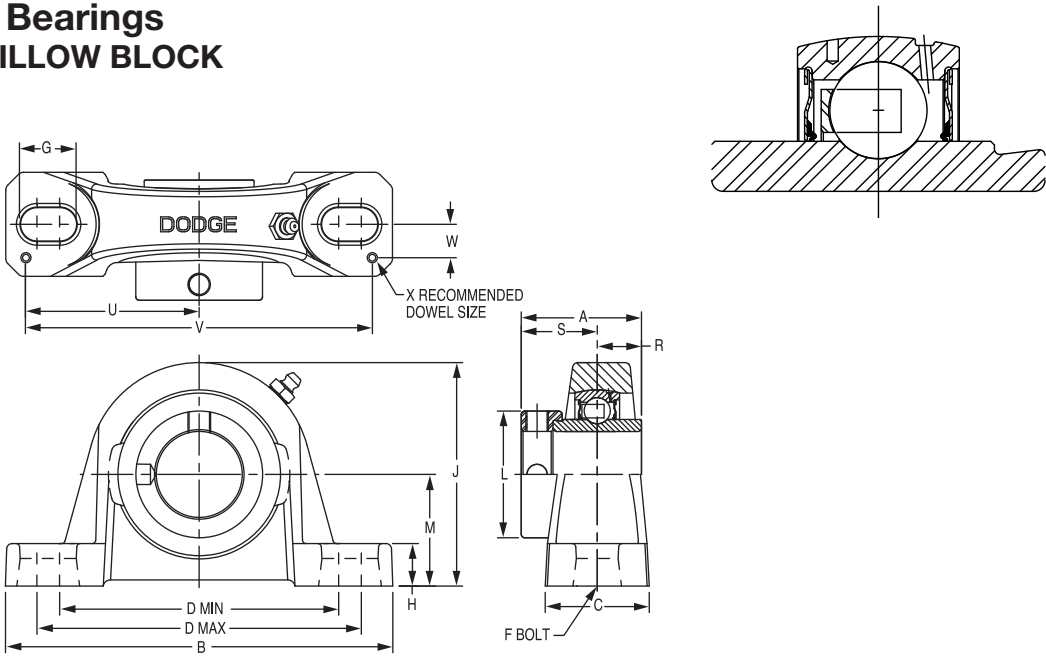
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXR Normal Duty Pillow Block



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		With Flingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	131841	P2B-SXRB-108	068202	P2B-SXRB-108-FF
	40mm	125660	P2B-SXRB-40M	@	P2B-SXRB-40M-FF
209	1-5/8	131842	P2B-SXRB-110	068203	P2B-SXRB-110-FF
	1-11/16	131843	P2B-SXRB-111	068204	P2B-SXRB-111-FF
	1-3/4	131844	P2B-SXRB-112	068205	P2B-SXRB-112-FF
	45mm	@	P2B-SXRB-45M	@	P2B-SXRB-45M-FF
210	1-15/16	131845	P2B-SXRB-115	068206	P2B-SXRB-115-FF
	2	131846	P2B-SXRB-200	@	P2B-SXRB-200-FF
	50mm	@	P2B-SXRB-50M	@	P2B-SXRB-50M-FF
211	2	131340	P2B-SXRB-200L	@	P2B-SXRB-200L-FF
	2-3/16	131847	P2B-SXRB-203	@	P2B-SXRB-203-FF
	55mm	@	P2B-SXRB-55M	@	P2B-SXRB-55M-FF
212	2-1/4	131848	P2B-SXRB-204	@	P2B-SXRB-204-FF
	2-7/16	131849	P2B-SXRB-207	@	P2B-SXRB-207-FF
	60mm	@	P2B-SXRB-60M	@	P2B-SXRB-60M-FF
215	2-15/16	131434	P2B-SXRB-215	@	P2B-SXRB-215-FF
	75mm	@	P2B-SXRB-75M	@	P2B-SXRB-75M-FF

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXRБ NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCK

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
208	1-1/2	5.0	2.12	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.38	1.94	0.75	1.37	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.2	53.8	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	60.5	49.3	19.1	34.8	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	6.4	2.13	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.50	2.06	0.75	1.38	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.3																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
	45mm	2.8	54.1	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	63.5	52.3	19.1	35.1	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-15/16	7.2	2.25	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	2.75	2.19	0.75	1.50	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
	50mm	3.2	57.2	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3	113.5	69.9	55.6	19.1	38.1	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	2	9.5	2.59	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	3.00	2.44	0.88	1.71	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	9.0																	
	55mm	4.2	65.8	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	76.2	62.0	22.4	43.4	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-1/4	11.4	2.74	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81	5.34	3.31	2.69	0.90	1.84	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	10.4																	
	60mm	5.1	69.6	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6	135.6	84.1	68.3	22.9	46.7	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
215	2-15/16	21.0	3.02	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.06	6.56	4.00	3.31	0.86	2.16	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	9.3	76.7	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	26.9	166.6	101.6	84.1	21.8	54.9	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

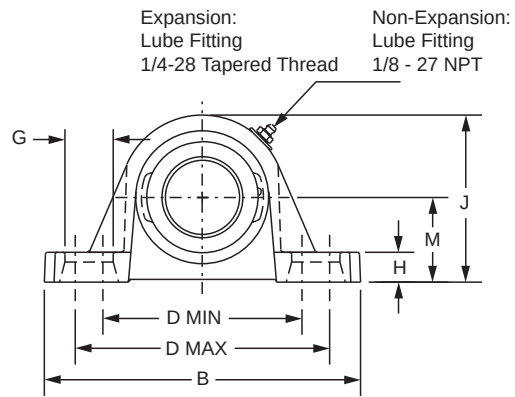
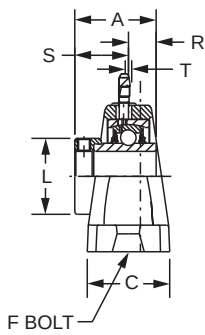
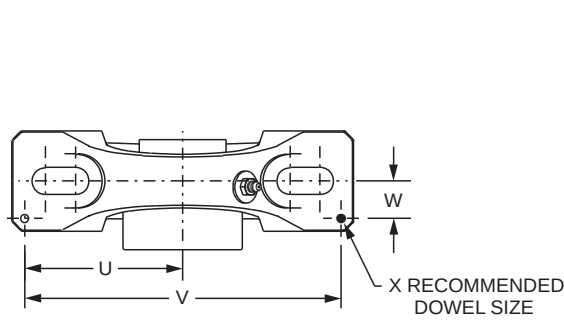
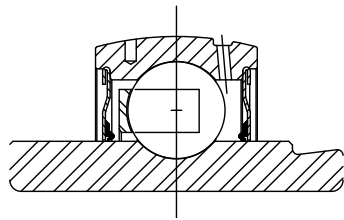
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXRH-E EXPANSION AND SXR NON-EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY
PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion		Non-Expansion	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
206	1 1/16	@	P2B-SXRH-101-E	-----	-----
	1 1/8	@	P2B-SXRH-102-E	-----	-----
	1 3/16	126415	P2B-SXRH-103-E	129218	P2B-GTM-103
	1 1/4	@	P2B-SXRH-104S-E	129161	P2B-GT-104
	30mm	@	P2B-SXRH-30M-E	129049	P2B-GTM-30M
207	1 1/4	@	P2B-SXRH-104-E	-----	-----
	1 5/16	@	P2B-SXRH-105-E	-----	-----
	1 3/8	@	P2B-SXRH-106-E	-----	-----
	1 7/16	126416	P2B-SXRH-107-E	129219	P2B-GTM-107
	35mm	@	P2B-SXRH-35M-E	136259	P2B-GTM-35M
209	1 5/8	@	P2B-SXRH-110-E	-----	-----
	1 11/16	@	P2B-SXRH-111-E	129221	P2B-GTM-111
	1 3/4	062500	P2B-SXRH-112-E	129222	P2B-GTM-112
	45mm	@	P2B-SXRH-45M-E	136261	P2B-GTM-45M
210	1 15/16	126417	P2B-SXRH-115-E	129223	P2B-GTM-115
	2	@	P2B-SXRH-200-E	129224	P2B-GTM-200
	50mm	@	P2B-SXRH-50M-E	136262	P2B-GTM-50M
211	2 3/16	126418	P2B-SXRH-203-E	129225	P2B-GTM-203
	55mm	@	P2B-SXRH-55M-E	136263	P2B-GTM-55M
212	2 7/16	126419	P2B-SXRH-207-E	129227	P2B-GTM-207
	60mm	@	P2B-SXRH-60M-E	068071	P2B-GTM-60M

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXRH-E EXPANSION AND SXR NON-EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H
						min.	max.			
206	1-1/16	5.4	1.77	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71
	1-1/8	5.3								
	1-3/16	5.2								
	1-1/4	5.1								
	30mm	2.3	45.0	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0
207	1-1/4	7.5	1.95	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93
	1-5/16	7.4								
	1-3/8	7.3								
	1-7/16	7.2								
	35mm	3.3	49.5	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6
209	1-5/8	9.3	2.13	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75
	1-11/16	9.2								
	1-3/4	9.1								
	45mm	4.1	54.1	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1
210	1-15/16	11.1	2.25	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88
	2	11.0								
	50mm	5.0	57.2	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4
211	2-3/16	16.3	2.59	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88
	55mm	7.4	65.8	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4
212	2-7/16	21.4	2.74	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94
	60mm	9.7	69.6	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.8

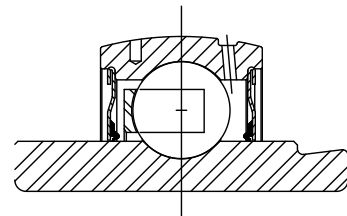
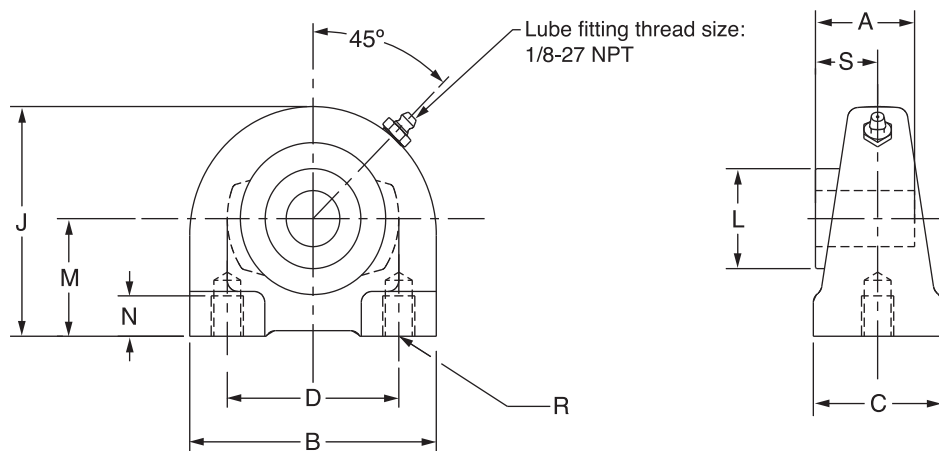
Series	Shaft Size	J	L	M	R	S	T Total Expansion	U	V	W	X
206	1-1/16	3.75	1.75	1.88	0.58	1.19	0.16	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8										
	1-3/16										
	1-1/4										
	30mm	95.3	44.5	47.8	14.7	30.2	4.1	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4	4.19	2.13	2.13	0.67	1.28	0.16	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/16										
	1-3/8										
	1-7/16										
	35mm	106.4	54.1	54.1	17.0	32.5	4.1	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	4.53	2.50	2.25	0.75	1.38	0.25	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-11/16										
	1-3/4										
	45mm	115.1	63.5	57.2	19.1	35.1	6.4	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
210	1-15/16	4.96	2.75	2.50	0.75	1.50	0.22	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2										
	50mm	126.0	69.9	63.5	19.1	38.1	5.6	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
211	2-3/16	5.40	3.00	2.75	0.88	1.71	0.22	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	55mm	137.2	76.2	69.9	22.4	43.4	5.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
212	2-7/16	6.09	3.31	3.00	0.90	1.84	0.22	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	60mm	154.7	84.1	76.2	22.9	46.7	5.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	053219	TB-SXR-012
	20mm	053411	TB-SXR-20M
205	7/8	@	TB-SXR-014
	15/16	@	TB-SXR-015
	1	051885	TB-SXR-100
	25mm	053412	TB-SXR-25M
206	1-1/16	@	TB-SXR-101
	1-1/8	053339	TB-SXR-102
	1-3/16	057692	TB-SXR-103
	1-1/4	067926	TB-SXR-104S
	30mm	053413	TB-SXR-30M
207	1-1/4	062307	TB-SXR-104
	1-5/16	@	TB-SXR-105
	1-3/8	064536	TB-SXR-106
	1-7/16	049802	TB-SXR-107
	35mm	053414	TB-SXR-35M
208	1-1/2	064910	TB-SXR-108
	40mm	053415	TB-SXR-40M
209	1-5/8	@	TB-SXR-110
	1-11/16	068118	TB-SXR-111
	1-3/4	049787	TB-SXR-112
	45mm	053416	TB-SXR-45M
210	1-15/16	049803	TB-SXR-115
	2	@	TB-SXR-200
	50mm	053417	TB-SXR-50M
211	2	@	TB-SXR-200L
	2-3/16	@	TB-SXR-203
	55mm	053418	TB-SXR-55M

@ Assembled to order.



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

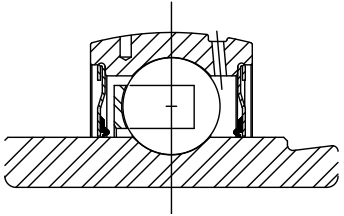
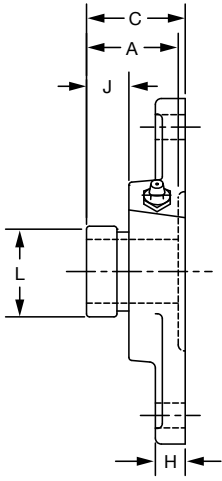
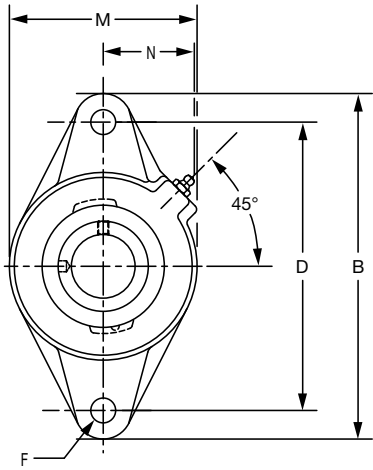
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Min. Tap Depth	R Bolt Hole UNC-Thread	S
204	3/4	1.5	1.55	2.88	1.50	2.00	2.56	1.31	1.31	0.50	3/8-16	1.05
	20mm	0.6	39.4	73.2	38.1	50.8	65.0	33.3	33.4	12.7	M8x1.25	26.7
205	7/8	2.2	1.62	3.00	1.50	2.00	2.81	1.50	1.44	0.50	3/8-16	1.06
	15/16	2.1										
	1	2.0										
	25mm	0.8	41.1	76.2	38.1	50.8	71.4	38.1	36.5	12.7	M10x1.5	26.9
206	1-1/16	3.2	1.77	4.00	1.50	3.00	3.38	1.75	1.69	0.63	7/16-14	1.19
	1-1/8	3.0										
	1-3/16	2.8										
	1-1/4	2.6										
	30mm	1.1	45.0	101.6	38.1	76.2	85.9	44.5	42.9	16.0	M10x1.5	30.2
207	1-1/4	4.4	1.95	4.25	1.88	3.25	3.75	2.13	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.28
	1-5/16	4.2										
	1-3/8	4										
	1-7/16	3.8										
	35mm	1.4	49.5	108.0	47.8	82.6	95.3	54.1	47.6	19.1	M10x1.5	32.5
208	1-1/2	4.8	2.12	4.63	1.88	3.50	3.94	2.38	1.94	0.75	1/2-13	1.37
	40mm	1.8	53.8	117.6	47.8	88.9	100.1	60.5	49.2	19.1	M12x1.75	34.8
209	1-5/8	5.9	2.13	5.00	2.00	3.75	4.25	2.50	2.13	0.75	1/2-13	1.38
	1-11/16	5.7										
	1-3/4	5.5										
	45mm	2.1	54.1	127.0	50.8	95.3	108.0	63.5	54.0	19.1	M12x1.75	35.1
210	1-15/16	6.5	2.25	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.75	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.50
	2	6.3										
	50mm	2.4	57.2	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	69.9	57.2	22.4	M16x2	38.1
211	2	9.2	2.59	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	3.00	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.71
	2-3/16	9										
	55mm	3.3	65.8	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	76.2	57.2	22.4	M16x2	43.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXR NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)		With Flingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	131050	F2B-SXR-008	@	F2B-SXR-008-NL	@	F2B-SXR-008-FF
	5/8	131052	F2B-SXR-010	131079	F2B-SXR-010-NL	@	F2B-SXR-010-FF
	17mm	125677	F2B-SXR-17M	@	F2B-SXR-17M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-17M-FF
204	3/4	131054	F2B-SXR-012	@	F2B-SXR-012-NL	@	F2B-SXR-012-FF
	20mm	125678	F2B-SXR-20M	@	F2B-SXR-20M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-20M-FF
205	7/8	131056	F2B-SXR-014	@	F2B-SXR-014-NL	@	F2B-SXR-014-FF
	15/16	131057	F2B-SXR-015	@	F2B-SXR-015-NL	@	F2B-SXR-015-FF
	1	131058	F2B-SXR-100	@	F2B-SXR-100-NL	050951	F2B-SXR-100-FF
	25mm	125679	F2B-SXR-25M	@	F2B-SXR-25M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-25M-FF
206	1-1/16	131059	F2B-SXR-101	@	F2B-SXR-101-NL	@	F2B-SXR-101-FF
	1-1/8	131060	F2B-SXR-102	@	F2B-SXR-102-NL	@	F2B-SXR-102-FF
	1-3/16	131061	F2B-SXR-103	065635	F2B-SXR-103-NL	053617	F2B-SXR-103-FF
	1-1/4	049879	F2B-SXR-104S	068866	F2B-SXR-104S-NL	@	F2B-SXR-104S-FF
	30mm	125680	F2B-SXR-30M	@	F2B-SXR-30M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-30M-FF
207	1-1/4	131063	F2B-SXR-104	@	F2B-SXR-104-NL	130880	F2B-SXR-104-FF
	1-5/16	131064	F2B-SXR-105	@	F2B-SXR-105-NL	@	F2B-SXR-105-FF
	1-3/8	131065	F2B-SXR-106	@	F2B-SXR-106-NL	068213	F2B-SXR-106-FF
	1-7/16	131066	F2B-SXR-107	050839	F2B-SXR-107-NL	053326	F2B-SXR-107-FF
	35mm	125681	F2B-SXR-35M	@	F2B-SXR-35M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-35M-FF
208	1-1/2	131067	F2B-SXR-108	@	F2B-SXR-108-NL	068214	F2B-SXR-108-FF
	40mm	125682	F2B-SXR-40M	@	F2B-SXR-40M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-40M-FF
209	1-5/8	131070	F2B-SXR-110	@	F2B-SXR-110-NL	@	F2B-SXR-110-FF
	1-11/16	131071	F2B-SXR-111	052729	F2B-SXR-111-NL	@	F2B-SXR-111-FF
	1-3/4	131072	F2B-SXR-112	@	F2B-SXR-112-NL	068215	F2B-SXR-112-FF
	45mm	125683	F2B-SXR-45M	@	F2B-SXR-45M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-45M-FF
210	1-15/16	131075	F2B-SXR-115	056784	F2B-SXR-115-NL	@	F2B-SXR-115-FF
	2	131077	F2B-SXR-200	@	F2B-SXR-200-NL	@	F2B-SXR-200-FF
	50mm	125684	F2B-SXR-50M	@	F2B-SXR-50M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-50M-FF
211	2	@	F2B-SXR-200L	@	F2B-SXR-200L-NL	@	F2B-SXR-200L-FF
	2-3/16	131074	F2B-SXR-203	@	F2B-SXR-203-NL	068216	F2B-SXR-203-FF
	55mm	056862	F2B-SXR-55M	@	F2B-SXR-55M-NL	@	F2B-SXR-55M-FF

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.9	1.47	3.88	1.45	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.61	1.13	2.13	1.13
	5/8	0.8										
	17mm	0.4	37.3	98.6	36.8	76.2	M10	9.7	15.5	28.7	54.1	28.7
204	3/4	1.2	1.55	4.41	1.66	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.68	1.31	2.38	1.50
	20mm	0.5	39.4	112.0	42.2	89.7	M10	12.7	17.3	33.3	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.7	1.62	4.88	1.65	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.70	1.50	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.6										
	1	1.5										
206	25mm	0.7	41.1	124.0	41.9	98.8	M10	13.2	17.8	38.1	69.9	36.6
	1-1/16	2.4	1.77	5.56	1.81	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.74	1.75	3.13	1.56
	1-1/8	2.3										
207	1-3/16	2.2										
	1-1/4	2.1										
	30mm	1.0	45.0	141.2	46.0	116.7	M10	12.7	18.8	44.5	79.5	39.6
208	1-1/4	3.6	1.95	6.13	1.99	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.77	2.13	3.75	1.84
	1-5/16	3.5										
	1-3/8	3.4										
209	1-7/16	3.3										
	35mm	1.5	49.5	155.7	50.5	130.0	M12	14.2	19.6	54.1	95.3	46.7
210	1-1/2	4.3	2.12	6.75	2.15	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.81	2.38	4.13	1.83
	40mm	1.9	53.8	171.5	54.6	143.8	M12	14.2	20.6	60.5	104.9	46.5
211	1-5/8	5.3	2.13	7.06	2.18	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.77	2.50	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	5.1										
	1-3/4	4.9										
212	45mm	2.2	54.1	179.3	55.4	148.3	M14	16.0	19.6	63.5	111.3	48.5
213	1-15/16	5.8	2.25	7.44	2.33	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.86	2.75	4.56	2.03
	2	5.6										
	50mm	2.6	57.2	189.0	59.2	157.2	M16	16.0	21.8	69.9	115.8	51.6
214												
	2	7.8	2.59	8.63	2.65	7.25	5/8	0.67	1.05	3.00	5.25	2.27
	2-3/16	7.6										
215	55mm	3.5	65.8	219.2	67.3	184.2	M16	17.0	26.7	76.2	133.4	57.7

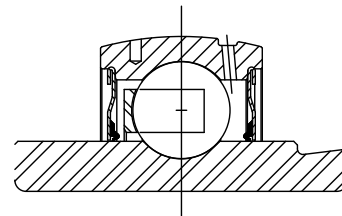
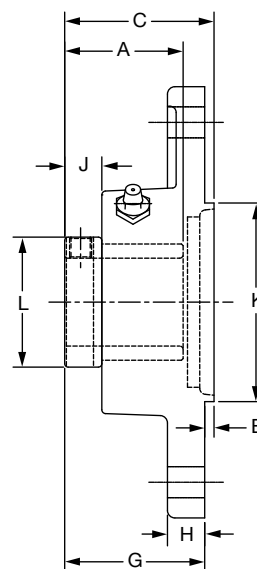
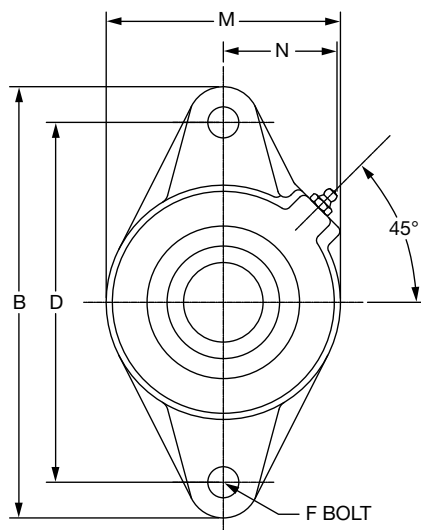
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

SXR NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	@	F2BZ-SXR-012
	20mm	130831	F2BZ-SXR-20M
205	7/8	@	F2BZ-SXR-014
	15/16	@	F2BZ-SXR-015
	1	064289	F2BZ-SXR-100
	25mm	130832	F2BZ-SXR-25M
206	1-1/8	@	F2BZ-SXR-102
	1-3/16	@	F2BZ-SXR-103
	1-1/4	@	F2BZ-SXR-104S
	30mm	130833	F2BZ-SXR-30M
207	1-1/4	@	F2BZ-SXR-104
	1-3/8	@	F2BZ-SXR-106
	1-7/16	@	F2BZ-SXR-107
	35mm	130834	F2BZ-SXR-35M
208	1-1/2	068901	F2BZ-SXR-108
	40mm	130835	F2BZ-SXR-40M
209	1-5/8	@	F2BZ-SXR-110L
	1-11/16	@	F2BZ-SXR-111
	1-3/4	@	F2BZ-SXR-112
	45mm	130836	F2BZ-SXR-45M
210	1-15/16	@	F2BZ-SXR-115
	2	@	F2BZ-SXR-200
	50mm	130837	F2BZ-SXR-50M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
204	3/4 20mm	1.3 0.6	1.55 39.4	4.41 112.0	1.80 45.7	3.53 89.7	0.14 3.6	3/8 M10	1.66 42.2	0.50 12.7	0.68 17.3	2.165/2.163 54.99/54.94	1.31 33.3	2.38 60.5	1.50 38.1
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	1.6 0.7	1.62 41.1	4.88 124.0	1.79 45.5	3.89 98.8	0.14 3.6	7/16 M10	1.65 41.9	0.52 13.2	0.70 17.8	2.362/2.360 59.99/59.94	1.50 38.1	2.75 69.9	1.44 36.6
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.1 0.9	1.77 45.0	5.56 141.2	1.92 48.8	4.59 116.7	0.12 3.0	7/16 M10	1.81 46.0	0.50 12.7	0.74 18.8	3.150/3.148 80.01/79.96	1.75 44.5	3.13 79.5	1.56 39.6
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	3.1 1.3	1.95 49.5	6.13 155.7	2.14 54.4	5.12 130.0	0.16 4.1	1/2 M12	1.99 50.5	0.56 14.2	0.77 19.6	3.543/3.541 89.99/89.94	2.13 54.1	3.75 95.3	1.84 46.7
208	1-1/2 40mm	4.3 1.9	2.12 53.8	6.75 171.5	2.31 58.7	5.66 143.8	0.16 4.1	1/2 M12	2.15 54.6	0.56 14.2	0.81 20.6	3.937/3.935 100.00/99.95	2.38 60.5	4.13 104.9	1.83 46.5
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	4.7 2.0	2.13 54.1	7.06 179.3	2.34 59.4	5.84 148.3	0.16 4.1	1/2 M14	2.18 55.4	0.63 16.0	0.77 19.6	4.134/4.132 105.00/104.95	2.50 63.5	4.38 111.3	1.91 48.5
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	5.2 2.1	2.25 57.2	7.44 189.0	2.49 63.2	6.19 157.2	0.16 4.1	1/2 M16	2.33 59.2	0.63 16.0	0.86 21.8	4.134/4.132 105.00/104.95	2.75 69.9	4.56 115.8	2.03 51.6

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

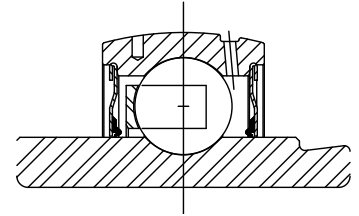
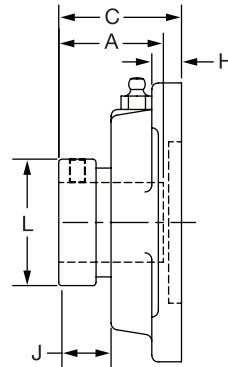
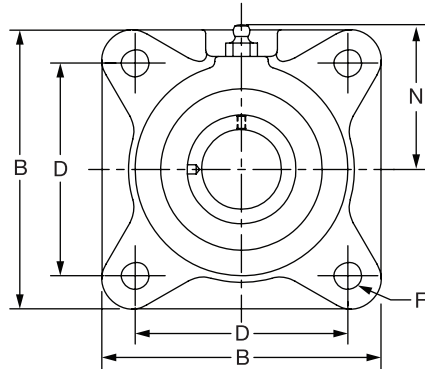
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		With Flingers	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	131100	F4B-SXR-008	@	F4B-SXR-008-FF
	5/8	131102	F4B-SXR-010	@	F4B-SXR-010-FF
	17mm	125666	F4B-SXR-17M	@	F4B-SXR-17M-FF
204	3/4	131104	F4B-SXR-012	@	F4B-SXR-012-FF
	20mm	125667	F4B-SXR-20M	@	F4B-SXR-20M-FF
205	7/8	131106	F4B-SXR-014	@	F4B-SXR-014-FF
	15/16	131107	F4B-SXR-015	@	F4B-SXR-015-FF
	1	131108	F4B-SXR-100	068207	F4B-SXR-100-FF
	25mm	125668	F4B-SXR-25M	@	F4B-SXR-25M-FF
206	1-1/16	131109	F4B-SXR-101	@	F4B-SXR-101-FF
	1-1/8	131110	F4B-SXR-102	068208	F4B-SXR-102-FF
	1-3/16	131111	F4B-SXR-103	@	F4B-SXR-103-FF
	1-1/4	064929	F4B-SXR-104S	@	F4B-SXR-104S-FF
	30mm	125669	F4B-SXR-30M	@	F4B-SXR-30M-FF
207	1-1/4	131113	F4B-SXR-104	068209	F4B-SXR-104-FF
	1-5/16	131114	F4B-SXR-105	@	F4B-SXR-105-FF
	1-3/8	131115	F4B-SXR-106	@	F4B-SXR-106-FF
	1-7/16	131116	F4B-SXR-107	@	F4B-SXR-107-FF
	35mm	125670	F4B-SXR-35M	@	F4B-SXR-35M-FF
208	1-1/2	131117	F4B-SXR-108	@	F4B-SXR-108-FF
	40mm	125671	F4B-SXR-40M	@	F4B-SXR-40M-FF
209	1-5/8	131120	F4B-SXR-110	068210	F4B-SXR-110-FF
	1-11/16	131121	F4B-SXR-111	068211	F4B-SXR-111-FF
	1-3/4	131122	F4B-SXR-112	068212	F4B-SXR-112-FF
	45mm	125672	F4B-SXR-45M	@	F4B-SXR-45M-FF
210	1-15/16	131125	F4B-SXR-115	@	F4B-SXR-115-FF
	2	131127	F4B-SXR-200	@	F4B-SXR-200-FF
	50mm	125673	F4B-SXR-50M	@	F4B-SXR-50M-FF
211	2	131343	F4B-SXR-200L	@	F4B-SXR-200L-FF
	2-3/16	131130	F4B-SXR-203	@	F4B-SXR-203-FF
	55mm	125674	F4B-SXR-55M	@	F4B-SXR-55M-FF
212	2-1/4	131132	F4B-SXR-204	@	F4B-SXR-204-FF
	2-7/16	131135	F4B-SXR-207	@	F4B-SXR-207-FF
	60mm	125675	F4B-SXR-60M	@	F4B-SXR-60M-FF
215	2-15/16	131137	F4B-SXR-215	@	F4B-SXR-215-FF
	75mm	125676	F4B-SXR-75M	@	F4B-SXR-75M-FF

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

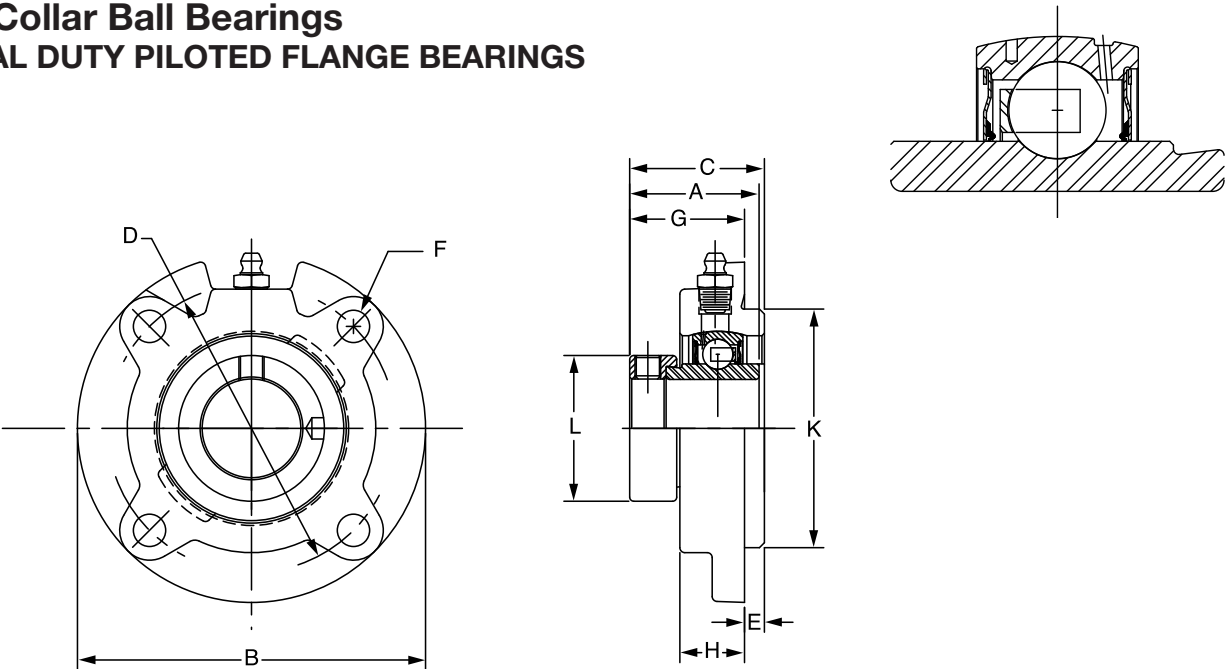
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
203	1/2	1.2	1.47	3.00	1.45	2.13	3/8	0.44	0.61	1.13	1.69
	5/8	1.1									
	17mm	0.5	37.3	76.2	36.8	54.0	M10	11.2	15.5	28.7	42.9
204	3/4	1.6	1.55	3.38	1.66	2.50	3/8	0.44	0.68	1.31	1.94
	20mm	0.8	39.4	85.9	42.2	63.5	M10	11.2	17.3	33.3	49.3
205	7/8	2.3	1.62	3.75	1.65	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.70	1.50	2.06
	15/16	2.2									
	1	2.1									
206	25mm	0.9	41.1	95.3	41.9	69.9	M10	12.7	17.8	38.1	52.3
	1-1/16	3.1	1.77	4.25	1.81	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.74	1.75	2.19
	1-1/8	3.0									
207	1-3/16	2.9									
	1-1/4	2.8									
	30mm	1.3	45.0	108.0	46.0	82.6	M10	12.7	18.8	44.5	55.6
208	1-1/4	4.2	1.95	4.75	1.99	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.77	2.13	2.44
	1-5/16	4.1									
	1-3/8	4.0									
209	1-7/16	3.9									
	35mm	1.8	49.5	120.7	50.5	92.1	M12	14.2	19.6	54.1	62.0
210	1-1/2	5.1	2.12	5.13	2.15	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.81	2.38	2.38
	40mm	2.3	53.8	130.3	54.6	101.6	M12	14.2	20.6	60.5	60.5
211	1-5/8	6.4	2.13	5.38	2.18	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.77	2.50	2.75
	1-11/16	6.2									
	1-3/4	6.0									
212	45mm	2.7	54.1	136.7	55.4	104.8	M12	16.0	19.6	63.5	69.9
	1-15/16	7.0	2.25	5.63	2.33	4.38	5/8	0.63	0.86	2.75	2.88
	2	6.8									
213	50mm	3.1	57.2	143.0	59.2	111.1	M16	16.0	21.8	69.9	73.2
	2	10.2	2.59	6.50	2.65	5.13	5/8	0.69	1.05	3.00	3.25
	2-3/16	9.7									
214	55mm	4.4	65.8	165.1	67.3	130.2	M16	17.5	26.7	76.2	82.6
	2-1/4	11.8	2.74	6.88	2.81	5.63	5/8	0.69	1.10	3.31	3.50
	2-7/16	11.3									
215	60mm	6.0	69.6	174.8	71.4	141.2	M16	17.5	27.9	84.1	88.9
	2-15/16	18.2	3.02	7.75	3.58	6.00	3/4	1.00	1.33	4.00	3.88
	75mm	8.2	76.7	196.9	90.9	152.4	M18	25.4	33.8	101.6	98.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXR NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	@	FC-SXR-101
	1-1/8	@	FC-SXR-102
	1-3/16	@	FC-SXR-103
	1-1/4	068092	FC-SXR-104S
	30mm	130838	FC-SXR-30M
207	1-1/4	062899	FC-SXR-104
	1-5/16	@	FC-SXR-105
	1-3/8	@	FC-SXR-106
	1-7/16	064762	FC-SXR-107
208	35mm	130839	FC-SXR-35M
	1-1/2	049950	FC-SXR-108
	1-5/8	130840	FC-SXR-40M
209	1-5/8	@	FC-SXR-110
	1-11/16	049470	FC-SXR-111
	1-3/4	065666	FC-SXR-112
	45mm	130841	FC-SXR-45M
210	1-15/16	064178	FC-SXR-115
	2	064096	FC-SXR-200
	50mm	130842	FC-SXR-50M
211	2	052959	FC-SXR-200L
	2-3/16	049884	FC-SXR-203
	55mm	065555	FC-SXR-55M
212	2-1/4	@	FC-SXR-204
	2-7/16	052567	FC-SXR-207
	60mm	130843	FC-SXR-60M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

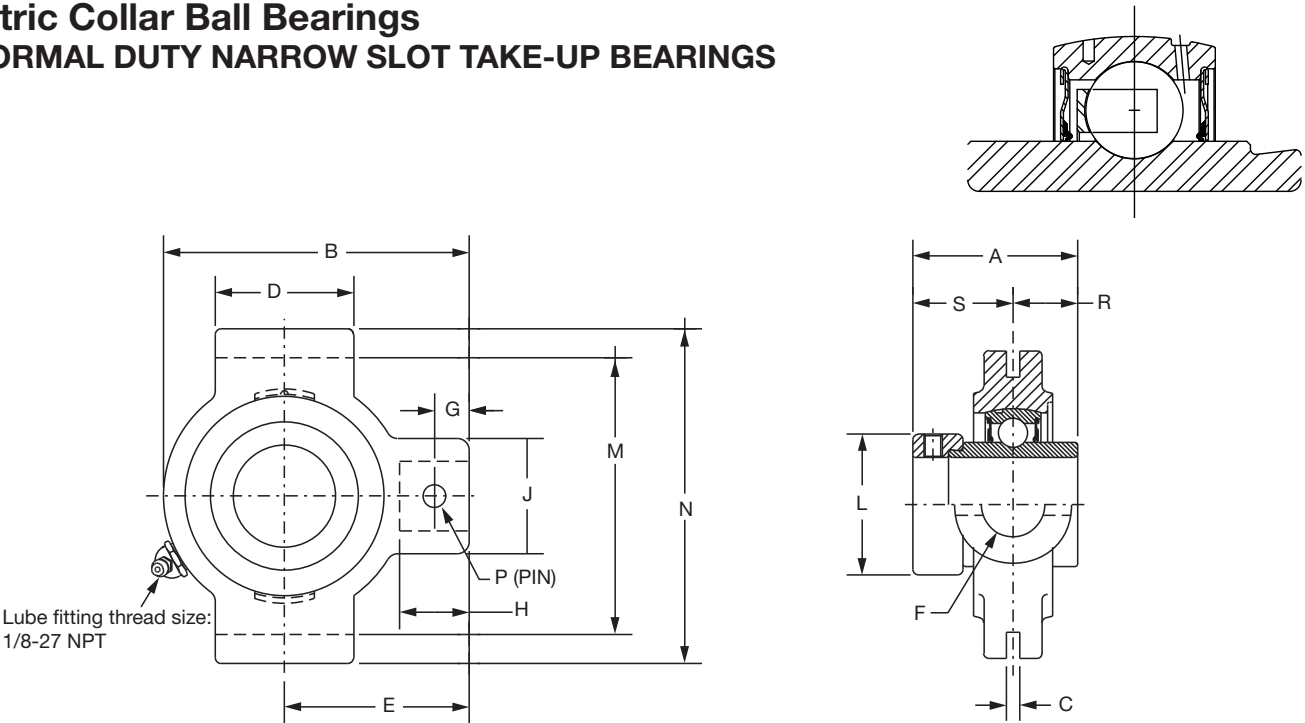
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1-1/16	3.4	1.77	4.38	1.78	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.53	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.75
	1-1/8	3.4										
	1-3/16	3.2										
	1-1/4	3.1										
	30mm	1.4	45.0	111.3	45.2	92.2	6.4	M10	38.9	20.6	76.20/76.15	44.5
207	1-1/4	4.6	1.95	5.00	2.01	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.63	0.84	3.375/3.373	2.13
	1-5/16	4.5										
	1-3/8	4.3										
	1-7/16	4.2										
	35mm	1.9	49.5	127.0	51.1	104.9	9.7	M10	41.4	21.3	85.73/85.67	54.1
208	1-1/2	5.1	2.12	5.25	2.15	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.72	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.38
	1-5/8											
	40mm	2.2	53.8	133.4	54.6	111.3	11.2	M12	43.7	22.6	92.08/92.02	60.5
209	1-5/8	6.1	2.13	5.75	2.14	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.70	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.50
	1-11/16	5.9										
	1-3/4	5.9										
	45mm	2.6	54.1	146.1	54.4	120.7	11.2	M12	43.2	23.1	101.60/101.55	63.5
210	1-15/16	7.1	2.25	6.13	2.29	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.82	0.92		2.75
	2	6.9									4.250/4.248	
	50mm	3.2	57.2	155.7	58.2	130.3	11.9	M12	46.2	23.4		69.9
211	2	8.4	2.59	6.38	2.71	5.38	0.63	1/2	2.09	1.00	107.95/107.90	3.00
	2-3/16	8.1									4.500/4.498	
	55mm	3.7	65.8	162.1	68.8	136.7	16.0	M12	53.1	25.4		76.2
212	2-1/4	10.7	2.74	7.13	2.97	6.00	0.88	1/2	2.10	1.00	114.30/114.25	3.31
	2-7/16	10.5									5.000/4.998	
	60mm	4.9	69.6	181.1	75.4	152.4	22.4	M12	53.3	25.4	127.00/126.95	84.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXR NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4	131154	NSTU-SXR-012
205	7/8	131156	NSTU-SXR-014
	15/16	131157	NSTU-SXR-015
	1	131158	NSTU-SXR-100
206	1-1/16	131159	NSTU-SXR-101
	1-1/8	131160	NSTU-SXR-102
	1-3/16	131161	NSTU-SXR-103
	1-1/4	@	NSTU-SXR-104S
207	1-1/4	131163	NSTU-SXR-104
	1-5/16	131164	NSTU-SXR-105
	1-3/8	131165	NSTU-SXR-106
	1-7/16	131166	NSTU-SXR-107
208	1-1/2	131167	NSTU-SXR-108
209	1-5/8	131170	NSTU-SXR-110
	1-11/16	131171	NSTU-SXR-111
	1-3/4	131172	NSTU-SXR-112
210	1-15/16	131175	NSTU-SXR-115
	2	131177	NSTU-SXR-200
211	2	@	NSTU-SXR-200L
	2-3/16	131180	NSTU-SXR-203
212	2-1/4	131182	NSTU-SXR-204
	2-7/16	131185	NSTU-SXR-207

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
204	3/4	1.5	NS210	1.55	3.50	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.31	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.50	1.05
205	7/8	1.7	NS210	1.62	3.56	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.50	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.56	1.06
	15/16 1	1.6 1.5																
206	1-1/16	2.9	NS308	1.77	4.31	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.75	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	1.19
	1-1/8	2.8																
	1-3/16	2.6																
	1-1/4	2.5																
207	1-1/4	3.0	NS308	1.95	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	2.13	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.28
	1-5/16	2.8																
	1-3/8	2.7																
	1-7/16	2.5																
208	1-1/2	5.0	NS400	2.12	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66	1.16	1.63	2.38	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.37
209	1-5/8	5.4	NS400	2.13	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72	1.22	1.63	2.50	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.38
	1-11/16 1-3/4	5.2 5.0																
210	1-15/16 2	5.7 5.3	NS400	2.25	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59	1.09	1.63	2.75	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.50
211	2 2-3/16	7.4 7.2	NS407	2.59	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69	1.28	1.75	3.00	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.88	1.71
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	10.0 9.0	NS415	2.74	6.69	0.313	3.75	3.88	1	0.69	1.28	1.63	3.31	4.947/4.917	5.75	0.44	0.90	1.84

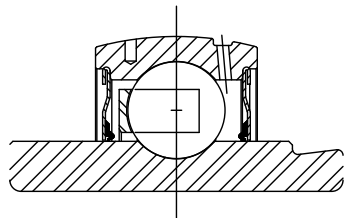
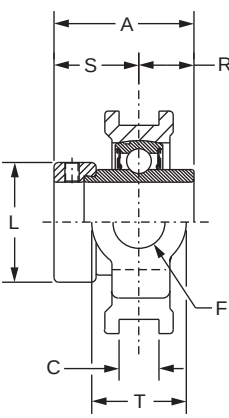
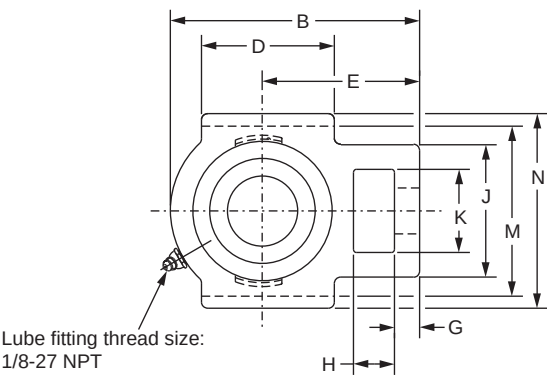
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
Setscrew WSC Ball Bearing
Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing
Take-Up Frames
Engineering
Part Number Index
Keyword Index



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXR NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	131204	WSTU-SXR-012	@	WSTU-SXR-012-NL
	20mm	130845	WSTU-SXR-20M	@	WSTU-SXR-20M-NL
205	7/8	131206	WSTU-SXR-014	@	WSTU-SXR-014-NL
	15/16	131207	WSTU-SXR-015	@	WSTU-SXR-015-NL
	1	131208	WSTU-SXR-100	@	WSTU-SXR-100-NL
	25mm	130846	WSTU-SXR-25M	@	WSTU-SXR-25M-NL
				@	WSTU-SXR-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	131209	WSTU-SXR-101	@	WSTU-SXR-101-NL
	1-1/8	131210	WSTU-SXR-102	@	WSTU-SXR-102-NL
	1-3/16	131211	WSTU-SXR-103	065634	WSTU-SXR-103-NL
	1-1/4	@	WSTU-SXR-104S	@	WSTU-SXR-104S-NL
	30mm	130847	WSTU-SXR-30M	@	WSTU-SXR-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	131213	WSTU-SXR-104	068471	WSTU-SXR-104-NL
	1-5/16	131214	WSTU-SXR-105	@	WSTU-SXR-105-NL
	1-3/8	131215	WSTU-SXR-106	@	WSTU-SXR-106-NL
	1-7/16	131216	WSTU-SXR-107	051606	WSTU-SXR-107-NL
	35mm	130848	WSTU-SXR-35M	@	WSTU-SXR-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	131217	WSTU-SXR-108	058996	WSTU-SXR-108-NL
	40mm	130849	WSTU-SXR-40M	@	WSTU-SXR-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	131220	WSTU-SXR-110	@	WSTU-SXR-110-NL
	1-11/16	131221	WSTU-SXR-111	@	WSTU-SXR-111-NL
	1-3/4	131222	WSTU-SXR-112	@	WSTU-SXR-112-NL
	45mm	130850	WSTU-SXR-45M	@	WSTU-SXR-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	131225	WSTU-SXR-115	@	WSTU-SXR-115-NL
	2	131227	WSTU-SXR-200	049845	WSTU-SXR-200-NL
	50mm	130851	WSTU-SXR-50M	@	WSTU-SXR-50M-NL
211	2	@	WSTU-SXR-200L	@	WSTU-SXR-200L-NL
	2-3/16	131230	WSTU-SXR-203	@	WSTU-SXR-203-NL
	55mm	130852	WSTU-SXR-55M	@	WSTU-SXR-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	131232	WSTU-SXR-204	@	WSTU-SXR-204-NL
	2-7/16	131235	WSTU-SXR-207	052045	WSTU-SXR-207-NL
	60mm	130853	WSTU-SXR-60M	@	WSTU-SXR-60M-NL
215	2-15/16	049385	WSTU-SXR-215	@	WSTU-SXR-215-NL
	75mm	130854	WSTU-SXR-75M	@	WSTU-SXR-75M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

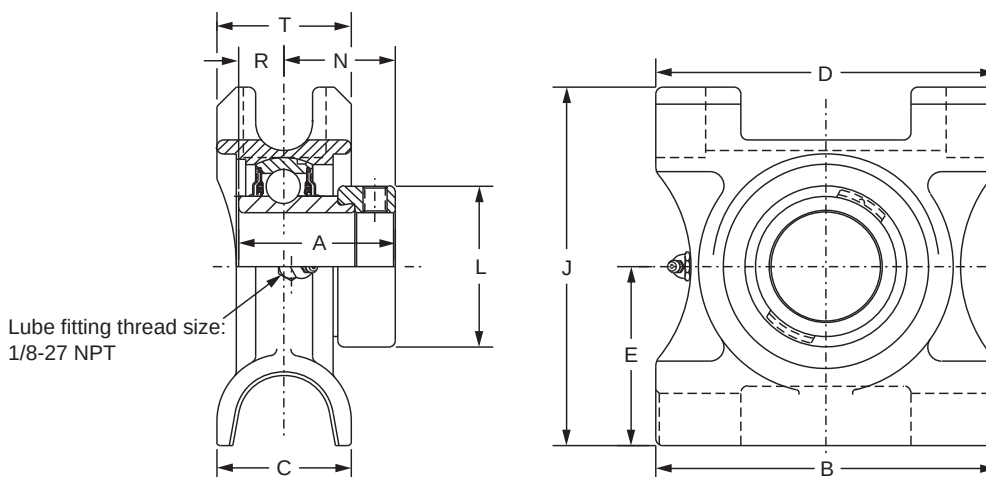
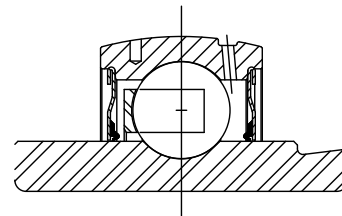
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4 20mm	2.1 1.0	WS300	1.55 39.4	3.69 93.7	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.38 60.5	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.25 31.8	1.31 33.3	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.50 12.7	1.05 26.7	1.38 35.1
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	2.3 2.2 2.1 1.0	WS300	1.62	3.81	0.531	2.00	2.44	5/8	0.38	0.63	2.00	1.31	1.50	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.56	1.06	1.38
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	3.1 2.9 2.8 2.7 1.3	WS308	1.77	4.38	0.531	2.25	2.75	3/4	0.38	0.63	2.19	1.44	1.75	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.58	1.19	1.63
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	3.8 3.7 3.6 3.5 1.6	WS308	1.95	4.87	0.531	2.50	3.06	3/4	0.50	0.63	2.50	1.44	2.13	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.67	1.28	1.63
208	1-1/2 40mm	6.2 2.8	WS400	2.12 53.8	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.38 60.5	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.50 114.3	0.75 19.1	1.37 34.8	1.94 49.3
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	6.5 6.4 6.3 2.9	WS400	2.13	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.44	1	0.63	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.50	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.38	1.94
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	6.9 6.8 3.1	WS400	2.25	5.82	0.688	3.38	3.56	1	0.63	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.75	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.50	1.94
211	2 2-3/16 55mm	10.3 10.0 4.7	WS502	2.59	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75	1.00	4.00	2.50	3.00	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.88	1.71	2.50
212	2-1/4 2-7/16 60mm	13.0 12.8 5.9	WS502	2.74	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75	1.25	4.00	2.50	3.31	5.110/5.140	5.88	0.90	1.84	2.50
215	2-15/16 75mm	21 9.6	WS515	3.02 76.7	9.13 231.9	1.063 27.00	4.75 120.7	5.50 139.7	1-1/2	0.81	1.25	4.38	2.75	4.00	5.923/5.953 150.44/151.21	6.69 169.9	0.86 21.8	2.16 54.9	2.75 69.9

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings TYPE GXR NORMAL DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-15/16 2	131536	TP-GXR-115
		131537	TP-GXR-200
211	2 2-3/16	@	TP-GXR-200L
		131540	TP-GXR-203
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	131542	TP-GXR-204
		131545	TP-GXR-207
215	2-15/16	@	TP-GXR-215

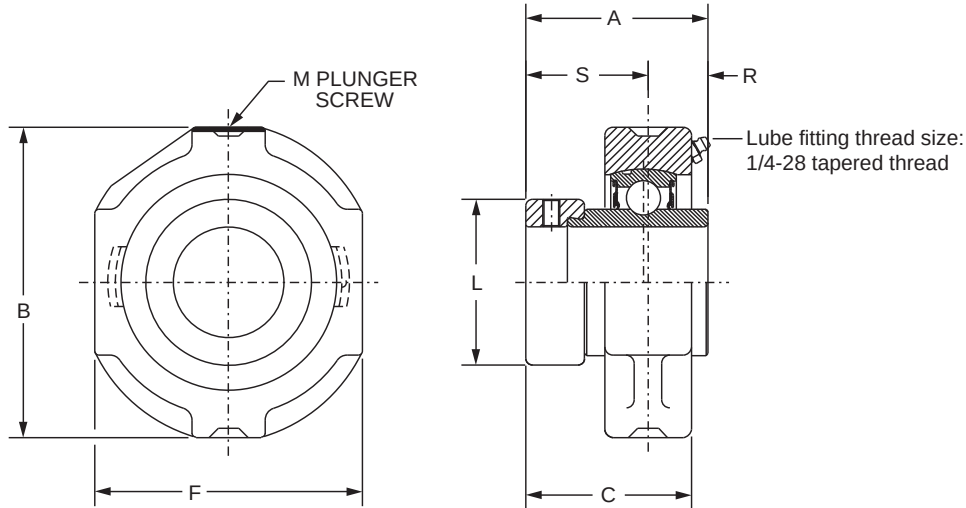
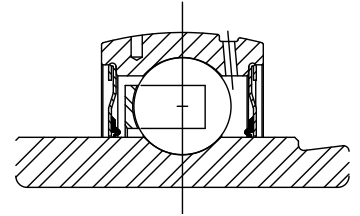
@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	R	T
210	1-15/16 2	10.2 10	TP10	2.25	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	2.75	1.50	0.75	2.38
211	2 2-3/16	13.2 13	TP20	2.59	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	3.00	1.71	0.88	2.38
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	16.2 16.0	TP30	2.74	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	3.31	1.84	0.90	2.75
215	2-15/16	21.8	TP40	3.02	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	4.00	2.07	0.95	2.75

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY HANGER BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	131259	HNG-SXR-101
	1-1/8	131260	HNG-SXR-102
	1-3/16	131261	HNG-SXR-103
	1-1/4	@	HNG-SXR-104S
207	1-1/4	131263	HNG-SXR-104
	1-5/16	131264	HNG-SXR-105
	1-3/8	131265	HNG-SXR-106
	1-7/16	131266	HNG-SXR-107
210	1-15/16	131275	HNG-SXR-115
	2	131276	HNG-SXR-200

@ Assembled to order

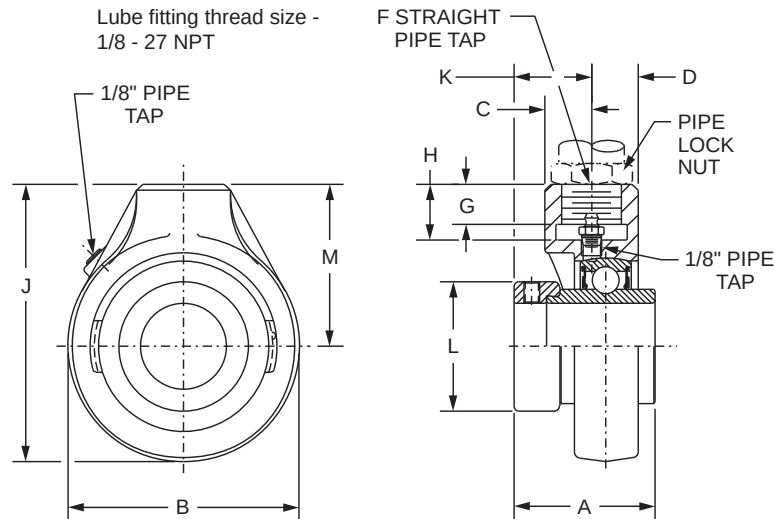
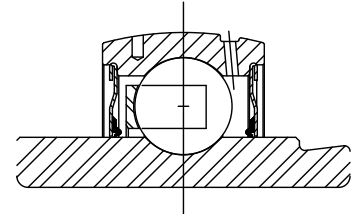
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C	F	L	M	R	S
206	1-1/16	2.0	1.77	3.63	1.50	3.00	1.75	1/2	0.58	1.19
	1-1/8	1.9								
	1-3/16	1.8								
	1-1/4	1.7								
207	1-1/4	3.2	1.95	4.25	1.68	3.50	2.13	1/2	0.67	1.28
	1-5/16	3.0								
	1-3/8	2.8								
	1-7/16	2.6								
210	1-15/16	6.2	2.25	5.00	2.00	4.19	2.75	1/2	0.75	1.50
	2	6.0								

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY SCREW CONVEYOR HANGER BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/8	@	SCHB-SXR-102
207	1-1/4 1-3/8	@ @	SCHB-SXR-104 SCHB-SXR-106
208	1-1/2	131317	SCHB-SXR-108
210	1-15/16 2	131325 131327	SCHB-SXR-115 SCHB-SXR-200
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	@ 131335	SCHB-SXR-204 SCHB-SXR-207

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C	D	F* (NPSM)	G	H	J	K	L	M
206	1-1/8	3.1	1.77	3.13	0.53	1.03	3/4-14	0.75	0.94	4.06	1.14	1.75	2.50
207	1-1/4 1-3/8	3.7 3.5	1.95	3.88	0.82	0.82	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.69	1.21	2.13	2.75
208	1-1/2	4.0	2.12	4.00	0.83	0.83	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.88	1.20	2.38	2.88
210	1-15/16 2	5.5 5.3	2.25	4.63	0.94	1.78	1 - 11-1/2	0.81	1.13	5.56	1.22	2.75	3.25
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	9.4 9.2	2.74	5.50	1.16	1.78	1-1/4- 11-1/2	1.13	1.44	6.75	1.50	3.31	4.00

* Use straight thread for the pipe. Bearing can be secured with a heavy locknut.

Pipe plug and lube fitting are factory installed and may be reversed from position shown.

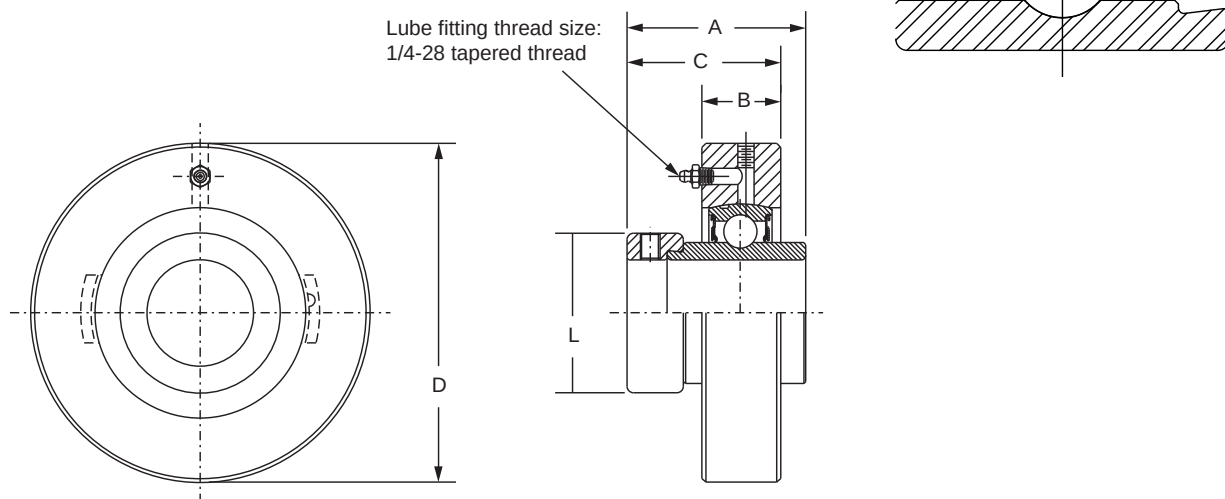
Note: Inserts use the ProGard Plus (-FF) seals.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY CYLINDRICAL UNITS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
205	7/8	131356	CYL-SXR-014
	15/16	131357	CYL-SXR-015
	1	131358	CYL-SXR-100
206	1-1/16	131359	CYL-SXR-101
	1-1/8	131360	CYL-SXR-102
	1-3/16	131361	CYL-SXR-103
	1-1/4	@	CYL-SXR-104S
207	1-1/4	131363	CYL-SXR-104
	1-5/16	131364	CYL-SXR-105
	1-3/8	131365	CYL-SXR-106
	1-7/16	131366	CYL-SXR-107

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	A	B	C	D	L
205	7/8	1.4	1.62	0.84	1.47	3.125/3.123	1.50
	15/16	1.3					
	1	1.2					
206	1-1/16	2.2	1.77	0.94	1.63	3.500/3.498	1.75
	1-1/8	2.1					
	1-3/16	2.0					
	1-1/4	1.9					
207	1-1/4	2.8	1.95	1.06	1.78	3.875/3.873	2.13
	1-5/16	2.7					
	1-3/8	2.6					
	1-7/16	2.5					

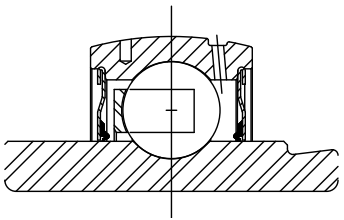
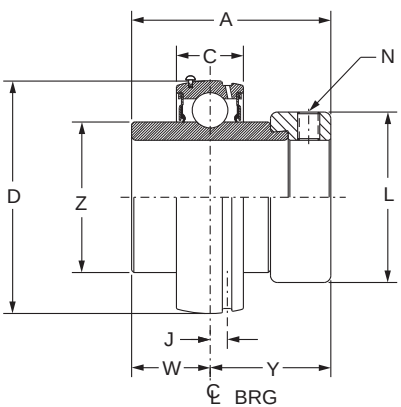
To prevent the housing from rotating in the machine frame, tap a hole on the joint between the housing O. D. and the machine frame bore and lock with a setscrew

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXR NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	131900	INS-SXR-008
	5/8	131902	INS-SXR-010
	17mm	125625	INS-SXR-17M
204	3/4	131904	INS-SXR-012
	20mm	125626	INS-SXR-20M
205	7/8	131906	INS-SXR-014
	15/16	131907	INS-SXR-015
	1	131908	INS-SXR-100
	25mm	125627	INS-SXR-25M
206	1-1/16	131909	INS-SXR-101
	1-1/8	131910	INS-SXR-102
	1-3/16	131911	INS-SXR-103
	1-1/4	@	INS-SXR-104S
	30mm	125628	INS-SXR-30M
207	1-1/4	131912	INS-SXR-104
	1-5/16	131913	INS-SXR-105
	1-3/8	131914	INS-SXR-106
	1-7/16	131915	INS-SXR-107
	35mm	125629	INS-SXR-35M
208	1-1/2	131916	INS-SXR-108
	40mm	125630	INS-SXR-40M
209	1-5/8	131918	INS-SXR-110
	1-11/16	131919	INS-SXR-111
	1-3/4	131920	INS-SXR-112
	45mm	125631	INS-SXR-45M
210	1-15/16	131923	INS-SXR-115
	2	131924	INS-SXR-200
	50mm	125632	INS-SXR-50M
211	2	131934	INS-SXR-200L
	2-3/16	131927	INS-SXR-203
	55mm	125633	INS-SXR-55M
212	2-1/4	131928	INS-SXR-204
	2-7/16	131931	INS-SXR-207
	60mm	125634	INS-SXR-60M
215	2-15/16	131933	INS-SXR-215
	75mm	125635	INS-SXR-75M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXR NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

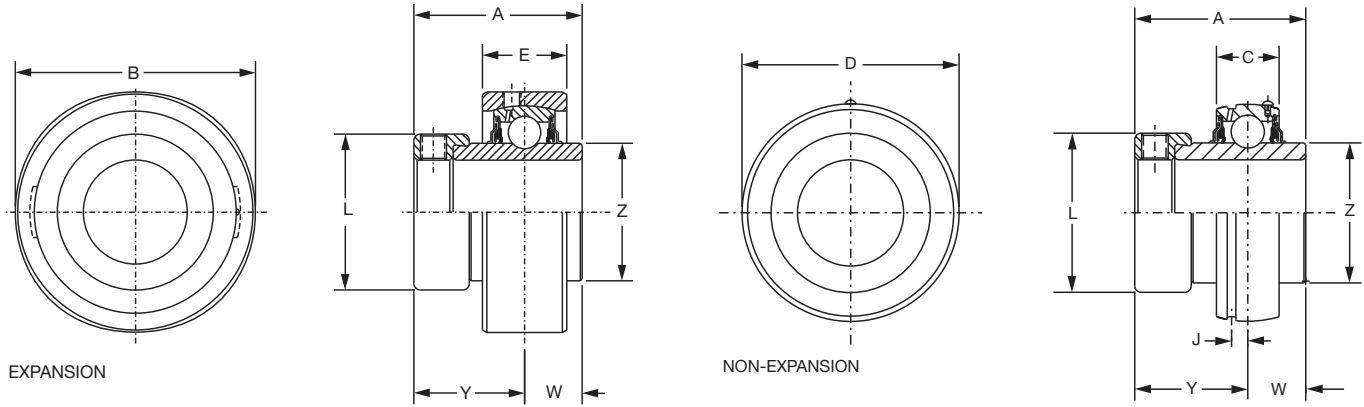
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y	Z
203	1/2	0.3	1.47	0.51	1.5748	0.15	1.13	10-32	0.55	0.92	0.96
	5/8	0.3									
	17mm	0.1	37.3	13.0	40.000	3.8	28.7	M6x1	14.0	23.4	24.4
204	3/4	0.5	1.55	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.31	1/4-28	0.50	1.05	1.12
	20mm	0.2	39.4	14.7	47.000	3.8	33.3	M6x1	12.7	26.7	28.4
205	7/8	0.6	1.62	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.50	1/4-28	0.56	1.06	1.32
	15/16	0.6									
	1	0.5									
206	25mm	0.2	41.1	15.0	52.000	4.1	38.1	M6x1	14.2	26.9	33.5
	1-1/16	0.9	1.77	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.75	5/16-24	0.58	1.19	1.57
	1-1/8	0.9									
	1-3/16	0.8									
	1-1/4	0.8									
207	30mm	0.4	45.0	17.5	62.000	4.1	44.5	M8x1.25	14.7	30.2	39.9
	1-1/4	1.4	1.95	0.75	2.8346	0.20	2.13	5/16-24	0.67	1.28	1.84
	1-5/16	1.3									
	1-3/8	1.3									
	1-7/16	1.2									
208	35mm	0.6	49.5	19.1	72.000	5.1	54.1	M8x1.25	17.0	32.5	46.7
	1-1/2	1.7	2.12	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.38	5/16-24	0.75	1.37	2.05
209	40mm	0.8	53.8	22.1	80.000	5.6	60.5	M10x1.5	19.1	34.8	52.1
	1-5/8	2.0	2.13	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.50	5/16-24	0.75	1.38	2.22
	1-11/16	1.9									
	1-3/4	1.8									
210	45mm	0.8	54.1	22.1	85.000	6.4	63.5	M8x1.25	19.1	35.1	56.4
	1-15/16	2.2	2.25	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.75	3/8-24	0.75	1.50	2.43
	2	2.0									
211	50mm	1.0	57.2	22.1	90.000	6.4	69.9	M10x1.5	19.1	38.1	61.7
	2	3.4	2.59	0.94	3.9370	0.25	3.00	3/8-24	0.88	1.71	2.71
	2-3/16	2.9									
212	55mm	1.3	65.8	23.9	100.000	6.4	76.2	M12x1.75	22.4	43.4	68.8
	2-1/4	3.8	2.74	1.02	4.3307	0.25	3.31	7/16-20	0.90	1.84	2.97
	2-7/16	3.5									
215	60mm	1.7	69.6	25.9	110.000	6.4	84.1	M12x1.75	22.9	46.7	75.4
	2-15/16	4.5	3.02	1.14	5.1181	0.28	4.00	7/16-20	0.86	2.16	3.62
	75mm	2.0	76.7	29.0	130.000	7.1	101.6	M12x1.75	21.8	54.9	91.9

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SXRH-E EXPANSION AND SXRH NON-EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion Insert		Non-Expansion Insert	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	068849	INS-SXRH-101-E	@	INS-SXRH-101
	1-1/8	@	INS-SXRH-102-E	@	INS-SXRH-102
	1-3/16	126475	INS-SXRH-103-E	126475	INS-SXRH-103
	1-1/4	@	INS-SXRH-104S-E	@	INS-SXRH-104S
	30mm	@	INS-SXRH-30M-E	@	INS-SXRH-30M
207	1-1/4	@	INS-SXRH-104-E	@	INS-SXRH-104
	1-5/16	@	INS-SXRH-105-E	@	INS-SXRH-105
	1-3/8	@	INS-SXRH-106-E	@	INS-SXRH-106
	1-7/16	126476	INS-SXRH-107-E	126476	INS-SXRH-107
	35mm	@	INS-SXRH-35M-E	@	INS-SXRH-35M
209	1-5/8	@	INS-SXRH-110-E	@	INS-SXRH-110
	1-11/16	@	INS-SXRH-111-E	@	INS-SXRH-111
	1-3/4	@	INS-SXRH-112-E	@	INS-SXRH-112
	45mm	@	INS-SXRH-45M-E	@	INS-SXRH-45M
210	1-15/16	126477	INS-SXRH-115-E	126477	INS-SXRH-115
	2	@	INS-SXRH-200-E	@	INS-SXRH-200
	50mm	@	INS-SXRH-50M-E	@	INS-SXRH-50M
211	2	@	INS-SXRH-200L-E	@	INS-SXRH-200L
	2-3/16	126478	INS-SXRH-203-E	126478	INS-SXRH-203
	55mm	@	INS-SXRH-55M-E	@	INS-SXRH-55M
212	2-1/4	@	INS-SXRH-204-E	@	INS-SXRH-204
	2-7/16	126479	INS-SXRH-207-E	126479	INS-SXRH-207
	60mm	@	INS-SXRH-60M-E	@	INS-SXRH-60M



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXRH-E EXPANSION AND SXRH NON-EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight Exp lbs. kg	Weight N.E. lbs. kg	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	W	Y	Z
206	1-1/16	1.51	0.91	1.77	2.875	0.69	2.4409	0.94	0.16	1.75	5/16-24	0.58	1.19	1.57
	1-1/8	1.49	0.89											
	1-3/16	1.43	0.83											
	1-1/4	1.40	0.80											
	30mm	0.65	0.38	45.0	73.03	17.5	62.000	23.9	4.1	44.5	M8x1.25	14.7	30.2	39.9
207	1-1/4	1.92	1.44	1.95	3.272	0.75	2.8346	1.00	0.20	2.13	5/16-24	0.67	1.28	1.84
	1-5/16	1.85	1.33											
	1-3/8	1.82	1.26											
	1-7/16	1.81	1.20											
	35mm	0.78	0.55	49.5	83.11	19.1	72.000	25.4	5.1	54.1	M8x1.25	17.0	32.5	46.7
209	1-5/8	2.97	1.98	2.13	3.813	0.87	3.3465	1.20	0.25	2.50	5/16-24	0.75	1.38	2.22
	1-11/16	2.89	1.87											
	1-3/4	2.89	1.82											
	45mm	0.61	0.81	54.1	96.85	22.1	85.000	30.5	6.4	63.5	M8x1.25	19.1	35.1	56.4
210	1-15/16	3.2	2.18	2.25	4.000	0.87	3.5433	1.36	0.25	2.75	3/8-24	0.75	1.50	2.43
	2	3.12	2.03											
	50mm	1.41	0.95	57.2	101.60	22.1	90.000	34.5	6.4	69.9	M10x1.5	19.1	38.1	61.7
211	2	4.52	3.35	2.59	4.475	0.94	3.9370	1.38	0.25	3.00	3/8-24	0.88	1.71	2.71
	2-3/16	4.31	2.88											
	55mm	1.92	1.28	65.8	113.67	23.9	100.000	35.1	6.4	76.2	M12x1.75	22.4	43.4	68.8
212	2-1/4	5.46	3.78	2.74	5.035	1.02	4.3307	1.55	0.25	3.31	7/16-20	0.90	1.84	2.97
	2-7/16	5.46	3.45											
	60mm	2.59	1.68	69.6	127.89	25.9	110.000	39.4	6.4	84.1	M12x1.75	22.9	46.7	75.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B7-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B7-44



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

LUBRICANTS

DODGE ball bearings are factory lubricated with a lithium complex base lubricant. For applications where extreme ambient temperatures or speeds are anticipated or environmental considerations require a different lubricant, DODGE has a variety of lubricants available. Special lubricant options usually require set-up charges and premiums.

HIGH TEMPERATURE

DODGE high temperature bearings are designed to operate in temperatures from 225° F (108° C) to 400° F (205° C). The bearings have adjusted internal clearance, labyrinth seals, retainers, and lubricants to meet the temperature needs of the application. To insure proper replacement, the bearing is identified by a six digit part number etched on a stainless steel nameplate riveted to the housing. The part number identifies the specific feature of the bearing. High temperature bearings are factory assembled to order and are available at extra cost. Consult Dodge Engineering for application assistance at (864)284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.

AIR HANDLING

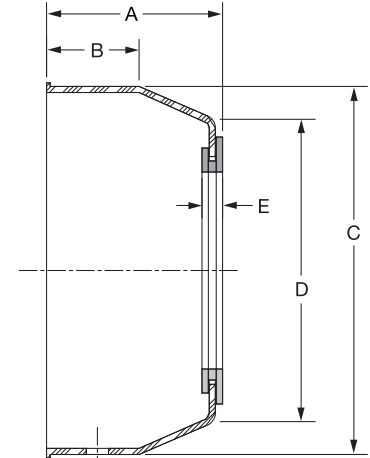
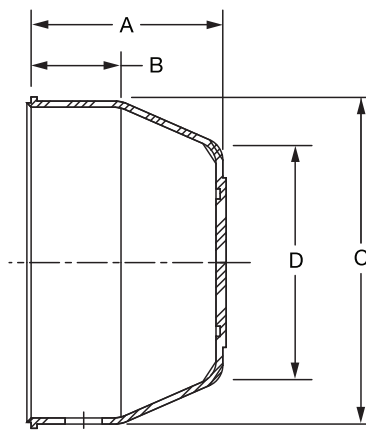
Industrial fans and blowers generally operate at high speeds with bearing requirements of long life and quiet operation. Dodge stocks a complete line of SC and SCM air handling ball bearings that are specifically designed to meet the requirements of the Air Handling Industry. However SXR air handling ball bearings in a wide variety of sizes and housing configurations can be supplied on a made/assembled to order basis. These bearings are 100% inspected for quiet operation and are recommended for fan and blower operations.

OTHER MODIFICATIONS

For applications requiring modifications not listed, we encourage you to contact our Customer Order Engineering Department at (864) 284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.



Extreme Duty Ball Bearing END CLOSURES



Series	Closed End Closure	
	Part Number	Description
204	128280	EC-204-Y
205	128281	EC-205-Y
206	128282	EC-206-Y
207	128283	EC-207-Y
208	128284	EC-208-Y
209	128285	EC-209-Y
210	128286	EC-210-Y
211	128277	EC-211-Y
212	128278	EC-212-Y
214	128220	EC-214
215	128221	EC-215
216	128222	EC-216
218	128223	EC-218

Open End Closure		
Shaft Size	Part Number	Description
3/4	128350	ECO-012-Y
20mm	128363	ECO-20M-Y
1	128351	ECO-100-Y
25mm	128364	ECO-25M-Y
1-3/16	128352	ECO-103-Y
1-1/4	128353	ECO-104S-Y
30mm	128365	ECO-30M-Y
1-1/4	128355	ECO-104-Y
1-7/16	128354	ECO-107-Y
35mm	128366	ECO-35M-Y
1-1/2	128356	ECO-108-Y
40mm	128367	ECO-40M-Y
1-11/16	128357	ECO-111-Y
45mm	128368	ECO-45M-Y
1-15/16	128358	ECO-115-Y
50mm	128369	ECO-50M-Y
1-15/16	079702	ECO-115 (211) †
2	079701	ECO-200 (211) †
2-3/16	079700	ECO-203 (211)
2-1/4	079699	ECO-204 (211)
50mm	079698	ECO-50M (211) †
55mm	079697	ECO-55M (211)
2-3/16	079696	ECO-203 (212) †
2-1/4	079695	ECO-204 (212) †
2-7/16	079694	ECO-207 (212)
55mm	079693	ECO-55M (212) †
60mm	079692	ECO-60M (212)
2-7/16	127328	ECO-207 (214) †
2-1/2	127329	ECO-208 (214) †
2-11/16	127330	ECO-211 (214)
65mm	127337	ECO-65M (214) †
70mm	127338	ECO-70M (214)
2-11/16	127331	ECO-211 (215) †
2-15/16	127332	ECO-215 (215)
70mm	127339	ECO-70M (215) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (215)
2-15/16	127333	ECO-215 (216) †
3	127334	ECO-300 (216) †
75mm	127340	ECO-75M (216) †
3-7/16	127335	ECO-307 (218) †
3-1/2	127336	ECO-308 (218) †
85MM	127342	ECO-85M (218) †
90MM	127343	ECO-90M (218)

† SCM Series only

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION PAGE B7-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12



Extreme Duty Housed Mounted Bearings

Open Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4	1.19	0.53	1.91	1.38	0.19
	20mm	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1	1.25	0.53	2.17	1.61	0.19
	25mm	31.8	13.5	55.1	40.9	4.9
206	1-3/16	1.39	0.56	2.50	0.97	0.19
	1-1/4	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
207	1-1/4	1.53	0.69	2.91	2.31	0.19
	1-7/16	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
208	1-1/2	1.59	0.69	3.31	2.77	0.20
	40mm	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
209	1-11/16	1.66	0.72	3.50	2.88	0.20
	45mm	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
210	1-15/16	1.72	0.91	3.63	3.00	0.20
	50mm	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1
211	1-15/16	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30	0.21
	2					
212	2-3/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66	0.21
	2-1/4					
214	2-7/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75	0.30
	2-1/2					
215	2-11/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00	0.30
	2-15/16					
216	70mm	76.2	38.1	132.1	101.6	5.3
	75mm					
218	2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.50	4.38	0.30
	3					
218	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1	5.3
	85mm					
218	3-7/16	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00	0.30
	3-1/2					
218	85mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0	5.3
	90mm					

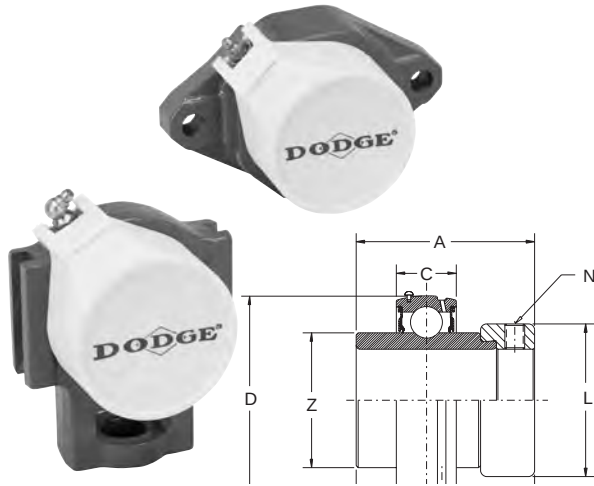
Closed Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D
204	3/4	1.13	0.53	1.91	1.38
	20mm	28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1
205	1	1.19	0.53	2.17	1.61
	25mm	30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9
206	1-3/16	1.33	0.56	2.50	0.97
	1-1/4	33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0
207	1-1/4	1.47	0.69	2.91	2.31
	1-7/16	37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9
208	1-1/2	1.55	0.69	3.31	2.77
	40mm	39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1
209	1-11/16	1.59	0.72	3.50	2.88
	45mm	40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9
210	1-15/16	1.66	0.91	3.62	3.00
	50mm	42.2	23.1	91.4	76.2
211	1-15/16	1.80	0.97	3.94	3.30
	2				
212	2-3/16	1.91	1.00	4.38	3.66
	2-1/4				
214	2-7/16	3.00	1.50	4.90	3.75
	2-1/2				
215	2-11/16	3.00	1.50	5.20	4.00
	2-15/16				
216	70mm	76.2	38.1	132.1	101.6
	75mm				
218	2-15/16	3.00	1.50	5.50	4.38
	3				
218	75mm	76.2	38.1	139.7	111.1
	85mm				
218	3-7/16	3.09	1.50	6.25	5.00
	3-1/2				
218	85mm	78.6	38.1	158.8	127.0
	90mm				

RELATED PRODUCTS

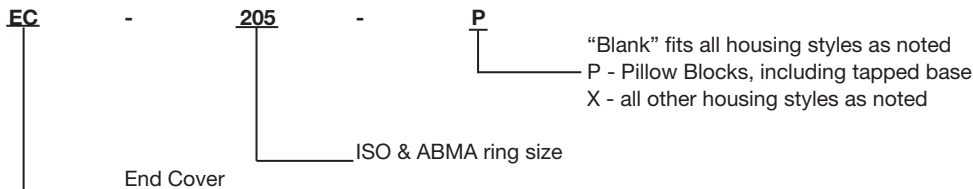


Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*



- Fits all styles of DODGE cast iron housed ball bearings: Pillow Blocks, 2 and 4 Bolt Flanges, and Take-Up bearings
- Injected molded, impact resistant, OSHA safety yellow end covers meet requirements for exposed rotating shafts
- Stainless steel "C" Washer for gripping power
- No modification or machining of existing housings required
- Concentric knockout grooves on inside of end cover for thru-shaft
- DODGE six digit part number and description embossed inside
- Operating temperature to 250° F
- For non relubricable/sealed for life applications (-NL), part number 430020 hex head plug is available

Nomenclature



Series	Pillow Blocks Std, U, B	Tapped Base PB	2 Bolt Flange	Flanged Bracket	4 Bolt Flange	Piloted Flange (FC)	Narrow Slot Take-Up	Wide Slot Take-Up
203	X		X		X			
204	X	X	X		X		X	X
205	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
206	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
207	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
208	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
209	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
210	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
211	X	X	X		X	NA	X	X
212	X		X		X	NA	X	X
214	X				X	NA		X
215	X				X			X
216	X				X	X		X
218	X				X	X		

* = Will not fit LF, LFT, SCHB, HNGB & CLY

@ = Some modification required

NA = Will not fit

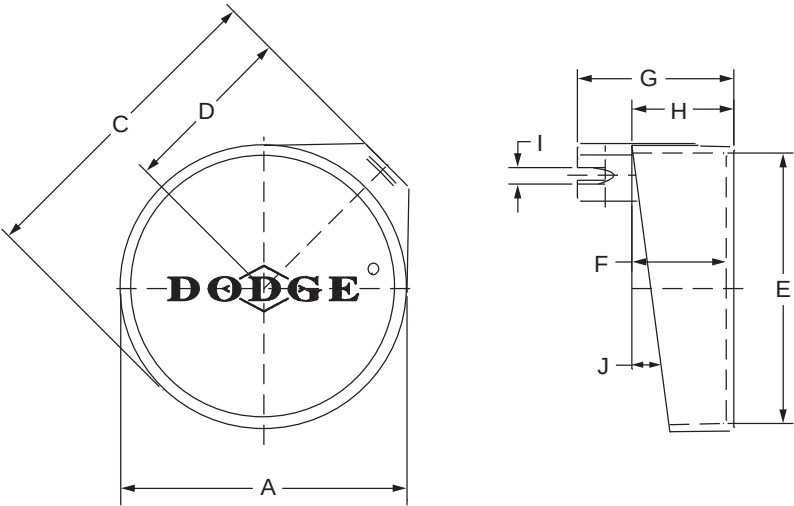
X = Will fit

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION PAGE B7-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12



RELATED PRODUCTS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*		Part Number	Description
	SXR, SXV	SXRH		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	128200	EC-203-P
204	3/4 20mm	-----	128202	EC-204-P
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	128204	EC-205-P
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	-----	128206	EC-206-P
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-3/4 30mm	128208	EC-207-P
208	1-1/2 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	128210	EC-208-P
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	-----	128212	EC-209-P
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128214	EC-210-P
211	2 - 2-3/16 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128216	EC-211-P
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 55mm	128218	EC-212-P

* NOTE: SXRH uses the next larger end cover. E.G. A P2B-SXRH-103 would use a EC-207-P

RELATED PRODUCTS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

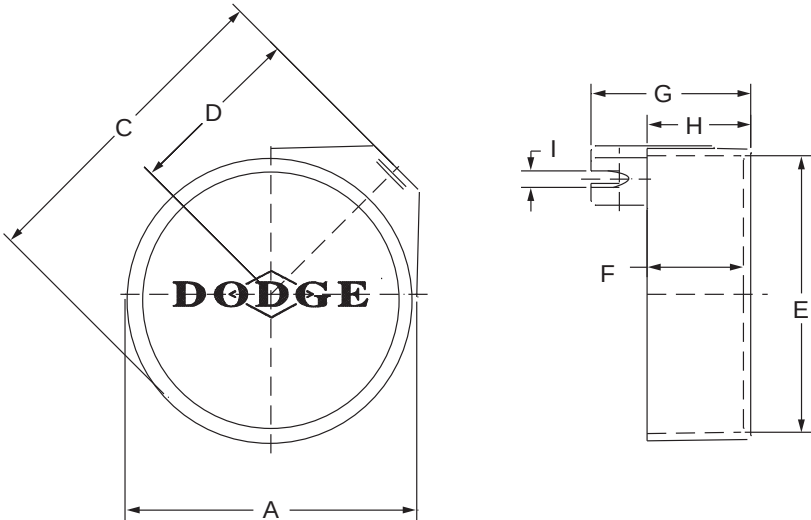
Series	Shaft Size		Weight lbs gm	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	SXR, SXV	SXRH										
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	.02 9	1-25/32 45.2	2-7/64 53.6	1-3/32 27.7	1-41/64 41.7	49/64 19.6	1-29/64 37.1	29/32 22.9	1/4 6.4	9
204	3/4 20mm	-----	.03 14	2-3/64 52.0	2-37/64 65.3	1-19/64 33.0	1-55/64 47.2	1-1/64 25.7	1-49/64 45.0	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9	11
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	.05 23	2-3/8 60.2	2-13/16 71.4	1-3/16 35.0	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/16 26.9	1-7/8 47.8	1-7/32 31.0	11/32 8.6	9
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	-----	.07 34	2-47/64 69.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-15/64 31.5	2-5/32 54.9	1-13/32 35.6	23/64 8.9	9
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	.11 48	3-1/4 82.6	3-51/64 96.3	1-29/32 48.5	3-1/64 76.7	1-5/16 33.3	2-11/32 59.4	1-31/64 37.6	3/8 9.4	7 30'
208	1-1/2 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	.13 61	3-3/8 85.9	4.0 101.6	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.0	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7	6
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	-----	.15 69	3-11/16 93.7	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-21/64 33.8	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9	7
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	.17 78	3-7/8 98.6	4-1/2 114.3	2-19/32 59.2	3-37/64 90.9	1-23/64 34.3	2-1/2 63.5	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.5	9
211	2 - 2-3/16 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	.22 102	4-27/64 112.3	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-13/32 35.8	2-37/64 65.3	1-5/8 41.2	29/64 11.4	7
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 55mm	.26 118	4-59/64 125.0	5-29/64 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-17/32 38.9	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4	8

For no-re-lube (-NL) applications, part number 430020, hex head plug is available

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION PAGE B7-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-12

RELATED PRODUCTS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*	Part Number	Description
	SXR, SXV		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	128201	EC-203-X
204	3/4 20mm	128203	EC-204-X
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	128205	EC-205-X
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	128207	EC-206-X
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	128209	EC-207-X
208	1-1/2 40mm	128211	EC-208-X
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	128213	EC-209-X
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128215	EC-210-X
211	2 - 2-3/16 55mm	128217	EC-211-X
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	128219	EC-212-X

* NOTE: Above end covers will not fit the LF and LFT bearings

RELATED PRODUCTS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight <i>lbs</i> <i>gm</i>	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	SXR, SXV									
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	0.02 10	1-51/64 45.5	2-13/64 56.1	1-3/16 30.2	1-41/64 41.7	51/64 20.3	1-29/64 37.1	15/16 23.9	1/4 6.4
204	3/4 20mm	0.03 15	2-7/32 56.1	2-47/64 69.6	1-25/64 35.3	2-1/32 51.6	1-1/64 25.7	1-13/16 45.7	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	0.05 24	2-3/8 60.2	3-3/64 77.2	1-19/32 40.6	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/64 25.7	1-53/64 46.5	1-11/64 29.7	11/32 8.7
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	0.08 36	2-47/64 69.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-3/16 30.2	2-1/16 52.3	1-23/64 34.5	23/64 8.9
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	0.12 53	3-1/4 82.6	3-27/32 97.5	1-31/32 50.0	3-1/64 76.7	1-11/32 34.5	2-11/32 59.4	1-17/32 38.9	3/8 9.4
208	1-1/2 40mm	0.14 64	3-3/8 85.9	4.0 101.6	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.0	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	0.16 73	3-11/16 93.7	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-23/64 34.3	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	0.18 82	3-7/8 98.6	4-1/2 114.3	2-21/64 59.2	3-9/16 90.9	1-23/64 34.3	2-33/64 63.8	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.4
211	2 - 2-3/16 55mm	0.24 108	4-27/64 112.3	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-29/64 36.8	2-37/64 65.3	1-21/32 42.2	29/64 11.4
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	0.27 124	4-59/64 125.0	5-15/32 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-35/64 39.1	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B7-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION PAGE B7-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B7-24

NOTES



CONTENTS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings

Features / Benefits	B8-2
How to Order/Nomenclature	B4-5
Selection	B8-3
Selection/Dimensions	B8-8
Modification/Accessories	B8-26
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

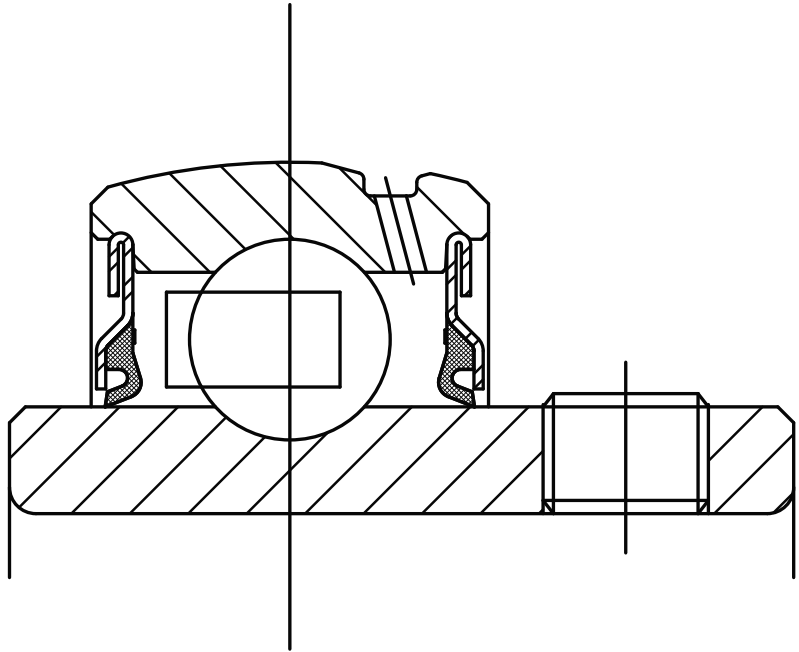
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings

- 65° Setscrew
- Wide Inner Ring Design NEW!
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Cage
- Grade 10 Balls
- ProGuard Single Lip Seal
- No Groove in Housing for End Cover
- Multiple Housing Styles Available
 - P2B, F2B, F4B, WSTU, NSTU
- Bore Range
 - 1/2" To 2-3/16"
 - 20mm to 55mm



Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge are available on www.dodge-pt.com



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	◆ Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.Olbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.Olbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

◆ **Note:** Dodge does not recommend the use of oils or locking agents on setscrew threads. However, if utilized, the minimum installation torque values should be followed.

Lubrication Guide

Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*

Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B8-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26



SELECTION

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings Inch

Table 2: Easy Selection Table For Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, Lbs.	Static Capacity Co, Lbs.	L ₁₀ LIFE HOURS	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various Rpm*									
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	
203	1/2 5/8		2158	1079	20000	550	380	320	255	225	205	175	170	160	
					30000	480	335	280	225	195	175	155	145	140	
					40000	440	305	255	205	175	160	140	135	130	
					60000	380	265	225	175	155	140	125	115	110	
					100000	320	225	190	150	130	120	105	100	95	
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 13/16		2899	1482	20000	740	515	435	345	300	275	240	225	215	
					30000	645	450	380	300	260	240	215	190	180	170
					40000	590	410	345	275	240	215	190	180	170	
					60000	515	355	300	240	210	190	165	155	150	
					100000	435	300	255	200	175	160	140	130	125	
205	7/8 15/16 1		3146	1769	20000	805	560	470	375	325	295	260	245	235	
					30000	705	485	410	325	285	260	225	215	205	
					40000	640	445	375	295	260	235	205	195	185	
					60000	560	385	325	260	225	205	180	170	165	
					100000	470	325	275	220	190	175	150	145	135	
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	1	4368	2538	20000	1115	775	655	520	455	410	360	340	325	
					30000	975	675	570	455	395	360	315	300	285	
					40000	885	615	520	410	360	325	285	270	260	
					60000	775	535	455	360	315	285	250	235	225	
					100000	655	455	380	305	265	240	210	200	190	
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-3/16 1-1/4	5759	3461	20000	1475	1020	860	685	595	545	475	450	430	
					30000	1285	890	755	595	520	475	415	395	375	
					40000	1170	810	685	545	475	430	375	355	340	
					60000	1020	710	595	475	415	375	330	310	300	
					100000	860	595	505	400	350	315	275	265	250	
208	1-1/2 1-5/8	1-7/16 1-1/2**	7332	4475	20000	1875	1300	1095	870	760	690	605	575	550	
					30000	1640	1135	960	760	665	605	525	500	480	
					40000	1490	1030	870	690	605	550	480	455	435	
					60000	1300	900	760	605	525	480	420	400	380	
					100000	1095	760	640	510	445	405	355	335	320	
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	7891	4906	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590	
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515	
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470	
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410	
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345	
210	1-15/16 2	1-11/16 1-3/4	7891	5213	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590	
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515	
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470	
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410	
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345	
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1-15/16 2	9755	6588	20000	2491	1727	1457	1156	1010	918	802	761	729	
					30000	2176	1509	1272	1010	882	802	700	665	636	
					40000	1977	1371	1156	918	802	728	636	604	578	
					60000	1727	1197	1010	802	700	636	556	528	505	
					100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426	
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	11791	8100	20000	3015	2090	1765	1400	1225	1110	970	925	880	
					30000	2635	1825	1540	1225	1070	970	880	805	770	
					40000	2395	1660	1400	1110	970	880	770	730	700	
					60000	2090	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	610	
					100000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515	
214	2 11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2	13995	9838	20000	3580	2480	2095	1660	1450	1320	1155	1095	1045	
					30000	3125	2170	1830	1450	1270	1155	1005	955	915	
					40000	2840	1970	1660	1320	1155	1045	915	870	830	
					60000	2480	1720	1450	1155	1005	915	800	760	725	
					100000	2095	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	615	
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	14872	11108	20000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1400	1225	1165	1115	
					30000	3325	2305	1945	1545	1350	1225	1070	1015	975	
					40000	3020	2095	1765	1400	1225	1115	975	925	885	
					60000	2640	1830	1545	1225	1070	975	850	805	770	
					100000	2225	1545	1300	1035	905	820	715	680	650	
216	2-15/16 3	2-15/16 3	17407	13102	20000	4450	3085	2605	2065	1805	1640	1435	1360	1300	
					30000	3890	2695	2275	1805	1580	1435	1250	1190	1140	
					40000	3535	2450	2065	1640	1435	1300	1140	1080	1035	
					60000	3085	2140	1805	1435	1250	1140	995	945	905	
					100000	2605	1805	1525	1210	1055	960	840	795	760	
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3-7/16 3-1/2	21451	16641	20000	5485	3805	3210	2550	2225	2025	1765	1680	1605	
					30000	4795	3325	2805	2225	1945	1765	1545	1465	1405	
					40000	4355	3020	2550	2025	1765	1605	1405	1335	1276	
					60000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1405	1225	1165	1115	
					100000	3210	2225	1880	1490	1300	1185	1035	980	940	

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area ** Piloted flange only

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B8-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, Lbs.	Static Capacity Co, Lbs.	L ₁₀ LIFE HOURS	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various Rpm*									
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500	
203	1/2 5/8		2158	1079	20000	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105	
					30000	130	125	115	110	105	105	100	95	90	
					40000	120	110	105	100	95	95	90	85	80	
					60000	105	95	90	85	80	80	75	70	60	
					100000	85	80	80	75	70	70	65	65	60	
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 13/16		2899	1482	20000	200	190	180	170	165	160	155	145	140	
					30000	175	165	155	150	145	140	135	125	115	110
					40000	160	150	145	135	130	125	125	115	110	110
					60000	140	130	125	120	115	110	105	100	95	90
					100000	115	110	105	100	90	95	90	85	80	80
205	7/8 15/16 1		3146	1769	20000	220	205	195	185	180	175	170	160	150	
					30000	190	180	170	165	155	150	145	140	130	120
					40000	175	165	155	150	140	135	135	125	120	110
					60000	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105	105
					100000	125	120	115	110	105	100	100	95	90	90
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	1	4368	2538	20000	305	285	270	260	250	240	235	200		
					30000	265	250	235	225	220	210	205	195		
					40000	240	225	215	205	200	190	185	175		
					60000	210	200	190	180	175	165	160	155		
					100000	175	165	160	150	145	140	135	130		
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-3/16 1-1/4	5759	3461	20000	400	375	355	340	330	315	305			
					30000	350	330	310	300	285	275	270			
					40000	315	300	285	270	260	250	245			
					60000	275	260	250	235	230	220	215			
					100000	235	220	210	200	190	185	180			
208	1-1/2 1-5/8	1-7/16 1-1/2**	7332	4475	20000	510	480	455	435	420	405				
					30000	445	420	400	380	365	355				
					40000	405	380	360	345	330	320				
					60000	355	330	315	300	290	280				
					100000	300	280	265	255	245	235				
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	7891	4906	20000	550	515	490	470	450	435				
					30000	480	450	430	410	395	380				
					40000	435	410	390	370	360	345				
					60000	380	360	340	325	310	300				
					100000	320	300	285	275	265	255				
210	1-15/16 2	1-11/16 1-3/4	7891	5213	20000	550	515	490	470	450					
					30000	480	450	430	410	395					
					40000	435	410	390	370	360					
					60000	380	360	340	325	310					
					100000	320	300	285	275	265					
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1-15/16 2	9755	6588	20000	676	636	604	578						
					30000	591	556	528	505						
					40000	537	505	480	459						
					60000	469	441	419	401						
					100000	395	372	353	338						
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	11791	8100	20000	820	770	730							
					30000	715	675	640							
					40000	650	610	580							
					60000	570	535	510							
					100000	480	450	430							
214	2 11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2	13995	9838	20000	970	915								
					30000	850	800								
					40000	770	725								
					60000	675	635								
					100000	570	535								
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	14872	11108	20000	1035	975								
					30000	905	850								
					40000	820	770								
					60000	715	675								
					100000	605	570								
216		2-15/16 3	17407	13102	20000	1210									
					30000	1055									
					40000	960									
					60000	840									
					100000	705									
218		3-7/16 3-1/2	21451	16641	20000										
					30000										
					40000										
					60000										
					100000										

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area ** Piloted flange only

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B8-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26



SELECTION

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, N.	Static Capacity Co, N.	L ₁₀ Life Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (N.) At Various Rpm*									
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	
203	17mm		9600	4800	20000	2446	1690	1423	1134	1001	912	778	756	712	
					30000	2135	1490	1245	1001	867	778	689	645	623	
					40000	1957	1357	1134	912	778	712	623	600	578	
					60000	1690	1179	1001	778	689	623	556	512	489	
					100000	1423	1001	845	667	578	534	467	445	423	
204	20mm		12895	6592	20000	3292	2291	1935	1535	1334	1223	1068	1001	956	
					30000	2869	2002	1690	1334	1156	1068	934	890	845	
					40000	2624	1824	1535	1223	1068	956	845	801	756	
					60000	2291	1579	1334	1068	934	845	734	689	667	
					100000	1935	1334	1134	890	778	712	623	578	556	
205	25mm		13995	7869	20000	3581	2491	2091	1668	1446	1312	1156	1090	1045	
					30000	3136	2157	1824	1446	1268	1156	1001	956	912	
					40000	2847	1979	1668	1312	1156	1045	912	867	823	
					60000	2491	1712	1446	1156	1001	912	801	756	734	
					100000	2091	1446	1223	979	845	778	667	645	600	
206	30mm	25mm	18993	11,290	20000	4960	3447	2913	2313	2024	1824	1601	1512	1446	
					30000	4337	3002	2535	2024	1757	1601	1401	1334	1268	
					40000	3936	2736	2313	1824	1601	1446	1268	1201	1156	
					60000	3447	2380	2024	1601	1401	1268	1112	1045	1001	
					100000	2913	2024	1690	1357	1179	1068	934	890	845	
207	35mm	30mm	25628	15,395	20000	6561	4537	3825	3047	2647	2424	2113	2002	1913	
					30000	5716	3959	3358	2674	2313	2113	1846	1757	1668	
					40000	5204	3603	3047	2424	2113	1913	1668	1579	1512	
					60000	4537	3158	2647	2113	1846	1669	1468	1379	1334	
					100000	3825	2647	2246	1779	1557	1401	1223	1179	1112	
208	40mm	35mm	32627	19,906	20000	8340	5782	4871	3870	3380	3069	2691	2558	2446	
					30000	7295	5048	4270	3380	2958	2691	2335	2224	2135	
					40000	6628	4581	3870	3069	2691	2446	2135	2024	1935	
					60000	5782	4003	3380	2691	2335	2135	1868	1779	1690	
					100000	4871	3380	2847	2268	1979	1801	1579	1490	1423	
209	45mm	40mm	35115	21,823	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3649	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	
210	50mm	45mm	35115	23,189	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	
211	55mm	50mm	43394	29,305	20000	11079	7682	6479	5142	4492	4082	3566	3387	3241	
					30000	9678	6711	5660	4492	3924	3566	3115	2959	2831	
					40000	8793	6097	5142	4082	3566	3240	2830	2688	2572	
					60000	7682	5326	4492	3566	3115	2830	2472	2348	2247	
					100000	6479	4492	3789	3007	2627	2387	2085	1981	1895	
212	60mm	55mm	52470	36,031	20000	13411	9296	7851	6227	5449	4937	4315	4114	3914	
					30000	11720	8118	6850	5449	4759	4315	3914	3581	3425	
					40000	10653	7384	6227	4937	4315	3914	3425	3247	3114	
					60000	9296	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2713	
					100000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
214	70mm	65mm	62278	43,762	20000	15924	11031	9319	7384	6450	5871	5137	4871	4648	
					30000	13900	9672	8140	6450	5649	5137	4470	4248	4070	
					40000	12632	8763	7384	5871	5137	4648	4070	3870	3692	
					60000	11031	7651	6450	5137	4470	4070	3558	3380	3225	
					100000	9319	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2736	
215	75mm	70mm	66180	49,411	20000	16925	11743	9897	7851	6872	6227	5449	5182	4960	
					30000	14790	10253	8651	6872	6005	5449	4759	4515	4337	
					40000	13433	9319	7851	6227	5449	4960	4337	4114	3936	
					60000	11743	8140	6872	5449	4759	4337	3781	3581	3425	
					100000	9897	6872	5782	4604	4025	3647	3180	3025	2891	
216	75mm		77426	58,281	20000	19794	13722	11587	9185	8029	7295	6383	6049	5782	
					30000	17303	11987	10119	8029	7028	6383	5560	5293	5071	
					40000	15724	10898	9185	7295	6383	5782	5071	4804	4604	
					60000	13722	9519	8029	6393	5560	5071	4426	4203	4025	
					100000	11587	8029	6783	5382	4693	4270	3736	3536	3380	
218	85mm		95371	74,023	20000	24397	16925	14278	11342	9897	9007	7851	7473	7139	
					30000	21328	14790	12477	9897	8651	7851	6872	6516	6249	
					40000	19371	13433	11342	9007	7851	7139	6249	5938	5676	
					60000	16925	11743	9897	7851	6872	6249	5449	5182	4960	
					100000	14278	9897	8362	6628	5782	5271	4604	4359	4181	

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B8-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, N.	Static Capacity Co, N.	L ₁₀ Life Hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (N.) At Various Rpm*							
	SC, VSC, SL, C	SCM				2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	7500
203	17mm		9600	4800	20000	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489
					30000	578	556	512	489	467	467	445	423
					40000	534	489	467	445	423	423	400	378
					60000	467	423	423	400	378	356	358	334
					100000	378	356	356	334	311	311	289	267
204	20mm		12895	6592	20000	890	845	801	756	734	712	689	645
					30000	778	724	689	667	645	623	600	578
					40000	712	667	645	600	578	556	556	512
					60000	623	578	556	534	512	489	467	445
					100000	512	489	467	445	400	423	400	378
205	25mm		13995	7869	20000	979	912	867	823	801	778	756	712
					30000	845	801	756	734	689	667	645	623
					40000	778	734	689	667	623	600	600	556
					60000	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489
					100000	556	534	512	489	467	445	445	423
206	30mm	25mm	18993	11,290	20000	1357	1268	1201	1156	1112	1068	1045	979
					30000	1179	1112	1045	1001	979	934	912	867
					40000	1068	1001	958	912	890	845	823	778
					60000	934	890	845	801	778	734	712	689
					100000	778	734	712	667	645	623	600	578
207	35mm	30mm	25628	15,395	20000	1779	1668	1579	1512	1468	1401	1357	
					30000	1557	1468	1379	1134	1268	1223	1201	
					40000	1401	1334	1268	1201	1156	1112	1090	
					60000	1223	1156	1112	1045	1023	979	956	
					100000	1045	979	934	890	845	823	801	
208	40mm	35mm	32627	19,906	20000	2268	2135	2024	1935	1868	1801		
					30000	1979	1868	1779	1690	1624	1579		
					40000	1801	1690	1601	1535	1468	1423		
					60000	1576	1468	1401	1334	1290	1245		
					100000	1334	1245	1179	1134	1090	1045		
209	45mm	40mm	35115	21,823	20000	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002	1935		
					30000	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757	1690		
					40000	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601	1535		
					60000	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379	1334		
					100000	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179	1134		
210	50mm	45mm	35115	23,189	20000	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002			
					30000	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757			
					40000	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601			
					60000	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379			
					100000	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179			
211	55mm	50mm	43394	29,305	20000	3007	2830	2688	2571				
					30000	2627	2472	2348	2246				
					40000	2387	2246	2134	2041				
					60000	2085	1962	1864	1783				
					100000	1759	1655	1572	1504				
212	60mm	55mm	52470	36,031	20000	3647	3425	3247					
					30000	3180	3002	2847					
					40000	2891	2713	2580					
					60000	2535	2380	2268					
					100000	2135	2002	1913					
214	70mm	65mm	62278	43,762	20000	4315	4070						
					30000	3781	3558						
					40000	3425	3225						
					60000	3002	2824						
					100000	2535	2380						
215	75mm	70mm	66180	49,411	20000	4604	4337						
					30000	4025	3781						
					40000	3647	3425						
					60000	3180	3002						
					100000	2691	2535						
216		75mm	77426	58,281	20000	5382							
					30000	4693							
					40000	4270							
					60000	3736							
					100000	3136							
218		85mm	95371	74,023	20000								
					30000								
					40000								
					60000								
					100000								

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B8-8	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

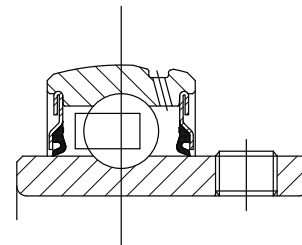
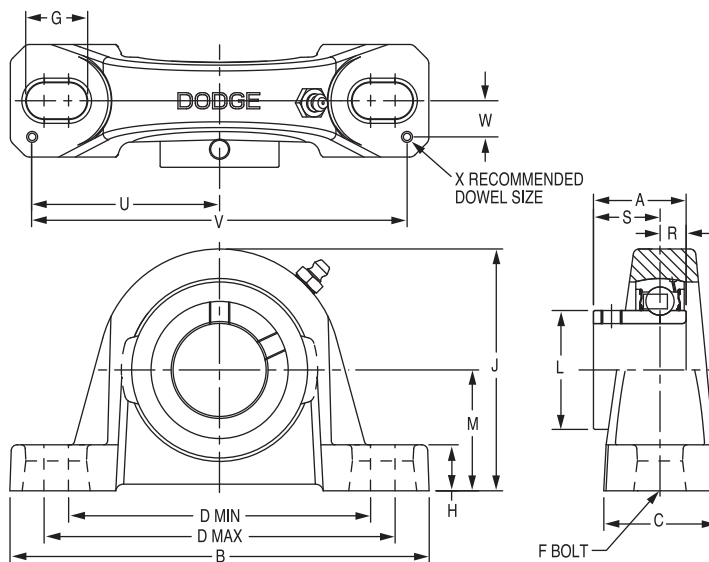
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC AND VSCU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	125500	P2B-VSC-008	049887	P2B-VSC-008-NL
	5/8	125501	P2B-VSC-010	@	P2B-VSC-010-NL
	17mm	@	P2B-VSC-17M	@	P2B-VSC-17M-NL
203 (VSCU)	1/2	125513	P2B-VSCU-008	@	P2B-VSCU-008-NL
	5/8	125514	P2B-VSCU-010	@	P2B-VSCU-010-NL
	17mm	125685	P2B-VSCU-17M	@	P2B-VSCU-17M-NL
204	3/4	123580	P2B-VSC-012	054495	P2B-VSC-012-NL
	20mm	125686	P2B-VSC-20M	@	P2B-VSC-20M-NL
205	7/8	125502	P2B-VSC-014	@	P2B-VSC-014-NL
	15/16	125503	P2B-VSC-015	@	P2B-VSC-015-NL
	1	123581	P2B-VSC-100	123590	P2B-VSC-100-NL
	25mm	125687	P2B-VSC-25M	@	P2B-VSC-25M-NL
206	1-1/8	125504	P2B-VSC-102	@	P2B-VSC-102-NL
	1-3/16	123582	P2B-VSC-103	064691	P2B-VSC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123589	P2B-VSC-104S	@	P2B-VSC-104S-NL
	30mm	125751	P2B-VSC-30M	@	P2B-VSC-30M-NL
206 (VSCU)	1-1/8	125515	P2B-VSCU-102	@	P2B-VSCU-102-NL
	1-3/16	123604	P2B-VSCU-103	050845	P2B-VSCU-103-NL
	1-1/4	123606	P2B-VSCU-104S	@	P2B-VSCU-104S-NL
	30mm	125688	P2B-VSCU-30M	@	P2B-VSCU-30M-NL

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC AND VSCU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.5	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	26.9	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
203 (VSCU)	1/2	1.2	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	0.96	1.19	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.1																	
	17mm	0.6	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	24.4	30.2	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	3/4	1.4	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	0.6	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	28.4	33.3	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
	1	1.6																	
206	25mm	0.8	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	33.5	36.6	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/8	2.7	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
206 (VSCU)	30mm	1.2	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	41.4	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/8	2.8	1-19/64	6-1/4	1-47/64	4-1/4	5	1/2	15/16	3/4	3-5/16	1-37/64	1-11/16	25/64	29/32	2-7/8	5-3/4	9/163	3/16
	1-3/16	2.7																	
	1-1/4	2.6																	
206 (VSCU)	30mm	1.3	32.9	158.8	44.1	108.0	127.0	M12	23.8	19.1	84.1	40.1	42.9	9.9	23.0	73.0	146.1	14.3	4.8

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

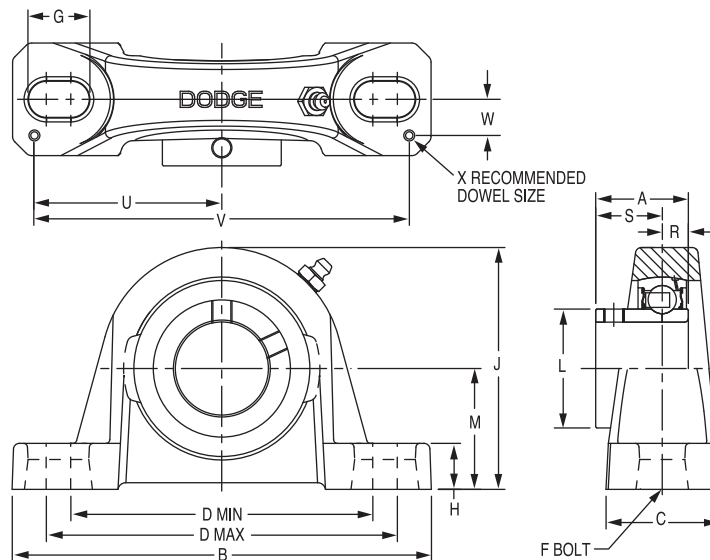
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC AND VSCU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
207	1-1/4	123583	P2B-VSC-104	051889	P2B-VSC-104-NL
	1-3/8	125505	P2B-VSC-106	@	P2B-VSC-106-NL
	1-7/16	123584	P2B-VSC-107	050838	P2B-VSC-107-NL
	35mm	125689	P2B-VSC-35M	067664	P2B-VSC-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	123585	P2B-VSC-108	051890	P2B-VSC-108-NL
	40mm	@	P2B-VSC-40M	@	P2B-VSC-40M-NL
209	1-11/16	125506	P2B-VSC-111	@	P2B-VSC-111-NL
	1-3/4	124933	P2B-VSC-112	@	P2B-VSC-112-NL
	45mm	125691	P2B-VSC-45M	@	P2B-VSC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	123586	P2B-VSC-115	053662	P2B-VSC-115-NL
	2	123587	P2B-VSC-200	@	P2B-VSC-200-NL
	50mm	125692	P2B-VSC-50M	@	P2B-VSC-50M-NL
211	2	123593	P2B-VSC-200L	049784	P2B-VSC-200L-NL
	2-3/16	123588	P2B-VSC-203	@	P2B-VSC-203-NL
	55mm	125693	P2B-VSC-55M	@	P2B-VSC-55M-NL

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC AND VSCU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
207	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-3/8	4.3																	
	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	2.0	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.8	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
208	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.5	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.1	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-11/16	6.4	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-3/4	6.2																	
210	45mm	3.0	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.1	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
211	50mm	3.3	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
	55mm	4.2	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

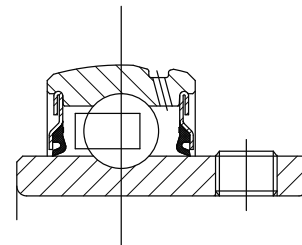
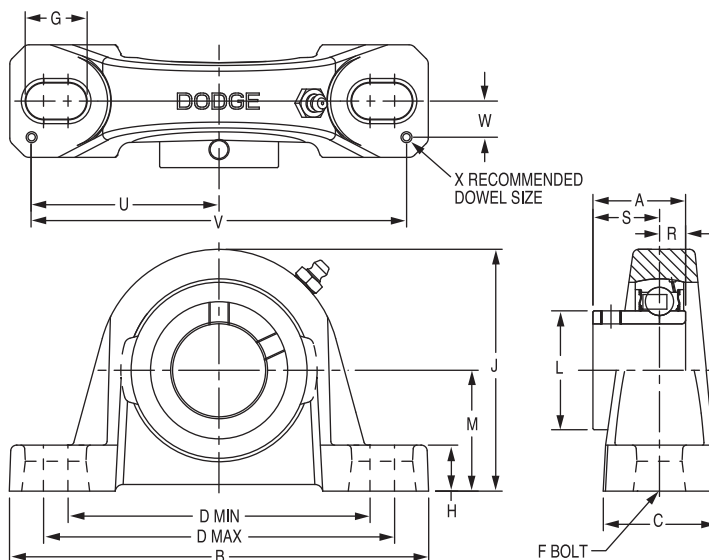
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSCB INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203 (VSC)	1/2	125500	P2B-VSC-008	@	P2B-VSC-008-NL
	5/8	125501	P2B-VSC-010	@	P2B-VSC-010-NL
	17mm	@	P2B-VSC-17M	@	P2B-VSC-17M-NL
204	3/4	123595	P2B-VSCB-012	050833	P2B-VSCB-012-NL
	20mm	@	P2B-VSCB-20M	@	P2B-VSCB-20M-NL
205	7/8	125508	P2B-VSCB-014	@	P2B-VSCB-014-NL
	15/16	125509	P2B-VSCB-015	@	P2B-VSCB-015-NL
	1	123596	P2B-VSCB-100	050828	P2B-VSCB-100-NL
	25mm	@	P2B-VSCB-25M	@	P2B-VSCB-25M-NL
206	1-1/8	125510	P2B-VSCB-102	@	P2B-VSCB-102-NL
	1-3/16	123597	P2B-VSCB-103	050829	P2B-VSCB-103-NL
	1-1/4	123605	P2B-VSCB-104S	@	P2B-VSCB-104S-NL
	30mm	@	P2B-VSCB-30M	@	P2B-VSCB-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	123598	P2B-VSCB-104	@	P2B-VSCB-104-NL
	1-3/8	125511	P2B-VSCB-106	@	P2B-VSCB-106-NL
	1-7/16	123599	P2B-VSCB-107	050830	P2B-VSCB-107-NL
	35mm	@	P2B-VSCB-35M	@	P2B-VSCB-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	123600	P2B-VSCB-108	@	P2B-VSCB-108-NL
	40mm	125690	P2B-VSCB-40M	@	P2B-VSCB-40M-NL
209	1-11/16	125512	P2B-VSCB-111	050848	P2B-VSCB-111-NL
	1-3/4	125507	P2B-VSCB-112	@	P2B-VSCB-112-NL
	45mm	@	P2B-VSCB-45M	068428	P2B-VSCB-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	123601	P2B-VSCB-115	@	P2B-VSCB-115-NL
	2	123602	P2B-VSCB-200	@	P2B-VSCB-200-NL
	50mm	@	P2B-VSCB-50M	@	P2B-VSCB-50M-NL
211	2	123607	P2B-VSCB-200L	@	P2B-VSCB-200L-NL
	2-3/16	123603	P2B-VSCB-203	050831	P2B-VSCB-203-NL
	55mm	@	P2B-VSCB-55M	@	P2B-VSCB-55M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSCB INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
203 (VSC)	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.5	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	26.9	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	3/4	1.4	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.12	1.25	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	0.6	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.2	28.4	31.8	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.32	1.31	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
	1	1.6																	
206	25mm	0.8	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	33.5	33.3	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/8	2.7	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62	3.19	1.57	1.56	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-3/16	2.6																	
207	1-1/4	2.5																	
	30mm	1.2	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	39.9	39.6	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	1.84	1.81	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
208	1-3/8	4.3																	
	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	2.0	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	46.7	46.0	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
209	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.5	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
	1-11/16	6.4	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.22	2.06	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
210	1-3/4	6.2																	
	45mm	3.0	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	56.4	52.3	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	2.43	2.19	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
211	2	7.0																	
	50mm	3.3	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3	113.5	61.7	55.6	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	2.71	2.44	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
211	2-3/16	8.9																	
	55mm	4.2	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	68.8	62.0	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

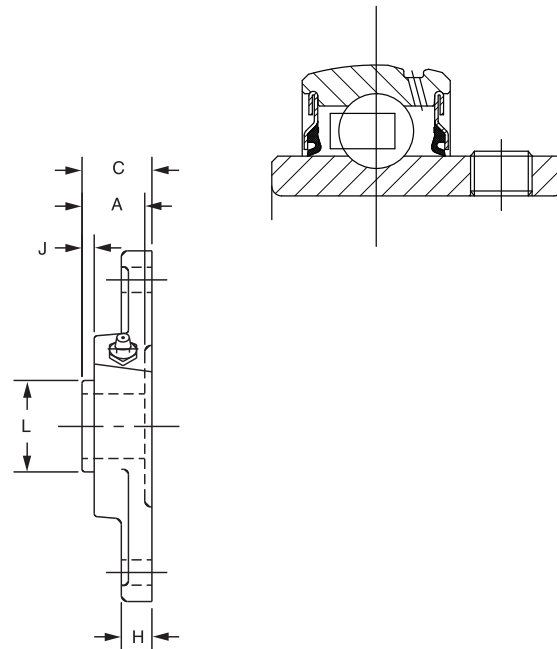
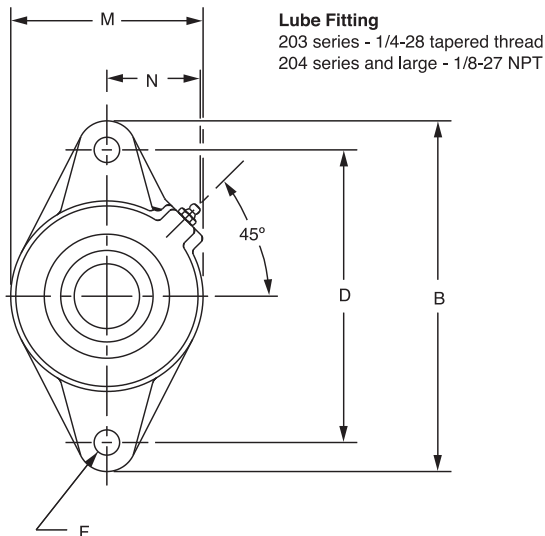
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	125516	F2B-VSC-008	@	F2B-VSC-008-NL
	5/8	125517	F2B-VSC-010	@	F2B-VSC-010-NL
	17mm	125703	F2B-VSC-17M	@	F2B-VSC-17M-NL
204	3/4	123610	F2B-VSC-012	057854	F2B-VSC-012-NL
	20mm	125704	F2B-VSC-20M	@	F2B-VSC-20M-NL
205	7/8	125518	F2B-VSC-014	@	F2B-VSC-014-NL
	15/16	125519	F2B-VSC-015	@	F2B-VSC-015-NL
	1	123611	F2B-VSC-100	050778	F2B-VSC-100-NL
	25mm	125705	F2B-VSC-25M	@	F2B-VSC-25M-NL
206	1-1/8	125520	F2B-VSC-102	@	F2B-VSC-102-NL
	1-3/16	123612	F2B-VSC-103	050840	F2B-VSC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123618	F2B-VSC-104S	051888	F2B-VSC-104S-NL
	30mm	125752	F2B-VSC-30M	@	F2B-VSC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	123613	F2B-VSC-104	@	F2B-VSC-104-NL
	1-3/8	125521	F2B-VSC-106	049468	F2B-VSC-106-NL
	1-7/16	123614	F2B-VSC-107	051699	F2B-VSC-107-NL
	35mm	125706	F2B-VSC-35M	@	F2B-VSC-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	123615	F2B-VSC-108	@	F2B-VSC-108-NL
	40mm	125707	F2B-VSC-40M	@	F2B-VSC-40M-NL
209	1-11/16	125522	F2B-VSC-111	050842	F2B-VSC-111-NL
	1-3/4	125523	F2B-VSC-112	049892	F2B-VSC-112-NL
	45mm	125708	F2B-VSC-45M	@	F2B-VSC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	123616	F2B-VSC-115	059811	F2B-VSC-115-NL
	2	123617	F2B-VSC-200	068716	F2B-VSC-200-NL
	50mm	125709	F2B-VSC-50M	@	F2B-VSC-50M-NL
211	2	123694	F2B-VSC-200L	@	F2B-VSC-200L-NL
	2-3/16	123619	F2B-VSC-203	@	F2B-VSC-203-NL
	55mm	125710	F2B-VSC-55M	@	F2B-VSC-55M-NL

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.8	1.00	3.88	1.17	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.32	0.96	2.13	1.13
	5/8	0.7										
	17mm	0.36	25.4	98.6	29.7	76.2	M10	9.7	8.1	24.4	54.1	28.7
204	3/4	1.4	1.23	4.41	1.34	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.50
	20mm	0.63	31.2	112.0	34.0	89.7	M10	12.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.6	1.34	4.88	1.37	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.42	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.5										
	1	1.4										
206	25mm	0.67	34.0	124.0	34.8	98.8	M10	13.2	10.7	33.5	69.9	36.6
	1-1/8	2.2	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-3/16	2.1										
207	1-1/4	2.0										
	30mm	0.94	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
208	1-1/4	3.5	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-3/8	3.3										
	1-7/16	3.2										
209	35mm	1.43	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7
	1-1/2	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.98	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	40mm	1.83	49.3	171.5	50.3	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
210	1-11/16	5.0	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-3/4	4.9										
	45mm	2.23	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
211	1-15/16	5.4	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	5.2										
	50mm	2.41	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
212	2	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2-3/16	6.5										
	55mm	2.99	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

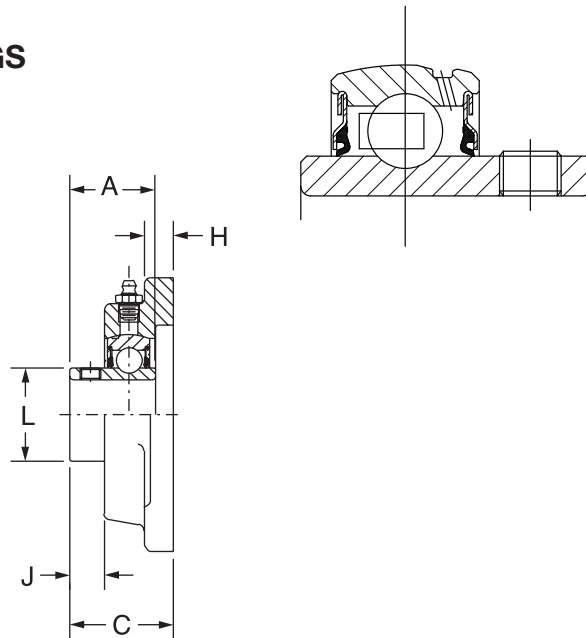
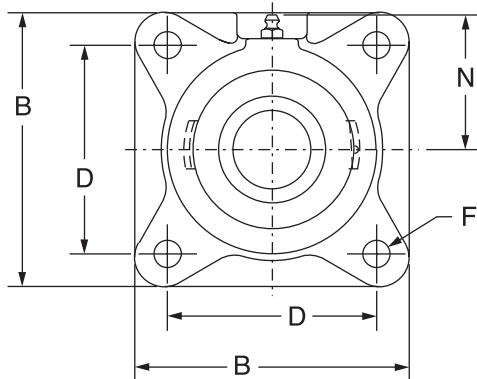


Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	125524	F4B-VSC-008	@	F4B-VSC-008-NL
	5/8	125525	F4B-VSC-010	@	F4B-VSC-010-NL
	17mm	125694	F4B-VSC-17M	@	F4B-VSC-17MNL
204	3/4	123625	F4B-VSC-012	@	F4B-VSC-012-NL
	20mm	125695	F4B-VSC-20M	@	F4B-VSC-20M-NL
205	7/8	125526	F4B-VSC-014	@	F4B-VSC-014-NL
	15/16	125527	F4B-VSC-015	@	F4B-VSC-015-NL
	1	123626	F4B-VSC-100	062509	F4B-VSC-100-NL
	25mm	125696	F4B-VSC-25M	@	F4B-VSC-25M-NL
206	1-1/8	125528	F4B-VSC-102	@	F4B-VSC-102-NL
	1-3/16	123627	F4B-VSC-103	@	F4B-VSC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123634	F4B-VSC-104S	@	F4B-VSC-104S-NL
	30mm	125697	F4B-VSC-30M	@	F4B-VSC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	123628	F4B-VSC-104	051891	F4B-VSC-104-NL
	1-3/8	125529	F4B-VSC-106	@	F4B-VSC-106-NL
	1-7/16	123629	F4B-VSC-107	050844	F4B-VSC-107-NL
	35mm	125698	F4B-VSC-40M	@	F4B-VSC-40M-NL
208	1-1/2	123630	F4B-VSC-108	051892	F4B-VSC-108-NL
	40mm	125699	F4B-VSC-40M	@	F4B-VSC-40M-NL
209	1-11/16	125530	F4B-VSC-111	050836	F4B-VSC-111-NL
	1-3/4	125531	F4B-VSC-112	@	F4B-VSC-112-NL
	45mm	125700	F4B-VSC-45M	@	F4B-VSC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	123631	F4B-VSC-115	@	F4B-VSC-115-NL
	2	123632	F4B-VSC-200	068716	F4B-VSC-200-NL
	50mm	125701	F4B-VSC-50M	@	F4B-VSC-50M-NL
211	2	123652	F4B-VSC-200L	@	F4B-VSC-200L-NL
	2-3/16	123633	F4B-VSC-203	068809	F4B-VSC-203-NL
	55mm	125702	F4B-VSC-55M	@	F4B-VSC-55M-NL

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

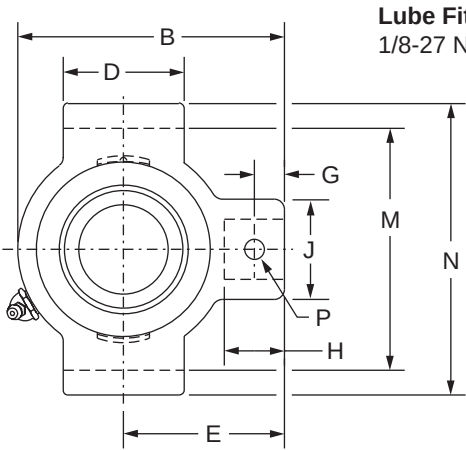
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
203	1/2	1.08	1.00	3.00	1.17	2.13	3/8	0.44	0.32	0.96	1.69
	5/8	1.00									
	17mm	0.48	25.4	76.2	29.7	54.1	M10	11.2	8.1	24.4	42.9
204	3/4	1.50	1.23	3.38	1.34	2.50	3/8	0.44	0.36	1.12	1.94
	20mm	0.67	31.2	85.9	34.0	63.5	M10	11.2	9.1	28.4	49.3
205	7/8	1.98	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.42	1.32	2.06
	15/16	1.86									
	1	1.62									
206	25mm	0.84	34.0	95.3	34.8	69.9	M10	12.7	10.7	33.5	52.3
	1-1/8	2.78	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	1-3/16	2.68									
207	1-1/4	2.50									
	30mm	1.19	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
208	1-1/4	3.50	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-3/8	2.88									
	1-7/16	2.50									
209	35mm	1.28	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.2	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
	1-1/2	4.50	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	40mm	2.00	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
210	1-11/16	5.45	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-3/4	5.35									
	45mm	2.42	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.9	M12	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
211	1-15/16	6.25	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	2	6.00									
	50mm	2.33	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.3	M12	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
212	2	9.28	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2-3/16	9.00									
	55mm	4.12	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.3	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

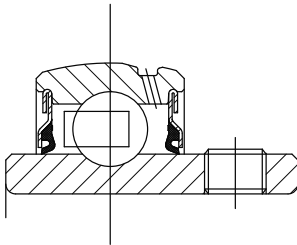
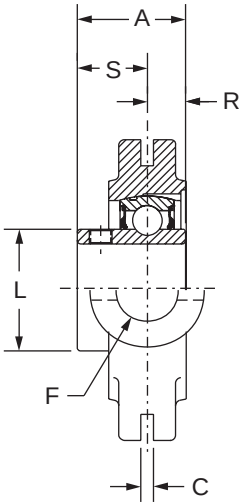


SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	125533	NSTU-VSC-012
	20mm	@	NSTU-VSC-20M
205	7/8	125534	NSTU-VSC-014
	15/16	125535	NSTU-VSC-015
	1	125536	NSTU-VSC-100
	25mm	@	NSTU-VSC-25M
206	1-1/8	125537	NSTU-VSC-102
	1-3/16	125538	NSTU-VSC-103
	1-1/4	125540	NSTU-VSC-104S
	30mm	@	NSTU-VSC-30M
207	1-1/4	125539	NSTU-VSC-104
	1-3/8	125541	NSTU-VSC-106
	1-7/16	123680	NSTU-VSC-107
	35mm	@	NSTU-VSC-35M
208	1-1/2	125542	NSTU-VSC-108
	40mm	@	NSTU-VSC-40M
209	1-11/16	125543	NSTU-VSC-111
	1-3/4	125544	NSTU-VSC-112
	45mm	@	NSTU-VSC-45M
210	1-15/16	125545	NSTU-VSC-115
	2	125546	NSTU-VSC-200
	50mm	@	NSTU-VSC-50M
211	2	125547	NSTU-VSC-200
	2-3/16	125548	NSTU-VSC-203
	55mm	@	NSTU-VSC-55M

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
204	3/4	1.25	NS210	1.23	3.50	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.12	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.50	0.73
	20mm	0.58		31.2	88.9	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2	22.4	35.1	28.4	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	1.68	NS210	1.34	3.56	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.32	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.56	0.78
	15/16	1.58																
	1	1.48																
206	25mm	0.73	NS308	34.0	90.4	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2	22.4	35.1	33.5	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	14.2	19.8
	1-1/8	2.78		1.52	4.31	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.57	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	1-3/16	2.58																
	1-1/4	2.48																
207	30mm	1.19	NS308	38.6	109.5	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	39.9	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	14.7	23.9
	1-1/4	2.78		1.71	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
	1-3/8	2.58																
	1-7/16	2.48																
208	35mm	1.19	NS400	43.4	114.3	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4
	1-1/2	4.68		1.94	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66	1.16	1.63	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
209	40mm	2.16	NS400	49.3	136.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	16.8	29.5	41.4	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	1-11/16	4.78		1.94	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72	1.22	1.63	2.22	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	4.68																
210	45mm	2.20	NS400	49.3	138.2	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	18.3	31.0	41.4	56.4	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	1-15/16	4.88		1.94	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59	1.09	1.63	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	2	4.78																
211	50mm	2.25	NS407	49.3	139.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	15.0	27.7	41.4	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	2	6.78		2.22	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69	1.28	1.75	2.71	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16	6.58																
	55mm	3.13		56.4	155.7	7.95	88.9	92.2	25.4	17.5	32.5	44.5	68.8	112.98/112.22	136.7	11.2	22.1	34.3

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

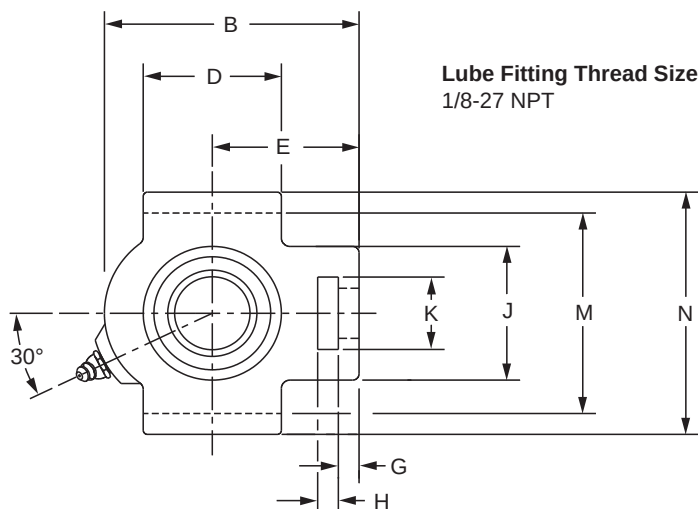
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

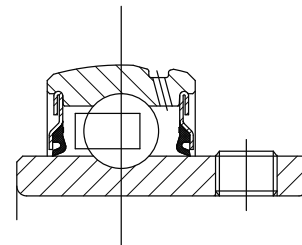
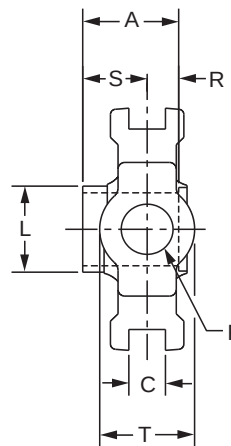


Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings

VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4 20mm	125549 @	WSTU-VSC-012 WSTU-VSC-20M
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	125550 125551 125552 @	WSTU-VSC-014 WSTU-VSC-015 WSTU-VSC-100 WSTU-VSC-25M
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	125553 125554 125556 @	WSTU-VSC-102 WSTU-VSC-103 WSTU-VSC-104S WSTU-VSC-30M
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	125555 125557 125558 @	WSTU-VSC-104 WSTU-VSC-106 WSTU-VSC-107 WSTU-VSC-35M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
204	3/4	1.9	WS300	1.23	3.69	0.531	2.00	2.38	5/8	0.38
	20mm	0.87		31.2	93.7	13.49	50.8	60.5	15.9	9.7
205	7/8	2.2	WS300	1.34	3.81	0.531	2.00	2.44	5/8	0.38
	15/16	2.1								
	1	2.0								
206	25mm	0.96	WS308	34.0	96.8	13.49	50.8	62.0	15.9	9.7
	1-1/8	3.0		1.52	4.38	0.531	2.25	2.75	3/4	0.38
	1-3/16	2.9								
	1-1/4	2.8								
207	30mm	1.33	WS308	38.6	111.3	13.49	57.2	69.9	19.1	9.7
	1-1/4	3.8		1.71	4.87	0.531	2.50	3.06	3/4	0.50
	1-3/8	3.6								
	1-7/16	3.5								
	35mm	1.65		43.4	123.7	13.49	63.5	77.7	19.1	12.7

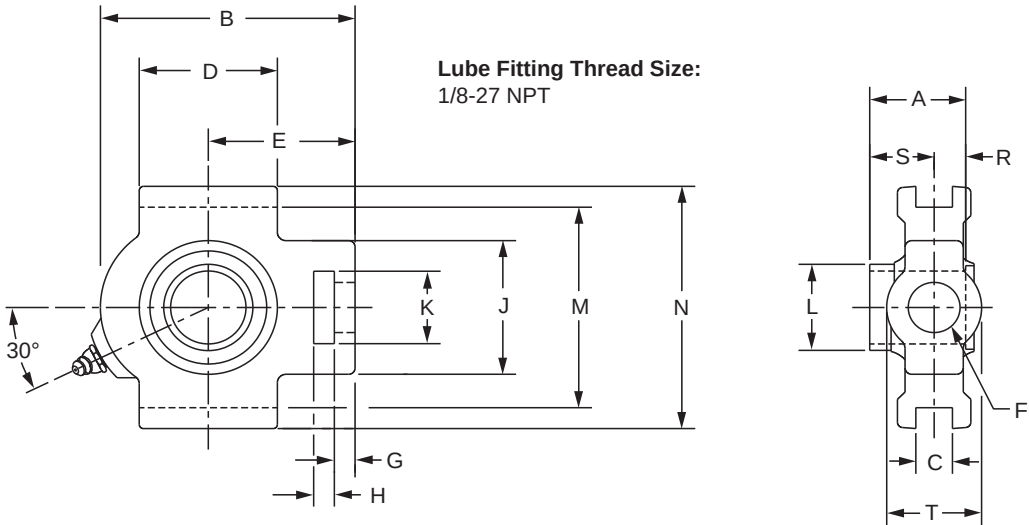
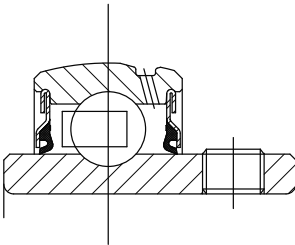
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4	0.63	2.00	1.25	1.12	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.50	0.73	1.38
	20mm	16.0	50.8	31.8	28.4	75.82/76.58	92.2	12.7	18.5	35.1
205	7/8	0.63	2.00	1.31	1.32	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.56	0.78	1.38
	15/16									
	1									
206	25mm	16.0	50.8	33.3	33.5	75.82/76.58	92.2	14.2	19.8	35.1
	1-1/8	0.63	2.19	1.44	1.57	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.58	0.94	1.63
	1-3/16									
	1-1/4									
207	30mm	16.0	55.6	36.6	39.9	88.39/89.15	104.9	14.7	23.9	41.3
	1-1/4	0.63	2.50	1.44	1.84	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.67	1.04	1.63
	1-3/8									
	1-7/16									
	35mm	16.0	63.5	36.6	46.7	88.39/89.15	104.9	17.0	26.4	41.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings
VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	125559	WSTU-VSC-108
	40mm	@	WSTU-VSC-40M
209	1-11/16	125560	WSTU-VSC-111
	1-3/4	125561	WSTU-VSC-112
	45mm	@	WSTU-VSC-45M
210	1-15/16	125562	WSTU-VSC-115
	2	125563	WSTU-VSC-200
	50mm	@	WSTU-VSC-50M
211	2	125564	WSTU-VSC-200L
	2-3/16	125565	WSTU-VSC-203
	55mm	@	WSTU-VSC-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
208	1-1/2 40mm	6.1 2.80	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0
209	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	6.0 5.9 2.76	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.44 87.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	6.4 6.2 2.94	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.82 147.8	0.688 17.48	3.38 85.9	3.56 90.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0
211	2 2-3/16 55mm	10.1 10.0 4.65	WS502	2.22 56.4	6.69 169.9	1.063 27.00	3.75 95.3	4.19 106.4	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1

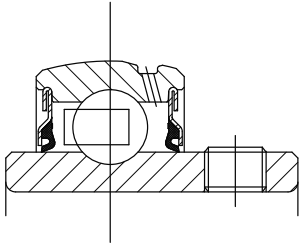
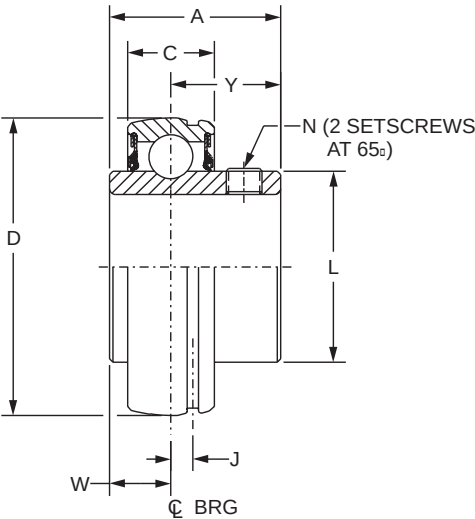
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
208	1-1/2 40mm	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.05 52.1	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.50 114.3	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.94 49.3
209	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.22 56.4	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.94 49.3
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.43 61.7	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.94 49.3
211	2 2-3/16 55mm	1.00 25.4	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	2.71 68.8	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.87 22.1	1.35 34.3	2.50 63.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings
VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	389923	INS-VSC-008
	5/8	389924	INS-VSC-010
	17mm	125636	INS-VSC-17M
204	3/4	389925	INS-VSC-012
	20mm	125637	INS-VSC-20M
205	7/8	389936	INS-VSC-014
	15/16	389937	INS-VSC-015
	1	389926	INS-VSC-100
	25mm	125638	INS-VSC-25M
206	1-1/8	389938	INS-VSC-102
	1-3/16	389927	INS-VSC-103
	1-1/4	389934	INS-VSC-104S
	30mm	123235	INS-VSC-30M
207	1-1/4	389928	INS-VSC-104
	1-3/8	389939	INS-VSC-106
	1-7/16	389929	INS-VSC-107
	35mm	125639	INS-VSC-35M
208	1-1/2	389930	INS-VSC-108
	40mm	125640	INS-VSC-40M
209	1-11/16	389940	INS-VSC-111
	1-3/4	389941	INS-VSC-112
	45mm	125641	INS-VSC-45M
210	1-15/16	389931	INS-VSC-115
	2	389932	INS-VSC-200
	50mm	125642	INS-VSC-50M
211	2	389935	INS-VSC-200L
	2-3/16	389933	INS-VSC-203
	55mm	125643	INS-VSC-55M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings VSC INTERMEDIATE DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
203	1/2	0.23	1.00	0.51	1.5748	0.15	0.96	10-32	0.36	0.64
	5/8	0.21								
	17mm	0.10	25.4	13.0	40.000	3.8	24.4	M5x0.8	9.1	16.3
204	3/4	0.25	1.23	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.12	1/4-28	0.50	0.73
	20mm	0.11	31.2	14.7	47.000	3.8	28.4	M6x1	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	0.41	1.34	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
	15/16	0.38								
	1	0.25								
206	25mm	0.17	34.0	15.0	52.000	4.1	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
	1-1/8	0.61	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-3/16	0.58								
	1-1/4	0.56								
207	30mm	0.25	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
	1-1/4	0.92	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-3/8	0.88								
	1-7/16	0.75								
208	35mm	0.38	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
	1-1/2	1.20	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	40mm	0.52	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-11/16	1.41	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	1.34								
	45mm	0.61	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	1.46	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	2	1.37								
	50mm	0.63	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	2	2.24	2.22	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16	1.95								
	55mm	0.97	56.4	23.9	100.000	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B8-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	EASY SELECTION PAGE B8-3	ACCESSORIES PAGE B8-26



ACCESSORIES

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings

LUBRICANTS

DODGE ball bearings are factory lubricated with a lithium complex base lubricant. For applications where extreme ambient temperatures or speeds are anticipated or environmental considerations require a different lubricant, DODGE has a wide variety of lubricants available. Special lubricant options usually require set-up charges and premiums.

SEALS

The PROGUARD PLUS seal is a highly effective positive contact, land riding seal with flingers pressed on to each side of the inner ring offering added protection from wash down or extreme contamination. For high speeds or where seal drag would be an impediment, an all metallic labyrinth seal is available.

AIR HANDLING

Industrial fans and blowers generally operate at high speeds with bearing requirements of long life and quiet operation. Dodge stocks SC, and SCM Air Handling Pillow Blocks and flange bearings that are specifically designed to meet the requirements of the air handling industry. These bearings are 100% noise tested, and have an air handling fit for long life and quiet operation. These bearings are recommended for fan and blower applications. Sizes and housing configurations not listed can be supplied on a made to order basis.

OTHER MODIFICATIONS

For applications requiring modifications not listed, we encourage you to contact our Customer Order Engineering Department at (864) 284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings

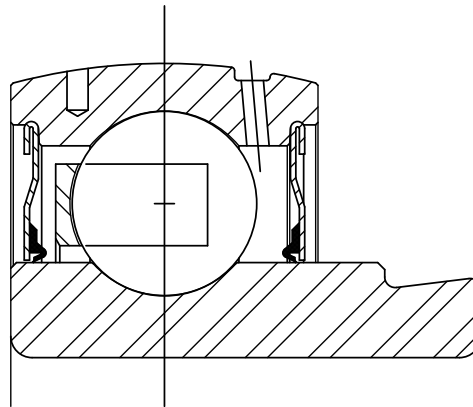
Features / Benefits	B9-2
How to Order/Nomenclature	B7-5
Selection	B9-3
Selection/Dimensions	
Pillow Blocks	
SXV Intermediate Duty	B9-6
SLX Light Duty	B9-14
Flanges	
2-Bolt Flange	B9-16
3-Bolt Flange	B9-22
4-Bolt Flange	B9-24
Piloted Flange	B9-28
Take-Ups	
SXV Intermediate Duty	B9-30
Inserts	
SXV Intermediate Duty	B9-34
Modification/Accessories	B9-36
Related Products	
End Closures	B9-37
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

FEATURES/BENEFITS



Eccentric SXV Collar

- Eccentric Locking Collar
- Narrow Inner Ring Design
- Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Cage
- Grade 10 Balls
- Proguard Single Lip Seal
- No Groove in Housing for End Cover
- Multiple Housing Styles Available
P2B, F2B, F4B, WSTU, NSTU
- Bore Range
1/2" to 2-3/16"
20mm to 55mm



Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com



Eccentric SXV Collar

Recommended Torque													
Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	◆ Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in. lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

◆ **NOTE:** Dodge does not recommend the use of oils or locking agents on setscrew threads. However, if utilized, the minimum installation torque values should be followed.

Lubrication Guide

Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*

Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B9-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36



SELECTION

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings - Inch and Metric

Table 2: Easy Selection Table For Ball Bearing Mounted Units

RING SIZE	SHAFT SIZE SXV,	DYNAMIC CAPACITY (lbs)	STATIC CAPACITY Co (lbs)	L ₁₀ LIFE, HOURS	ALLOWABLE EQUIVALENT RADIAL LOAD RATING (LBS.) AT VARIOUS RPM*							
					50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750
203	1/2 5/8 17mm	2,158	1079	20,000	550	380	320	255	225	205	175	170
				30,000	480	335	280	225	195	175	155	145
				40,000	440	305	255	205	175	160	140	135
				60,000	380	265	225	175	155	140	125	115
				100,000	320	225	190	150	130	120	105	100
204	3/4 20mm	2,899	1482	20,000	740	515	435	345	300	275	240	225
				30,000	645	450	380	300	260	240	210	200
				40,000	590	410	345	275	240	215	190	180
				60,000	515	355	300	240	210	190	165	155
				100,000	435	300	255	200	175	160	140	130
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	3,146	1769	20,000	805	560	470	375	325	295	260	245
				30,000	705	485	410	325	285	260	225	215
				40,000	640	445	375	295	260	235	205	195
				60,000	560	385	325	260	225	205	180	170
				100,000	470	325	275	220	190	175	150	145
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	4,368	2538	20,000	1115	775	655	520	455	410	360	340
				30,000	975	675	570	455	395	360	315	300
				40,000	885	615	520	410	360	325	285	270
				60,000	775	535	455	360	315	285	250	235
				100,000	655	455	380	305	265	240	210	200
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	5,759	3461	20,000	1475	1020	860	685	595	545	475	450
				30,000	1285	890	755	595	520	475	415	395
				40,000	1170	810	685	545	475	430	375	355
				60,000	1020	710	595	475	415	375	330	310
				100,000	860	595	505	400	350	315	275	265
208	1-1/2 40mm	7,332	4475	20,000	1875	1300	1095	870	760	690	605	575
				30,000	1640	1135	960	760	665	605	525	500
				40,000	1490	1030	870	690	605	550	480	455
				60,000	1300	900	760	605	525	480	420	400
				100,000	1095	760	640	510	445	405	355	335
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7,891	4906	20,000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615
				30,000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540
				40,000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490
				60,000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430
				100,000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	7,891	5213	20,000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615
				30,000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540
				40,000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490
				60,000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430
				100,000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360
211	2-3/16 55mm	9,755	6588	20,000	2491	1727	1457	1156	1010	918	802	761
				30,000	2176	1509	1272	1010	882	802	700	665
				40,000	1977	1371	1156	918	802	728	636	604
				60,000	1727	1197	1010	802	700	636	556	528
				100,000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	11,791	8100	20,000	3015	2090	1765	1400	1225	1110	970	925
				30,000	2635	1825	1540	1225	1070	970	880	805
				40,000	2395	1660	1400	1110	970	880	770	730
				60,000	2090	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640
				100,000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540
215	2-15/16	14,872	11108	20,000	3805	2640	225	1765	1545	1400	1225	1165
				30,000	3325	2305	1945	1545	1350	1225	1070	1015
				40,000	3020	2095	1765	1400	1225	1115	975	925
				60,000	2640	1830	1545	1225	1070	975	850	805
				100,000	2225	1545	1300	1035	905	820	715	680

* Slight interference fit required when operating in the shaded area

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B9-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings - Inch and Metric

Table 2 (Continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

RING SIZE	SHAFT SIZE SXR, SXV, SLX	DYNAMIC CAPACITY C (lbs)	STATIC CAPACITY Co (lbs)	L ₁₀ LIFE, HOURS	ALLOWABLE EQUIVALENT RADIAL LOAD RATING (LBS.) AT VARIOUS RPM*									
					2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
203	1/2 5/8 17mm	2,158	1079	20,000	160	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105
				30,000	140	130	125	115	110	105	105	100	95	90
				40,000	130	120	110	105	100	95	95	90	85	80
				60,000	110	105	95	95	90	85	80	80	75	70
				100,000	95	85	80	80	75	70	70	65	65	60
204	3/4 20mm	2,899	1482	20,000	215	200	190	180	170	165	160	155	145	140
				30,000	190	175	165	155	150	145	140	135	130	120
				40,000	170	160	150	145	135	130	125	125	115	110
				60,000	150	140	130	125	120	115	110	105	100	95
				100,000	125	115	110	105	100	90	95	90	85	80
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	3,146	1769	20,000	235	220	205	195	185	180	175	170	160	150
				30,000	205	190	180	170	165	155	150	145	140	130
				40,000	185	175	165	155	150	140	135	135	125	120
				60,000	165	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105
				100,000	135	125	120	115	110	105	100	100	95	90
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	4,368	2538	20,000	325	305	285	270	260	250	240	235	220	
				30,000	285	265	250	235	225	220	210	205	195	
				40,000	260	240	225	215	205	200	190	185	175	
				60,000	225	210	200	190	180	175	165	160	155	
				100,000	190	175	165	160	150	145	140	135	130	
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	5,759	3461	20,000	430	400	375	355	340	330	315	305		
				30,000	375	350	330	310	300	285	275	270		
				40,000	340	315	300	285	275	260	250	245		
				60,000	300	275	260	250	235	230	220	215		
				100,000	250	235	220	210	200	190	185	180		
208	1-1/2 40mm	7,332	4475	20,000	550	510	480	455	435	420	405			
				30,000	480	445	420	400	380	365	355			
				40,000	435	405	380	360	345	330	320			
				60,000	380	355	330	315	300	290	280			
				100,000	320	300	280	265	255	245	235			
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	7,891	4906	20,000	590	550	515	490	470	450	435			
				30,000	515	480	450	430	410	395	380			
				40,000	470	435	410	390	370	360	345			
				60,000	410	380	360	340	325	310	300			
				100,000	345	320	300	285	275	265	255			
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	7,891	5213	20,000	590	550	515	490	470	450				
				30,000	515	480	450	430	410	395				
				40,000	470	435	410	390	370	360				
				60,000	410	380	360	340	325	310				
				100,000	345	320	300	285	275	265				
211	2-3/16 55mm	9,755	6588	20,000	729	676	636	604	578					
				30,000	636	591	556	528	505					
				40,000	578	537	505	480	459					
				60,000	505	469	441	419	401					
				100,000	426	395	372	353	338					
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	11,791	8100	20,000	880	820	770	730						
				30,000	770	715	675	640						
				40,000	700	650	610	580						
				60,000	610	570	535	510						
				100,000	515	480	450	430						
215	2-15/16	14,872	11108	20,000	1115	1035	975							
				30,000	975	905	850							
				40,000	885	820	770							
				60,000	770	715	675							
				100,000	650	605	570							

* Slight interference fit required when operating to the right of the heavy line

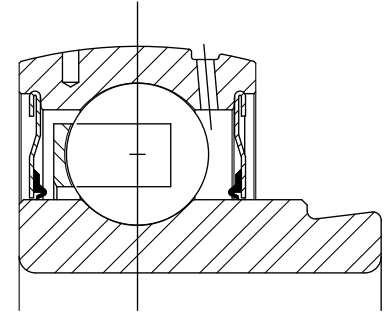
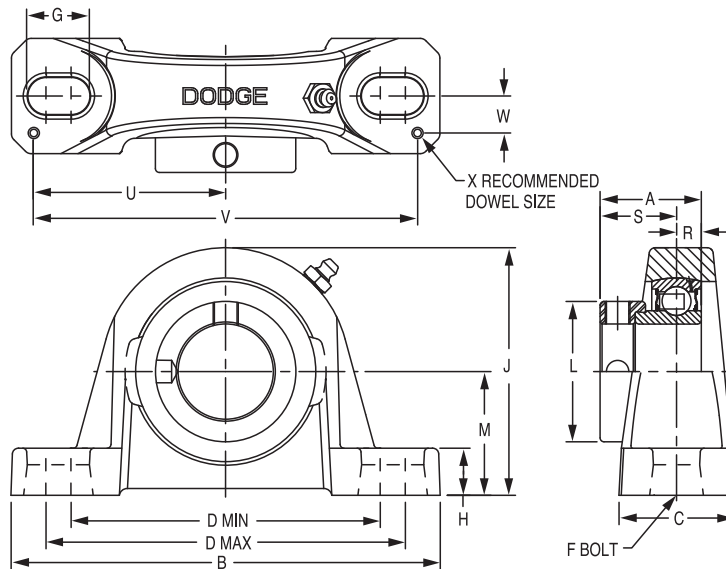
Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B9-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV AND SXVU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	130310	P2B-SXV-008	130276	P2B-SXV-008-NL
	5/8	130311	P2B-SXV-010	@	P2B-SXV-010-NL
	17mm	@	P2B-SXV-17M	@	P2B-SXV-17M-NL
203 (SXVU)	1/2	130324	P2B-SXVU-008	@	P2B-SXVU-008-NL
	5/8	130325	P2B-SXVU-010	@	P2B-SXVU-010-NL
	17mm	125711	P2B-SXVU-17M	@	P2B-SXVU-17M-NL
204	3/4	131970	P2B-SXV-012	131589	P2B-SXV-012-NL
	20mm	125712	P2B-SXV-20M	@	P2B-SXV-20M-NL
205	7/8	131971	P2B-SXV-014	053047	P2B-SXV-014-NL
	15/16	131972	P2B-SXV-015	@	P2B-SXV-015-NL
	1	131973	P2B-SXV-100	131996	P2B-SXV-100-NL
	25mm	125713	P2B-SXV-25M	@	P2B-SXV-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	131974	P2B-SXV-101	@	P2B-SXV-101-NL
	1-1/8	131975	P2B-SXV-102	@	P2B-SXV-102-NL
	1-3/16	131976	P2B-SXV-103	@	P2B-SXV-103-NL
	1-1/4	131977	P2B-SXV-104S	@	P2B-SXV-104S-NL
	30mm	@	P2B-SXV-30M	@	P2B-SXV-30M-NL
206 (SXVU)	1-1/16	131082	P2B-SXVU-101	@	P2B-SXVU-101-NL
	1-1/8	131083	P2B-SXVU-102	@	P2B-SXVU-102-NL
	1-3/16	131084	P2B-SXVU-103	053008	P2B-SXVU-103-NL
	1-1/4	131085	P2B-SXVU-104S	053042	P2B-SXVU-104S-NL
	30mm	125714	P2B-SXVU-30M	@	P2B-SXVU-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	131978	P2B-SXV-104	@	P2B-SXV-104-NL
	1-5/16	131979	P2B-SXV-105	@	P2B-SXV-105-NL
	1-3/8	131980	P2B-SXV-106	@	P2B-SXV-106-NL
	1-7/16	131981	P2B-SXV-107	058275	P2B-SXV-107-NL
	35mm	125715	P2B-SXV-35M	@	P2B-SXV-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV AND SXVU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
203	1/2	1.20	1.13	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	1.13	1.06	0.26	0.87	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.10																	
	17mm	0.50	28.7	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	28.7	27.0	6.6	22.1	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
203 (SXVU)	1/2	1.40	1.13	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	1.13	1.19	0.26	0.87	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.20																	
	17mm	0.60	28.7	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	28.7	30.2	6.6	22.1	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	3/4	1.40	1.22	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.31	1.31	0.30	0.92	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	0.60	31.0	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	33.3	33.3	7.6	23.4	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	1.90	1.22	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.50	1.44	0.30	0.92	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.80																	
	1	1.70																	
	25mm	0.80	31.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	38.1	36.5	7.6	23.4	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
206	1-1/16	2.90	1.41	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.75	1.63	0.35	1.05	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.80																	
	1-3/16	2.70																	
	1-1/4	2.60																	
	30mm	1.20	35.8	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	44.5	41.3	8.9	26.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
206 (SXVU)	1-1/16	3.00	1.41	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	1.75	1.69	0.35	1.05	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.90																	
	1-3/16	2.80																	
	1-1/4	2.70																	
	30mm	1.20	35.8	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	44.5	42.9	8.9	26.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4	4.40	1.53	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	2.13	1.88	0.37	1.16	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.30																	
	1-3/8	4.30																	
	1-7/16	4.20																	
	35mm	1.90	38.9	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	54.1	47.6	9.4	29.5	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

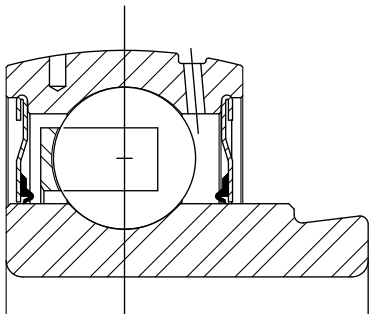
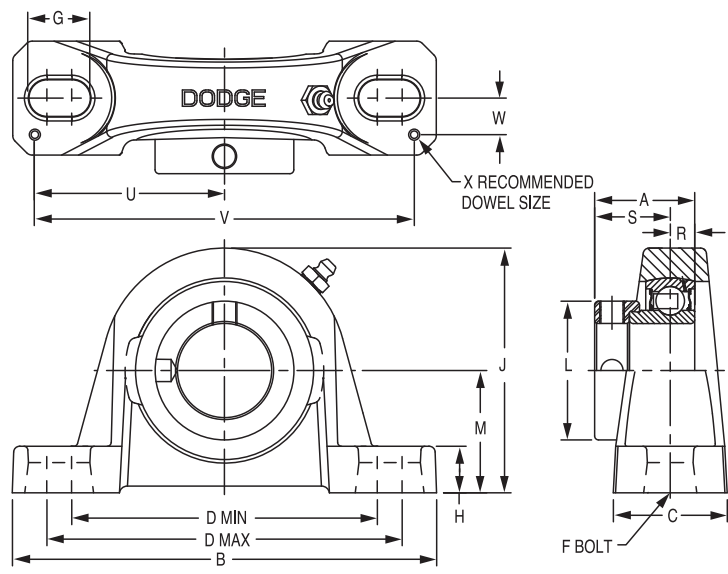
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings
SXV AND SXVU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	131982	P2B-SXV-108	@	P2B-SXV-108-NL
	40mm	@	P2B-SXV-40M	@	P2B-SXV-40M-NL
209	1-11/16	130312	P2B-SXV-111	@	P2B-SXV-111-NL
	1-3/4	130313	P2B-SXV-112	@	P2B-SXV-112-NL
	45mm	125717	P2B-SXV-45M	@	P2B-SXV-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	130314	P2B-SXV-115	@	P2B-SXV-115-NL
	2	130315	P2B-SXV-200	065636	P2B-SXV-200-NL
	50mm	125718	P2B-SXV-50M	@	P2B-SXV-50-NL
211	2	130316	P2B-SXV-200L	@	P2B-SXV-200L-NL
	2-3/16	130317	P2B-SXV-203	@	P2B-SXV-203-NL
	55mm	125719	P2B-SXV-55M	@	P2B-SXV-55M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV AND SXVU INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
208	1-1/2	5.1	1.72	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.38	2.13	0.43	1.28	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.3	43.6	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	60.5	54.0	11.0	32.6	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-11/16	5.5	1.69	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.50	2.13	0.43	1.26	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-3/4	5.4																	
	45mm	2.5	42.9	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	63.5	54.0	10.9	32.0	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-15/16	5.8	1.72	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.50	2.25	0.43	1.29	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	5.7																	
	50mm	2.6	43.6	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	63.5	57.2	11.0	32.7	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	2	7.9	1.90	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.75	2.75	0.47	1.43	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	7.6																	
	50mm	3.5	48.3	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	69.9	69.9	12.0	36.4	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B9-2

SELECTION
PAGE B9-6

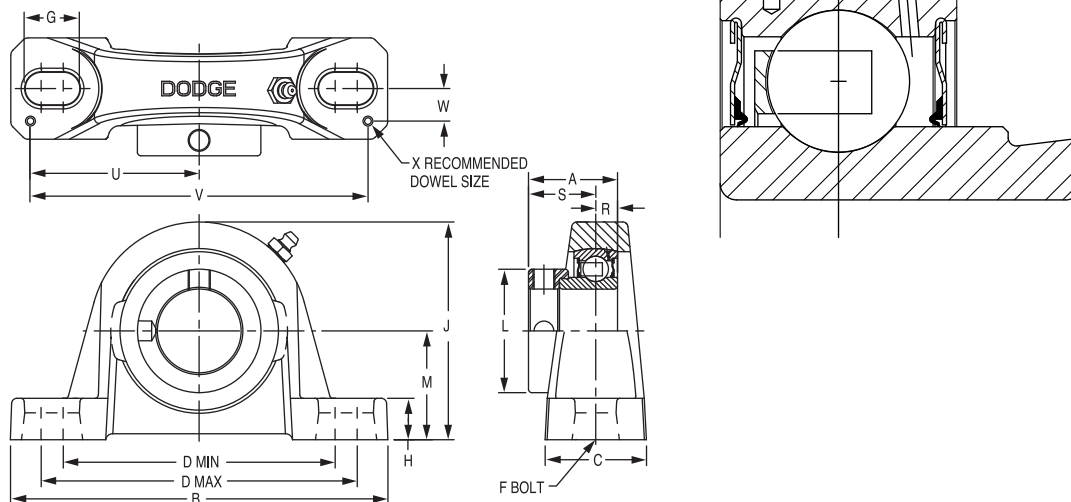
HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B7-5

MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES
PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXVB INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
203 (SXV)	1/2	130310	P2B-SXV-008
	5/8	130311	P2B-SXV-010
	17mm	@	P2B-SXV-17M
204	3/4	131983	P2B-SXVB-012
	20mm	@	P2B-SXVB-20M
205	7/8	131984	P2B-SXVB-014
	15/16	131985	P2B-SXVB-015
	1	131986	P2B-SXVB-100
	25mm	@	P2B-SXVB-25M
206	1-1/16	131987	P2B-SXVB-101
	1-1/8	131988	P2B-SXVB-102
	1-3/16	131989	P2B-SXVB-103
	1-1/4	131990	P2B-SXVB-104S
	30mm	056830	P2B-SXVB-30M
207	1-1/4	131991	P2B-SXVB-104
	1-5/16	131992	P2B-SXVB-105
	1-3/8	131993	P2B-SXVB-106
	1-7/16	131994	P2B-SXVB-107
	35mm	068864	P2B-SXVB-35M
208	1-1/2	131995	P2B-SXVB-108
	40mm	125716	P2B-SXVB-40M
209	1-11/16	130318	P2B-SXVB-111
	1-3/4	130319	P2B-SXVB-112
	45mm	@	P2B-SXVB-45M
210	1-15/16	130320	P2B-SXVB-115
	2	130321	P2B-SXVB-200
	50mm	@	P2B-SXVB-50M
211	2	130322	P2B-SXVB-200L
	2-3/16	130323	P2B-SXVB-203
	55mm	@	P2B-SXVB-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXVB INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

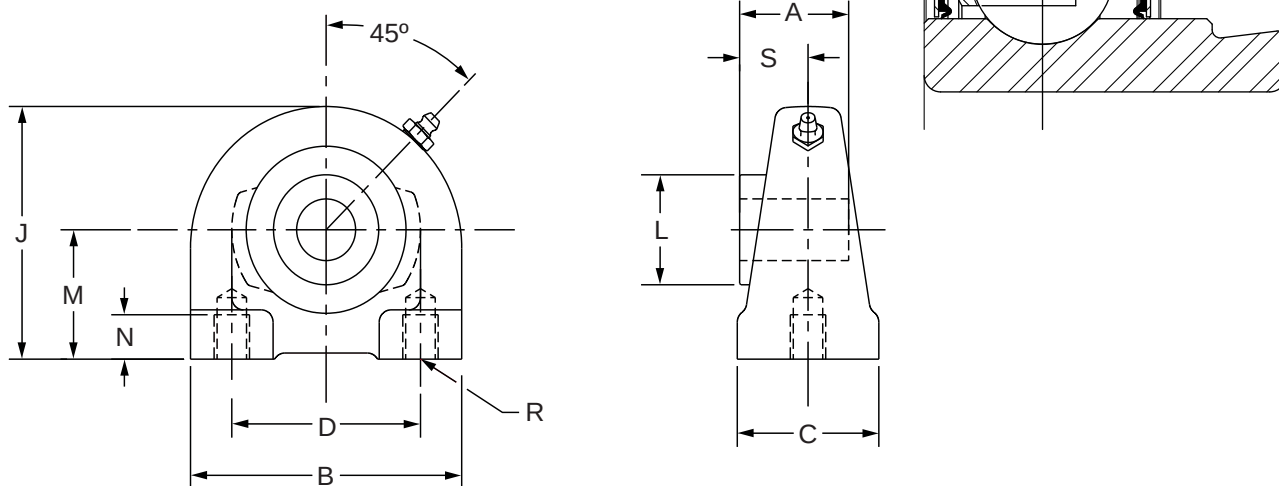
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						min.	max.												
203 (SXV)	1/2	1.1	1.13	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	1.13	1.06	0.26	0.87	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.5	28.7	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	28.7	26.9	6.6	22.1	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	3/4	1.3	1.22	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.31	1.25	0.30	0.92	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	20mm	0.6	31.0	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.2	33.3	31.8	7.6	23.4	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
205	7/8	1.8	1.22	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.50	1.31	0.30	0.92	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
	1	1.6																	
206	25mm	0.7	31.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	38.1	33.3	7.6	23.4	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.41	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62	3.19	1.75	1.56	0.35	1.05	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
207	1-1/4	2.5																	
	30mm	1.2	35.8	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	44.5	39.6	8.9	26.7	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.3	1.53	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	2.13	1.81	0.37	1.16	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.2																	
208	1-3/8	4.2																	
	1-7/16	4.1																	
	35mm	1.9	38.9	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	54.1	46.0	9.4	29.5	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
209	1-1/2	5.0	1.72	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.38	1.94	0.43	1.28	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	40mm	2.2	43.6	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	60.5	49.3	11.0	32.6	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
210	1-11/16	5.4	1.69	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.50	2.06	0.43	1.26	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-3/4	5.3																	
	45mm	2.4	42.9	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	63.5	52.3	10.9	32.0	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
211	1-15/16	5.7	1.72	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	2.50	2.19	0.43	1.29	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	5.6																	
	50mm	2.5	43.6	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3	113.5	63.5	55.6	11.0	32.7	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	2	7.8	1.90	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	2.75	2.44	0.47	1.43	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	7.5																	
	55mm	3.4	48.3	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	69.9	62.0	12.0	36.4	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	@	TB-SXV-012
	20mm	130769	TB-SXV-20M
205	7/8	@	TB-SXV-014
	15/16	@	TB-SXV-015
	1	124474	TB-SXV-100
	25mm	130770	TB-SXV-25M
206	1-1/16	@	TB-SXV-101
	1-1/8	@	TB-SXV-102
	1-3/16	@	TB-SXV-103
	1-1/4	@	TB-SXV-104S
	30mm	130771	TB-SXV-30M
207	1-1/4	@	TB-SXV-104
	1-5/16	@	TB-SXV-105
	1-3/8	@	TB-SXV-106
	1-7/16	@	TB-SXV-107
	35mm	130772	TB-SXV-35M
208	1-1/2	068747	TB-SXV-108
	40mm	130773	TB-SXV-40M
209	1-11/16	068400	TB-SXV-111
	1-3/4	@	TB-SXV-112
	45mm	130774	TB-SXV-45M
210	1-15/16	@	TB-SXV-115
	2	@	TB-SXV-200
	50mm	130775	TB-SXV-50M
211	2	@	TB-SXV-200L
	2-3/16	064483	TB-SXV-203
	55mm	@	TB-SXV-55M

@ Assemble to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

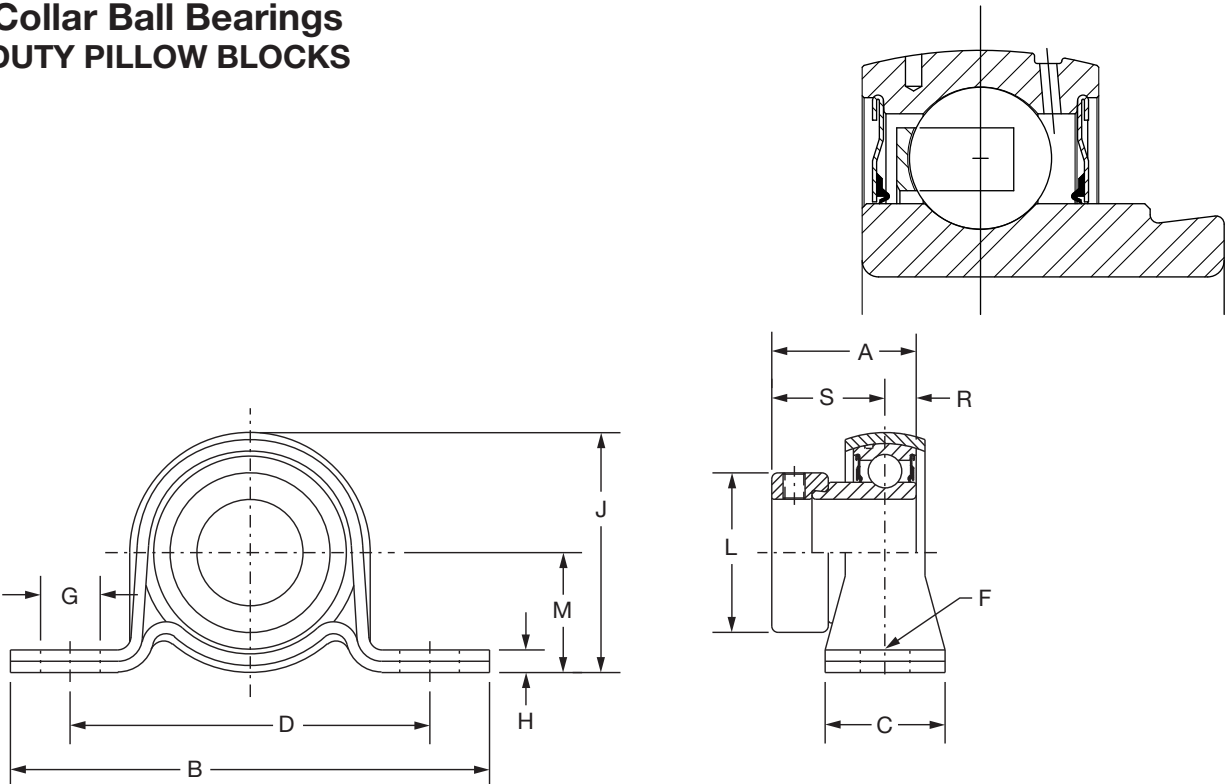
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kg	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N Min. Tap Depth	R Bolt Hole UNC-Thread	S
204	3/4	1.5	1.22	2.88	1.50	2.00	2.56	1.31	1.31	0.50	3/8-16	0.92
	20mm	0.6	31.0	73.2	38.1	50.8	65.0	33.3	33.4	12.7	M8x1.25	23.4
205	7/8	2.2	1.22	3.00	1.50	2.00	2.81	1.50	1.44	0.50	3/8-16	0.92
	15/16	2.1										
	1	2										
206	25mm	0.8	31.0	76.2	38.1	50.8	71.4	38.1	36.5	12.7	M10x1.5	23.4
	1-1/16	3.2	1.41	4.00	1.50	3.00	3.38	1.75	1.69	0.63	7/16-14	1.05
	1-1/8	3										
	1-3/16	2.8										
	1-1/4	2.6										
207	30mm	1.1	35.8	101.6	38.1	76.2	85.9	44.5	42.9	16.0	M10x1.5	26.7
	1-1/4	4.4	1.53	4.25	1.88	3.25	3.75	2.13	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.16
	1-5/16	4.2										
	1-3/8	4										
	1-7/16	3.8										
208	35mm	1.4	38.9	108.0	47.8	82.6	95.3	54.1	47.6	19.1	M10x1.5	29.5
	1-1/2	4.8	1.72	4.63	1.88	3.50	3.94	2.38	1.94	0.75	1/2-13	1.28
	40mm	1.8	43.6	117.6	47.8	88.9	100.1	60.5	49.2	19.1	M12x1.75	32.6
209	1-11/16	5.7	1.69	5.00	2.00	3.75	4.25	2.50	2.13	0.75	1/2-13	1.26
	1-3/4	5.5										
	45mm	2.1	42.9	127.0	50.8	95.3	108.0	63.5	54.0	19.1	M12x1.75	32.0
210	1-15/16	6.5	1.72	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.75	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.29
	2	6.3										
	50mm	2.4	43.6	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	69.9	57.2	22.4	M16x2	32.7
211	2	9.2	1.90	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	3.00	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.43
	2-3/16	9										
	55mm	3.3	48.3	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	76.2	57.2	22.4	M16x2	36.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
SLX LIGHT DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	P2B-SLX-008
	5/8	052932	P2B-SLX-010
	17mm	@	P2B-SLX-17M
204	3/4	128130	P2B-SLX-012
	20mm	@	P2B-SLX-20M
205	7/8	128131	P2B-SLX-014
	15/16	128132	P2B-SLX-015
	1	128133	P2B-SLX-100
	25mm	@	P2B-SLX-25M
206	1-1/8	128134	P2B-SLX-102
	1-3/16	128135	P2B-SLX-103
	1-1/4	128136	P2B-SLX-104S
	30mm	@	P2B-SLX-30M
207	1-1/4	128183	P2B-SLX-104
	1-3/8	128184	P2B-SLX-106
	1-7/16	128185	P2B-SLX-107
	35mm	@	P2B-SLX-35M

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SLX LIGHT DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

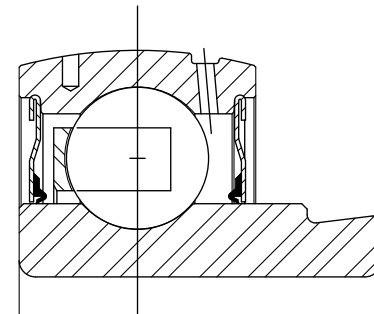
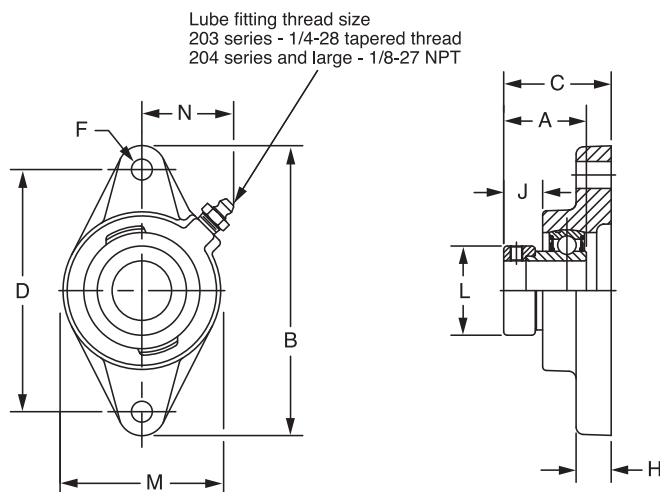
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	Housing Radial Load Rating (lbs)
203	1/2	0.52	1.13	3.63	1.00	2.69	1/4	0.50	0.13	1.75	1.13	0.88	0.26	0.87	250
	5/8	0.50													
	17mm	.23	28.7	92.2	25.4	68.3	M6	12.7	3.3	44.5	28.7	22.4	6.6	22.1	1,112
204	3/4	0.61	1.22	4.13	1.00	3.00	3/8	0.50	0.15	2.06	1.31	1.00	0.30	0.92	350
	20mm	.27	31.0	104.9	25.4	76.2	M10	12.7	3.8	52.3	33.3	25.4	7.6	23.4	1,556
205	7/8	0.79	1.22	4.50	1.13	3.38	3/8	0.56	0.21	2.22	1.50	1.13	0.30	0.92	400
	15/16	0.76													
	1	0.73													
206	25mm	.34	31.0	114.3	28.7	85.9	M10	14.2	5.3	56.4	38.1	28.7	7.6	23.4	1,779
	1-1/8	1.14	1.41	4.88	1.25	3.75	3/8	0.56	0.24	2.62	1.75	1.31	0.35	1.05	600
	1-3/16	1.12													
207	1-1/4	1.10													
	30mm	.50	35.8	124.0	31.8	95.3	M10	14.2	6.1	66.5	44.5	33.3	8.9	26.7	2,668
207	1-1/4	1.54	1.53	5.75	1.25	4.25	1/2	0.75	0.24	3.12	2.13	1.56	0.37	1.16	800
	1-3/8	1.50													
	1-7/16	1.48													
	35mm	.67	38.9	146.1	31.8	108.0	M12	19.1	6.1	79.2	54.1	39.6	9.4	29.5	3,557

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	130326	F2B-SXV-008	@	F2B-SXV-008-NL
	5/8	130327	F2B-SXV-010	@	F2B-SXV-010-NL
	17mm	125529	F2B-SXV-17M	@	F2B-SXV-17M-NL
204	3/4	131737	F2B-SXV-012	@	F2B-SXV-012-NL
	20mm	125730	F2B-SXV-20M	@	F2B-SXV-20M-NL
205	7/8	131738	F2B-SXV-014	@	F2B-SXV-014-NL
	15/16	131739	F2B-SXV-015	@	F2B-SXV-015-NL
	1	131740	F2B-SXV-100	058778	F2B-SXV-100-NL
	25mm	125731	F2B-SXV-25M	@	F2B-SXV-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	131741	F2B-SXV-101	@	F2B-SXV-101-NL
	1-1/8	131742	F2B-SXV-102	@	F2B-SXV-102-NL
	1-3/16	131743	F2B-SXV-103	@	F2B-SXV-103-NL
	1-1/4	131744	F2B-SXV-104S	@	F2B-SXV-104S-NL
	30mm	125732	F2B-SXV-30M	@	F2B-SXV-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	131745	F2B-SXV-104	@	F2B-SXV-104-NL
	1-5/16	131746	F2B-SXV-105	@	F2B-SXV-105-NL
	1-3/8	131747	F2B-SXV-106	@	F2B-SXV-106-NL
	1-7/16	131748	F2B-SXV-107	058779	F2B-SXV-107-NL
	35mm	125733	F2B-SXV-35M	@	F2B-SXV-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	131749	F2B-SXV-108	068784	F2B-SXV-108-NL
	40mm	125734	F2B-SXV-40M	@	F2B-SXV-40M-NL
209	1-11/16	130328	F2B-SXV-111	059595	F2B-SXV-111-NL
	1-3/4	130329	F2B-SXV-112	@	F2B-SXV-112-NL
	45mm	125735	F2B-SXV-45M	@	F2B-SXV-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	130330	F2B-SXV-115	059596	F2B-SXV-115-NL
	2	130331	F2B-SXV-200	068867	F2B-SXV-200-NL
	50mm	125736	F2B-SXV-50M	@	F2B-SXV-50M-NL
211	2	130352	F2B-SXV-200L	@	F2B-SXV-200L-NL
	2-3/16	130353	F2B-SXV-203	@	F2B-SXV-203-NL
	55mm	125737	F2B-SXV-55M	@	F2B-SXV-55M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

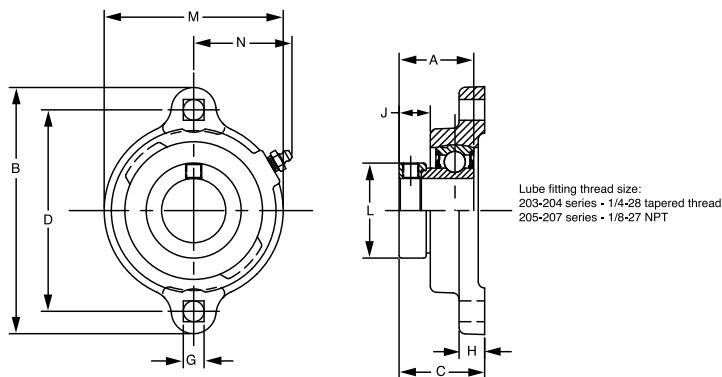
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.9	1.13	3.88	1.40	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.55	1.13	2.13	1.13
	5/8	0.8										
	17mm	0.3	28.7	98.6	35.6	76.2	M10	9.7	14.0	28.7	54.1	28.7
204	3/4	1.0	1.22	4.41	1.54	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.55	1.31	2.38	1.50
	20mm	0.5	31.0	112.0	39.1	89.7	M10	12.7	14.0	33.3	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.7	1.22	4.88	1.51	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.56	1.50	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.6										
	1	1.5										
206	25mm	0.7	31.0	124.0	38.4	98.8	M10	13.2	14.2	38.1	69.9	36.6
	1-1/16	2.4	1.41	5.56	1.67	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.61	1.75	3.13	1.56
	1-1/8	2.3										
	1-3/16	2.2										
	1-1/4	2.1										
207	30mm	1	35.8	141.2	42.4	116.7	M10	12.7	15.5	44.5	79.5	39.6
	1-1/4	3.6	1.53	6.13	1.87	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.65	2.13	3.75	1.84
	1-5/16	3.5										
	1-3/8	3.3										
	1-7/16	3.2										
208	35mm	1.5	38.9	155.7	47.5	130.0	M12	14.2	16.5	54.1	95.3	46.7
	1-1/2	4.7	1.72	6.75	2.07	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.73	2.38	4.13	1.83
	40mm	2.2	43.6	171.5	52.6	143.8	M12	14.2	18.5	60.5	104.9	46.5
209	1-11/16	5.1	1.69	7.06	2.07	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.66	2.50	4.38	1.91
	1-3/4	4.9										
	45mm	2.2	42.9	179.3	52.6	148.3	M14	16.0	16.8	63.5	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	5.8	1.72	7.44	2.12	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.65	2.75	4.56	2.03
	2	5.3										
	50mm	2.4	43.6	189.0	53.8	157.2	M16	16.0	16.5	69.9	115.8	51.6
211	2	6.9	1.90	8.63	2.36	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.77	3.00	5.25	2.27
	2-3/16	6.7										
	55mm	3.1	48.3	219.2	59.9	184.2	M16	17.0	19.6	76.2	133.4	57.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SXV LFT INTERMEDIATE DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	LFT-SXV-008	124748	LFT-SXV-008-NL
	5/8	124749	LFT-SXV-010	068855	LFT-SXV-010-NL
	17mm	130776	LFT-SXV-17M	@	LFT-SXV-17M-NL
204	3/4	@	LFT-SXV-012	124678	LFT-SXV-012-NL
	20mm	130777	LFT-SXV-20M	@	LFT-SXV-20M-NL
205	7/8	049751	LFT-SXV-014	@	LFT-SXV-014-NL
	15/16	@	LFT-SXV-015	@	LFT-SXV-015-NL
	1	124677	LFT-SXV-100	124697	LFT-SXV-100-NL
	25mm	130778	LFT-SXV-25M	@	LFT-SXV-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	@	LFT-SXV-101	@	LFT-SXV-101-NL
	1-1/8	068387	LFT-SXV-102	@	LFT-SXV-102-NL
	1-3/16	068803	LFT-SXV-103	053007	LFT-SXV-103-NL
	1-1/4	068561	LFT-SXV-104S	062945	LFT-SXV-104S-NL
	30mm	130779	LFT-SXV-30M	@	LFT-SXV-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	@	LFT-SXV-104	@	LFT-SXV-104-NL
	1-5/16	@	LFT-SXV-105	@	LFT-SXV-105-NL
	1-3/8	062439	LFT-SXV-106	@	LFT-SXV-106-NL
	1-7/16	064750	LFT-SXV-107	124676	LFT-SXV-107-NL
	35mm	130780	LFT-SXV-35M	@	LFT-SXV-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

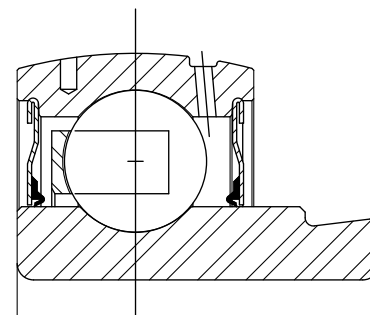
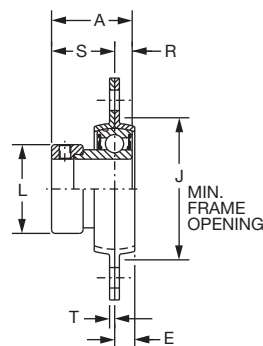
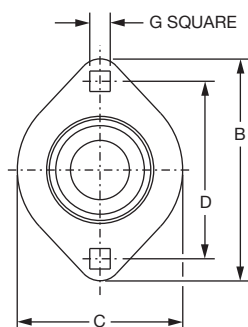
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.63	1.13	3.19	1.28	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.56	1.13	2.13	1.23
	5/8	0.60										
	17mm	0.3	28.7	81.0	32.5	63.5	7.1	9.7	14.2	28.7	54.1	31.2
204	3/4	0.77	1.22	3.56	1.41	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.56	1.31	2.38	1.34
	20mm	0.4	31.0	90.4	35.8	71.4	8.6	10.7	14.2	33.3	60.5	34.0
205	7/8	0.92	1.22	3.75	1.40	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.53	1.31	2.63	1.44
	15/16	0.89										
	1	0.86										
206	25mm	0.4	31.0	95.3	35.6	76.2	8.6	10.7	13.5	33.3	66.8	36.6
	1-1/16	1.53	1.41	4.44	1.60	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.61	1.75	3.25	1.72
	1-1/8	1.5										
	1-3/16	1.47										
	1-1/4	1.44										
207	30mm	0.7	35.8	112.8	40.6	90.4	10.4	11.9	15.5	44.5	82.6	43.7
	1-1/4	1.92	1.53	4.82	1.72	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.65	2.13	3.50	1.83
	1-5/16	1.89										
	1-3/8	1.86										
	1-7/16	1.83										
	35mm	0.8	38.9	122.4	43.7	100.1	10.4	12.7	16.5	54.1	88.9	46.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SLX LIGHT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	F2B-SLX-008
	5/8	062497	F2B-SLX-010
	17mm	@	F2B-SLX-17M
204	3/4	128137	F2B-SLX-012
	20mm	@	F2B-SLX-20M
205	7/8	128138	F2B-SLX-014
	15/16	128139	F2B-SLX-015
	1	128140	F2B-SLX-100
	25mm	@	F2B-SLX-25M
206	1-1/8	128141	F2B-SLX-102
	1-3/16	128142	F2B-SLX-103
	1-1/4	128143	F2B-SLX-104S
	30mm	@	F2B-SLX-30M
207	1-1/4	128186	F2B-SLX-104
	1-3/8	128187	F2B-SLX-106
	1-7/16	128188	F2B-SLX-107
	35mm	@	F2B-SLX-35M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	G*	J	L	R	S	T	Housing Radial Load Rating (lbs)
203	1/2	.51	1.13	3.19	2.31	2.54	0.28	0.28	1.94	1.13	0.26	0.87	0.08	600
	5/8	.48												
	17mm	.23	28.7	81.0	58.7	64.5	7.1	7.1	49.3	28.7	6.6	22.1	2.0	2668
204	3/4	.51	1.22	3.56	2.63	2.81	0.31	0.34	2.19	1.31	0.30	0.92	0.08	700
	20mm	.23	31.0	90.4	66.8	71.4	7.9	8.6	55.6	33.3	7.6	23.4	2.0	3112
205	7/8	.79	1.22	3.75	2.80	3.00	0.34	0.34	2.38	1.50	0.30	0.92	0.08	800
	15/16	.76												
	1	.73												
206	25mm	.35	31.0	95.3	71.1	76.2	8.6	8.6	60.5	38.1	7.6	23.4	2.0	3557
	1-1/8	1.14	1.41	4.44	3.31	3.56	0.34	0.41	2.81	1.75	0.35	1.05	0.10	1100
	1-3/16	1.12												
	1-1/4	1.10												
207	30mm	.52	35.8	112.8	84.1	90.4	8.6	10.4	71.4	44.5	8.9	26.7	2.5	4891
	1-1/4	1.54	1.53	4.94	3.69	3.94	0.44	0.41	3.19	2.13	0.37	1.16	0.10	1100
	1-3/8	1.50												
	1-7/16	1.48												
	35mm	.69	38.9	125.5	93.7	100.1	11.2	10.4	81.0	54.1	9.4	29.5	2.5	6225

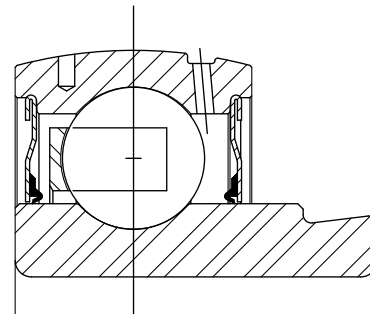
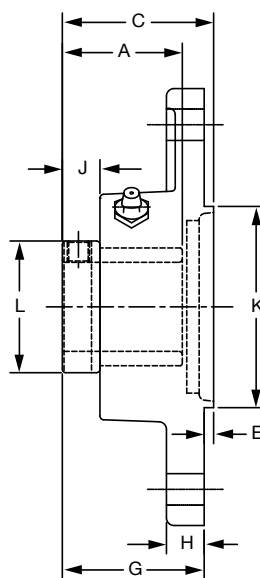
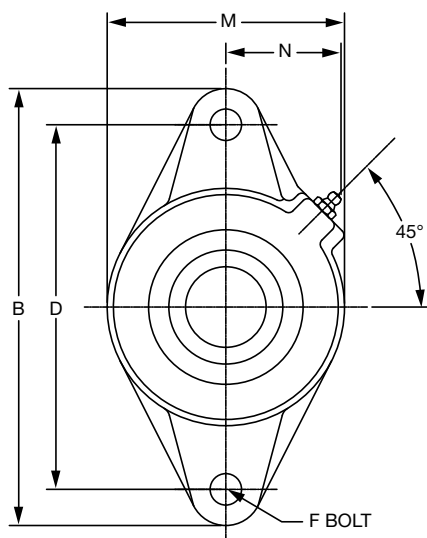
* Mounting bolt holes will accept either carriage or machine bolts.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	@	F2BZ-SXV-012
	20mm	130781	F2BZ-SXV-20M
205	7/8	@	F2BZ-SXV-014
	15/16	@	F2BZ-SXV-015
	1	@	F2BZ-SXV-100
	25mm	130782	F2BZ-SXV-25M
206	1-1/8	067601	F2BZ-SXV-102
	1-3/16	@	F2BZ-SXV-103
	1-1/4	@	F2BZ-SXV-104S
	30mm	130783	F2BZ-SXV-30M
207	1-1/4	062893	F2BZ-SXV-104
	1-3/8	@	F2BZ-SXV-106
	1-7/16	@	F2BZ-SXV-107
	35mm	130784	F2BZ-SXV-35M
208	1-1/2	068763	F2BZ-SXV-108
	40mm	130785	F2BZ-SXV-40M
209	1-11/16	@	F2BZ-SXV-111
	1-3/4	@	F2BZ-SXV-112
	45mm	130786	F2BZ-SXV-45M
210	1-15/16	@	F2BZ-SXV-115
	2	@	F2BZ-SXV-200
	50mm	130787	F2BZ-SXV-50M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
204	3/4	1.1	1.22	4.41	1.67	3.53	0.14	3/8	1.54	0.50	0.55	2.165/2.163	1.31	2.38	1.50
	20mm	0.5	31.0	112.0	42.4	89.7	3.6	M10	39.1	12.7	14.0	54.99/54.94	33.3	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.5	1.22	4.88	1.65	3.89	0.14	7/16	1.51	0.52	0.56	2.362/2.360	1.50	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.4													
	1	1.4													
206	25mm	0.6	31.0	124.0	41.9	98.8	3.6	M10	38.4	13.2	14.2	59.99/59.94	38.1	69.9	36.6
	1-1/8	1.9	1.41	5.56	1.79	4.59	0.12	7/16	1.67	0.50	0.61	3.150/3.148	1.75	3.13	1.56
	1-3/16	1.9													
	1-1/4	1.9													
207	30mm	0.9	35.8	141.2	45.5	116.6	3.0	M10	42.4	12.7	15.5	80.01/79.96	44.5	79.5	39.6
	1-1/4	2.9	1.53	6.13	2.03	5.12	0.16	1/2	1.87	0.56	0.65	3.543/3.541	2.13	3.75	1.84
	1-3/8	2.8													
	1-7/16	2.8													
208	35mm	1.3	38.9	155.7	51.6	130.0	4.1	M12	47.5	14.2	16.5	89.99/89.94	54.1	95.3	46.7
	1-1/2	4.4	1.72	6.75	2.23	5.66	0.16	1/2	2.07	0.56	0.73	3.937/3.935	2.38	4.13	1.83
	40mm	2	43.6	171.5	56.6	143.8	4.1	M12	52.6	14.2	18.5	100.00/99.95	60.5	104.9	46.5
209	1-11/16	4.6	1.72	7.06	2.22	5.84	0.16	1/2	2.07	0.63	0.66	4.134/4.132	2.50	4.38	1.91
	1-3/4	4.5													
	45mm	2.1	43.6	179.3	56.4	148.3	4.1	M14	52.6	16.0	16.8	105.00/104.95	63.5	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	5	1.72	7.44	2.28	6.19	0.16	1/2	2.12	0.63	0.65	4.134/4.132	2.75	4.56	2.03
	2	4.8													
	50mm	2.1	43.6	189.0	57.9	157.2	4.1	M16	53.8	16.0	16.5	105.00/104.95	69.9	115.8	51.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

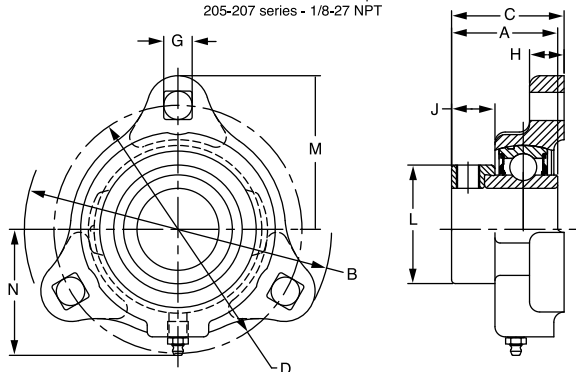
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings

SXV LF INTERMEDIATE DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube fitting thread size:
203-204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
205-207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	LF-SXV-008	@	LF-SXV-008-NL
	5/8	@	LF-SXV-010	@	LF-SXV-010-NL
	17mm	@	LF-SXV-17M	@	LF-SXV-17M-NL
204	3/4	@	LF-SXV-012	@	LF-SXV-012-NL
	20mm	@	LF-SXV-20M	@	LF-SXV-20M-NL
205	7/8	@	LF-SXV-014	@	LF-SXV-014-NL
	15/16	@	LF-SXV-015	@	LF-SXV-015-NL
	1	124591	LF-SXV-100	@	LF-SXV-100-NL
	25mm	@	LF-SXV-25M	@	LF-SXV-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	@	LF-SXV-101	@	LF-SXV-101-NL
	1-1/8	@	LF-SXV-102	068790	LF-SXV-102-NL
	1-3/16	124590	LF-SXV-103	062454	LF-SXV-103-NL
	1-1/4	@	LF-SXV-104S	124634	LF-SXV-104S-NL
	30mm	065530	LF-SXV-30M	@	LF-SXV-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	@	LF-SXV-104	@	LF-SXV-104-NL
	1-5/16	@	LF-SXV-105	@	LF-SXV-105-NL
	1-3/8	053763	LF-SXV-106	@	LF-SXV-106-NL
	1-7/16	050420	LF-SXV-107	@	LF-SXV-107-NL
	35mm	@	LF-SXV-35M	@	LF-SXV-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

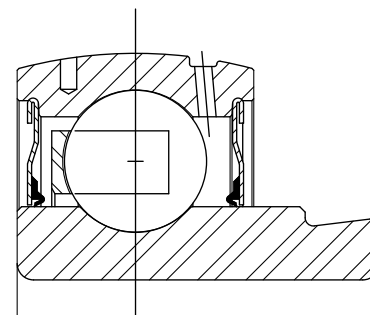
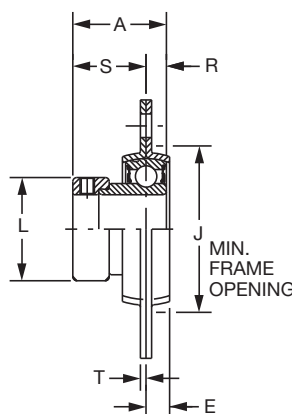
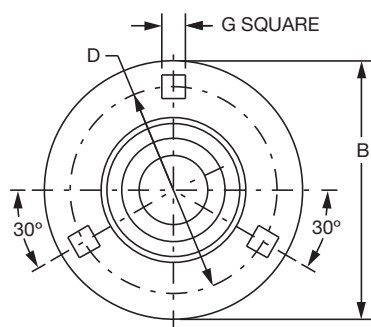
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.63	1.13	3.19	1.28	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.56	1.13	1.59	1.84
	5/8	0.60										
	17mm	0.30	28.7	81.0	32.5	63.5	7.1	9.7	14.2	28.7	40.4	46.7
204	3/4	0.77	1.22	3.56	1.41	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.56	1.31	1.78	1.56
	20mm	0.40	31.0	90.4	35.8	71.4	8.6	10.7	14.2	33.3	45.2	39.6
205	7/8	0.92	1.22	3.75	1.40	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.53	1.31	1.88	1.70
	15/16	0.89										
	1	0.86										
	25mm	0.40	31.0	95.3	35.6	76.2	8.6	10.7	13.5	33.3	47.8	43.2
206	1-1/16	1.53	1.41	4.44	1.60	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.61	1.75	2.22	2.02
	1-1/8	1.50										
	1-3/16	1.47										
	1-1/4	1.44										
	30mm	0.70	35.8	112.8	40.6	90.4	10.4	11.9	15.5	44.5	56.4	51.3
207	1-1/4	1.92	1.53	4.81	1.72	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.65	2.13	2.41	2.14
	1-5/16	1.89										
	1-3/8	1.86										
	1-7/16	1.83										
	35mm	0.80	38.9	122.2	43.7	100.1	10.4	12.7	16.5	54.1	61.2	54.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SLX LIGHT DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No	Description
204	3/4	128144	F3B-SLX-012
	20mm	@	F3B-SLX-20M
205	7/8	128145	F3B-SLX-014
	15/16	128146	F3B-SLX-015
	1	128147	F3B-SLX-100
	25mm	@	F3B-SLX-25M
206	1-1/8	128148	F3B-SLX-102
	1-3/16	128149	F3B-SLX-103
	1-1/4	128150	F3B-SLX-104S
	30mm	@	F3B-SLX-30M
207	1-1/4	128189	F3B-SLX-104
	1-3/8	128190	F3B-SLX-106
	1-7/16	128191	F3B-SLX-107
	35mm	@	F3B-SLX-35M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	D	E	G*	J	L	R	S	T	Housing Radial Load Rating (lbs)
204	3/4	.53	1.22	3.56	2.81	0.31	0.34	2.19	1.31	0.30	0.92	0.08	700
	20mm	0.24	31.0	90.4	71.4	7.9	8.6	55.6	33.3	7.6	23.4	2.0	3112
205	7/8	0.81	1.22	3.75	3.00	0.34	0.34	2.38	1.50	0.30	0.92	0.08	800
	15/16	0.78											
	1	0.75											
	25mm	0.36	31.0	95.3	76.2	8.6	8.6	60.5	38.1	7.6	23.4	2.0	3557
206	1-1/8	1.16	1.41	4.44	3.56	0.34	0.41	2.81	1.75	0.35	1.05	0.10	1100
	1-3/16	1.14											
	1-1/4	1.12											
	30mm	0.53	35.8	112.8	90.4	8.6	10.4	71.4	44.5	8.9	26.7	2.5	4891
207	1-1/4	1.56	1.53	4.81	3.94	0.38	0.41	3.19	2.13	0.37	1.16	0.10	1100
	1-3/8	1.52											
	1-7/16	1.5											
	35mm	0.7	38.9	122.2	100.1	9.7	10.4	81.0	54.1	9.4	29.5	2.5	6225

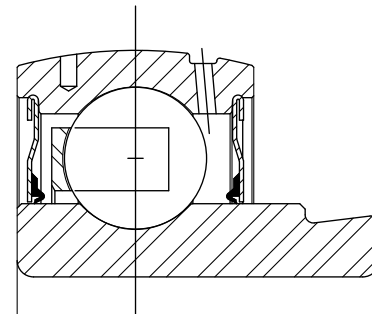
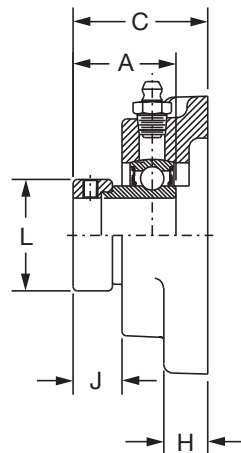
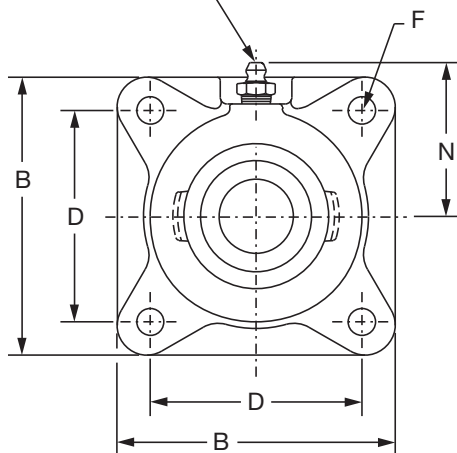
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube fitting thread size:
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
203	1/2	130332	F4B-SXV-008
	5/8	130333	F4B-SXV-010
	17mm	125720	F4B-SXV-17M
204	3/4	131377	F4B-SXV-012
	20mm	125721	F4B-SXV-20M
205	7/8	131378	F4B-SXV-014
	15/16	131379	F4B-SXV-015
	1	131380	F4B-SXV-100
	25mm	125722	F4B-SXV-25M
206	1-1/16	131381	F4B-SXV-101
	1-1/8	131382	F4B-SXV-102
	1-3/16	131383	F4B-SXV-103
	1-1/4	131384	F4B-SXV-104S
	30mm	125723	F4B-SXV-30M
207	1-1/4	131385	F4B-SXV-104
	1-5/16	131386	F4B-SXV-105
	1-3/8	131387	F4B-SXV-106
	1-7/16	131388	F4B-SXV-107
	35mm	125724	F4B-SXV-35M
208	1-1/2	131389	F4B-SXV-108
	40mm	125725	F4B-SXV-40M
209	1-11/16	130334	F4B-SXV-111
	1-3/4	130335	F4B-SXV-112
	45mm	125726	F4B-SXV-45M
210	1-15/16	130336	F4B-SXV-115
	2	130337	F4B-SXV-200
	50mm	125727	F4B-SXV-50M
211	2	130338	F4B-SXV-200L
	2-3/16	130339	F4B-SXV-203
	55mm	125728	F4B-SXV-55M



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings

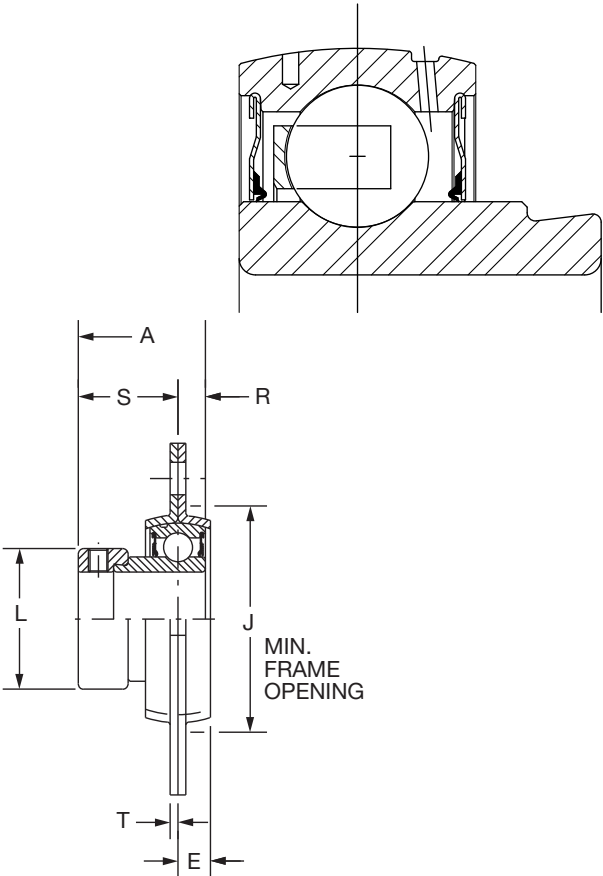
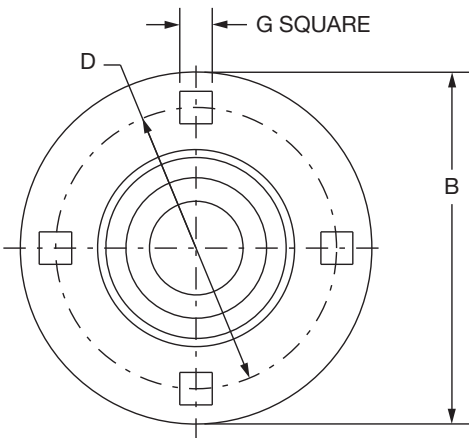
SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
203	1/2	1.1	1.13	3.00	1.40	2.13	3/8	0.44	0.55	1.13	1.69
	5/8	1.0									
	17mm	0.5	28.7	76.2	35.6	54.0	M10	11.2	14.0	28.7	42.9
204	3/4	1.7	1.22	3.38	1.54	2.50	3/8	0.44	0.55	1.31	1.94
	20mm	0.7	31.0	85.9	39.1	63.5	M10	11.2	14.0	33.3	49.3
205	7/8	2.3	1.22	3.75	1.51	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.56	1.50	2.06
	15/16	2.2									
	1	2.0									
206	25mm	0.9	31.0	95.3	38.4	69.9	M10	12.7	14.2	38.1	52.3
	1-1/16	3.4	1.41	4.25	1.67	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.61	1.75	2.19
	1-1/8	3.3									
	1-3/16	3.2									
	1-1/4	3.0									
207	30mm	1.4	35.8	108.0	42.4	82.6	M10	12.7	15.5	44.5	55.6
	1-1/4	4.6	1.53	4.75	1.87	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.65	2.13	2.44
	1-5/16	4.5									
	1-3/8	4.3									
	1-7/16	4.2									
208	35mm	1.9	38.9	120.7	47.5	92.1	M12	14.2	16.5	54.1	62.0
	1-1/2	5.0	1.72	5.13	2.07	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.73	2.38	2.38
	40mm	2.2	43.6	130.3	52.6	101.6	M12	14.2	18.5	60.5	60.5
209	1-11/16	6.2	1.69	5.38	2.07	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.66	2.50	2.75
	1-3/4	6.0									
	45mm	2.7	42.9	136.7	52.6	104.8	M12	16.0	16.8	63.5	69.9
210	1-15/16	7.0	1.72	5.63	2.12	4.38	5/8	0.63	0.65	2.75	2.88
	2	6.8									
	50mm	3.0	43.6	143.0	53.8	111.1	M16	16.0	16.5	69.9	73.2
211	2	10	1.90	6.50	2.36	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.77	3.00	3.25
	2-3/16	9.7									
	55mm	4.3	48.3	165.1	59.9	130.2	M16	17.5	19.6	76.2	82.6

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SLX LIGHT DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	128192	F4B-SLX-108
	40mm	@	F4B-SLX-40M
210	1-15/16	128193	F4B-SLX-115
	2	128194	F4B-SLX-200
	50mm	@	F4B-SLX-50M
211	2	128195	F4B-SLX-200L
	2-3/16	128196	F4B-SLX-203
	55mm	@	F4B-SLX-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings SLX LIGHT DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	D	E	G*	J	L	R	S	T	Housing Radial Load Rating (lbs)
208	1-1/2	3.00	1.72	5.81	4.69	0.41	0.53	3.56	2.38	0.43	1.28	0.13	1,700
	40mm	1.38	43.6	147.6	119.1	10.4	13.5	90.4	60.5	11.0	32.6	3.3	7,556
210	1-15/16	3.55	1.72	6.13	5.00	0.44	0.53	4.00	2.50	0.43	1.29	0.15	1,900
	2	3.40											
	50mm	1.63	43.6	155.7	127.0	11.2	13.5	101.6	63.5	11.0	32.7	3.8	8,444
211	2	4.64	1.90	6.56	5.44	0.47	0.53	4.44	2.75	0.47	1.43	0.15	2,300
	2-3/16	4.35											
	55mm	2.14	48.3	166.6	138.2	11.9	13.5	112.8	69.9	12.0	36.4	3.8	10,222

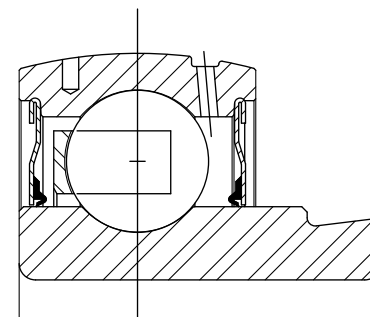
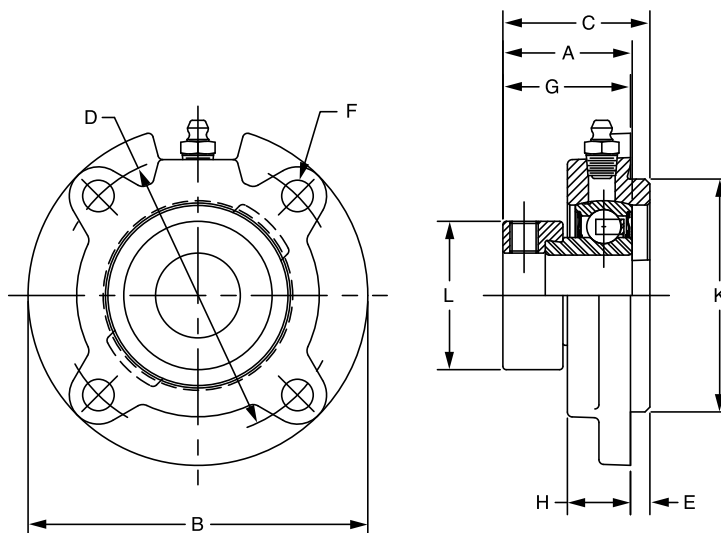
*Mounting bolt holes will accept carriage or machine bolts.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	@	FC-SXV-101
	1-1/8	@	FC-SXV-102
	1-3/16	@	FC-SXV-103
	1-1/4	@	FC-SXV-104S
	30mm	130788	FC-SXV-30M
207	1-1/4	@	FC-SXV-104
	1-5/16	@	FC-SXV-105
	1-3/8	@	FC-SXV-106
	1-7/16	062337	FC-SXV-107
	35mm	130789	FC-SXV-35M
208	1-1/2	@	FC-SXV-108
	40mm	130790	FC-SXV-40M
209	1-11/16	062339	FC-SXV-111
	1-3/4	@	FC-SXV-112
	45mm	130791	FC-SXV-45M
210	1-15/16	@	FC-SXV-115
	2	@	FC-SXV-200
	50mm	130792	FC-SXV-50M
211	2	@	FC-SXV-200L
	2-3/16	@	FC-SXV-203
	55mm	@	FC-SXV-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

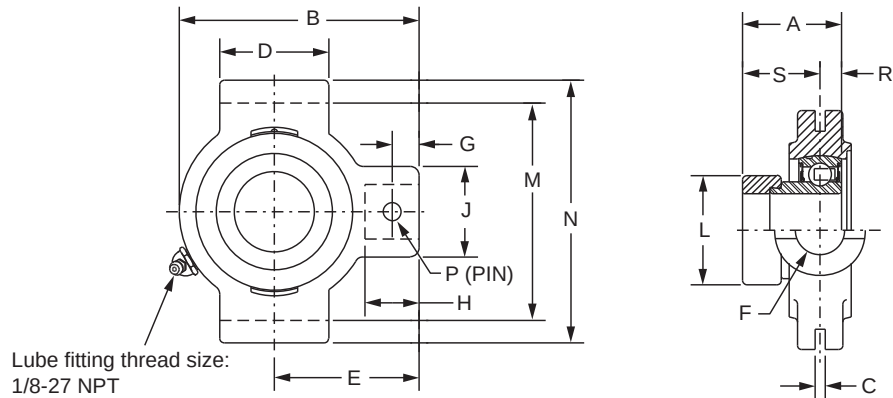
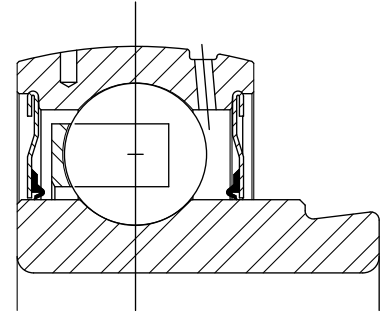
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1-1/16	3.2	1.41	4.38	1.64	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.39	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.75
	1-1/8	3.1										
	1-3/16	3.0										
	1-1/4	2.9										
	30mm	1.3	35.8	111.3	41.7	92.2	6.4	M10	35.3	20.6	76.20/76.15	44.5
207	1-1/4	4.2	1.53	5.00	1.89	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.52	0.84	3.375/3.373	2.13
	1-5/16	4.1										
	1-3/8	4.0										
	1-7/16	3.9										
	35mm	1.8	38.9	127.0	48.0	104.9	9.7	M10	38.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	54.1
208	1-1/2	4.6	1.72	5.25	2.07	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.63	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.38
	40mm	2.0	43.6	133.4	52.6	111.3	11.2	M12	41.4	22.6	92.08/92.02	60.5
209	1-11/16	5.5	1.69	5.75	2.03	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.59	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.50
	1-3/4	5.4										
	45mm	2.4	42.9	146.1	51.6	120.7	11.2	M12	40.4	23.1	101.60/101.55	63.5
210	1-15/16	6.4	1.72	6.13	2.07	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.60	0.92	4.250/4.248	2.75
	2	6.3										
	50mm	2.9	43.6	155.7	52.6	130.3	11.9	M12	40.6	23.4	107.95/107.90	69.9
211	2	7.3	1.90	6.38	2.43	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.80	1.00	4.500/4.498	3.00
	2-3/16	7.2										
	55mm	3.3	48.3	162.1	61.7	136.7	16.0	M12	45.7	25.4	114.30/114.25	76.2

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4	131186	NSTU-SXV-012
205	7/8	131187	NSTU-SXV-014
	15/16	131188	NSTU-SXV-015
	1	131189	NSTU-SXV-100
206	1-1/16	131190	NSTU-SXV-101
	1-1/8	131191	NSTU-SXV-102
	1-3/16	131192	NSTU-SXV-103
	1-1/4	131193	NSTU-SXV-104S
207	1-1/4	131194	NSTU-SXV-104
	1-5/16	131195	NSTU-SXV-105
	1-3/8	131196	NSTU-SXV-106
	1-7/16	131197	NSTU-SXV-107
208	1-1/2	131198	NSTU-SXV-108
209	1-11/16	130340	NSTU-SXV-111
	1-3/4	130341	NSTU-SXV-112
210	1-15/16	130342	NSTU-SXV-115
	2	130343	NSTU-SXV-200
211	2	130344	NSTU-SXV-200L
	2-3/16	130345	NSTU-SXV-203

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs	Take- Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
204	3/4	1.3	NS210	1.22	3.50	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.31	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.30	0.92
205	7/8	1.7	NS210	1.22	3.56	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.50	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.30	0.92
	15/16 1	1.6 1.5																
206	1-1/16	2.9	NS308	1.41	4.31	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.75	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.35	1.05
	1-1/8	2.8																
	1-3/16	2.6																
	1-1/4	2.5																
207	1-1/4	2.8	NS308	1.53	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	2.13	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.37	1.16
	1-5/16	2.7																
	1-3/8	2.6																
	1-7/16	2.5																
208	1-1/2	4.7	NS400	1.72	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66	1.16	1.63	2.38	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.43	1.28
209	1-11/16 1-3/4	4.8 4.7	NS400	1.69	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72	1.22	1.63	2.50	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.43	1.26
210	1-15/16 2	4.9 4.8	NS400	1.72	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59	1.09	1.63	2.75	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.43	1.29
211	2 2-3/16	6.8 6.8	NS407	1.90	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69	1.28	1.75	3.00	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.47	1.43

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

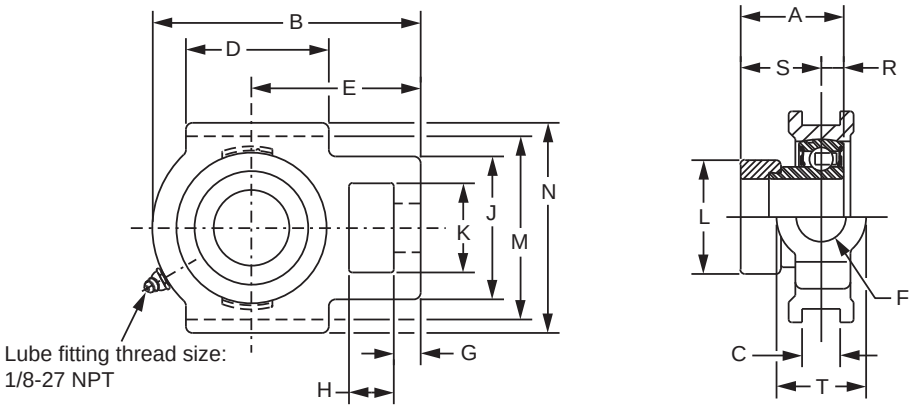
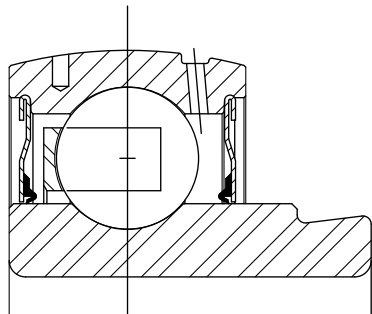
Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	SELECTION PAGE B9-6	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings
SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard	
		Part No.	Description
204	3/4	131238	WSTU-SXV-012
	20mm	130793	WSTU-SXV-20M
205	7/8	131239	WSTU-SXV-014
	15/16	131240	WSTU-SXV-015
	1	131241	WSTU-SXV-100
	25mm	130794	WSTU-SXV-25M
206	1-1/8	131243	WSTU-SXV-102
	1-3/16	131244	WSTU-SXV-103
	1-1/4	131245	WSTU-SXV-104S
	30mm	130795	WSTU-SXV-30M
207	1-1/4	131246	WSTU-SXV-104
	1-3/8	131248	WSTU-SXV-106
	1-7/16	131249	WSTU-SXV-107
	35mm	130796	WSTU-SXV-35M
208	1-1/2	131250	WSTU-SXV-108
	40mm	130797	WSTU-SXV-40M
209	1-11/16	130346	WSTU-SXV-111
	1-3/4	130347	WSTU-SXV-112
	45mm	130798	WSTU-SXV-45M
210	1-15/16	130348	WSTU-SXV-115
	2	130349	WSTU-SXV-200
	50mm	130799	WSTU-SXV-50M
211	2	130350	WSTU-SXV-200L
	2-3/16	130351	WSTU-SXV-203
	55mm	@	WSTU-SXV-55M

@ Assemble to order



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings

SXV INTERMEDIATE DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

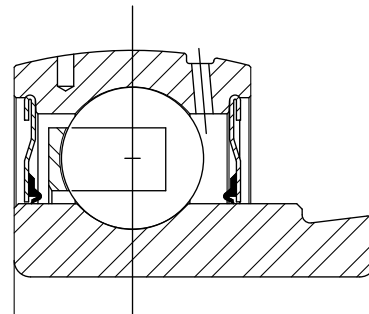
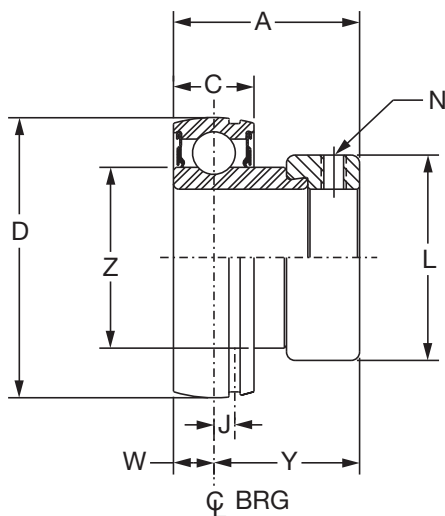
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C*	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	3/4 20mm	1.2 0.5	WS300	1.22 31.0	3.69 93.7	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.38 60.5	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.25 31.8	1.31 33.3	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.30 7.6	0.92 23.4	1.38 35.1
205	7/8 15/16 1 25mm	1.7 1.6 1.5 0.7	WS300	1.22 31.0	3.81 96.8	0.531 13.49	2.00 50.8	2.44 62.0	5/8 15.9	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.00 50.8	1.31 33.3	1.50 38.1	2.985/3.015 75.82/76.58	3.63 92.2	0.30 7.6	0.92 23.4	1.38 35.1
206	1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	2.8 2.6 2.5 1.2	WS308	1.41 35.8	4.38 111.3	0.531 13.49	2.25 57.2	2.75 69.9	3/4 19.1	0.38 9.7	0.63 16.0	2.19 55.6	1.44 36.6	1.75 44.5	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.35 8.9	1.05 26.7	1.63 41.3
207	1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	2.8 2.6 2.5 1.2	WS308	1.53 38.9	4.87 123.7	0.531 13.49	2.50 63.5	3.06 77.7	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7	0.63 16.0	2.50 63.5	1.44 36.6	2.13 54.1	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.37 9.4	1.16 29.5	1.63 41.3
208	1-1/2 40mm	4.7 2.2	WS400	1.72 43.6	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.38 60.5	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.50 114.3	0.43 11.0	1.28 32.6	1.94 49.3
209	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	4.8 4.7 2.2	WS400	1.69 42.9	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.44 87.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.50 63.5	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.43 10.9	1.26 32.0	1.94 49.3
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	4.9 4.8 2.2	WS400	1.72 43.6	5.82 147.8	0.688 17.48	3.38 85.9	3.56 90.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.50 63.5	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.43 11.0	1.29 32.7	1.94 49.3
211	2 2-3/16 55mm	6.8 6.6 3.1	WS502	1.90 48.3	6.69 169.9	1.063 27.00	3.75 95.3	4.19 106.4	1-1/4 31.8	0.75 19.1	1.00 25.4	4.00 101.6	2.50 63.5	2.75 69.9	5.110/5.140 129.79/130.56	5.88 149.4	0.47 12.0	1.43 36.4	2.50 63.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B9-2SELECTION
PAGE B9-6HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B7-5MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES
PAGE B9-36

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	130300	INS-SXV-008
	5/8	130301	INS-SXV-010
	17mm	125644	INS-SXV-17M
204	3/4	131435	INS-SXV-012
	20mm	125645	INS-SXV-20M
205	7/8	131436	INS-SXV-014
	15/16	131437	INS-SXV-015
	1	131438	INS-SXV-100
	25mm	125646	INS-SXV-25M
206	1-1/16	131439	INS-SXV-101
	1-1/8	131440	INS-SXV-102
	1-3/16	131441	INS-SXV-103
	1-1/4	131442	INS-SXV-104S
	30mm	125647	INS-SXV-30M
207	1-1/4	131443	INS-SXV-104
	1-5/16	131444	INS-SXV-105
	1-3/8	131445	INS-SXV-106
	1-7/16	131446	INS-SXV-107
	35mm	125648	INS-SXV-35M
208	1-1/2	131447	INS-SXV-108
	40mm	125649	INS-SXV-40M
209	1-11/16	130302	INS-SXV-111
	1-3/4	130303	INS-SXV-112
	45mm	125650	INS-SXV-45M
210	1-15/16	130305	INS-SXV-115
	2	130306	INS-SXV-200
	50mm	125651	INS-SXV-50M
211	2	130307	INS-SXV-200L
	2-3/16	130308	INS-SXV-203
	55mm	125652	INS-SXV-55M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings SXV INTERMEDIATE BEARING INSERTS

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y	Z
203	1/2	0.3	1.13	0.51	1.5748	0.15	1.13	10-32	0.26	0.87	0.96
	5/8	0.3									
	17mm	0.1	28.7	13.0	40.000	3.8	28.7	M6x1	6.6	22.1	24.4
204	3/4	0.3	1.22	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.31	1/4-28	0.30	0.92	1.12
	20mm	0.1	31.0	14.7	47.000	3.8	33.3	M6x1	7.6	23.4	28.4
205	7/8	0.5	1.22	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.50	1/4-28	0.30	0.92	1.32
	15/16	0.4									
	1	0.4									
206	25mm	0.2	31.0	15.0	52.000	4.1	38.1	M6x1	7.6	23.4	33.5
	1-1/16	0.7	1.41	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.75	5/16-24	0.35	1.05	1.57
	1-1/8	0.7									
	1-3/16	0.7									
	1-1/4	0.7									
207	25mm	0.3	35.8	17.5	62.000	4.1	44.5	M8x1.25	8.9	26.7	39.9
	1-1/4	1.2	1.53	0.75	2.8346	0.20	2.13	5/16-24	0.37	1.16	1.84
	1-5/16	1.2									
	1-3/8	1.1									
	1-7/16	1.1									
208	35mm	0.5	38.9	19.1	72.000	5.1	54.1	M8x1.25	9.4	29.5	46.7
	1-1/2	1.8	1.72	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.38	5/16-24	0.43	1.28	2.05
	40mm	0.8	43.7	22.1	80.000	5.6	60.5	M10x1.5	10.9	32.5	52.1
209	1-11/16	1.9	1.69	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.50	5/16-24	0.43	1.26	2.22
	1-3/4	1.8									
	45mm	0.8	42.9	22.1	85.000	6.4	63.5	M8x1.25	10.9	32.0	56.4
210	1-15/16	2.0	1.72	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.50	3/8-24	0.43	1.29	2.43
	2	1.9									
	50mm	0.9	43.6	22.1	90.000	6.4	63.5	M10x1.5	10.9	32.7	61.7
211	2	2.7	1.90	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.75	3/8-24	0.47	1.43	2.71
	2-3/16	2.5									
	55mm	1.2	48.3	23.9	100.000	6.4	69.9	M12x1.75	12.0	36.4	68.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B9-2

SELECTION
PAGE B9-6

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B7-5

MODIFICATIONS/ACCESSORIES
PAGE B9-36



Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings

LUBRICANTS

DODGE ball bearings are factory lubricated with a lithium complex base lubricant. For applications where extreme ambient temperatures or speeds are anticipated or environmental considerations require a different lubricant, DODGE has a variety of lubricants available. Special lubricant options usually require set-up charges and premiums.

SEALS

The PROGUARD PLUS seal is a highly effective positive contact, land riding seal designed to meet the requirements for the majority of applications. For extreme contamination or high pressure wash down, flingers can be added to provide additional protection. For high speeds or where seal drag would be an impediment, a labyrinth seal is available.

AIR HANDLING

Industrial fans and blowers generally operate at high speeds with bearing requirements of long life

and quiet operation. Dodge stocks a complete line of SC and SCM air handling ball bearings that are specifically designed to meet the requirements of the Air Handling Industry. However SXR air handling ball bearings in a wide variety of sizes and housing configurations can be supplied on a made/assembled to order basis. These bearings are 100% inspected for quiet operation and are recommended for fan and blower operations.

OTHER MODIFICATIONS

For applications requiring modifications not listed, we encourage you to contact our Customer Order Engineering Department at (864) 284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION PAGE B9-3	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B9-6

RELATED PRODUCTS

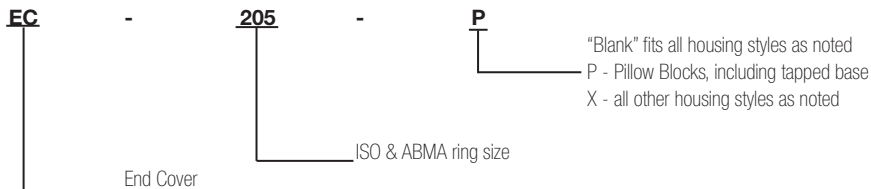


Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*



- Fits all styles of DODGE cast iron housed ball bearings: Pillow Blocks, 2 and 4 Bolt Flanges, and Take-Up bearings
- Injected molded, impact resistant, OSHA safety yellow end covers meet requirements for exposed rotating shafts
- Stainless steel "C" Washer for gripping power
- No modification or machining of existing housings required
- Concentric knockout grooves on inside of end cover for thru-shaft
- DODGE six digit part number and description embossed inside
- Operating temperature to 250° F
- For non relubricable/sealed for life applications (-NL), part number 430020 hex head plug is available

Nomenclature



Series	Pillow Blocks Std, U, B	Tapped Base PB	2 Bolt Flange	Flanged Bracket	4 Bolt Flange	Piloted Flange (FC)	Narrow Slot Take-Up	Wide Slot Take-Up
203	X		X		X			
204	X	X	X		X		X	X
205	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
206	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
207	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
208	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
209	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
210	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
211	X	X	X		X	NA	X	X
212	X		X		X	NA	X	X
214	X				X	NA		X
215	X				X			X
216	X				X	X		X
218	X				X	X		

* = Will not fit LF, LFT, SCHB, HNGR & CLY

@ = Some modification required

NA = Will not fit

X = Will fit

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B9-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B7-5	SELECTION PAGE B9-3	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B9-6

NOTES



CONTENTS



Take-Up Frames

Features / Benefits	B19-2
How To Order	B19-6
Nomenclature	B19-7
Selection/Dimensions	
Narrow Slot	B19-8
Wide Slot	B19-11
ULTRA KLEEN Stainless Steel	B19-12
Telescoping	B19-15
Top Angle	B19-20
TPHU	B19-24
Center Pull	B19-26
LD Protected Screw	B19-30
HD Protected Screw	B19-36
BRONZOIL®	B19-44
Type A & B	B19-45
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	KEYWORD-1

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS



Take-Up Frames

The flexibility of the ten basic take-up frames allow for the mounting of DODGE Ball, Roller, and Sleeve Bearings to encompass the vast range of conveyor, belt, and chain take-up applications.

Narrow Slot Take-Up Frame - NS



Five sizes of Narrow Slot Ball Bearing Take-Up Frames-Eleven (11) take-up frames with travels of 6 to 18 inches for:

- GT & GTM Narrow Slot Take-Up Bearings from 3/4" through 2-7/16" shaft size and metric 20mm to 60mm.
- SC, VSC & SCM Ball Bearing Take-Up Bearing from 1/2" through 2-7/16" shaft size, and metric 20 mm to 60 mm.
- SXV and SXR Ball Bearing Take-Up Bearing from 3/4" through 2-7/16" shaft size.
- DL Ball Bearing Take-Up Bearing from 3/4" through 1-7/16" shaft size.
- LT700 and LT1000 SOLIDLUBE Take-Up Bearing from 3/4" through 2-1/2" shaft size.

Wide Slot Take-Up Frame - WS



Six sizes of Wide Slot Ball Bearing Take-Up Frames-Thirty (30) take-up frames with travels of 1-1/2 to 30 inches for:

- GT & GTM Wide Slot Ball Bearings from 3/4" through 3" shaft size and metric 20mm to 75mm.
- SC, VSC and SCM Wide Slot Take-Up Bearings from 1/2" through 3" shaft size, and metric 20 mm to 75 mm.
- SXV and SXR Wide Slot Take-Up Bearings from 3/4" through 2-7/16" shaft size.
- DL Ball Bearing Take-Up Bearing from 1-7/16" through 1-15/16" shaft size.
- LT700 and LT1000 SOLIDLUBE Wide Slot Take-Up Bearing from 3/4" through 3" shaft size.

Telescoping Take-Up Frame - TS



Telescoping Take-Up Frames

- Space saving telescoping take-up frame quickly mounts to the side of a conveyor
- Use any standard ball or roller bearing 2-bolt pillow block
- Factory lubricated adjustment screw
- Internal take-up frame screw is protected from the surrounding environment
- Bearing mounting plate is standard on all Dodge telescoping take-up frames.

Available Options

- Four bolt mounting plate (4B)
- Tapped base mounting plate (TB)
- Weld-on frame (without mounting feet) (WF)
- Stainless Steel (SS)
- Grease Fitting (GF)



FEATURES/BENEFITS

Take-Up Frames

Top Angle Take-Up Frame - TP



Six sizes of Top Angle Take-Up Frames-Thirty-Six (36) Take-Up frames with travels of 12 to 48 inches for:

- GLT-700 & GLT-1000 Series (SOLIDLUBE Sleeve) Take-Up bearings from 1-15/16" through 3" shaft size.
- Type H (Babbitted Sleeve) Take-Up bearings from 1-15/16" through 3-15/16" shaft size.
- Type G (SC Ball Bearing) Take-Up bearings from 1-15/16" through 2-15/16" shaft size.
- Type GXR (SXR Ball Bearing) Take-Up bearings from 1-15/16" through 2-7/16" shaft size.
- Type GM (SCM Ball Bearing) Take-Up bearings from 1-11/16" through 3-1/2" shaft size.
- Type E (Tapered Roller) Take-Up bearings from 1-3/4" through 4" shaft size.
- Type K (Tapered Roller) Take-Up bearings from 1-3/4" through 3-15/16" shaft size.
- TP S2000 (Spherical Roller) Take-Up bearings from 1-7/8" through 4" shaft size.

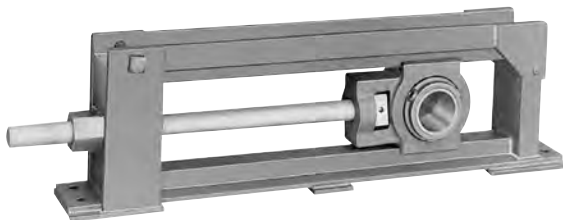
TPHU Take-Up Frame



Six sizes of TPHU Take-Up Frames-Twenty-Four (24) Take-Up frames with travels of 12 to 36 inches for:

- TPHU S-2000 (Spherical Roller) Take-Up Bearings from 1-7/8" through 5" shaft size.

Center Pull Take-Up Frame - CP



Nine sizes of Center Pull Wide Slot Take-Up Frames-Forty-five (45) take-up frames with travels of 12 to 36 inches for:

- Type E tapered wide slot bearing from 1-3/8" to 3" bore size.
- Type K tapered wide slot bearing from 1-3/8" to 3" bore size.
- S-2000 spherical wide slot bearing from 1-1/8" to 5" bore size.
- Imperial spherical wide slot bearing from 1-7/16" to 4" bore size.
- U.S. Patent No. 4,676,670

FEATURES/BENEFITS



Take-Up Frames

BRONZOIL Take-Up Frame - BOTU



One size of BRONZOIL® Sleeve Bearing Take-Up-The BRONZOIL Take-Up is recommended for light-to-medium loads and for use at moderate speeds; such as package conveyors, light material handling installations, or other similar applications.

There are 6 take-ups from 1/2" through 1" shaft size with 4 inch travel.

Light Duty Take-Up Frame - LD



Six sizes of LD Protected Screw Take-Up Frames - Forty-Five (45) take-up frames with 6 to 48 inch travel for:

- SC/SCB (Ball Bearing) pillow blocks from 1/2" through 2-15/16" bore size.
- SXR/SXRB & SXV/SXVB (Ball Bearing) pillow blocks from 1/2" through 2-7/16" bore size
- DL/DLB (Ball Bearing) pillow blocks from 3/4" through 2-15/16" bore size.
- SCM (Ball Bearing) pillow blocks from 1-7/16" through 3-1/2" bore size.
- DLM (Ball Bearing) pillow blocks from 1" through 3-7/16" bore size
- Babbitted (Sleeve) Solid Journal bearing from 1/2" through 2-15/16" bore size.
- SOLIDLUBE (Sleeve) LT700 and LT1000 Series pillow blocks from 3/4" through 3" bore size.
- SOLIDLUBE (Sleeve) LTB700 and LTB1000 Series pillow blocks from 3/4" through 2-1/2" bore size.
- UNISPHERE (Spherical Roller) two (2) bolt base pillow block from 1-7/16" through 3-1/2" bore sizes.
- Imperial (Spherical Roller) two (2) bolt base pillow block from 1-7/16" through 3-15/16" bore size.
- SCH, SCH-E SXRH, SXRH-E, DLH, DLH-E SCMH SCMH-E, DLMH, DLMH-E.
- GT/GTB (Ball Bearing) pillow blocks from 1/2" through 2-15/16" bore size
- GTM (Ball Bearing) pillow blocks from 1" through 3-7/16" bore size



FEATURES/BENEFITS

Take-Up Frames

Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame - HD



Eight sizes of HD Protected Screw Take-Up Frames-Forty-One (41) take-up frames with travels from 12 to 60 inches for:

- Angle Babbitted (Sleeve) pillow blocks from 1-15/16" through 5-15/16", bore size.
- Angle Bronze Bushed (Sleeve) pillow blocks from 1-15/16" through 5-15/16", bore size.
- Type E (Taper Roller) pillow blocks from 1-1/2" through 6" bore size.
- Type K (Taper Roller) pillow blocks from 1-1/2" through 3-15/16" bore size.
- K/DI (Taper Roller) pillow blocks from 1-1/2" through 5" bore size.
- Type C (Taper Roller) pillow blocks from 1-11/16" through 5" bore size.
- Special Duty (Taper Roller) pillow blocks from 2-11/16" through 6" bore size.
- SOLIDLUBE (Sleeve) MM700 and MM1000 Series pillow blocks from 3-7/16" through 5" bore size.
- SAF-XT, TAF, ISAF, etc. (Spherical and Tapered Roller) pillow blocks from 1-15/16" through 5-1/2" bore size and larger.
- USAF, SAFS spherical pillow blocks, 2-bolt and 4-bolt from 2-7/16" through 5-1/2" bore size.
- S2000 spherical pillow blocks, 2-bolt and 4-bolt from 1-7/8" through 5" bore size.
- UNISPHERE (Spherical Roller) pillow block 2-bolt base from 1-15/16" through 4" bore sizes.
- Imperial (Spherical roller) pillow block 2-bolt and 4-bolt from 1-15/16" through 4-15/16" bore size.
- For larger bore bearings use HD600 or HD650, consult DODGE.



HOW TO ORDER

Take-Up Frames

There are two ways to specify DODGE Take-Up Frames. Most of the product offerings have part numbers with listings shown throughout this catalog. Use of part numbers ensures accurate order processing.

When part numbers are not shown, the product may be specified by description or part name. This method is used when ordering units that include modifications or options. To order by description, use the nomenclature key shown on page B19-7 and add any special instructions to the end of the description for options not covered by the nomenclature.

NOTE: All Take-Up Frames, except Bronzoil Take-Ups, are without the Take-Up Bearings. Thus, for a complete Take-Up; order a Take-Up Frame and Take-Up Bearing.

The HD Protected Screw Take-Up Frames

HD 200 through HD 350 Take-Up frames will accommodate pillow blocks on saddles which are slotted for two-bolt Pillow Blocks and may be ordered by part numbers. When using four-bolt Pillow Blocks; or on HD frames 400 and larger, please supply:

1. Bore size of pillow block
2. Type of block (Type E, Double Interlock, SAF-XT, etc.)
3. Whether pillow block is two-or four-bolt style
4. Frame Travel

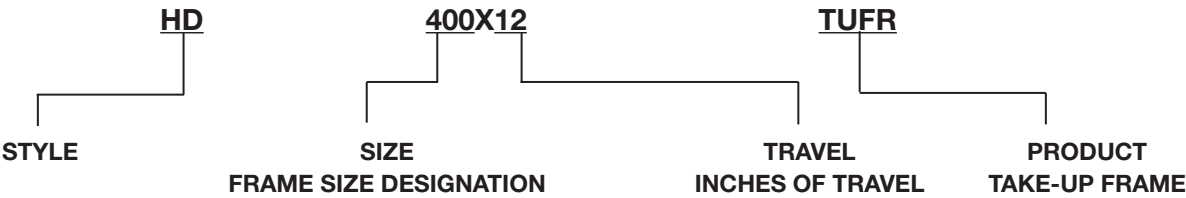
Modifications:

For OEM special Take-Up Frames consult DODGE.

Certain modifications are available such as Stainless Steel Screw and non-standard travel lengths.



Take-Up Frames



CP	Center Pull Wide Slot Take-Up Frame
WS	Wide Slot Ball Bearing Take-Up Frame
WSEZ	Ultra Klean Wide Slot Ball Bearing Take-Up Frame
NS	Narrow Slot Ball Bearing Take-Up Frame
LD	Light Duty Protected Screw Take-Up Frame
TU	Take-Up
HD	Heavy Duty Protected Screw Take-Up Frame
TP	Top Angle Take-Up Frame
TPHU	Top Angle Heavy Duty Universal Take-Up Frame
TS	Telescoping Take-Up Frame
TUA	Type A Babbitted Take-Up Bearing
TUB	Type B Babbitted Take-Up Bearing
BOTU	BRONZOIL Take-Up
FR	Frame
SSS	Stainless Steel Screw

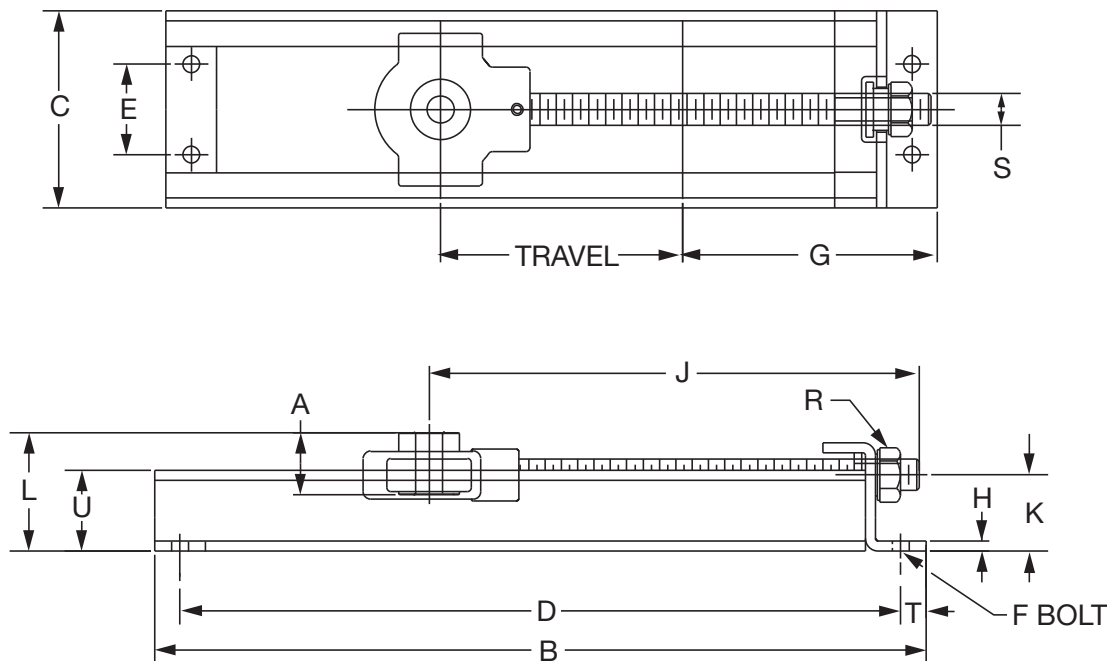
TU = Take-Up When Used As An Abbreviation Through This Section



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames -NS

NARROW SLOT BALL BEARING TAKE-UP FRAMES



Frame Description	Part No.	Wt. (Lbs.)	A	B	C	D	E	F Base Bolt		G
								No.	Dia.	
NS-210x6-TUFR	038109	5.5	See page B19-10 for list of reference pages for Take-Up Bearings	13-5/8	3-13/16	12-1/8	1-5/8	4	1/2	4-7/8
NS-308x6-TUFR	038110	5.8		13-5/8	4-11/16	12-1/8	2-1/4	4	1/2	5-3/8
NS-308x12-TUFR	038111	8.0		19-5/8		18-1/8				
NS-400x6-TUFR	038112	9.2		14-9/16	6-1/16	13-1/16	2-1/2	4	1/2	6
NS-400x9-TUFR	038113	11.3		18-5/8		17-1/8				
NS-400x12-TUFR	038114	12.5		20-9/16		19-1/16				
NS-400x18-TUFR	038115	16.3		27-5/8		26-1/8				
NS-407x9-TUFR	038116	13.1		19-1/8	6-1/2	17-3/8	2-3/4	4	5/8	7-1/8
NS-407x18-TUFR	038117	18.6		28-1/8		26-3/8				
NS-415x9-TUFR	038118	15.5		19-1/8	7	17-3/8	3	4	5/8	7-3/8
NS-415x18-TUFR	038119	19.0		28-1/8		26-3/8				

Frame Description	H	J	K	L	R Hex	S	T	U	Channel
NS-210x6-TUFR	1/4	11-1/32	1-13/32	See Table on Page B19-9 for "L" Dim.	1-5/16	3/4-10	3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2 x 9/16 x 3/16
NS-308x6-TUFR	1/4	10-13/16	1-13/32		1-5/16	3/4-10	3/4	1-1/2	1-1/2 x 9/16 x 3/16
NS-308x12-TUFR		16-13/16							
NS-400x6-TUFR	1/4	11-1/16	1-7/8		1-1/2	7/8-9	3/4	2	2 x 1 x 3/16
NS-400x9-TUFR		14-1/16							
NS-400x12-TUFR		17-1/16							
NS-400x18-TUFR		23-1/16							
NS-407x9-TUFR	5/16	15-19/32	1-7/8		1-5/8	1-8	1	2	2 x 1 x 3/16
NS-407x18-TUFR		24-19/32							
NS-415x9-TUFR	5/16	15-27/32	1-7/8		1-5/8	1-8	1	2	2 x 1 x 3/16
NS-415x18-TUFR		24-27/32							

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Take-Up Frames - Narrow Slot Frame

L DIMENSION

Series	Shaft Size	Take Up Frame No. Ref.	L					
			SC	VSC	SXR	SXV	DL	GT
204	1/2	NS-210	2.11	2.11	2.43	2.30	2.16	2.40
	5/8							
	3/4							
205	7/8	NS-210	2.16	2.16	2.44	2.30	2.26	2.36
	15/16							
	1							
206	1-1/16	NS-308	2.32	2.32	2.57	2.43	2.36	2.97
	1-1/8							
	1-3/16							
	1-1/4							
207	1-1/4	NS-308	2.42	2.42	2.66	2.54	2.46	2.46
	1-5/16							
	1-3/8							
	1-7/16							
208	1-1/2	NS-400	3.03	3.03	3.21	3.12	3.10	3.07
	1-5/8							
209	1-5/8	NS-400	3.03	3.03	3.22	3.10	3.10	3.07
	1-11/16							
	1-3/4							
210	1-15/16	NS-400	3.03	3.03	3.34	3.10	3.10	3.07
	2							
211	2	NS-407	3.19	3.19	3.55	3.13	3.21	3.10
	2-3/16							
	2-1/4							
212	2-1/4	NS-415	3.26	N/A	3.68	N/A	3.32	3.23
	2-7/16							

Series	Shaft Size	Take Up Frame No. Ref.	L		
			SCM	DLM	GTM
206	1	NS-308	2.32	2.36	2.47
207	1-3/16	NS-308	2.42	2.46	2.46
	1-1/4				
208	1-7/16	NS-400	3.03	3.10	3.07
209	1-1/2	NS-400	3.03	3.10	3.07
	1-5/8				
210	1-11/16	NS-400	3.03	3.10	3.07
	1-3/4				
211	1-15/16	NS-407	3.19	3.21	3.10
	2				
212	2-3/16	NS-415	3.26	3.32	3.23
	2-1/4				

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Narrow Slot (NS) Take-Up Frame Bearings

NORMAL DUTY SETSCREW - SC, VSC

D-LOK - DL

ECCENTRIC LOCK - SXR, SXV

GRIP TIGHT - GT

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
204	1/2	NS-210
	5/8	
	3/4	
	20mm	
205	7/8	NS-210
	15/16	
	1	
	25mm	
206	1-1/16	NS-308
	1-1/8	
	1-3/16	
	1-1/4	
	30mm	
207	1-1/4	NS-308
	1-5/16	
	1-3/8	
	1-7/16	
208	35mm	NS-400
	1-1/2	
	1-5/8	
	40mm	
209	1-5/8	NS-400
	1-11/16	
	1-3/4	
	45mm	
210	1-15/16	NS-400
	2	
	50mm	
211	2	NS-407
	2-3/16	
	2-1/4	
	55mm	
212	2-1/4	NS-415
	2-7/16	
	60mm	

- Narrow Slot Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- Ultra Kleen (SC) - B1-32 to B1-33
- E-Z Kleen (SC) - B2-38
- Extreme Duty (SC) - B3-25 to B3-29
- Setscrew (SC, SCM & VSC) - B4-70 to B4-73
- Grip Tight (GT and GTM) - B5-50 to B5-53
- D-LOK (DL and DLM) - B6-42 to B6-45
- Eccentric Lock (SXR and SXV) - B7-32 to B7-33
- See B19-8 For Narrow Slot Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers

MEDIUM DUTY SETSCREW - SCM

D-LOK - DLM

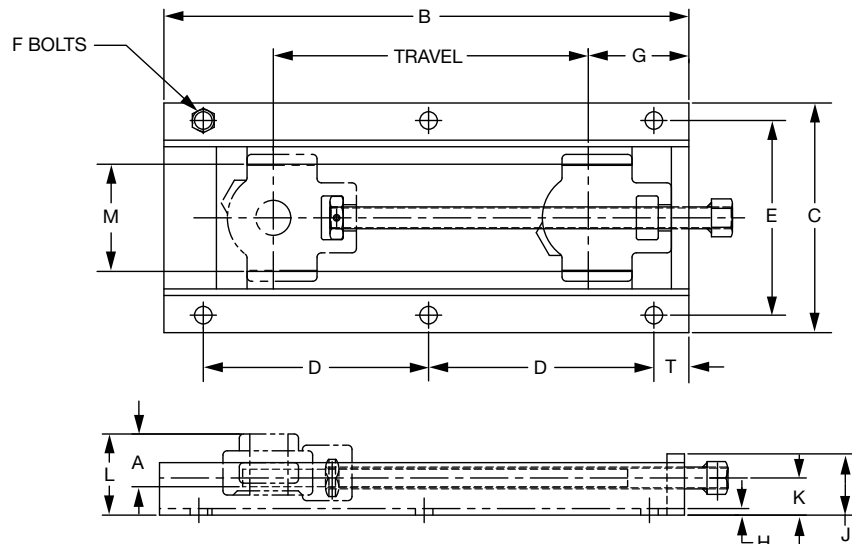
GRIP TIGHT - GTM

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
206	1	NS-308
	25mm	
207	1-3/16	NS-308
	1-1/4	
208	30mm	NS-400
	1-7/16	
209	35mm	NS-400
	1-1/2	
210	40mm	NS-400
	1-11/16	
	1-3/4	
211	45mm	NS-400
	1-15/16	
212	2	NS-407
	50mm	
	2-3/16	
	2-1/4	
212	55mm	NS-415
	55mm	



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - WS WIDE SLOT BALL BEARING TAKE-UP FRAMES



Frame Description	Part No.	Wt.	A	B	C	D	E	F		G	H	J	K	M	S Screw Dia.	T
								No.	Dia.							
WS-300X1-1/2-TUFR	038200	4.8	See chart on page B19-14 for list of reference pages for Take-Up Bearings	7-1/2		5-3/8		4								
WS-300X3-TUFR	038201	5.5		9		6-7/8		4								
WS-300X6-TUFR	038202	7		12	6-9/16	4-15/16	5-9/16	6	7/16	2-15/16	3/16	1-3/4	1-1/16	3-1/16	5/8	1
WS-300X9-TUFR	038203	8.5		15		6-7/16		6								
WS-300X12-TUFR	038204	10		18		7-15/16		6								
WS-308X3-TUFR	038205	7.5		9-1/8		6-7/16		4								
WS-308X6-TUFR	038206	9		12-1/8		9-7/16		4								
WS-308X9-TUFR	038207	10.5		15-1/8	7-1/16	6-7/32	6-1/16	6	7/16	3-11/16	3/16	2	1-1/4	3-9/16	3/4	1
WS-308X12-TUFR	038208	12		18-1/8		7-23/32		6								
WS-308X18-TUFR	038209	15		24-1/8		10-23/32		6								
WS-400X3-TUFR	038210	11.5	See Table on Page B19-13 for "L" Dim.	10-3/4		8-1/2		4								
WS-400X6-TUFR	038211	14		13-3/4		11-1/2		4								
WS-400X9-TUFR	038212	16.5		16-3/4	8-13/16	7-1/4	7-5/16	6	1/2	4-5/16	3/16	2-1/4	1-7/16	4-1/16	1	1-1/8
WS-400X12-TUFR	038213	19		19-3/4		8-3/4		6								
WS-400X18-TUFR	038214	24		25-3/4		11-3/4		6								
WS-502X6-TUFR	038215	20		14-3/4		12-1/2		4								
WS-502X9-TUFR	038216	23.5		17-3/4		15-1/2		4								
WS-502X12-TUFR	038217	27		20-3/4	10-7/16	9-1/4	8-5/8	6	9/16	5-11/16	3/16	2-1/2	1-1/2	5-3/16	1-1/4	1-1/8
WS-502X15-TUFR	038218	30.5		23-3/4		10-3/4		6								
WS-502X18-TUFR	038219	34		26-3/4		12-1/4		6								
WS-502X24-TUFR	038220	41		32-3/4		15-1/4		6								
WS-515X9-TUFR	038221	36		20-7/8		17-1/2		4								
WS-515X12-TUFR	038222	41		23-7/8		10-1/4		6								
WS-515X18-TUFR	038223	51		29-7/8	12	13-1/4	10-1/4	6	5/8	6-1/2	1/4	3	2	6	1-1/2	2-1/2
WS-515X24-TUFR	038224	61		35-7/8		16-1/4		6								
WS-515X30-TUFR	038225	71		41-7/8		19-1/4		6								
WS-608X12-TUFR	038226	41		23-7/8		10-1/4		6								
WS-608X18-TUFR	038227	51		29-7/8	12-9/16	13-1/4	10-13/16	6	5/8	6-1/2	1/4	3	2	6-9/16	1-1/2	2-1/2
WS-608X24-TUFR	038228	61		35-7/8		16-1/4		6								
WS-608X30-TUFR	038229	71		41-7/8		19-1/4		6								

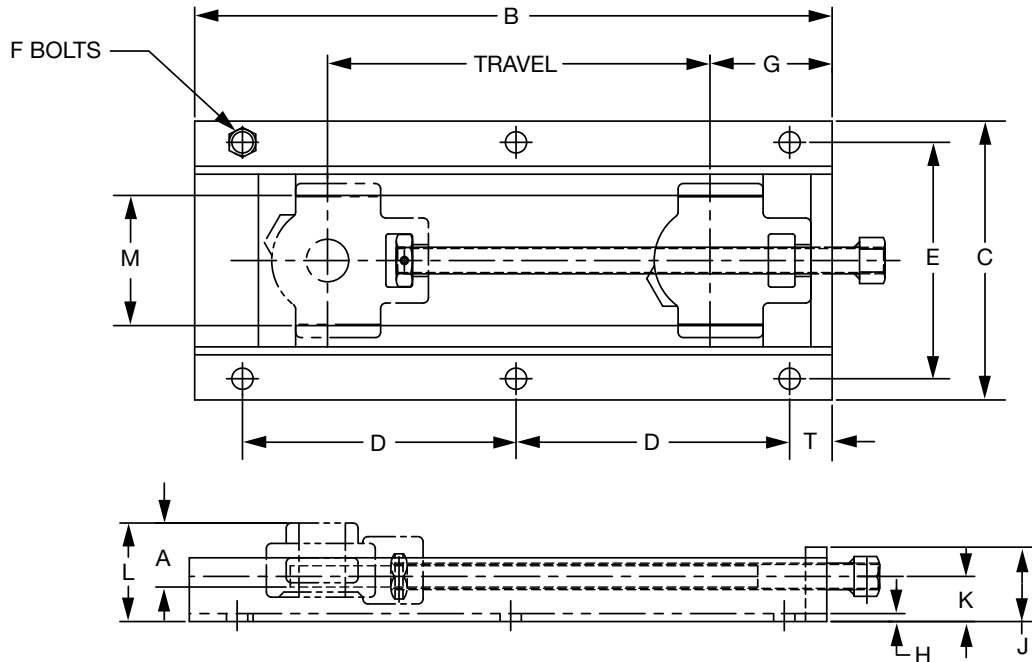
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - WS

ULTRA KLEEN (Stainless Steel) WIDE SLOT BALL BEARING TAKE-UP FRAME



Frame Description	Part No.	Wt.	A	B	C	D	E	F		G	H	J	K	M	S Screw Dia.	T
								No.	Dia.							
WSEZ-300X3-TUFR-SSS	038070	6	See page B2-66 to B2-71 for E-Z KLEEN Wide Slot Take-Up Bearings	9	6-9/16	6-7/8	5-9/16	4	1/2	2-15/16	3/16	1-3/4	1-1/16	3-1/16	5/8	1
WSEZ-300X6-TUFR-SSS	038071	7.9		12		4-15/16		6								
WSEZ-300X9-TUFR-SSS	038072	9.8		15		6-7/16		6								
WSEZ-300X12-TUFR-SSS	038073	11.7		18		7-15/16		6								
WSEZ-308X3-TUFR-SSS	038074	7.3	See Table on Page B19-13 for "L" Dim.	9-1/8	7-1/16	6-7/16	6-1/16	4	1/2	3-11/16	3/16	2	1-1/4	3-9/16	3/4	1
WSEZ-308X6-TUFR-SSS	038075	9.4		12-1/8		9-7/16		4								
WSEZ-308X9-TUFR-SSS	038076	11.4		15-1/8		6-7/32		6								
WSEZ-308X12-TUFR-SSS	038077	13.4		18-1/8		7-23/32		6								
WSEZ-308X18-TUFR-SSS	038078	17.4		24-1/8		10-23/32		6								
WSEZ-400X3-TUFR	038060	11.5	See Table on Page B19-13 for "L" Dim.	10-3/4	8-13/16	8-1/2	7-5/16	4	1/2	4-5/16	3/16	2-1/4	1-7/16	4-1/16	1	1-1/8
WSEZ-400X6-TUFR	038061	14		13-3/4		11-1/2		4								
WSEZ-400X9-TUFR	038062	16.5		16-3/4		7-1/4		6								
WSEZ-400X12-TUFR	038063	19		19-3/4		8-3/4		6								
WSEZ-400X18-TUFR	038064	24		25-3/4		11-3/4		6								

See table on page B19-13 for "L" dimension.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Take-Up Frames - Wide Slot Frame

L DIMENSION

Series	Shaft Size	Take Up Frame No. Ref.	L				
			VSC SC	SXR	SXV	DL	GT
204	1/2	WS-300	1.79	2.11	1.98	1.84	2.08
	5/8						
	3/4						
205	7/8	WS-300	1.84	2.12	1.98	1.94	2.04
	15/16						
206	1	WS-308	2.19	2.44	2.30	2.23	2.34
	1-1/16						
	1-1/8						
	1-3/16						
207	1-1/4	WS-308	2.29	2.53	2.41	2.33	2.33
	1-5/16						
	1-3/8						
	1-7/16						
208	1-1/2	WS-400	2.63	2.81	2.72	2.70	2.67
	1-5/8						
209	1-5/8	WS-400	2.63	2.786	2.70	2.70	3.67
	1-11/16						
	1-3/4						
210	1-15/16	WS-400	2.63	2.94	2.70	2.70	2.67
	2						
211	2-3/16	WS-502	2.85	3.21	2.79	2.87	2.76
	2-1/4						
	2-1/2						
212	2-7/16	WS-502	2.91	3.34	N/A	2.98	2.89
	2-1/2						
214	2-11/16	WS-515	3.48	N/A	N/A	3.54	3.55
	2-11/16						
215	2-15/16	WS-515	3.47	4.16	N/A	3.58	3.60

Series	Shaft Size	Take Up Frame No. Ref.	L		
			SCM	DLM	GTM
206	1	WS-308	2.19	2.23	2.34
207	1-3/16	WS-308	2.29	2.33	2.33
	1-1/4				
208	1-7/16	WS-400	2.63	2.70	2.67
209	1-1/2	WS-400	2.63	2.70	2.67
210	1-11/16	WS-400	2.63	2.70	2.67
	1-3/4				
211	1-15/16	WS-502	2.85	2.87	2.76
	2				
212	2-3/16	WS-502	2.91	2.98	2.89
	2-1/4				
214	2-7/16	WS-515	3.48	3.54	3.55
	2-1/2				
215	2-11/16	WS-515	3.47	3.58	3.60
216	2-15/16	WS-608	3.50	3.74	3.81

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Wide Slot (WS) Take-Up Frame Bearings

NORMAL DUTY SETSCREW - SC, VSC D-LOK - DL ECCENTRIC LOCK - SXR, SXV GRIP TIGHT - GT

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
204	1/2	WS-300
	5/8	
	3/4	
	20mm	
205	7/8	WS-300
	15/16	
	1	
	25mm	
206	1-1/16	WS-308
	1-1/8	
	1-3/16	
	1-1/4	
	30mm	
207	1-1/4	WS-308
	1-5/16	
	1-3/8	
	1-7/16	
208	35mm	WS-400
	1-1/2	
	1-5/8	
	40mm	
209	1-5/8	WS-400
	1-11/16	
	1-3/4	
	45mm	
210	1-15/16	WS-400
	2	
211	50mm	WS-502
	2	
	2-3/16	
	2-1/4	
212	55mm	WS-502
	2-1/4	
	2-7/16	
214	60mm	WS-515
	2-1/2	
	2-11/16	
215	70mm	WS-515
	2-15/16	
	75mm	

- Wide Slot Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- Ultra Kleen (SC) - B1-28 to B1-31
- EZ-Kleen Polymer Housing - B2-66 to B2-71 and B2-39
- Extreme Duty (SC) - B3-30 to B3-37
- Setscrew (SC, SCM & VSC) - B4-74 to B4-81
- Grip Tight (GT & GTM) - B5-54 to B5-59
- D-LOK (DL and DLM) - B6-46 to B6-49
- Eccentric Lock (SXR and SXV) - B7-34 to B7-35
- See B19-11 For Wide Slot Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers

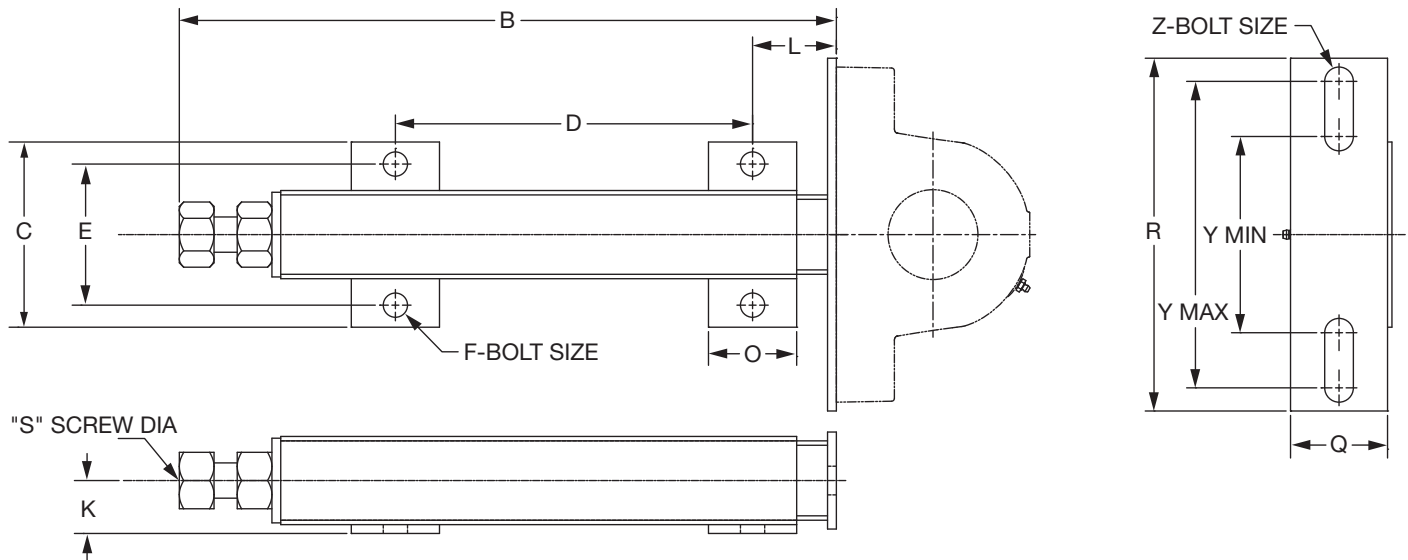
MEDIUM DUTY SETSCREW - SCM, VSC D-LOK - DLM GRIP TIGHT - GTM

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
206	1	WS-308
	25mm	
207	1-3/16	WS-308
	1-1/4	
208	30mm	WS-400
	1-7/16	
209	35mm	WS-400
	1-1/2	
210	40mm	WS-400
	1-11/16	
	1-3/4	
211	45mm	WS-502
	1-15/16	
212	2	WS-502
	50mm	
	2-3/16	
214	2-1/4	WS-515
	55mm	
	2-7/16	
215	2-1/2	WS-515
	2-11/16	
216	70mm	WS-608
	2-15/16	
	3	
	75mm	



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame



Frame Size	Travel	Part No.	Wt. (lbs.)	B	C	D		E	F Bolt Dia.	K	L	O	Q	R	S Scr. Dia.	Y		Z Bolt Dia.
						Min.	Max.									Min.	Max.	
TS-100	3	089782	3	7.94	3.69	3.56	-	2.63	1/2	0.88	1.50	1.50	1.50	6.38	5/8	2.94	5.44	1/2
TS-100	6	089783	4	11.44	3.69	7.06	-	2.63	1/2	0.88	1.50	1.50	1.50	6.38	5/8	2.94	5.44	1/2
TS-100	9	089784	5	15.44	3.69	11.06	-	2.63	1/2	0.88	1.50	1.50	1.50	6.38	5/8	2.94	5.44	1/2
TS-250	3	089785	5	9.75	4.00	4.38	-	3.00	1/2	1.13	1.88	2.00	2.00	7.00	3/4	3.81	5.69	5/8
TS-250	6	089786	7	12.75	4.00	7.38	-	3.00	1/2	1.13	1.88	2.00	2.00	7.00	3/4	3.81	5.69	5/8
TS-250	9	089787	8	15.75	4.00	10.38	-	3.00	1/2	1.13	1.88	2.00	2.00	7.00	3/4	3.81	5.69	5/8
TS-250	12	089788	9	18.75	4.00	13.38	-	3.00	1/2	1.13	1.88	2.00	2.00	7.00	3/4	3.81	5.69	5/8
TS-300	6	089789	16	15.63	5.25	6.13	-	4.00	5/8	1.50	2.38	2.50	2.75	10.00	1	5.56	8.69	3/4
TS-300	9	089790	18	18.63	5.25	10.13	-	4.00	5/8	1.50	2.38	2.50	2.75	10.00	1	5.56	8.69	3/4
TS-300	12	089791	21	21.63	5.25	14.13	-	4.00	5/8	1.50	2.38	2.50	2.75	10.00	1	5.56	8.69	3/4
TS-300	18	089792	26	27.63	5.25	21.13	-	4.00	5/8	1.50	2.38	2.50	2.75	10.00	1	5.56	8.69	3/4
TS-350	9	089793	24	19.56	5.75	12.63	13.00	4.50	5/8	1.75	2.50	2.50	3.00	12.00	1	5.56	9.75	3/4
TS-350	12	089794	28	22.56	5.75	15.63	16.00	4.50	5/8	1.75	2.50	2.50	3.00	12.00	1	5.56	9.75	3/4
TS-350	18	089795	35	28.56	5.75	21.63	22.00	4.50	5/8	1.75	2.50	2.50	3.00	12.00	1	5.56	9.75	3/4
TS-350	24	089796	43	34.56	5.75	27.63	28.00	4.50	5/8	1.75	2.50	2.50	3.00	12.00	1	5.56	9.75	3/4
TS-400	12	089797	50	29.75	7.50	20.00	-	5.50	3/4	2.13	3.50	3.50	3.50	14.00	1-1/2	8.50	11.75	7/8
TS-400	18	089798	60	35.75	7.50	26.00	-	5.50	3/4	2.13	3.50	3.50	3.50	14.00	1-1/2	8.50	11.75	7/8
TS-400	24	089799	70	41.75	7.50	32.00	-	5.50	3/4	2.13	3.50	3.50	3.50	14.00	1-1/2	8.50	11.75	7/8
TS-400	36	089800	90	53.75	7.50	44.00	-	5.50	3/4	2.13	3.50	3.50	3.50	14.00	1-1/2	8.50	11.75	7/8
TS-400	48	089801	110	65.75	7.50	56.00	-	5.50	3/4	2.13	3.50	3.50	3.50	14.00	1-1/2	8.50	11.75	7/8
TS-500	18	089802	210	43.88	11.50	31.00	-	9.00	1	3.50	3.88	3.88	7.00	20.00	2	Drilled to Order	Drilled to Order	Drilled to Order
TS-500	24	089803	240	49.88	11.50	37.00	-	9.00	1	3.50	3.88	3.88	7.00	20.00	2	Drilled to Order	Drilled to Order	Drilled to Order
TS-500	36	089804	290	61.88	11.50	49.00	-	9.00	1	3.50	3.88	3.88	7.00	20.00	2	Drilled to Order	Drilled to Order	Drilled to Order

Dimensions in inches

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Bearings

NORMAL DUTY SETSCREW - SC, VSC D-LOK - DL ECCENTRIC LOCK - SXR, SXV GRIP TIGHT - GT

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
204	1/2	TS-100
	5/8	
	3/4	
	20mm	
205	7/8	TS-100
	15/16	
	1	
	25mm	
206	1-1/16	TS-250
	1-1/8	
	1-3/16	
	1-1/4	
	30mm	
207	1-1/4	TS-250
	1-5/16	
	1-3/8	
	1-7/16	
208	35mm	TS-250
	1-1/2	
	1-5/8	
209	40mm	TS-250
	1-5/8	
	1-11/16	
210	1-3/4	TS-250
	45mm	
	1-15/16	
211	2	TS-300
	50mm	
	2	
212	2-3/16	TS-300
	2-1/4	
	55mm	
214	2-1/4	TS-300
	2-7/16	
	60mm	
215	2-1/2	TS-300
	2-11/16	
	70mm	
216	2-15/16	TS-350 or TS-400
	75mm	

- Telescoping Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- EZ-KLEEN Polymer Housing - B2-66 to B2-71
- Grip Tight (GT & GTM) - B5-54 to B5-59
- Setscrew (SC, SCM & VSC) - B8-20 to B8-23
- Eccentric Lock (SXR and SXV) - B7-34 to B7-35
- D-LOK (DL and DLM) - B6-46 to B6-49
- See B19-15 For Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers

MEDIUM DUTY SETSCREW - SCM, VSC D-LOK - DLM GRIP TIGHT - GTM

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
206	1	TS-250
	25mm	
207	1-3/16	TS-250
	1-1/4	
208	30mm	TS-250
	1-7/16	
209	35mm	TS-250
	1-1/2	
210	40mm	TS-250
	1-11/16	
211	1-3/4	TS-300
	45mm	
212	1-15/16	TS-300
	2	
214	50mm	TS-300
	2-3/16	
215	2-1/4	TS-300
	55mm	
216	2-7/16	TS-300
	2-1/2	
217	2-11/16	TS-350
	70mm	
218	2-15/16	TS-350 or TS-400
	3	
219	75mm	TS-400
	3	

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Bearings

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

Type E		Type K Double Interlock		TAF	
Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/16 to 1-1/4	TS-250	1-1/2 to 2-3/16	TS-300	2-7/16 to 2-1/2	TS-400
1-3/8 to 2-3/16	TS-300	2-1/4 to 2-1/2	TS-350	2-15/16 to 3	TS-400
1-1/2 to 2-3/16	TS-300	2-11/16 to 3	TS-400	3-7/16 to 4	TS-500
2-1/4 to 2-1/2	TS-350	3-3/16 to 3-1/2	TS-500	4-7/16 to 5	TS-500
2-11/16 to 3	TS-400	3-15/16 to 4-1/2	TS-500		
3-3/16 to 3-1/2	TS-400	4-15/16 to 5	TS-500		
3-15/16 to 5	TS-500				

- Type K - B10-40
- Type E - B10-22
- DOUBLE INTERLOCK - B10-50
- TAF - B10-58
- See B19-15 For Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Bearings

UNITIZED SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

Imperial - IP

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-1/8 to 1-1/2	TS-250
1-5/8 to 2-1/4	TS-300
2-3/8 to 2-1/2	TS-350
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	TS-350
3-3/16 3-1/4 3-7/16 3-1/2	TS-400
3-11/16 3-15/16 4 4-7/16 4-1/2	TS-500
4-15/16 5	TS-500

S-2000

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/8 1-7/16 1-1/2	TS-250
1-11/16 1-3/4 1-15/16 2 2-3/16	TS-300
2-7/16	TS-350
2-11/16	TS-350
2-15/16 3	TS-350
3-7/16	TS-400
3-15/16 4-7/16	TS-500
4-15/16	TS-500

UNISPHERE II

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-7/16 1-1/2 1-11/16 1-3/4	
1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-7/16 2-1/2	TS-300
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	TS-350
3-7/16 3-1/2	TS-400
3-15/16 4	TS-400 or TS-500

IMPERIAL & S2000 With Type E Dimensions

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/16 to 1-1/4	TS-250
1-3/8 to 2-3/16	TS-300
2-1/4 to 2-1/2	TS-350
2-11/16 to 3	TS-400
3-3/16 to 3-1/2	TS-400
3-15/16 to 5	TS-500

- S-2000 - B12-14 to B12-25
- IMPERIAL - B14-30 to B14-37
- UNISPHERE - B13-12 to B3-13
- See B19-15 For Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Bearings

UNIFIED SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

USAF-500

SAF-XT

SAFS

ISAF

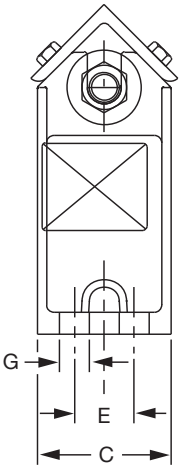
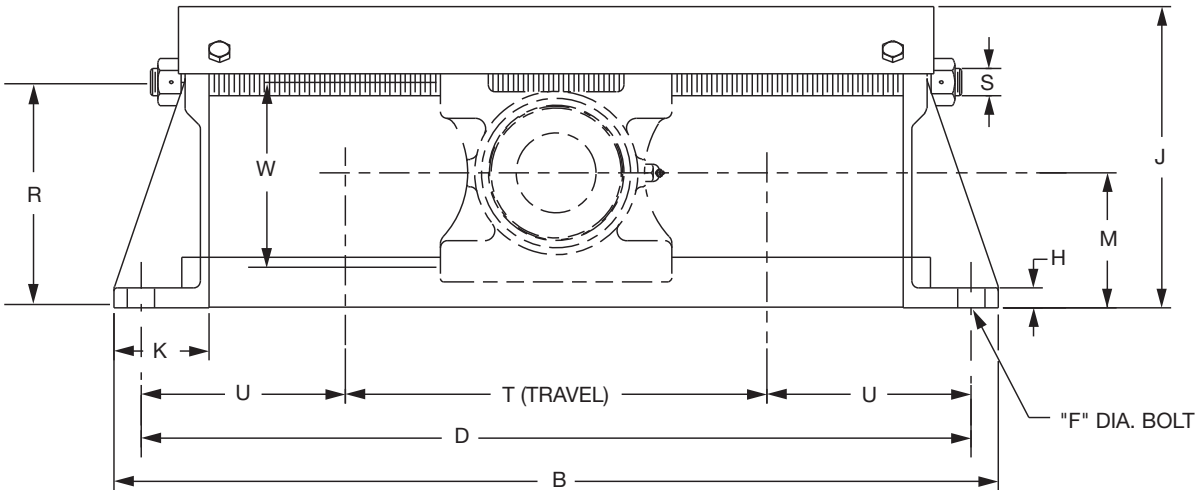
Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-15/16	TS-300 or TS-350
2-3/16	TS-400
2-7/16 to 3	TS-400
3-3/16	TS-500
3-7/16 to 3-1/2	TS-500
3-15/16 to 4-1/2	TS-500
4-15/16	TS-500

- IMPERIAL - B14-52 to B14-57
- USAF-500 - B15-78 to B15-81
- SAF-XT - B15-64 to B15-74
- SAFS - B15-61 to B15-63
- See B19-15 For Telescoping (TS) Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - TP
TOP ANGLE PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Take-Up Frames - TP TOP ANGLE PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES

Frame Size	Nominal Travel	Part No.	Wt.	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H
TP10	12	036350	32	28-1/2	3-1/2	26-1/2	-	5/8	1	3/4
	18	036351	36	34-1/2		32-1/2				
	24	036352	41	40-1/2		38-1/2				
TP20	12	036353	34	29-1/2	3-1/2	27-1/2	-	5/8	1	3/4
	18	036354	39	35-1/2		33-1/2				
	24	036355	43	41-1/2		39-1/2				
TP30	12	036356	47	30-1/2	4	28-1/2	-	3/4	1-5/16	3/4
	18	036357	54	36-1/2		34-1/2				
	24	036358	60	42-1/2		40-1/2				
TP40	12	036359	52	32-1/2	4-1/2	30-1/2	2	5/8	1	3/4
	18	036360	60	38-1/2		36-1/2				
	24	036361	66	44-1/2		42-1/2				
TP50	12	036362	63	34-1/2	4-1/2	32	2	3/4	1	3/4
	18	036363	70	40-1/2		38				
	24	036364	79	46-1/2		44				
TP60	12	036365	84	38-1/2	5-1/2	36	2-1/2	3/4	1	3/4
	18	036366	92	44-1/2		42				
	24	036367	102	50-1/2		48				

Frame Size	Nominal Travel	Part No.	J	K	M	R	S Screw Dia.	T	U	W
TP10	12	036350	8-1/2	3	3-15/16	6-11/32	3/4	14-1/2	6	5-5/32
	18	036351		3				20-1/2		
	24	036352		3				26-1/2		
TP20	12	036353	9-1/8	3	4-3/16	6-31/32	3/4	15	6-1/4	5-25/32
	18	036354		3				21		
	24	036355		3				27		
TP30	12	036356	10-1/8	3-1/2	4-3/8	7-3/8	1	14-1/2	7	6-3/16
	18	036357		3-1/2				20-1/2		
	24	036358		3-1/2				26-1/2		
TP40	12	036359	11-1/16	3-1/2	4-15/16	8-3/8	1	15-1/2	7-1/2	7-3/16
	18	036360		3-1/2				21-1/2		
	24	036361		3-1/2				27-1/2		
TP50	12	036362	12-1/2	4	5-7/16	9-13/32	1-1/4	15	8-1/2	8-7/32
	18	036363		4				21		
	24	036364		4				27		
TP60	12	036365	14-1/4	4-1/2	7	11-11/32	1-1/4	16-1/2	9-5/8	8-29/32
	18	036366		4-1/2				22-1/2		
	24	036367		4-1/2				28-1/2		

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Top Angle (TP) Take-Up Frame Bearings

BALL BEARINGS

NORMAL DUTY
SETSCREW - G
D-LOK - DL
ECCENTRIC LOCK - GXR
GRIP TIGHT-GT

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
210	1-15/16 2	TP-10
211	2-3/16 2-1/4	TP-20
212	2-7/16	TP-30
215	2-15/16	TP-40

- Top Angle Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- Grip Tight (GT & GTM) - B5-60 to B5-61
- Setscrew (G, & GM) - B4-80 to B4-81
- Eccentric Lock (GXR) - B7-36
- D-LOK (DL and DLM) - B6-50 to B6-51
- See B19-21 For Top Angle Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers.

MEDIUM DUTY
SETSCREW - GM
D-LOK - DLM
GRIP TIGHT - GTM

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
210	1-11/16 1-3/4	TP-10
211	1-15/16 2	TP-20
212	2-3/16 2-1/4	TP-30
214	2-7/16 2-1/2	TP-40
215	2-11/16	TP-40
216	2-15/16 3	TP-50
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	TP-60

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

TYPE E

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/4	TP-10
1-7/8	
1-15/16 2	
2-3/16	TP-20
2-1/4	TP-30
2-7/16	
2-1/2	
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	TP-40
3-3/16 3-1/4 3-7/16 3-1/2	TP-50
3-15/16 4	TP-60

- Top Angle Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- Type E - B10-73
- Type K - B10-48
- See B19-21 For Top Angle Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers.

TYPE K

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/4	TP-10
1-15/16	
2	
2-3/16	TP-20
2-1/4	TP-30
2-7/16	
2-1/2	
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	TP-40
3-3/16 3-7/16 3-1/2	TP-50
3-15/16	TP-60



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Top Angle (TP) Take-Up Frame Bearings

SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

S-2000

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-15/16 2	TP-10
2-3/16	TP-30
2-7/16	TP-40
2-11/16 2-15/16 3	TP-40
3-7/16	TP-50
3-15/16	TP-60

- Top Angle Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- S-2000- B12-10
- See B19-21 For Top Angle Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers.

SLEEVE BEARINGS

SOLID LUBE BEARING

LT-700

LT-1000

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-15/16 2	TP-10
2-3/16	TP-20
2-7/16 2-1/2	TP-30
2-15/16 3	TP-40

- Top Angle Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- SOLIDLUBE Sleeve Bearing (LT7 & LT10) - B17-10
- Type H Babbitted Bearing - B7-48
- See B19-21 For Top Angle Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers.

BABBITTED BEARING

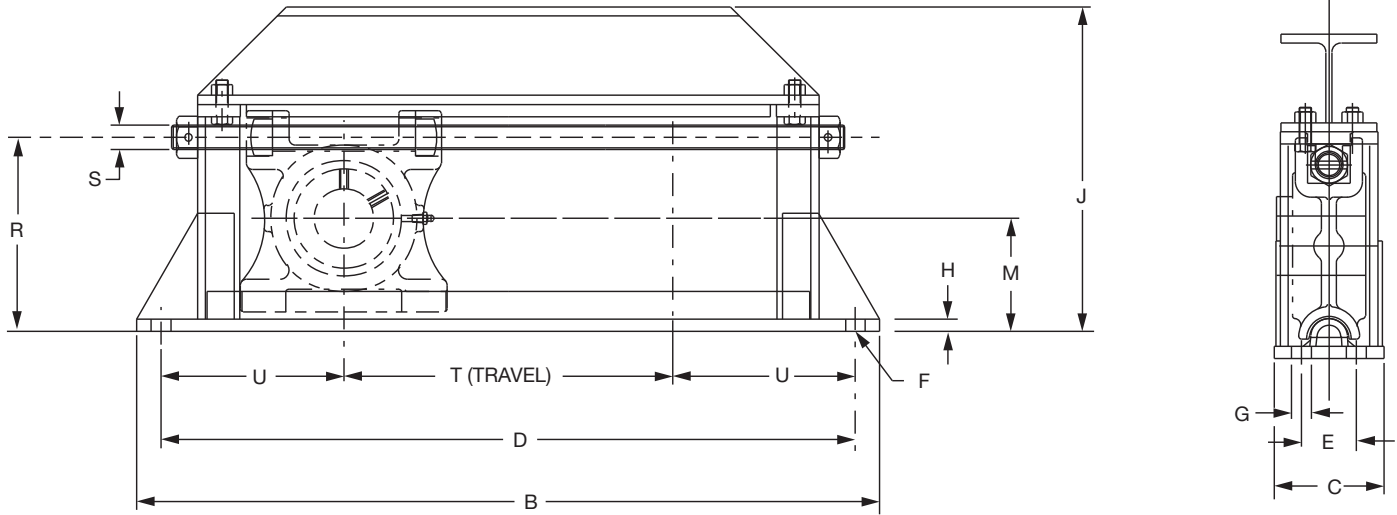
TYPE H

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-15/16	TP-10
2-3/16	TP-10
2-7/16	TP-30
2-15/16	TP-30
3-7/16	TP-50
3-15/16	TP-50



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - TPHU



Shaft Size	Frame Size	Nom. Travel	Part No.	Wt.	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia	G
1-7/8	TPHU110	12	013497	58	29-1/2		27-1/2			
1-15/16		18	013498	70	35-1/2	3-1/2	33-1/2	-	5/8	11/16
2		24	013499	82	41-1/2		39-1/2			
2-3/16	TPHU120	12	013900	71	29-1/2		27-1/2			
2-1/4		18	013901	85	35-1/2	4-1/2	33-1/2	-	5/8	11/16
		24	013902	99	41-1/2		39-1/2			
2-3/8	TPHU130	12	013903	73	30-1/2		28-1/2			
2-7/16		18	013904	86	36-1/2	4-1/2	34-1/2	-	3/4	13/16
2-1/2		24	013905	99	42-1/2		40-1/2			
2-11/16	TPHU140	12	013906	80	32-1/2		30-1/2			
2-3/4		18	013907	93	38-1/2		36-1/2			
2-15/16		24	013908	106	44-1/2	4-1/2	42-1/2	2	5/8	11/16
3		30	013909	119	50-1/2		48-1/2			
		36	013910	132	56-1/2		54-1/2			
3-3/16	TPHU150	12	013511	91	34-1/4		32			
3-1/4		18	013512	105	40-1/4		38			
3-7/16		24	013513	119	46-1/4	4-1/2	44	2	3/4	13/16
3-1/2		30	013514	133	52-1/4		50			
		36	013515	147	58-1/4		56			
3-11/16	TPHU160	12	013916	132	38-1/2		36			
3-15/16		18	013917	150	44-1/2		42			
		24	013918	168	50-1/2	5-1/2	48	2-1/2	3/4	13/16
4		30	013519	186	56-1/2		54			
		36	013520	204	62-1/2		60			



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - TPHU

Shaft Size	Frame Size	Nom. Travel	Part No.	H	J	M	R	S Screw Dia.	T Max. Travel	U
1-7/8 1-15/16 2	TPHU110	12 18 24	013497 013498 013499	1/2	10-5/8	3-15/16	6-5/16	3/4	13-1/2 19-1/2 25-1/2	7-3/4
2-3/16 2-1/4	TPHU120	12 18 24	013900 013901 013902	1/2	11-1/4	4-7/16	7-7/16	1	13-1/2 19-1/2 25-1/2	7
2-3/8 2-7/16 2-1/2	TPHU130	12 18 24	013903 013904 013905	1/2	11-3/4	4-5/8	7-61/64	1	13-1/2 19-1/2 25-1/2	7-1/2
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	TPHU140	12 18 24 30 36	013906 013907 013908 013909 013910	3/4	12-5/16	5-1/8	8-1/2	1	15-1/2 21-1/2 27-1/2 33-1/2 39-1/2	7-1/2
3-3/16 3-1/4 3-7/16 3-1/2	TPHU150	12 18 24 30 36	013511 013512 013513 013514 013515	3/4	13-27/32	5-5/8	9-23/32	1-1/4	15-1/2 21-1/2 27-1/2 33-1/2 39-1/2	8-1/4
3-11/16 3-15/16 4	TPHU160	12 18 24 30 36	013916 013917 013918 013519 013520	1	17	7	11-5/8	1-1/4	16-1/2 22-1/2 28-1/2 34-1/2 40-1/2	9-3/4

SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

S-2000

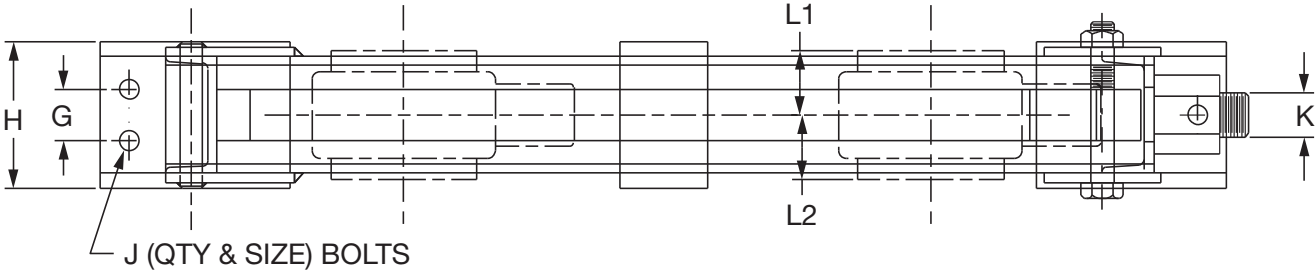
Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-15/16 2	TPHU-110
2-3/16 2-7/16	TPHU-120
2-11/16 2-15/16 3	TPHU-140
3-7/16 3-15/16	TPHU-150
	TPHU-160

- TPHU Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- S-2000- B12-9
- See B19-24 and B19-25 For TPHU Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers.

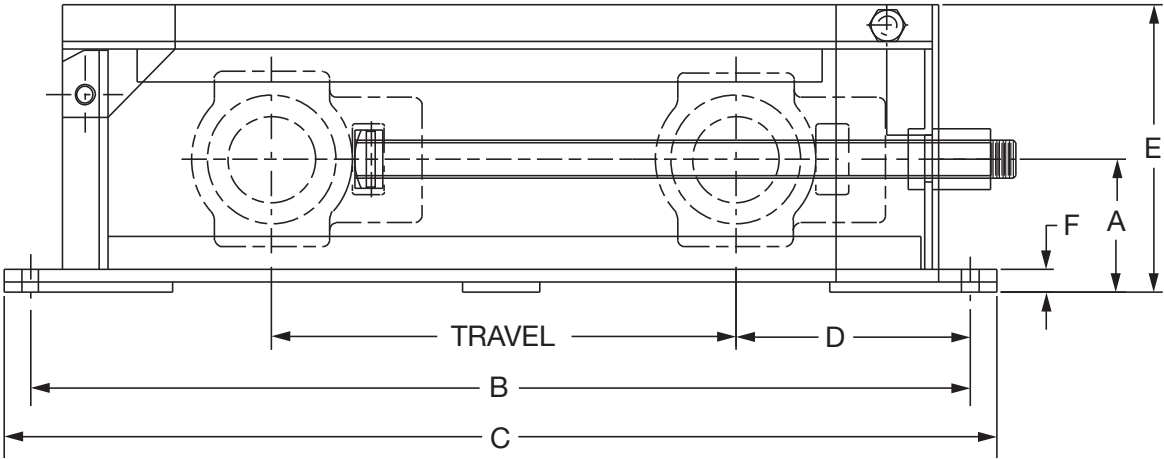


SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - CP
CENTER PULL (CP)



U.S. Patent No. 4,676,670



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - CP CENTER PULL (CP)

Frame Size	Travel	Frame Part Number	Frame Weight	Travel		A	B	C	D		E	F	G	H	J		K	L1 & L2
				Maximum					S2000 Imperial	Type K & E					Qty.	Size Dia.		
				S2 & IP	Type E & K													
CP308	12	019200	30	15-15/32	15-15/32	3-7/16	26	28	6	6	7	11/16	..	3	2	1/2	3/4-10NC	See Page B19-23
CP308	18	019201	34	21-15/32	21-15/32		32	64									3/4-10NC	
CP308	24	019202	38	27-15/32	27-15/32		38	40									3/4-10NC	
CP308	30	019203	42	33-15/32	33-15/32		44	46									3/4-10NC	
CP308	36	019204	46	39-15/32	39-15/32		50	52									3/4-10NC	
CP400	12	019210	55	14-27/32	14-23/32	3-15/16	27-1/2	29-1/2	7-1/4	7-1/4	8-5/8	13/16	..	4	2	5/8	1-8NC	
CP400	18	019211	65	20-27/32	20-23/32		33-1/2	35-1/2									1-8NC	
CP400	24	019212	75	26-27/32	26-23/32		39-1/2	41-1/2									1-8NC	
CP400	30	019213	85	32-27/32	32-23/32		45-1/2	47-1/2									1-8NC	
CP400	36	019214	95	38-27/32	38-23/32		51-1/2	53-1/2									1-8NC	
CP408	12	019220	61	14-5/32	14-3/32	4-7/16	27-1/2	29-1/2	7-3/4	7-3/4	9-1/4	11/16	..	4	2	5/8	1-1/8-7NC	
CP408	18	019221	71	20-5/32	20-3/32		33-1/2	35-1/2									1-1/8-7NC	
CP408	24	019222	81	26-5/32	26-3/32		39-1/2	41-1/2									1-1/8-7NC	
CP408	30	019223	85	32-5/32	32-3/32		45-1/2	47-1/2									1-1/8-7NC	
CP408	36	019224	95	38-5/32	38-3/32		51-1/2	53-1/2									1-1/8-7NC	
CP502	12	019230	65	14-13/32	12-31/32	4-3/8	28-1/2	30-1/2	8-1/4	9-9/16	9-1/2	13/16	..	4	2	3/4	1-1/4-7NC	
CP502	18	019231	75	20-13/32	18-31/32		34-1/2	36-1/2									1-1/4-7NC	
CP502	24	019232	85	26-13/32	24-31/32		40-1/2	42-1/2									1-1/4-7NC	
CP502	30	019233	95	32-13/32	30-31/32		46-1/2	48-1/2									1-1/4-7NC	
CP502	36	019234	105	38-13/32	36-31/32		52-1/2	54-1/2									1-1/4-7NC	
CP515	12	019240	105	14-23/32	14-15/32	5-1/8	30-1/2	32-1/2	9-1/4	9-3/8	11-5/32	7/8	2	5	4	5/8	1-1/2-6NC	
CP515	18	019241	120	20-23/32	20-15/32		36-1/2	38-1/2									1-1/2-6NC	
CP515	24	019242	135	26-23/32	26-15/32		42-1/2	44-1/2									1-1/2-6NC	
CP515	30	019243	150	32-23/32	32-15/32		48-1/2	50-1/2									1-1/2-6NC	
CP515	36	019244	165	38-23/32	38-15/32		54-1/2	56-1/2									1-1/2-6NC	
CP613	12	019250	115	15-1/32	-	5-5/8	32	34-1/4	9-7/8	-	12-1/16	15/16	2	5	4	3/4	1-3/4-5NC	
CP613	18	019251	135	21-1/32	-		38	40-1/4									1-3/4-5NC	
CP613	24	019252	155	27-1/32	-		44	46-1/4									1-3/4-5NC	
CP613	30	019253	175	33-1/32	-		50	52-1/4									1-3/4-5NC	
CP613	36	019254	195	39-1/32	-		56	58-1/4									1-3/4-5NC	
CP810	12	019260	185	16-9/32	-	7	36	38-1/2	12	-	14-3/4	1-3/16	2-1/2	6	4	3/4	2-4-1/2-NC	
CP810	18	019261	210	22-9/32	-		42	44-1/2									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP810	24	019262	235	28-9/32	-		48	50-1/2									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP810	30	019263	260	34-9/32	-		54	56-1/2									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP810	36	019264	285	40-9/32	-		60	62-1/2									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP908	12	019270	280	17-31/32	-	7-1/2	40-3/4	45-3/4	13-1/2	-	16-1/16	1-1/4	5	10	4	1-1/8	2-4-1/2-NC	
CP908	18	019271	310	23-31/32	-		46-3/4	51-3/4									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP908	24	019272	340	29-31/32	-		52-3/4	57-3/4									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP908	30	019273	370	35-31/32	-		58-3/4	63-3/4									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP908	36	019274	400	41-31/32	-		64-3/4	69-3/4									2-4-1/2-NC	
CP1004	12	019280	370	18-29/32	-	8-1/8	44-1/2	49-1/2	15-3/8	-	17-5/16	1-1/2	5-1/2	10	4	1-1/8	2-1/4-4-1/2-NC	
CP1004	18	019281	400	24-29/32	-		50-1/2	55-1/2									2-1/4-4-1/2-NC	
CP1004	24	019282	430	30-29/32	-		56-1/2	61-1/2									2-1/4-4-1/2-NC	
CP1004	30	019283	460	36-29/32	-		62-1/2	67-1/2									2-1/4-4-1/2-NC	
CP1004	36	019284	490	42-29/32	-		68-1/2	73-1/2									2-1/4-4-1/2-NC	

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - CP CENTER PULL (CP)

Frame Size	Travel	Frame Part Number	Frame	Travel		Imperial		S2000		Type K		Type E	
			Weight	Maximum									
				S2 & IP	Type E & K	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2
CP308	12	019200	30	15-15/32	15-15/32	57/64	1-47/64	53/64	1-45/64	1-1/32	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
CP308	18	019201	34	21-15/32	21-15/32								
CP308	24	019202	38	27-15/32	27-15/32								
CP308	30	019203	42	33-15/32	33-15/32								
CP308	36	019204	46	39-15/32	39-15/32								
CP400	12	019210	55	14-27/32	14-23/32	53/64	1-63/64	55/64	1-13/16	1-7/32	1-3/4	1-3/4	1-3/4
CP400	18	019211	65	20-27/32	20-23/32								
CP400	24	019212	75	26-27/32	26-23/32								
CP400	30	019213	85	32-27/32	32-23/32								
CP400	36	019214	95	38-27/32	38-23/32								
CP408	12	019220	61	14-5/32	14-3/32	59/64	2-7/64	29/32	1-63/64	1-9/32	1-7/8	1-7/8	1-7/8
CP408	18	019221	71	20-5/32	20-3/32								
CP408	24	019222	81	26-5/32	26-3/32								
CP408	30	019223	85	32-5/32	32-3/32								
CP408	36	019224	95	38-5/32	38-3/32								
CP502	12	019230	65	14-13/32	12-31/32	1-13/64	2-7/32	1-13/64	2	1-5/8	2	2	2
CP502	18	019231	75	20-13/32	18-31/32								
CP502	24	019232	85	26-13/32	24-31/32								
CP502	30	019233	95	32-13/32	30-31/32								
CP502	36	019234	105	38-13/32	36-31/32								
CP515	12	019240	105	14-23/32	14-15/32	1-7/32	2-9/32	1-3/16	2-13/32	1-5/8	2-1/4	2-1/4	2-1/4
CP515	18	019241	120	20-23/32	20-15/32								
CP515	24	019242	135	26-23/32	26-15/32								
CP515	30	019243	150	32-23/32	32-15/32								
CP515	36	019244	165	38-23/32	38-15/32								
CP613	12	019250	115	15-1/32	-	1-15/32	2-11/16	1-31/64	2-33/64	-	-	-	-
CP613	18	019251	135	21-1/32	-								
CP613	24	019252	155	27-1/32	-								
CP613	30	019253	175	33-1/32	-								
CP613	36	019254	195	39-1/32	-								
CP810	12	019260	185	16-9/32	-	1-21/32	3-3/64	1-39/64	2-55/64	-	-	-	-
CP810	18	019261	210	22-9/32	-								
CP810	24	019262	235	28-9/32	-								
CP810	30	019263	260	34-9/32	-								
CP810	36	019264	285	40-9/32	-								
CP908	12	019270	280	17-31/32	-			3-1/16	3-15/32	-	-	-	-
CP908	18	019271	310	23-31/32	-								
CP908	24	019272	340	29-31/32	-								
CP908	30	019273	370	35-31/32	-								
CP908	36	019274	400	41-31/32	-								
CP1004	12	019280	370	18-29/32	-			3-17/64	3-41/64	-	-	-	-
CP1004	18	019281	400	24-29/32	-								
CP1004	24	019282	430	30-29/32	-								
CP1004	30	019283	460	36-29/32	-								
CP1004	36	019284	490	42-29/32	-								

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Center Pull Take-Up Frame Bearings

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

Type E

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/8 1-7/16	CP-308
1-1/2 1-5/8 1-11/16	CP-400
1-3/4 1-7/8 1-15/16 2	CP-400
2-3/16	CP-408
2-1/4 2-7/16 2-1/2	CP-502
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	CP-515

- Center Pull Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number
- Type E - B10-30
- Type K - B10-46
- See B19-27 and B19-28 For Center Pull Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers

Type K

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-7/16	CP-308
1-15/16	CP-400
2-3/16	CP-408
2-7/16 2-1/2	CP-502
2-15/16 3	CP-515

SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

S-2000

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/8 1-7/16 1-1/2	CP-308
1-11/16 1-3/4	CP-400
1-15/16 2	CP-400
2-3/16	CP-408
2-7/16	CP-502
2-11/16 2-15/16 3	CP-515
3-7/16	CP-613
3-15/16	CP-810
4-7/16	CP-908
4-15/16	CP-1004

- Center Pull Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number
- S-2000 - B12-36 to B12-39
- IMPERIAL - B14-18 to B14-22
- See B19-27 and B19-28 For Center Pull Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers

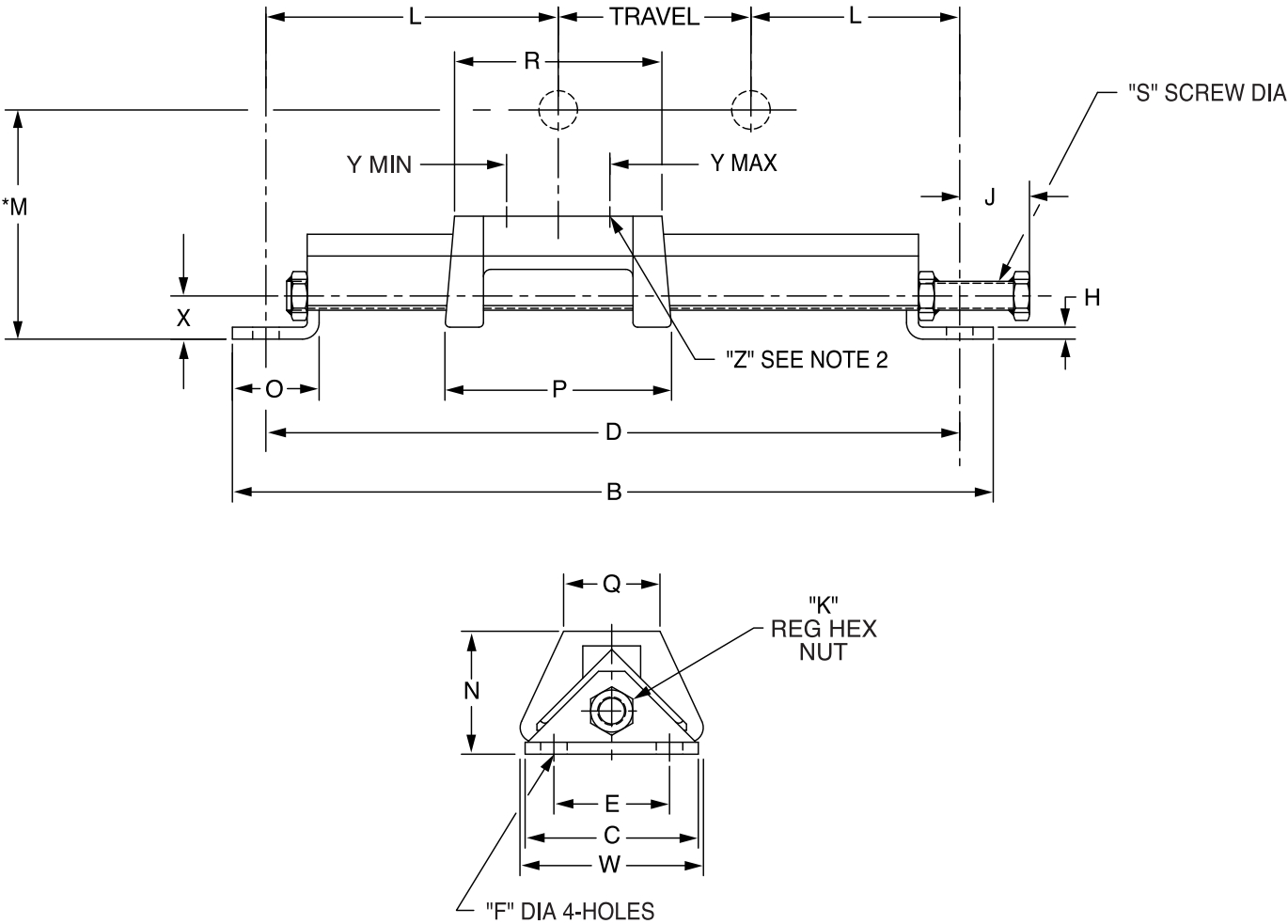
IMPERIAL - IP

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 1-3/8 1-7/16 1-1/2 1-5/8	CP308
1-11/16 1-3/4 1-7/8 1-15/16 2	CP-400
2-3/16 2-1/4	CP-408
2-3/8 2-7/16 2-1/2	CP-502
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	CP-515
3-3/16 3-1/4 3-7/16 3-1/2	CP-613
3-11/16 3-15/16 4	CP-810



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - LD LD PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Take-Up Frames - LD LD PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES

Frame Size x Travel	Part No.	Wt.	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	K	L	N	O
LD-10x6	039005	10	19-1/2	3-3/4	18	2-1/2	3/8	1/4	9/16	9/16	6	2-3/4	2-1/8
LD-10x9	039006	11	22		20-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-10x12	038910	13	25		23-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-10x18	038911	14	31		29-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-10x30	038912	16	43		41-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-10x36	038913	18	49		47-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-10x42	038914	20	55		53-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-10x48	038915	22	61		59-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-20x6	039007	12	19-1/2	3-3/4	18	2-1/2	1/2	1/4	1-3/4	9/16	6	2-19/32	2-1/8
LD-20x9	039008	13	22		20-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-20x12	039009	14	25		23-1/2						5-3/4		
LD-20x18	039010	17	33-1/2		32						7		
LD-20x24	039003	18	39-1/2		38						7		
LD-20x30	039002	20	45-1/2		44						7		
LD-20x36	039043	22	51-1/2		50						7		
LD-20x42	038916	24	57-1/2		56						7		
LD-20x48	039044	26	63-1/2		62						7		
LD-30x12	039011	18	28-1/4	3-3/4	26-3/4	2-1/2	1/2	1/4	1-3/4	9/16	7-3/8	2-11/16	2-1/8
LD-30x18	039012	21	34-1/4		32-3/4						7-3/8		
LD-30x24	039084	24	40-1/4		38-3/4						7-3/8		
LD-30x30	038917	27	46-1/4		44-3/4						7-3/8		
LD-30x36	038918	30	52-1/4		50-3/4						7-3/8		
LD-30x42	038919	33	58-1/4		56-3/4						7-3/8		
LD-30x48	038920	35	64-1/4		62-3/4						7-3/8		
LD-40x12	039013	25	28-1/4	4-3/4	26-1/2	3	5/8	5/16	1-3/4	9/16	7-1/4	3-3/16	2-1/4
LD-40x18	039014	28	34-1/4		32-1/2						7-1/4		
LD-40x24	039073	31	40-1/4		38-1/2						7-1/4		
LD-40x30	038921	34	46-1/4		44-1/2						7-1/4		
LD-40x36	038922	37	52-1/4		50-1/2						7-1/4		
LD-40x42	038923	40	58-1/4		56-1/2						7-1/4		
LD-40x48	038924	43	64-1/4		62-1/2						7-1/4		
LD-45x12	039018	50	33	5	31-1/4	3	3/4	5/16	1-9/16	11/16	9-3/4	4-1/8	2-1/2
LD-45x18	039019	55	39-1/4		37-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-45x24	039097	58	45-1/4		43-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-45x30	038925	65	51-1/4		49-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-45x36	038926	70	57-1/4		55-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-45x42	038927	75	63-1/4		61-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-45x48	038928	80	69-1/4		67-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-50x6	039004	49	27	5	25-1/4	3	3/4	5/16	1-9/16	11/16	9-5/8	4-1/8	2-1/2
LD-50x12	039015	54	33		31-1/4						9-3/4		
LD-50x18	039016	60	39-1/4		37-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-50x24	039017	65	45-1/4		43-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-50x30	038929	71	51-1/4		49-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-50x36	038930	77	57-1/4		55-1/2						9-3/4		
LD-50x48	038932	90	69-1/4		67-1/2						9-3/4		

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - LD LD PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES

Frame Size x Travel	Part No.	Wt.	P	Q	R	S Screw Dia.	W	X	Y Bolt Centers		Z Bolt Dia.	Angle
									Max.	Min.		
LD-10x6	039005	10	5-7/8	1-1/2	5-3/8	3/4	3-1/4	15/16	4-3/8	2-7/8	3/8 x 1-1/2	2 x 2 x 1/4
LD-10x9	039006	11										
LD-10x12	038910	13										
LD-10x18	038911	14										
LD-10x30	038912	16										
LD-10x36	038913	18										
LD-10x42	038914	20										
LD-10x48	038915	22										
LD-20x6	039007	12	7-3/4	2-1/8	7-1/4	3/4	3-3/4	15/16	6-1/4	4-7/16	1/2 x 2-1/2	2 x 2 x 1/4
LD-20x9	039008	13										
LD-20x12	039009	14										
LD-20x18	039010	17										
LD-20x24	039003	18										
LD-20x30	039002	20										
LD-20x36	039043	22										
LD-20x42	038916	24										
LD-20x48	039044	26										
LD-30x12	039011	18	8-1/2	2-1/4	8	3/4	3-3/4	15/16	7	5-3/4	5/8 x 2-1/2	2 x 2 x 5/16
LD-30x18	039012	21										
LD-30x24	039084	24										
LD-30x30	038917	27										
LD-30x36	038918	30										
LD-30x42	038919	33										
LD-30x48	038920	35										
LD-40x12	039013	25	9-3/4	2-1/2	9-1/4	3/4	4-3/4	1-1/16	7-7/8	6-3/8	5/8 x 3	2-1/2 x 2-1/2 x 5/16
LD-40x18	039014	28										
LD-40x24	039073	31										
LD-40x30	038921	34										
LD-40x36	038922	37										
LD-40x42	038923	40										
LD-40x48	038924	43										
LD-45x12	039018	50	13-1/2	3-1/2	13	1	5-7/8	1-1/4	11-1/4	7-1/4	3/4 x 3-1/2	3 x 3 x 1/2
LD-45x18	039019	55										
LD-45x24	039097	58										
LD-45x30	038925	65										
LD-45x36	038926	70										
LD-45x42	038927	75										
LD-45x48	038928	80										
LD-50x6	039004	49	13-1/2	3-1/2	13	1	5-7/8	1-1/4	11-1/8	7-5/8	7/8 x 4	3 x 3 x 1/2
LD-50x12	039015	54										
LD-50x18	039016	60										
LD-50x24	039017	65										
LD-50x30	038929	71	13-1/2	3-1/2	13	1	5-7/8					
LD-50x36	038930	77										
LD-50x48	038932	90										



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Light Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

BALL BEARINGS

NORMAL DUTY

SETSCREW - SC, SCU, SCB, VSC, VSCB

D-LOK - DL, DLB

ECCENTRIC LOCK - SXR, SXRU, SXRb, SXV, SXVU, SXVB

GRIP TIGHT - GT

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
203	1/2 5/8	LD-10
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 20mm	LD-10
205	7/8 15/16 25mm	LD-10
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	LD-20
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16 35mm	LD-20
208	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	LD-20
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	LD-20
210	1-15/16 2 50mm	LD-30
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	LD-40
212	2-1/4 2-7/16 60mm	LD-40
214	2-1/2 2-11/16 70mm	LD-45
215	2-15/16 75mm	LD-50

- Light Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number.
- EZ-KLEEN Polymer Housing - B1-14 to B1-29
- Grip Tight (GT & GTM)- B2-8 to B2-19
- Setscrew (SC, SCM & VSC) - B12-12 to B12-15
- Eccentric Lock (SXR & SXV) - B7-12 to B7-15
- D-LOK (DL & DLM) - B6-10 to B10-22
- See B19-32 For Light Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers.

MEDIUM DUTY

SETSCREW - SCM, SCH

D-LOK - DLM, DLH

GRIP TIGHT - GTM

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
206	1 25mm	LD-20
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	LD-20
208	1-7/16 35mm	LD-20
209	1-1/2 40mm	LD-20
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	LD-30
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	LD-40
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	LD-40
214	2-7/16 2-1/2 65mm	LD-45
215	2-11/16 70mm	LD-50
216	2-15/16 3 75mm	LD-50
218	3-7/16 3-1/2 85mm	LD-50

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Light Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

IMPERIAL - IP

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-1/8	LD-20
1-3/16	
1-1/4	
1-3/8	
1-7/16	
1-1/2	
1-5/8	LD-20
1	
11/16	
1-3/4	
1-7/8	LD-30
1	
15/16	
2	
2-3/16	LD-40
2-1/4	
2-3/8	LD-40
2-7/16	
2-1/2	
2-11/16	
2-3/4	LD-45
2-15/16	
3	
3-3/16	
3-1/4	LD-50
3-7/16	
3-1/2	

S-2000

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/8	LD-20
1-7/16	
1-1/2	
1-11/16	LD-20
1-3/4	
1-15/16	LD-30
2	
2-3/16	LD-40
2-7/16	
2-11/16	LD-45
2-15/16	
3	
3-7/16	LD-50

UNISPHERE II

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-7/16	LD-20
1-1/2	
1-11/16	
1-3/4	
1-15/16	LD-30
2	
2-3/16	LD-40
2-7/16	
2-1/2	
2-11/16	LD-45
2-3/4	
2-15/16	
3	
3-7/16	LD-50
3-1/2	

- Light Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number
- S-2000 - B12-14 to B12-17
- Unisphere II - B13-12 to B13-13
- IMPERIAL - B114-30 to B14-31
- See B19-32 For Light Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers.

Frame Size	Max Recommended Housing Cap Load (90° Load Angle)
LD-10	2100
LD-20	3900
LD-30	6200
LD-40	6200
LD-45	9100
LD-50	12500

* Consult the Application Engineering Department for loads greater than listed. In all cases, when loads are heavy, the L10 life of the bearing should be checked for proper selection and life requirements.

* LD Frames are drilled for two bolt pillow blocks

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Light Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

SLEEVE BEARING

LT-700
LT-1000

Series	Shaft Size	Frame Size
204	3/4	LD-10
205	7/8	LD-10
	15/16	
	1 25mm	
206	1-1/8	LD-20
	1-3/16	
	30mm	
207	1-1/4	LD-20
	1-3/8	
	1-7/16	
	35mm	
209	1-11/16	LD-20
	1-3/4	
	45mm	
210	1-15/16	LD-30
	2 50mm	
211	2-3/16 55mm	LD-40
212	2-7/16	LD-40
	2-1/2 55mm	
215	2-15/16	LD-50
	3	

- Light Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number
- LT-700 - B17-10 to B17-13
- LT-1000 - B17-10 to B17-13
- Babbitt Sleeve - B17-38 to B17-39
- See B19-32 For Light Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options And Part Numbers

Babbitted Solid Journal Bearing

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1/2 to 1-1/4	LD-10
1-11/16 1-3/4	LD-20
2-15/16	LD-45

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B19-2

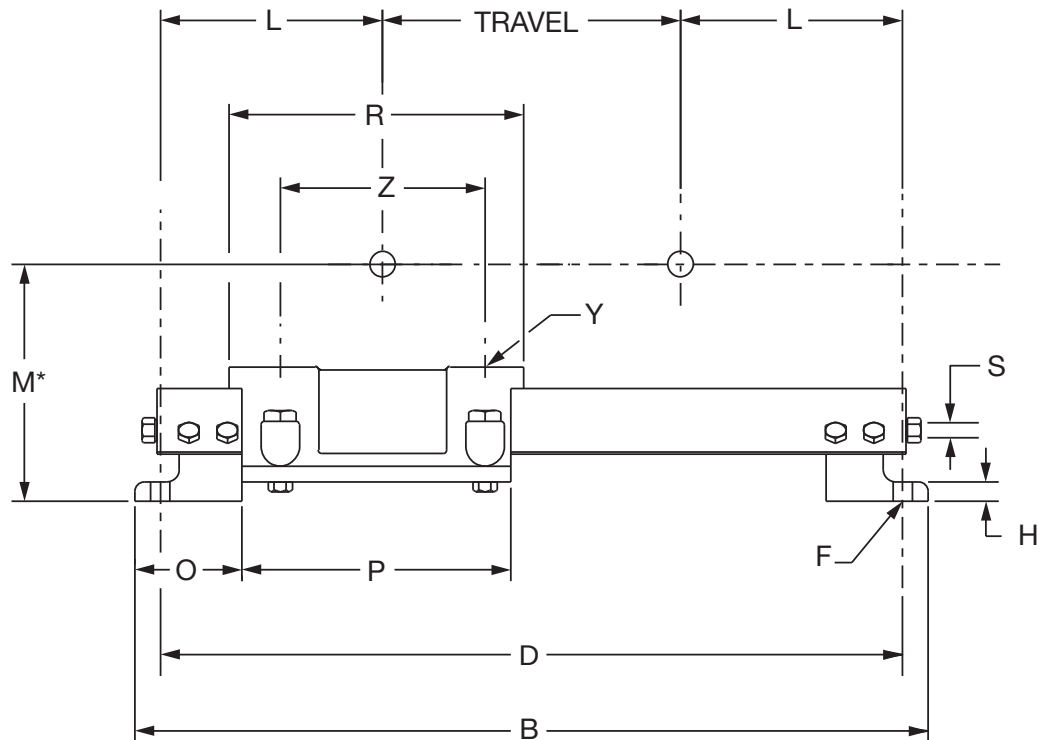
HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B19-7

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS
PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - HD HD PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES

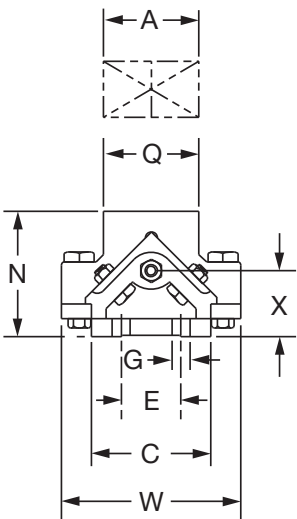


*M = N + Pillow Block Base to Center Dimemsion

The HD Protected Screw Take-Up Frames

HD 200 through HD 350 Take-Up frames will accommodate pillow blocks on saddles which are slotted for two-bolt Pillow Blocks and may be ordered by part numbers. When using four-bolt Pillow Blocks; or on HD frames 400 and larger, please supply:

1. Bore size of pillow block
2. Type of block (Type E, Double Interlock, USAF, etc.)
3. Whether pillow block is two-or four-bolt style
4. Frame Travel



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Take-Up Frames - HD HD PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES

Frame Size	Travel	Part No. **◆	Frame Wt.	B	C	D
HD-200*	12	089020	79	31	5	29
	18	089021	82	37	5	35
	24	089022	90	43	5	41
	30	089023	95	47	5	47
	36	089024	100	55	5	53
	48	089150	110	67	5	65
HD-250*	12	089151	115	35-1/4	6	32-3/4
	18	089025	125	41-1/4	6	38-3/4
	24	089026	135	47-1/4	6	44-3/4
	30	089027	137	53-1/4	6	50-3/4
	36	089028	143	59-1/4	6	56-3/4
	48	089152	153	71-1/4	6	68-3/4
HD-300*	60	089600	163	83-1/4	6	80-3/4
	12	089153	175	38-1/4	6-1/2	35-1/2
	18	089029	184	44-1/4	6-1/2	41-1/2
	24	089030	194	50-1/4	6-1/2	47-1/2
	30	089031	206	56-1/4	6-1/2	53-1/2
	36	089032	214	62-1/4	6-1/2	59-1/2
HD-350*	48	089033	240	74-1/4	6-1/2	71-1/2
	60	089601	266	86-1/4	6-1/2	83-1/2
	12	089154	195	40	6-1/2	37-1/4
	18	089034	204	46	6-1/2	43-1/4
	24	089035	212	52	6-1/2	49-1/4
	30	089036	220	58	6-1/2	55-1/4
HD-400**	36	089037	234	64	6-1/2	61-1/4
	48	089038	250	76	6-1/2	73-1/4
	60	089602	276	88	6-1/2	85-1/4
	12	089155	340	44	6-1/2	41-1/4
	18	089039	350	50	6-1/2	47-1/4
	24	089040	360	56	6-1/2	53-1/4
HD-500**	30	089041	370	62	6-1/2	59-1/4
	36	089042	380	68	6-1/2	65-1/4
	48	089043	400	80	6-1/2	77-1/4
	60	089603	420	92	6-1/2	89-1/4
	12	089156	420	49-1/2	7	47
	18	089044	440	55-1/2	7	53
HD-600**	24	089045	460	61-1/2	7	59
	30	089046	480	67-1/2	7	65
	36	089047	500	73-1/2	7	71
	48	089048	530	85-1/2	7	83
	60	089604	560	97-1/2	7	95

Frame Size	E	F Bolt Dia.	G Dia.	H	L	N	O	P	Saddle *Dimensions		S Scr. Dia.	W	X	Y Bolt Dia.	Z	
									Q	R					Max.	Min.
HD-200	2-1/2	5/8	3/4	3/4	8-1/2	5-1/4	4	11	4	11	1	7-1/2	2-9/16	5/8	9-1/16	5-15/16
HD-250	3	5/8	3/4	3/4	10-3/8	6-1/4	5	13-1/4	4-1/2	13	1	8-1/4	3-1/4	3/4	10-7/8	7-5/8
HD-300	3	3/4	7/8	7/8	11-3/4	7	6	14-1/4	5	14	1-1/4	10	3-1/2	3/4	11-5/8	9-1/4
HD-350	3	3/4	7/8	7/8	12-5/8	7	6	16	6	17	1-1/4	10	3-1/2	7/8	13-11/16	10-3/4
HD-400	3	3/4	7/8	7/8	14-5/8	7	6	20	7-1/4	20	1-1/4	10	3-1/2	◆	◆	◆
HD-500	4	7/8	1	1	17-1/2	7-3/4	6-3/4	23-1/2	8-1/2	23-1/2	1-1/2	12-1/2	3-21/32	◆	◆	◆

Consult DODGE for HD600 and HD650 Take-Up Frames, for large bore bearings.

◆ Solid saddle must be drilled and tapped per order (HD-400 & HD500 frames)

* Saddle is slotted to receive 2-bolt blocks.

** For 4-bolt pillow blocks, all HD frames must be drilled and tapped per order. Refer to Page B19-36

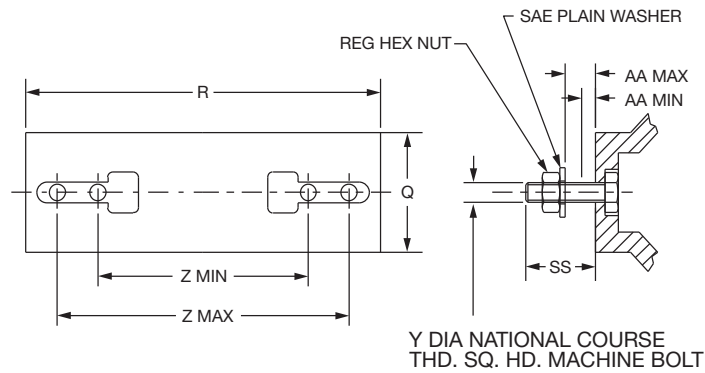
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - HD

USING HD PROTECTED SCREW TAKE-UP FRAMES FOR BEARINGS OTHER THAN DODGE



Slotted saddle type HD frames (200 through 350 sizes) may be used with 2-bolt pillow blocks other than DODGE pillow blocks listed in tables on previous pages. The dimensions shown below are listed to determine whether frame is applicable to this type of application.

Frame Size	AA		Saddle Dimensions	
	Min.	Max.	Q	R
HD-200	2	3-1/64	4	11
HD-250	2-5/8	3-13/16	4-1/2	13
HD-300	2-31/32	4-5/32	5	14
HD-350	2-27/32	4-11/16	6	17

Frame Size	Y			SS	Z	
	Bearing Hold Down Bolts				Bolt Centers	
	Diameter	Part Number	Length Under Head		Max.	Min.
HD-200	5/8-11	416173	4	3-5/8	9-7/16	5-15/16
HD-250	3/4-10	416229	5	4-17/32	10-7/8	7-5/8
HD-300	3/4-10	416231	5-1/2	4-7/8	11-5/8	9-1/4
HD-350	7/8-9	416275	5-1/2	5	13-11/16	10-3/4

Note: The Pillow Blocks must use the bolt shown and have the capability of mounting between the Z bolt centers. The height off the mounting bolt pad must be within the AA dimensions.



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

Type E		Type K Double Interlock		TAF	
Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-1/2 to 2-1/2	HD-200*	1-1/2 to 2-3/16	HD-200*	2-7/16 to 2-1/2	HD-200*
2-11/16 to 3	HD-250*	2-1/4 to 2-1/2	HD-250*	2-15/16 to 3	HD-250*
3-3/16 to 3-1/2	HD-350*	2-11/16 to 3	HD-300*	3-7/16 to 4	HD-350*
3-15/16 to 5	HD-400**	3-3/16 to 3-1/2	HD-350*	4-7/16 to 5	HD-400**
5-7/16 to 6	HD-500**	3-15/16 to 4-1/2	HD-400**	5-7/16	HD-500**
		4-15/16 to 5	HD-500**		

- Heavy Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number

- Type K - B10-40
- Type E - B10-22
- DOUBLE INTERLOCK - B10-50
- TAF - B10-58
- See B19-37 For Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers

* HD-200, HD-250, HD-300 and HD 350 Frames Are Drilled For Two Bolt Base Pillow Blocks. For 4-bolt pillow blocks, refer to note on page B19-36.

**HD-400 And Larger Are Drilled And Tapped Per Order. Specify Bearing Type When Ordering.



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

SPECIALITY TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

Special Duty		Type C		All-Steel	
Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-3/8 to 2	HD-200	1-3/8 to 1-15/16	HD-200	2-11/16 to 3	HD-250*
2-1/8 to 2-1/2	HD-250	2 to 2-7/16	HD-250	3-7/16 to 3-1/2	HD-300*
2-3/8 to 3	HD-300	2-3/8 to 2-15/16	HD-300	3-15/16 to 4	HD-350*
3-3/16 to 3-1/2	HD-350	3 to 3-7/16	HD-350	4-7/17 to 5	HD-400**
3-11/16 to 4	HD-400**	3-1/2 to 4	HD-400**		
4-7/16 to 5	HD-500**	4-7/16 to 5	HD-500**		

- Heavy Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number
- Specialty Duty - B11-30
- Type C - B11-8
- All Steel - B11-54
- See B19-37 For Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers

*HD-200, HD-250, HD-300 and HD 350 Frames Are Drilled For Two Bolt Base Pillow Blocks. For 4-bolt pillow blocks, refer to note on page B19-36.

****HD-400 And Larger Are Drilled And Tapped Per Order. Specify Bearing Type When Ordering.**



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

UNITIZED SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

Imperial - IP		S-2000		UNISPHERE II	
Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size	Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-1/8 to 2-1/2	HD-200*	1-3/8 1-7/16 1-1/2 1-11/16 1-3/4 1-15/16	HD-200*	1-15/16 2 2-3/16 2-7/16 2-1/2	HD-200
2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	HD-250*	2 2-3/16 2-7/16 2-11/16		2-11/16 2-3/4 2-15/16 3	HD-250
3-3/16 3-1/4 3-7/16 3-1/2	HD-300*	2-15/16 3 3-7/16		3-7/16 3-1/2 3-15/16 4	HD-300 HD-350
3-11/16 3-15/16 4 4-7/16 4-1/2	HD-350*	3-15/16 4-7/16 4-15/16			
4-15/16 5	HD-400**				

- Heavy Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number

- S-2000 - B12-14 to B12-29
- IMPERIAL - B14-30 to B14-37
- UNISPHERE - B13-12 to B13-13
- See B19-37 For Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers

*HD-200, HD-250, HD-300 and HD 350 Frames Are Drilled For Two Bolt Base Pillow Blocks. For 4-bolt pillow blocks, refer to note on page B19-36.

**HD-400 And Larger Are Drilled And Tapped Per Order. Specify Bearing Type When Ordering.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

UNIFIED SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

USAF-500

SAF-XT

SAFS

ISAF

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-15/16 to 2-3/16	HD-200*
2-7/16 to 3	HD-250*
3-3/16	HD-300*
3-7/16 to 3-1/2	HD-350*
3-15/16 to 4-1/2	HD-400**
4-15/16 to 5-1/2	HD-500**

Take-Up Frame Size	Maximum Recommended Housing Cap. Loads ** (at 90° load angle)
HD-200	2800
HD-250	4200
HD-300	4200
HD-350	3500
HD-400	***
HD-500	***

- Heavy Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number
- IMPERIAL - B14-52 to B14-57
- USAF-500 - B14-26 to B14-29
- SAF-XT - B15-56 to B15-59
- SAFS - B15-61 to B15-63
- See B19-37 For Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers

*HD-200, HD-250, HD-300 and HD 350 Frames Are Drilled For Two Bolt Base Pillow Blocks. For 4-bolt pillow blocks, refer to note on page B19-36.

**HD-400 And Larger Are Drilled And Tapped Per Order. Specify Bearing Type When Ordering.



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Bearings

SLEEVE BEARINGS

MM-700

MM-1000

Shaft Size	Frame Size
3-7/16 3-1/2	HD-250*
3-15/16 4	HD-300*
4-7/16 4-1/2	HD-350*
4-15/16 5	HD-400**

- Heavy Duty Take-Up Frames Are Not Supplied With Bearings. First Match The Take-Up Frame With The Bearing Size From This Page. Then Turn To The Page Listed For The Specific Bearing Part Number
- MM 700 - B17-14
- MM 1000 - B17-14
- Angle Babbitt - B17-42 to B17-43
- Bronze B17-50 to B17-53
- See B19-37 For Heavy Duty Take-Up Frame Travel Options and Part Numbers

Angle Babbitt

Bronze Babbitt

Shaft Size	Frame Size
1-15/16 2-3/16 2-7/16	HD-200*
2-11/16 2-15/16	HD-250*
3-7/16	HD-300*
3-15/16	HD-350*
4-7/16 4-15/16	HD-400**
5-7/16 5-15/16	HD-500**

*HD-200, HD-250, HD-300 and HD 350 Frames Are Drilled For Two Bolt Base Pillow Blocks. For 4-bolt pillow blocks, refer to note on page B19-36.

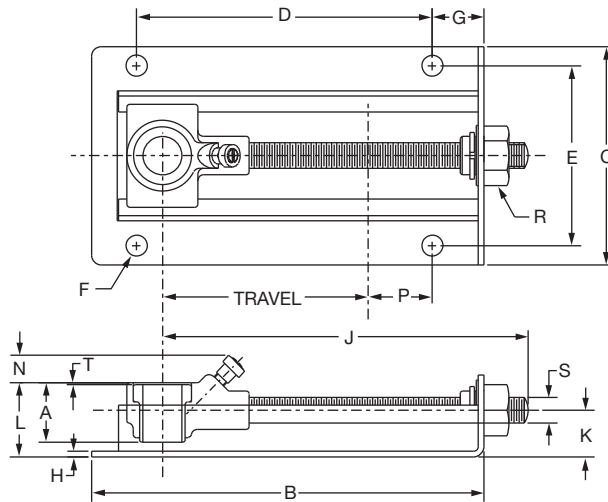
**HD-400 And Larger Are Drilled And Tapped Per Order. Specify Bearing Type When Ordering.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8



SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Frames - BRONZOIL

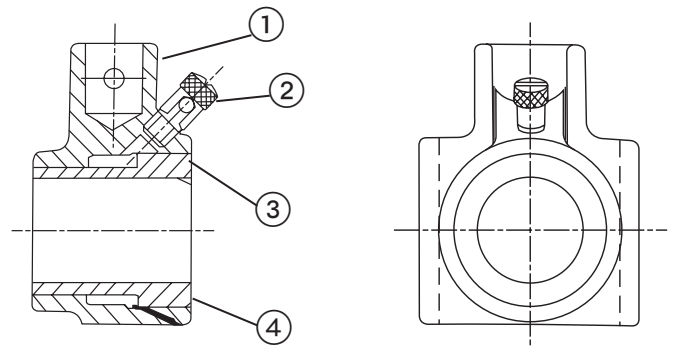


Shaft Size X Travel	Part Number	Description	Wt.	A	B	C	D	E
1/2 x 4	034020	BOTU-008X4	1.9	1-3/16	7-5/8	4-1/4	5-3/4	3-1/2
5/8 x 4	034021	BOTU-010X4	1.8					
3/4 x 4	034022	BOTU-012X4	1.7					
7/8 x 4	034023	BOTU-014X4	2.1					
15/16 x 4	034024	BOTU-015X4	2.0	1-9/16	7-5/8	4-1/4	5-3/4	3-1/2
1 x 4	034025	BOTU-100X4	1.9					

Shaft Size X Travel	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	K	L	N	P	R Hex. Size	S	T
1/2 x 4	3/8	1	7/64	7-1/8	29/32	1-7/16	1/2	1-1/4	1	1/2	1/16
5/8 x 4											
3/4 x 4											
7/8 x 4	3/8	1	7/64	7-1/8	29/32	1-5/8	5/16	1-1/4	1	1/2	1/16
15/16 x 4											
1 x 4											

BRONZOIL Take-Up Bearing Assembly

Size	(TUBO---) Assy. No	1	2	3	4
1/2	034030	034001	405046	034013	444010
5/8	034031	034001	405046	034014	444010
3/4	034032	034001	405046	034015	444010
7/8	034033	034002	405046	034016	444010
15/18	034034	034002	405046	034017	444010
1	034035	034002	405046	034018	444010

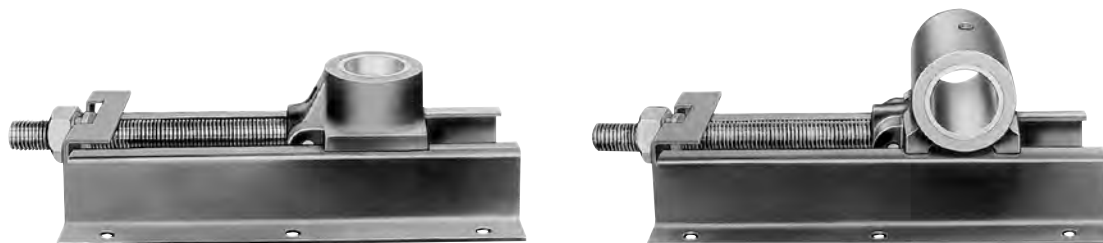


1. BRONZOIL Housing
2. BRONZOIL Take-Up Oil Cup
3. BRONZOIL Bushing
4. BRONZOIL Permawick

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Take-Up Bearings - Type A & B



TYPE A & B TAKE-UP BEARINGS (Only) TYPE A & B TAKE-UP FRAMES DISCONTINUED

Shaft Size x Travel	Type A Take-Up Bearing		
	Part Number	Description	Wt.
15/16 x 5	036180	TUA-015-TUBRG	2.6
1 x 5	036181	TUA-100-TUBRG	2.5
1-3/15 x 5	036182	TUA-103-TUBRG	2.3
1-1/4 x 5	036183	TUA-104-TUBRG	2.2
1-7/16 x 6	036184	TUA-107-TUBRG	3.5
1-7/16 x 12			
1-11/16 x 6	036185	TUA-111-TUBRG	4.1
1-11/16 x 12			
1-15/16 x 9	036186	TUA-115-TUBRG	6.7
1-15/16 x 18			
2-3/16 x 9	036187	TUA-203-TUBRG	10.1
2-3/16 x 18			
2-7/16 x 9	036188	TUA-207-TUBRG	8.8
2-7/16 x 18			

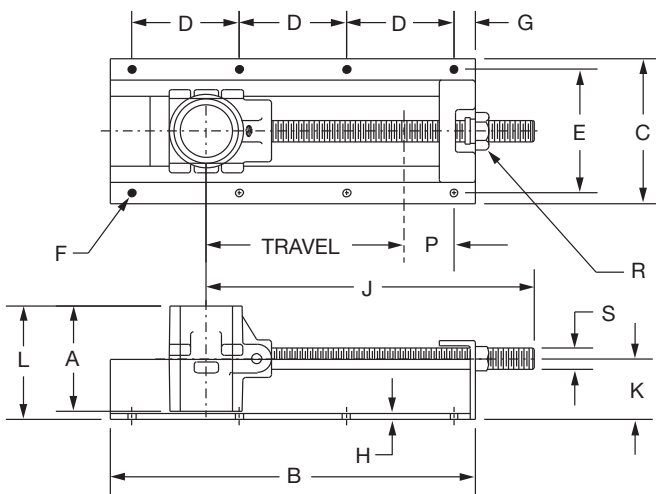
Shaft Size x Travel	Type B Take-Up Bearing		
	Part Number	Description	Wt.
15/16 x 5	036270	TUB-015-TUBRG	3.6
1 x 5	036193	TUB-100-TUBRG	3.5
1-3/15 x 5	036194	TUB-103-TUBRG	3.3
1-1/4 x 5	036274	TUB-104-TUBRG	3.2
1-7/16 x 6	036196	TUB-107-TUBRG	4.7
1-7/16 x 12			
1-11/16 x 6	036197	TUB-111-TUBRG	5.4
1-11/16 x 12			
1-15/16 x 9	036198	TUB-115-TUBRG	8.6
1-15/16 x 18			
2-3/16 x 9	036199	TUB-203-TUBRG	12.7
2-3/16 x 18			
2-7/16 x 9	036200	TUB-207-TUBRG	11.4
2-7/16 x 18			

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8

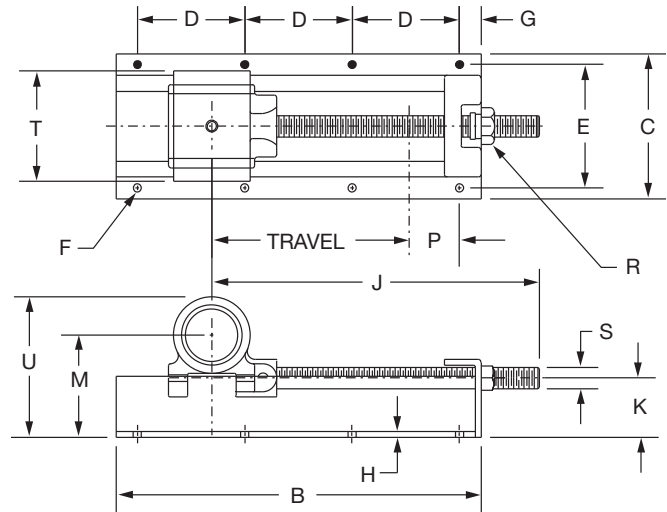


SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

Take-Up Bearings - Type A & B



TYPE TUA



TYPE TUB

Shaft Size x Travel	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt		G	H	J	K
						No.	Dia.				
15/16 x 5 1 x 5 1-3/16 x 5 1- 1/4 x 5	2-5/8	9-3/4	4-3/4	3-1/2	4	6	5/16	1-3/8	1/8	8-3/4	1-5/8
1-7/16 x 6 1-7/16 x 12	3-1/8	1218	5-3/45-3/4	55-1/4	4-3/44-3/4	68	3/33/8	11	3/163/16	10-1/216-1/2	22
1-11/16 x 6 1-11/16 x 12	3-3/8	1218	5-3/45-3/4	55-1/4	4-3/44-3/4	68	3/83/8	11	3/163/16	10-1/216-1/2	22
1-15/16 x 9 1-15/16 x 18	4-1/8	1726	6-3/46-3/4	56	5-3/45-3/4	810	3/83/8	11	1/41/4	14-1/223-1/2	2-3/42-3/4
2-3/16 x 9 2-3/16 x 18	4-7/8	1726	6-3/46-3/4	56	5-3/45-3/4	810	3/83/8	11	1/41/4	14-1/223-1/2	2-3/42-3/4
2-7/16 x 9 2-7/16 x 18	4-7/8	1726	6-3/46-3/4	56	5-3/45-3/4	810	3/83/8	11	1/41/4	14-1/223-1/2	2-3/42-3/4

Shaft Size x Travel	L	M	P	R Hex.	S	T	U	Grease Cup	
								Pipe Tap	Size
15/16 x 5 1 x 5 1-3/16 x 5 1- 1/4 x 5	3	2-3/4	1-5/8	1-5/16	3/4	2-7/8	3-27/32	1/8	0
1-7/16 x 6 1-7/16 x 12	3-5/8	3-3/83-3/8	2-1/22-1/2	1-1/2	7/8	3-3/8	4-19/32	1/4	0
1-11/16 x 6 1-11/16 x 12	3-3/4	3-5/83-5/8	2-1/22-1/2	1-1/2	7/8	3-5/8	4-31/32	1/4	0
1-15/16 x 9 1-15/16 x 18	4-7/8	4-1/24-1/2	3-3/83-3/8	1-5/8	1	4-3/8	6-1/32	1/4	1
2-3/16 x 9 2-3/16 x 18	5-1/4	4-3/44-3/4	3-1/83-1/8	1-5/8	1	5-1/8	6-17/32	1/4	1
2-7/16 x 9 2-7/16 x 18	5-1/4	4-3/44-3/4	3-3/83-3/8						

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B19-2	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B19-7	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B19-8

CONTENT

ENGINEERING/TECHNICAL

BEARING ENGINEERING SECTION

Vibration Frequencies of Anti-Friction Mounted Bearings	B20-2
Bearing Life Adjustment Factors (Rolling Element Bearings)	B20-8

PT COMPONENT ENGINEERING SECTION

V-Belt Drive Formulas	B20-10
V-Belt Cross Sections	B20-11
Material Characteristics	B20-12

GENERAL ENGINEERING SECTION

Shafting	B20-14
Expansion of Shafting	B20-19
Weights/Properties of Steel Shafting	B20-20
Oil Viscosity Classification	B20-22
English Standard Measurement	B20-23
Metric System of Measurement & Conversions	B20-26
Common Conversion Factors	B20-28
Formulas and Constants	B20-34
Centrifugal Force	B20-35
Flywheel Formulas	B20-35
Torque and Horsepower Equivalents	B20-36
Overhung Loads	B20-36
Mathematical Equations	B20-36
Strength and Physical Properties of Various Metals	B20-37
Properties of Sections	B20-38
Coefficients of Friction (f)	B20-39
Hardness Comparison	B20-39
U.S. Standard Sheet Metal Gages	B20-39
Trigonometric Formula	B20-40

NEMA Quick Reference Chart	B20-41

IEC Quick Reference Chart	B20-42

Part Number Index	INDEX-1

Keyword Index	KEYWORD-1

Vibration Frequencies of DODGE Anti-Friction Mounted Bearings

More and more manufacturing facilities are getting involved with plant-wide preventive maintenance programs. By monitoring vibration levels of motors, pumps, fans and compressors, maintenance supervisors can predict imminent failures. Knowing that a piece of equipment is showing signs of potential failure permits scheduling of maintenance at an appropriate time and avoids the consequences of catastrophic failures. Shown in Tables 1 - 10 are vibration frequencies generated by bearing components defects. All frequencies are based on unity inner ring or cone rotation.

How to Use the Tables

If a 2-7/16 Type E pillow block is rotating at 1000 RPM, the vibration due to a failed component will show up at the following frequencies: (Table 3, Line 6)

Frequency

Cup Nick or Spall	= 1000 x 9.251	= 9251 RPM
Cone Nick or Spall	= 1000 x 11.749	= 11749 PM
*Roller Nick or Spall	= 1000 x 4.011 x 2	= 8022 RPM
Cage (Train) Frequency (Inner Ring Rotation)	= 1000 x 0.441	= 441 RPM

Since all the values in Tables 1 - 10 are based on unity inner ring or cone rotation, the vibration due to flaws will show up at the frequencies obtained by multiplying the RPM times the factors found on the appropriate table. The resulting product will have units of RPM.

Table 1: All Setscrew, Eccentric, D-LOK & GT Ball Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Series	SC Bore	SCM Bore	# Balls	Diameter of Balls	Pitch Diameter	Outer Ring Frequency Hz	Inner Ring Frequency Hz	* Ball Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
203	1/2 - 5/8		8	17/64	1.151	3.078	4.923	2.050	0.385
204	1/2 - 3/4		8	5/16	1.325	3.057	4.943	2.002	0.382
205	7/8 - 1		9	5/16	1.533	3.582	5.418	2.350	0.398
206	1-1/6 - 1-1/4	1	9	3/8	1.823	3.575	5.426	2.328	0.397
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16	1-3/16	9	7/16	2.136	3.579	5.422	2.339	0.398
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8	1-7/16 - 1-1/2	9	1/2	2.387	3.558	5.443	2.283	0.395
209	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	1-1/2	9	13/25	2.559	3.586	5.414	2.360	0.398
210	1-15/16 - 2	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	10	1/2	2.765	4.056	5.904	2.674	0.410
211	2-2-1/4	1-15/16 - 2	10	9/16	3.092	4.090	5.910	2.657	0.410
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16	2-3/16 - 2-1/4	10	5/8	3.385	4.077	5.923	2.616	0.408
214	2-11/16	2-7/16 - 2-1/2	10	11/16	3.775	4.089	5.911	2.654	0.409
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	11	11/16	4.085	4.574	6.456	2.887	0.416
216		2-15/16 - 3	11	3/4	4.330	4.547	6.453	2.800	0.413
218		3-7/16 - 3-1/2	11	27/32	4.920	4.557	6.443	2.830	0.414

Table 2: Type E, K, DI, and TAF Tapered Roller Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Bore Size	# Rollers Per Row	Mean Diameter of Rollers	Pitch Diameter	Contact Angle	Cup Frequency Hz	Cone Frequency Hz	* Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
1-3/16 - 1-1/4	19	0.23	1.774	17.533	8.326	10.675	3.798	0.438
1-3/8 - 1-7/16	20	0.29	2.084	16.500	8.666	11.334	3.529	0.433
1-1/2 - 1-11/16	18	0.35	2.411	16.000	7.744	10.256	3.377	0.430
1-3/4 - 2	17	0.41	2.709	12.033	7.241	9.758	3.231	0.426
2-3/16	19	0.41	3.014	13.283	8.242	10.758	3.611	0.434
2-1/4 - 2-1/2	21	0.41	3.337	14.500	9.251	11.749	4.012	0.441
2-11/16 - 3	24	0.41	3.900	16.733	10.792	13.208	4.708	0.450
3-3/16 - 3-1/2	26	0.46	4.780	18.167	11.811	14.189	5.152	0.454
3-15/16 - 4	26	0.51	5.120	17.567	11.766	14.235	4.974	0.453
4-7/16 - 4-1/2	25	0.59	5.727	18.983	11.282	13.718	4.807	0.451
4-15/16 - 5	25	0.68	6.568	17.000	11.262	13.738	4.782	0.455
5-7/16 - 6	32	0.67	8.444	17.750	14.791	17.209	6.266	0.462
6-7/16 - 7	27	0.93	9.791	19.167	12.289	14.711	5.222	0.455

Cup Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Cone Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 + (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Roller Spin Frequency = $\text{Pd} * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})^2) / (120 * \text{Bd})$

Cage Frequency = $\text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Pd = Pitch Diameter

N = Number of rollers

Bd = Roller Diameter

a = Cup Angle (contact angle)

Table 3: Type C Tapered Roller Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Bore Size	# Rollers Per Row	Mean Diameter of Rollers	Pitch Diameter	Contact Angle	Cup Frequency Hz	Cone Frequency Hz	* Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
1-3/16 - 1-7/16	19	0.31	2.251	14.92	8.236	10.764	3.566	0.433
1-1/2 - 1-3/4	21	0.32	2.604	11.50	9.236	11.764	4.010	0.440
1-15/16	22	0.33	2.848	15.00	9.769	12.231	4.261	0.444
2 - 2-1/4	21	0.40	3.335	16.83	9.295	11.705	4.114	0.443
2-3/16 - 2-7/16	25	0.35	3.533	18.00	11.322	13.678	5.002	0.453
2-1/2 - 2-11/16	23	0.43	3.827	16.50	10.261	12.739	4.399	0.446
2-7/16 - 2-15/16	26	0.42	4.220	16.50	11.759	14.241	4.978	0.452
3 - 3-3/16	22	0.55	4.612	16.50	9.742	12.258	4.138	0.443
3-1/4 - 3-7/16	24	0.51	4.761	16.42	10.767	13.233	4.618	0.449
3-1/2 - 4	25	0.59	5.727	18.98	11.282	13.718	4.807	0.4513
4-7/16 - 4-1/2	33	0.46	3.109	11.50	14.108	18.892	3.308	0.428
4-15/16 - 5	26	0.68	6.983	18.00	11.796	14.204	5.091	0.4537

Cup Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Cone Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 + (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Roller Spin Frequency = $\text{Pd} * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})^2) / (120 * \text{Bd})$

Cage Frequency = $\text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Pd = Pitch Diameter

N = Number of rollers

Bd = Roller Diameter

a = Cup Angle (contact angle)

*** Note:** Ball and Roller Spin Frequencies are listed at one (1X) roller spin frequency. For thorough analysis it is important to check frequency level at two (2X) rotational speed of balls or rollers as this is the frequency that a single ball/roller defect will contact the raceways of the bearing. In other words, a ball/roller defect will strike both inner and outer ring in one revolution of the roller.

Type 4: Special Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Bore Size	# Rollers Per Row	Mean Diameter of Rollers	Pitch Diameter	Contact Angle	Cup Frequency Hz	Cone Frequency Hz	Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	21	0.32	2.603	11.50	9.2384	11.7616	4.0188	0.4399
1-9/16 - 1-3/4	26	0.32	3.061	16.00	11.6930	14.3070	4.7323	0.4497
1-7/8 - 2	27	0.32	3.267	17.00	12.2349	14.7651	5.0578	0.4531
2-1/8 - 2-1/4	25	0.35	3.533	18.00	11.3174	13.6826	4.9813	0.4527
2-3/8 - 2-1/2	29	0.35	3.828	18.77	13.2454	15.7546	5.4304	0.4567
2-5/8 - 3	26	0.48	4.572	10.17	11.6498	14.3502	4.6873	0.4481
3-3/16 - 3-1/2	27	0.56	5.541	16.00	12.1840	14.8160	4.8838	0.4513
3-11/16 - 4	23	0.68	6.103	15.88	10.2627	12.7373	4.4180	0.4462
4-7/16 - 4-1/2	26	0.68	6.983	18.00	11.7910	14.2090	5.0689	0.4535
4-15/16 - 5	30	0.75	7.896	17.00	13.6369	16.3631	5.2181	0.4546
5-7/16 - 6	24	0.93	9.123	17.33	10.8322	13.1678	4.8584	0.4513
6-1/2 - 7	29	0.93	10.190	19.23	13.2505	15.7495	5.4378	0.4569
7-15/16 - 8	27	1.12	11.471	12.42	12.2127	14.7873	5.0744	0.4523
8-1/2 - 10	41	0.87	13.979	16.40	19.2761	21.7239	8.0053	0.4701
11 - 12	37	1.20	16.061	12.50	17.1505	19.8495	6.6565	0.4635

Cup Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 2$

Cone Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 + (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 2$

Roller Spin Frequency = $\text{Pd} * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})^2) / (2 * \text{Bd})$

Cage Frequency = $\text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 2$

Pd = Pitch Diameter

N = Number of rollers

Bd = Roller Diameter

a = Cup Angle (contact angle)

Table 5: All Steel Tapered Roller Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Bore Size	# Rollers Per Row	Mean Diameter of Rollers	Pitch Diameter	Contact Angle	Cup Frequency Hz	Cone Frequency Hz	* Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
2-11/16 - 3	27	0.36	4.114	15.50	12.362	14.638	5.673	0.458
3-1/4 - 3-1/2	26	0.51	5.120	17.57	11.766	14.235	4.974	0.453
3-15/16 - 4	33	0.48	5.814	12.50	15.170	17.830	6.017	0.460
4-7/16 - 4-1/2	29	0.60	6.503	12.92	13.196	15.804	5.375	0.455
4-15/16 - 5	32	0.61	7.355	12.50	14.705	17.296	5.989	0.460
5-7/16	27	0.84	8.272	12.00	12.159	14.841	4.875	0.450
5-15/16 - 6	26	0.85	8.323	12.00	11.701	14.300	4.847	0.450
6-7/16 - 7	32	0.81	9.748	12.50	14.702	17.300	5.978	0.459
7-1/2 - 8	27	1.12	11.471	12.42	12.213	14.787	5.074	0.452
9 - 10	32	1.28	14.026	12.03	14.572	17.428	5.435	0.455

Cup Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Cone Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 + (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Roller Spin Frequency = $\text{Pd} * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})^2) / (120 * \text{Bd})$

Cage Frequency = $\text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Pd = Pitch Diameter

N = Number of rollers

Bd = Roller Diameter

a = Cup Angle (contact angle)

*** Note:** Ball and Roller Spin Frequencies are listed at one (1X) roller spin frequency. For thorough analysis it is important to check frequency level at two (2X) rotational speed of balls or rollers as this is the frequency that a single ball/roller defect will contact the raceways of the bearing. In other words, a ball/roller defect will strike both inner and outer ring in one revolution of the roller.

Table 6: S-2000, UNISPHERE II and Imperial Spherical Roller Bearing Parameters for Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Basic Bearing Series	S-2000 Bore Size (in)	UNISPHERE II Bore Size (in)	Imperial Bore Size (in)	No. of Rollers	Mean Dia. Of Rollers	Pitch Dia.	Contact Angle	Outer Ring Frequency Hz	Inner Ring Frequency Hz	* Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
22208	1-3/8 - 1-1/2	1-7/16 - 1-1/2	1-1/8 - 1-1/2	15	0.449	2.449	10.583	6.149	8.851	2.640	0.410
22209	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	1-5/8 - 1-3/4	17	0.429	2.665	9.750	7.151	9.849	3.027	0.421
22210	1-15/16 - 2	1-15/16 - 2	1-7/8 - 2	18	0.433	2.858	9.083	7.653	10.347	3.226	0.425
22211	2-3/16	2-3/16	2-3/16 - 2-1/4	19	0.465	3.189	8.750	8.132	10.868	3.361	0.428
22213	2-7/16	2-7/16 - 2-1/2	2-3/8 - 2-1/2	18	0.583	3.795	9.083	7.635	10.365	3.182	0.424
22215	2-11/16 - 3	2-11/16 - 3	2-11/16 - 3	20	0.575	4.197	8.250	8.645	11.355	3.584	0.432
22218	3-7/16	3-7/16 - 3-1/2	3-3/16 - 3-1/2	18	0.780	5.079	8.833	7.635	10.365	3.183	0.424
22220	3-15/16 - 4	3-15/16 - 4	3-11/16 - 4	18	0.878	5.705	9.000	7.632	10.368	3.174	0.424
22222	4-7/16		4-7/16 - 4-1/2	17	1.020	6.287	9.417	7.140	9.860	3.004	0.420
22226	4-15/16		4-15/16 - 5	18	1.118	7.307	9.750	7.643	10.357	3.193	0.425
22228			5-7/16 - 5-1/2	18	1.217	7.933	9.583	7.639	10.361	3.186	0.424
22232			5-15/16 - 6	18	1.409	9.189	9.667	7.639	10.361	3.185	0.424
22236			6-7/16 - 7	18	1.559	10.157	9.417	7.637	10.363	3.183	0.424

Table 7: USAF and SAF-XT Spherical Roller Bearing Parameters for Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Basic Bearing Series	USAF/SAF-XT Bore Sizes (in)	No. Of Rollers	Mean Dia. Of Rollers	Pitch Dia.	Contact Angle	Outer Ring Frequency Hz	Inner Ring Frequency Hz	* Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
22209	1-7/16	18	0.408	2.626	9.633	7.623	10.377	3.147	0.424
22210	1-11/16	19	0.415	2.819	8.917	8.120	10.880	3.328	0.427
22211	1-15/16	19	0.465	3.097	8.833	8.092	10.908	3.260	0.426
22213	2-3/16	20	0.534	3.761	9.117	8.599	11.401	3.456	0.430
22215	2-7/16 - 2-1/2	20	0.587	4.093	8.433	8.582	11.418	3.419	0.429
22216	2-11/16 - 2-3/4	20	0.622	4.410	8.333	8.604	11.396	3.475	0.430
22217	2-15/16 - 3	20	0.679	4.723	8.367	8.578	11.422	3.409	0.429
22218	3-3/16	20	0.702	5.024	8.917	8.620	11.380	3.510	0.431
22220	3-7/16 - 3-1/2	19	0.823	5.609	8.917	8.123	10.877	3.336	0.428
22222	3-15/16 - 4	18	0.979	6.185	9.583	7.595	10.405	3.082	0.422
22224	4-3/16	19	0.999	6.700	9.633	8.103	10.897	3.280	0.426
22226	4-7/16 - 4-1/2	19	1.071	7.205	9.950	8.109	10.891	3.292	0.427
22228	4-15/16 - 5	18	1.217	7.933	9.583	7.639	10.361	3.186	0.424
22230	5-3/16	18	1.315	8.559	9.500	7.636	10.364	3.180	0.424
22232	5-7/16 - 5-1/2	18	1.409	9.189	9.667	7.639	10.361	3.185	0.424
22234	5-15/16 - 6	17	1.583	9.740	9.833	7.139	9.861	2.998	0.420
22236	6-7/16 - 6-1/2	18	1.559	10.157	9.417	7.637	10.363	3.183	0.424
22238	6-15/16 - 7	20	1.496	10.669	10.667	8.622	11.378	3.498	0.431
22240	7-3/16	19	1.614	11.021	10.833	8.133	10.867	3.343	0.428
22244	7-1/2 - 8	19	1.850	12.480	10.833	8.117	10.883	3.301	0.427
23048	8-7/16 - 9	29	1.142	12.008	9.333	13.140	15.860	5.213	0.453
23052	9-7/16 - 9-1/2	27	1.378	13.228	9.667	12.114	14.886	4.749	0.449
23056	9-15/16 - 10-1/2	28	1.378	13.976	9.333	12.638	15.362	5.023	0.451

*** Note:** Ball and Roller Spin Frequencies are listed at one (1X) roller spin frequency. For thorough analysis it is important to check frequency level at two (2X) rotational speed of balls or rollers as this is the frequency that a single ball/roller defect will contact the raceways of the bearing. In other words, a ball/roller defect will strike both inner and outer ring in one revolution of the roller.

Table 8: DODGE USAF Air Handling Spherical Roller Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Bore Size	Basic Bearing Series	# Rollers Per Row	Diameter of Rollers	Pitch Diameter	Contact Angle	Outer Ring Frequency Hz	Inner Ring Frequency Hz	*Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
1-7/16	22209E1K	17	0.3937	2.5976	10.0000	7.231	9.769	3.226	0.425
1-11/16	22210E1K	19	0.3937	2.7976	9.2500	8.180	10.820	3.484	0.431
1-15/16	22211E1K	18	0.4528	3.0921	8.9200	7.698	10.302	3.343	0.428
2-3/16	22213E1K	19	0.5315	3.7110	9.2500	8.157	10.843	3.421	0.429
2-7/16 - 2-1/2	22215E1K	21	0.5315	4.1098	8.3300	9.156	11.846	3.803	0.436
2-11/16 - 2-3/4	22216E1K	20	0.5709	4.3638	8.2500	8.705	11.295	3.758	0.435
2-15/16 - 3	22217E1K	20	0.6299	4.6811	8.5000	8.669	11.331	3.650	0.434
3-3/16	22218E1K	20	0.6693	4.9602	8.8300	8.667	11.333	3.640	0.433
3-7/16 - 3-1/2	22220E1K	19	0.7677	5.5606	9.0000	8.205	10.795	3.554	0.432
3-15/16 - 4	22222E1K	19	0.8661	6.1559	9.4200	8.181	10.819	3.485	0.431
4-3/16	22224E1K	19	0.9252	6.6382	9.5800	8.194	10.806	3.520	0.431
4-7/16 - 4-1/2	22226E1K	19	0.9843	7.1358	9.9200	8.209	10.791	3.558	0.432
4-15/16 - 5	22228E1K	19	1.0630	7.7232	9.6700	8.211	10.789	3.566	0.432

Outer Ring Frequency = $N * RPM * (1 - (Bd * \cos a / Pd)) / 120$

Inner Ring Frequency = $N * RPM * (1 + (Bd * \cos a / Pd)) / 120$

Roller Spin Frequency = $Pd * RPM * (1 - (Bd * \cos a / Pd)^2) / (120 * Bd)$

Cage Frequency = $RPM * (1 - (Bd * \cos a / Pd)) / 120$

Pd = Pitch Diameter

N = Number of rollers

Bd = Roller Diameter

a = Contact Angle

Table 9: Split-Spherical Roller Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis

Bore Size	Basic Bearing Series	# Rollers Per Row	Diameter Of Rollers	Pitch Diameter	Contact Angle	Outer Ring Frequency Hz	Inner Ring Frequency Hz	*Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
2-3/16	22213SS	17	0.559	3.414	9.000	7.125	9.875	2.973	0.419
2-7/16	22215SS	18	0.551	3.748	9.083	7.693	10.307	3.328	0.427
2-11/16	22216SS	19	0.579	3.950	8.667	8.124	10.876	3.341	0.428
2-15/16	22217SS	20	0.575	4.153	8.250	8.630	11.370	3.545	0.431
3-3/16	22218SS	19	0.654	4.435	8.167	8.114	10.886	3.321	0.427
3-7/16	22220SS	18	0.780	5.079	8.833	7.635	10.365	3.183	0.424
3-15/16 - 4	22222SS	18	0.878	5.634	9.000	7.615	10.385	3.132	0.423
4-3/16	22224SS	17	1.110	6.203	9.417	7.000	10.000	2.708	0.412
4-7/16 - 4-1/2	22226SS	18	1.047	6.727	9.417	7.618	10.382	3.136	0.423
4-15/16	22228SS	18	1.118	7.202	9.750	7.623	10.377	3.145	0.424
5-3/16	22230SS	18	1.217	7.822	9.583	7.620	10.380	3.139	0.423
5-7/16	22232SS	18	1.315	8.442	9.500	7.617	10.383	3.134	0.423
5-15/16 - 6	22234SS	18	1.409	9.059	9.667	7.620	10.380	3.138	0.423
6-7/16 - 6-1/2	22236SS	18	1.409	9.059	9.667	7.620	10.380	3.138	0.423
6-15/16 - 7	22238SS	18	1.559	10.021	9.417	7.619	10.381	3.138	0.423
7-3/16	22240SS	16	1.579	10.716	9.417	6.837	9.163	3.322	0.427
7-1/2 - 8	22244SS	16	1.752	11.257	9.500	6.772	9.228	3.137	0.423
8-1/2 - 9	23048SS	20	1.307	11.189	8.083	8.843	11.157	4.223	0.442
9-1/2	23052SS	22	1.339	11.949	8.417	9.781	12.219	4.408	0.445
10	23056SS	20	1.539	13.175	8.667	8.845	11.155	4.222	0.442

Outer Ring Frequency = $N * RPM * (1 - (Bd * \cos a / Pd)) / 12$

Inner Ring Frequency = $N * RPM * (1 + (Bd * \cos a / Pd)) / 120$

Roller Spin Frequency = $Pd * RPM * (1 - (Bd * \cos a / Pd)^2) / (120 * Bd)$

Cage Frequency = $RPM * (1 - (Bd * \cos a / Pd)) / 120$

Pd = Pitch Diameter

N = Number of rollers

Bd = Roller Diameter

a = Contact Angle

*** Note:** Ball and Roller Spin Frequencies are listed at one (1X) roller spin frequency. For thorough analysis it is important to check frequency level at two (2X) rotational speed of balls or rollers as this is the frequency that a single ball/roller defect will contact the raceways of the bearing. In other words, a ball/roller defect will strike both inner and outer ring in one revolution of the roller.

Table 10: USDAF Spherical Roller Bearing Parameters For Vibration Analysis (1-RPS)

Bore Size	Basic Bearing Series	# Rollers Per Row	Diameter of Rollers	Pitch Diameter	Contact Angle	Outer Ring Frequency Hz	Inner Ring Frequency Hz	* Roller Spin Frequency Hz	Cage Frequency Hz
10-15/16 - 11	23060K	27	1.575	15.066	9.500	12.108	14.892	4.732	0.448
11-7/16 - 12	23064K	28	1.575	15.850	9.333	12.627	15.373	4.983	0.451
12-7/16 - 12-1/2	23068K	27	1.732	17.007	9.500	12.144	14.856	4.860	0.450
12-15/16 - 13-1/2	23072K	28	1.732	17.793	9.333	12.655	15.345	5.089	0.452
13-15/16 - 14	23076K	30	1.732	18.587	9.000	13.620	16.381	5.320	0.454
15	23080K	29	1.929	19.822	9.167	13.107	15.893	5.091	0.452
15-3/4	23084K	30	1.929	20.609	9.000	13.613	16.387	5.296	0.454
9-7/16 - 9-1/2	23152K	23	1.693	13.914	12.500	10.134	12.866	4.051	0.441
10-7/16 - 10-1/2	23156K	24	1.732	14.711	12.000	10.618	13.382	4.191	0.442
10-15/16 - 11	23160K	23	1.89	15.923	12.333	10.167	12.834	4.156	0.442
11-15/16 - 12	23164K	23	2.087	17.044	12.833	10.127	12.873	4.025	0.440
12-7/16 - 12-1/2	23168K	23	2.244	18.272	12.833	10.123	12.877	4.013	0.440
13-7/16 - 13-1/2	23172K	24	2.244	19.077	12.333	10.621	13.379	4.195	0.443
13-15/16 - 14	23176K	25	2.323	19.833	12.000	11.068	13.932	4.213	0.443
8-15/16 - 9	23248K	20	1.929	13.523	14.000	8.616	11.384	3.438	0.431
9-7/16 - 9-1/2	23252K	19	2.126	14.745	14.000	8.171	10.829	3.400	0.430
10-7/16 - 10-1/2	23256K	20	2.126	15.537	13.583	8.670	11.330	3.590	0.434
10-15/16 - 11	23260K	20	2.323	16.706	13.833	8.650	11.350	3.530	0.433
11-15/16 - 12	23264K	20	2.441	17.878	14.000	8.675	11.325	3.598	0.434
12-7/16 - 12-1/2	23268K	20	2.638	19.048	14.167	8.657	11.343	3.545	0.433

Outer Ring Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$ Inner Ring Frequency = $N * \text{RPM} * (1 + (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$ Roller Spin Frequency = $\text{Pd} * \text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})^2) / (120 * \text{Bd})$ Cage Frequency = $\text{RPM} * (1 - (\text{Bd} * \cos a / \text{Pd})) / 120$

Pd = Pitch Diameter

N = Number of rollers

Bd = Roller Diameter

a = Contact Angle

*** Note:** Ball and Roller Spin Frequencies are listed at one (1X) roller spin frequency. For thorough analysis it is important to check frequency level at two (2X) rotational speed of balls or rollers as this is the frequency that a single ball/roller defect will contact the raceways of the bearing. In other words, a ball/roller defect will strike both inner and outer ring in one revolution of the roller.

Mounted Bearings Life Adjustment Factor

1.1 GENERAL. For certain applications, it is desirable to specify life for reliability other than 90%. In such cases a life adjustment factor for reliability may be applied to the RATING LIFE. Section 1.2 discusses life adjustment factors for reliability.

Some bearing steels; e.g., vacuum-melted steels, and improved processing techniques, permit manufacture of bearings which offer endurance greater than that calculated by the RATING LIFE formula. Section 1.3 recommends methods to incorporate life adjustment factors for bearing materials into the life formula.

Bearing life calculated according to the RATING LIFE formula assumes proper application conditions. If lubrication is not adequate, loading unusual, or temperatures extreme, the ability of the bearing to attain or exceed the RATING LIFE is seriously impaired. Section 1.4 contains some basic recommendations concerning the effect of unusual application conditions on bearing life.

1.2 LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR FOR RELIABILITY. Bearing life estimated in accordance with this standard is RATING LIFE; i.e., the life associated With 90% reliability or the life which 90% of a group of apparently identical bearings in a given application under similar conditions of load and speed will complete or exceed. While RATING LIFE has proven useful over a period of years as a criterion of performance, some applications require definition of life at reliabilities greater than 90%.

To determine bearing life with reliabilities other than 90% (as previously calculated in the Selection Procedure) the L_{10} must be adjusted by factor a_1 , such that $L_n = a_1 \times L_{10}$.

The life adjustment factors for reliability from Table 11 are recommended.

Table 11: Life Adjustment Factors For Reliability

Reliability %	L_n	Life Adjustment Factor for Reliability a_1
90	L_{10}	1
95	L_5	0.62
96	L_4	0.53
97	L_3	0.44
98	L_2	0.33
99	L_1	0.21

1.3 LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR FOR MATERIAL. For bearings, which incorporate improved materials and processing, the L_{10} (as previously calculated in the Selection Procedure) must be adjusted by factor a_2 . Factor a_2 depends upon steel analysis, metallurgical processing, forming methods, heat treatment and manufacturing methods in general.

Bearings fabricated from consumable vacuum remelted steels and certain other special analysis steels have demonstrated extraordinarily long endurance. These steels are of exceptionally high quality, and bearings fabricated from these are usually considered special manufacture. As such, a_2 values will not be specified for such steels in this discussion. Generally, a_2 values for such steels can be obtained from the bearing manufacturer.

Mounted Bearings Life Adjustment Factor

1.4 LIFE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR FOR APPLICATION CONDITIONS.

Application conditions which affect bearing life include:

1. Lubrication.
2. Load distribution (including effects of clearance, misalignment, housing, and shaft stiffness, type of loading and thermal gradients).
3. Temperature.
Consideration of (1.2) and (1.3) above requires analytical and experimental techniques beyond the scope of this discussion, therefore, the user should consult the bearing manufacturer for evaluations and recommendations.
In most bearing applications, lubrication serves to separate the rolling surfaces; i.e., rolling elements and raceways; to reduce retainer-rolling elements and retainer-land friction and sometimes to act as a coolant to remove frictional heat generated by the bearing.
If all limitations and qualifications specified by this discussion are observed, then the life adjustment application factor for bearings which are adequately lubricated is 1; i.e., $a_3=1$.
Operating conditions where a_3 might be less than 1 include:
 - a) Exceptionally low values of N_{dm} (rpm times bore diameter in mm); e.g., N_{dm} 1000.
 - b) Lubricant viscosity less than 20.4 centistokes (100 SUS) at operating temperature.
 - c) Excessively high operating temperatures.
When a_3 is less than 1, it may not be assumed that the deficiency in lubrication can be overcome by using an improved steel.

1.5 FACTOR COMBINATIONS. A fatigue life formula including the life adjustment factors is:

Ball Bearings:

$$L_n = a_1 \times a_2 \times a_3 \left(\frac{C^*}{P} \right)^3 \times \frac{(16.667)}{\text{RPM}}$$

Tapered Roller Bearings:

$$L_n = a_1 \times a_2 \times a_3 \left(\frac{C_{90}^*}{P} \right)^{10/3} \times \frac{(1,500,000)}{\text{RPM}}$$

Spherical Roller Bearings:

$$L_n = a_1 \times a_2 \times a_3 \left(\frac{C^*}{P} \right)^{10/3} \times \frac{(16.667)}{\text{RPM}}$$

Indiscriminate application of the life adjustment factors in this formula may lead to serious over-estimation of bearing endurance, since fatigue life is only one criterion for bearing selection.

Care must be exercised to select bearings which are of sufficient size for the application. Undersizing of shaft and housing structures by using bearings which appear adequate from a life standpoint could lead to misalignment and fitting problems which could invalidate the formulas in this discussion.

* C = Basic Load Rating computed in accordance with ABMA-ANSI Standards. $C_{90} = C \times .259$

ENGINEERING

V-Belt Drive Formulas

V-belt tensioning In cases where tensioning of a drive effects belt pull and bearing loads, the following formulas may be used.

$$T_1 - T_2 = 33,000 \left(\frac{Hp}{V} \right)$$

where: T_1 = tight side tension, pounds
 T_2 = slack side tension, pounds
 Hp = design horsepower
 V = belt speed, feet per minute

$$T_1 + T_2 = 33,000 (2.5 - G) \left(\frac{Hp}{GV} \right)$$

where: T_1 = tight side tension, pounds
 T_2 = slack side tension, pounds
 Hp = design horsepower
 V = belt speed, feet per minute
 G = arc of contact correction factor*

$$T_1 / T_2 = \frac{1}{1 - 0.8G} \quad (\text{Also } T_1 / T_2 = e^{K\phi})$$

where: T_1 = tight side tension, pounds
 T_2 = slack side tension, pounds
 G = arc of contact correction factor*
 e = base of natural logarithms
 K = .51230, a constant for V-belt drive design
 ϕ = arc of contact in radians

$$T_1 = 41,250 (Hp / GV)$$

where: T_1 = tight side tension, pounds
 Hp = design horsepower
 V = belt speed, feet per minute
 G = arc of contact correction factor

$$T_2 = 33,000 (1.25 - G) (Hp / GV)$$

where: T_2 = slack side tension, pounds
 Hp = design horsepower
 V = belt speed, feet per minute
 G = arc of contact correction factor

Belt Speed

$$V = \frac{(PD) (RPM)}{3.82} = (PD) (rpm) (.262)$$

where: V = belt speed, feet per minute
 PD = pitch diameter of sheave or pulley
 rpm = revolutions per minute of the same sheave or pulley

* See Table 12 at left

Table 12: Arc of Contact Correction Factor G

D-d C	Small Sheave Arc of Contact	Factor G	D-d C	Small Sheave Arc of Contact	Factor G
.00	180°	1.00	.80	133°	.87
.10	174°	.99	.90	127°	.85
.20	169°	.97	1.00	120°	.82
.30	163°	.96	1.10	130°	.80
.40	157°	.94	1.20	106°	.77
.50	151°	.93	1.30	99°	.73
.60	145°	.91	1.40	91°	.70
.70	139°	.89	1.50	83°	.65

D = Diam. of large sheave. d = Diam. of small sheave
C = Center distance

Table 13: Allowable Sheave Rim Speed

Sheave Material	Rim Speed in Feet per Minute
Cast Iron	6,500
Ductile Iron	8,000
Steel	10,000

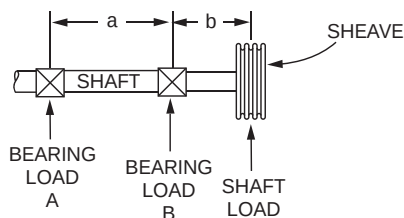
NOTE: Above rim speed values are maximum for normal considerations. In some cases these values may be exceeded. Consult factory and include complete details of proposed application.

$$\text{Dynamic balance RPM for Sheave/Sprocket } \phi = \frac{15600}{\sqrt{\text{Dia} \times \text{Face Width}}}$$

⚡ **Note:** MPTA recommends Dynamic balance when application RPM exceeds this value.

Bearing Load Calculations

To find actual bearing loads, it is necessary to know machine component weights and values of all other forces contributing to the load. Sometimes it becomes desirable to know the bearing load imposed by the V-belt drive

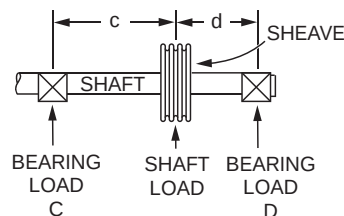


Overhung Sheave

$$\text{Load at B, lbs.} = \frac{\text{Shaft Load} \times (a + b)}{a}$$

$$\text{Load at A, lbs.} = \text{Shaft Load} \times \frac{b}{a}$$

Where: a and b = Spacing, inches



Sheave Between Bearings

$$\text{Load at D, lbs.} = \frac{\text{Shaft Load} \times c}{c + d}$$

$$\text{Load at C, lbs.} = \frac{\text{Shaft Load} \times d}{c + d}$$

Where: c and d = Spacing, inches

Nominal V-Belt Cross Sections

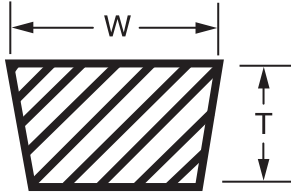


Table 14: Nominal V-Belt Cross Sections

Belt Section	Industry Standard Description	Width W, in Inches	Thickness T, in Inches
3L	FHp, Single	3/8	7/32
4L		1/2	5/16
5L		21/32	3/8
3V	Narrow	3/8	5/16
5V		5/8	17/32
8V		1	29/32
A	Classical Multiple	1/2	5/16
B		21/32	13/32
C		7/8	17/32
D		1-1/4	3/4

Table 15: Maximum Pulley RPM*

Pulley Dia. Inches	FPM												
	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
6	64	95	127	159	191	223	254	318	382	445	509	573	636
8	48	72	95	119	143	167	191	239	286	334	382	429	477
10	38	57	76	95	115	134	153	191	229	267	305	344	382
12	32	48	64	80	95	111	127	159	191	223	254	286	318
14	27	41	55	68	82	95	109	136	164	191	218	245	273
16	24	36	48	60	72	83	95	119	143	167	191	215	239
18	21	32	42	53	64	74	85	106	127	148	170	191	212
20	19	29	38	48	57	67	76	95	115	134	153	172	191
24	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	80	95	111	127	143	159
30	13	19	25	32	38	45	51	64	76	89	102	115	127
36	11	16	21	27	32	37	42	53	64	74	85	95	106
42	9	14	18	23	27	32	36	45	55	64	73	82	91
48	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	40	48	56	64	72	80
54	7	11	14	18	21	25	28	35	42	49	57	64	71
60	6	10	13	16	19	22	25	32	38	45	51	57	64

* Maximum RPM values shown are based on 6,500 feet per minute for standard cast iron products. For higher rim speeds, contact Dodge Technical Support at 1-864-284-5700
For values not shown use formula below:

$$\text{Max RPM} = \frac{6,500}{.2618 \times D}$$

D = Pulley Diameter, Inches

ENGINEERING

Table 16: Material Characteristics

MATERIAL	DENSITY (LB/FT ³)	ANGLE OF REPOSE (DEG)	RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM INCLINATION	MATERIAL	DENSITY (LB/FT ³)	ANGLE OF REPOSE (DEG)	RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM INCLINATION
Alfalfa, Ground	16	45°	10-12	Corn, Shelled	45	25°	10
Alum, Lumpy	50 - 60	35°		Corn Sugar	30	35°	
Alum, Pulverized	45 - 50	35°		Corn Grits	40 - 45	35°	
Alumina	60	30°		Cornmeal	32- 40	35°	22
Aluminum Oxide	70 - 120	30°		Cottonseed, Dry, De-Linted	35	35°	16
Ammonium Sulphate	45 - 60	45°		Cottonseed, Dry, Not De-Linted	18- 25	45°	19
Asbestos, Shredded	20 - 25	45°		Cottonseed, Cake, Lumpy	40- 45	35°	
Ashes, Dry	35 - 40	45°		Cottonseed, Hulls	12	45°	
Ashes, Wet	45 - 50	45°		Cottonseed, Meal	35- 40	35°	22
Ashes, Soft Coal	35 - 45	40°		Cottonseed, Meats	40	35°	
Asphalt, Crushed	45	35°	27 10-15	Cryolite	90-110	35°	
Bagasse	7.50	45°		Cullet	80-120	35°	20
Bakelite, Powder	30 - 40	45°		Diatomaceous Earth	11- 14	35°	
Baking Powder	40 - 50	35°		Dolomite, Lumpy	90-100	35°	22
Bark, Wood Refuse	10 - 20	45°		Dolomite, Pulverized	46	40°	
Barley	38	25°		Earth, Dry"	70- 80	35°	20
Basalt	80 - 120	25°		Earth, Moist	75-110	40°	23
Bauxite, Crushed	75 - 85	35°		Earth, Fullers Dry	30- 35	23°	20
Beans, Castor, Whole	30 - 45	25°		Emery	225	25°	
Beans, Cocoa	30 - 45	35°		Epsom Salt	40- 50	35°	
Beans, Navy	50	25°	20 8-10	Feldspar, Lumps	70-100	35°	17
Beans, Whole	45	45°		Feldspar, Dust	80-100	40°	
Bentonite, Crude	35 - 40	45°		Fish, Meal	35- 40	40°	
Bentonite, Fine	50 - 60	45°		Fish, Scrap	40- 50	0°	
Bones, Pulverized	50 - 60	45°		Flaxseed, Whole	45	25°	12
Borax, Fine	50 - 55	35°		Flaxseed, Meal	25	35°	
Borax Coarse	60 - 70	35°		Flour, Wheat	35- 40	45°	21
Bran	16	35°		Flue Dust, Dry	30- 40	20°	
Brewers Grain, Dry	25 - 35	45°		Fluorspar, Dust	85- 95	45°	
Brewers Grain, Wet	55 - 60	45°		Fluorspar, Lumps	80-110	45°	
Buck Wheat	40	25°	11-13	Foundry, Refuse	60- 80	35°	
Calcium, Carbide	70 - 80	35°		Foundry Sand, Loose	80- 90	35°	
Carbon Black, Pellets	25	25°		Foundry Sand, Rammed	100-110	0°	
Carbon Black, Powder	5	35°		Galena	250	35°	
Cast Iron Chips	100 -120	45°		Garbage, Average	30	25°	
Cement, Clinker	75 - 90	35°		Glass, Batch Fiber	45 - 55	10°	
Cement, Portland	80 -100	35°		Glass, Batch Wool	80-100	35°	20-22
Chalk, Fine	65 - 75	45°		Glass, Broken	80-100	10°	
Chalk, Lumpy	80 - 95	45°		Glue, Animal, Flaked	35	25°	
Charcoal, Wood	15 - 30	35°		Glue, Vegetable, Powdered	40	35°	
Chromium Ore	125 - 140	35°	20 20-25	Gluten, Meal	39	35°	
Cinders, Coal	40	35°		Granite, Lumps	150 -170	25°	
Clay, Dry, Fine	100 - 120	35°		Graphite, Flakes	40	35°	
Clay, Dry, Lumpy	60 - 75	35°		Graphite, Powder	30	25°	
Coal, Anthracite, Coarse	60 - 70	35°		Graphite, Ore	65 - 75	35°	
Coal, Anthracite, Loose	50 - 60	30°		Grass Seed	10	35°	
Coal, Bituminous, Coarse	50 - 60	35°		Gravel, Dry	90-100	35°	15-17
Coal, Bituminous, Loose	45 - 50	35°		Gravel, Wet	100-120	35°	
Cocoa Nibs	35 - 40	35°		Gypsum, Lumps	90-100	35°	15
Coconut, Shredded	20 - 25	45°		Gypsum, Ground	75- 80	35°	21
Coffee, Fresh Beans	30 - 40	35°	10-15	Hay, Loose	5	0°	
Coffee, Roasted Beans	22 - 30	25°		Hay, Pressed	25	0°	
Coke, Loose	23 - 32	35°		Hominy	35- 50	35°	
Coke Pulverized	25 - 35	45°		Hops, Spent, Dry	25- 35	45°	
Coke, Petroleum Calcinated	35 - 45	35°		Hops, Spent, Wet	55- 60	45°	
Concrete, Cinder	112	0°		Ice, Crushed	35- 40	20-	
Concrete, Gravel & Sand	150	0°		Ilmenite Ore	140-160	35°	
Copper Ore	120 - 150	35°		Iron Ore	120-180	35°	18-20
Copper Sulfate	75 - 85	30°		Iron Ore, Pellets	120-140	35°	13-15
Cork, Ground	5 - 15	45°		Iron Sulphate	50- 75	35°	
Corn, On Cob	45	0°		Iron Sulfide	120-140	35°	

Table 16: Material Characteristics (Continued)

MATERIAL	DENSITY (LB/FT ³)	ANGLE OF REPOSE (DEG)	RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM INCLINATION	MATERIAL	DENSITY (LB/FT ³)	ANGLE OF REPOSE (DEG)	RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM INCLINATION
Kaolin, Clay	60	35°	19	Rubber, Pellets	50 - 55	35°	22
Lactose	30	35°		Rubber, Ground Scrap	25 - 35	45°	18
Lead Ore, Crushed	180 - 270	30°		Rye	42 - 45	25°	8
Lead Oxides	60 - 150	40°		Rye Meal	35 - 40	20°	
Lead Sulfate	170 - 190	45°		Salt Cake	80 - 95	30°	21
Lead Sulfide	240 - 260	35°		Salt, Coarse"	45 - 55	35°	18-22
Lignite, Air Dried	45 - 55	35°		Salt, Fine"	70 - 80	35°	11
Lime, Ground	60 - 65	40°	23	Sand, Wet	110 - 130	45°	20-22
Lime, Hydrated	40	40°	21	Sand, Dry	90 - 110	35°	16-18
Lime, Pebble	30 - 40	40°	17	Sand, Loose, Foundry	80 - 100	35°	22
Limestone, Loose	80 - 100	35°	20	Sand, Foundry, Rammed	100 - 110	0°	24
Limestone, Pulverized	85 - 90	45°	18	Sandstone	80 - 90	35°	
Linseed, Whole	45 - 50	25°		Sawdust	10 - 25	30°	22
Linseed, Meal	30 - 40	35°	20	Scale, Rolling Mill	125 - 160	45°	
Magnesium Chloride	30 - 35	40°		Sewage Sludge, Dry	45 - 55	35°	
Magnesium Sulfate	40 - 60	35°		Sewage Sludge, Wet	50 - 60	35°	
Malt, Dry	25 - 30	30°		Shale, Broken	90 - 100	25°	
Malt, Wet	60 - 65	45°		Shale, Crushed	85 - 90	40°	22
Malt, Meal	35 - 40	35°		Silica Gel, Dry	45	35°	
Manganese Ore	125 - 140	40°		Slag, Blast Furnace	80 - 90	25°	10
Manganese Oxide	120	35°		Slag, Granular, Dry	60 - 65	25°	13-16
Manganese Sulfate	70	35°		Slag, Granular, Wet	90 - 100	45°	20-22
Manure	25	0°		Slate, Ground	80 - 90	30°	15
Marble, Crushed	80 - 95	35°		Slate, Lumps	85 - 95	0°	
Marl	80	35°		Snow, Compacted	15 - 50	0°	
Mica, Flakes	20	20°		Soap	10 - 25	35°	
Mica, Ground	15	35°	23	Soda Ash, Briquettes	50	20°	7
Milk, Dried, Flaked	5	35°		Soda Ash, Heavy	55 - 65	30°	19
Milk, Malted	25 - 35	45°		Soda Ash, Light	20 - 35	35°	22
Milk, Powdered	20 - 30	40°		Sodium Aluminum, Ground	72	35°	
Milo Maize	55 - 60	35°		Sodium Nitrate, Ground	70 - 80	24°	11
Molybdenum Ore	100 - 110	40°		Sodium Phosphate	50 - 65	35°	
Mortar, Wet	150	0°		Soybeans, Cracked	30 - 40	35°	15-18
Niacin	35	35°		Soybeans, Whole"	45 - 50	25°	12-16
Nickel-Cobalt Sulfate Ore	80 - 150	35°		Starch, Powdered	25 - 45	25°	12
Oats	25 - 35	25°	10	Steel, Chips	100 - 150	35°	18
Oats, Rolled	20	35°		Steel, Turnings	60 - 120	45°	
Oil Cake	50	45°		Sugar, Cane, Raw	55 - 65	45°	
Oxalic Acid Crystals	60	35°		Sugar, Granulated, Dry	50 - 55	35°	
Oyster Shells, Ground	50 - 60	35°		Sugar, Granulated, Wet	55 - 65	40°	
Oyster Shells, Whole	80	35°		Sugar Cane, Knifed	15 - 18	45°	
Paper Pulp Stock	40 - 60	20°		Sulphur, Lumps	80 - 85	35°	
Peanuts, Shelled	35 - 45	35°		Sulphur, Dust	50 - 70	35°	
Peanuts, Not Shelled	15 - 20	35°		Saonite, Pellets	120 - 140	35°	13-15
Peas, Dried	45 - 50	0°		Salc, Granulated	50 - 70	20°	
Phosphate, Fertilizer	50 - 60	35°	30	Titanium Dioxide	140	35°	
Phosphate, Rock, Crushed	60 - 100	35°	25	Titanium Sponge	60 - 70	45°	
Potash	70 - 80	30°		Tobacco, Leaves	14	45°	
Potassium Chloride	120 - 130	35°		Tobacco, Scraps	15 - 25	45°	
Potassium Nitrate	75 - 80	25°		Tobacco, Stems	15	45°	
Potassium Sulfate	45	45°		Traprock, Crushed	95 - 110	35°	
Potatoes, White"	48	0°		Traprock, Lumps	100 - 110	35°	
Pumice, Ground	40 - 45	45°		Turf	20 - 30	0°	
Pyrites, Lumps	135 - 145	25°		Walnut, Shells	35 - 45	35°	
Pyrites, Pellets	120 - 130	35°		Wheat	48	25°	12
Quartz, Lumps	95 - 100	25°		Wheat, Cracked	40 - 45	35°	
Quartz, Sand	70 - 80	25°		Wheat Germ, Dry	20 - 30	25°	27
Rice, Hulled	45 - 50	20°	8	Wood Chips	10 - 30	45°	22
Rice, Rough	35	35°		Zinc Ore, Granular	160	35°	
Rice, Grits	40 - 45	35°		Zinc Oxide	10 - 35	45°	
Rock, Crushed	100 - 150	30°					

Shafting

Table 17: Typical Commercial Shaft Tolerances

Shaft Size	Plus	Minus
Up to 1-1/2"	.000	.002
Over 1-1/2 to 2-1/2"	.000	.003
Over 2-1/2 to 4"	.000	.004
Over 4 to 6"	.000	.005
Over 6 to 8"	.000	.006
Over 8 to 9"	.000	.007
Over 9"	.000	.008

Table 18: Shaft Tolerances

Shaft Size	Tolerance, Inches
Up to 1-1/2"	+.0000 -.0005"
1-5/8 to 4"	+.000 -.001"
4-7/16 to 6"	+.000 -.0015"
6-7/16 to 8"	+.000 -.002"

Table 18 lists the recommended tolerances for all setscrew locking, eccentric locking and D-LOK locking ball and roller bearings

Table 19: Shaft Tolerances

Shaft Size	Tolerance, Inches
Up to 1-1/2"	+.000 -.002"
1-9/16 to 2-1/2"	+.000 -.003"
2-5/8 to 4"	+.000 -.004"
4-3/16 to 6"	+.000 -.005"
6-7/16" and above	+.000 -.006"

Table 19 list the recommended tolerances for all tapered adapter sleeve ball and roller bearings

Standard Shafting-Table 17 indicates standard shafting is cold drawn in the smaller sizes and turned and polished in the larger diameters. It has a smooth surface, is commercially straight and is readily machinable; suitable and recommended for general power transmission and material handling service.

Special Shafting-While standard shafting is suitable for most installations, special shafting is sometimes required for certain chemical, temperature or physical requirements. Such materials as high carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, brass, Monel metal, etc., can be furnished plain or heat treated. Stepped, flanged, hollow or other special forms are available.

Special shafting should be avoided in favor of standard shafting wherever possible because special shafting is usually considerably more expensive and requires a greater length of time to obtain, which is an especially important consideration should quick replacement ever become necessary.

Ordering Shafting-Standard shafting can be obtained from most supply houses and dealers who handle power transmission material.

Turning Down Shaft Ends-When necessary to turn down shaft ends, use as large a fillet as possible to keep the stress concentration to a minimum. The radius of this fillet should preferably be not less than the difference in the two diameters joined by the fillet. The fillet should be finished and polished as smoothly as possible to avoid scratches which might start cracks and lead to failure of the shaft by fatigue.

Selection of Shaft Diameters

Tables 21 - 24 inclusive can be used to find approximate shaft diameter for various service conditions. For greater accuracy use chart under heading "Combined Torsion and Bending of Standard Shafts" (B20-17).

Tables and chart are based upon a safe shear stress of 6,000 pounds per square inch for standard keyseated shafting. Be generous in the selection of shaft diameters as liberal diameters

not only reduce deflection and vibration but also generally increase bearing life.

When necessary to use other than standard shafting, find the required diameter for standard shafting as outlined above and multiply by proper factor shown in Table 25, under heading "Factors for Shafting Other than Standard Shafting, "(B20-16).

Table 20: No Bending Moment (Shafts without pulleys, sprockets or gears - Torsion only)

Shaft Size	Horse Power at Various Revolutions per Minute																		
	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900
15/16	0.30	0.70	1.10	1.50	1.90	2.30	2.60	3.00	3.40	3.80	4.20	4.60	5.30	6.10	7.70	9.20	10.70	12.30	13.80
1-3/16	0.70	1.50	2.30	3.10	3.90	4.60	5.40	6.20	7.00	7.80	8.60	9.30	10.90	12.50	15.60	18.70	21.90	25.00	28.10
1-7/16	1.30	2.70	4.10	5.50	6.90	8.30	9.70	11.10	12.40	13.80	15.20	16.60	19.40	22.20	27.70	33.30	38.80	44.40	49.90
1-11/16	2.20	4.40	6.60	8.90	11.20	13.40	15.70	17.90	20.20	22.40	24.70	26.90	31.40	35.90	44.90	53.80	62.80	71.80	80.80
1-15/16	3.30	6.70	10.10	13.50	16.90	20.30	23.70	27.10	30.50	33.90	37.30	40.70	47.50	54.30	67.90	81.50	95.10	108.00	122.00
2-3/16	4.90	9.80	14.60	19.50	24.40	29.30	34.20	39.10	44.00	48.90	53.80	58.60	68.40	78.20	97.80	117.00	136.00	156.00	176.00
2-7/16	6.70	13.50	20.20	27.00	33.80	40.60	47.30	54.10	60.90	67.60	74.40	81.20	94.70	108.00	135.00	162.00	189.00	216.00	243.00
2-11/16	9.00	18.10	27.10	36.20	45.30	54.40	63.40	72.50	81.60	90.70	99.70	108.00	126.00	145.00	181.00	217.00	253.00	290.00	326.00
2-15/16	11.80	23.60	35.40	47.30	59.20	71.00	82.90	94.70	106.00	118.00	130.00	142.00	165.00	189.00	236.00	284.00	331.00	379.00	426.00
3-7/16	19.00	37.90	57.00	75.90	94.90	113.00	132.00	151.00	170.00	189.00	208.00	227.00	265.00	303.00	379.00	455.00	531.00	607.00	683.00
3-15/16	28.50	57.00	85.50	114.00	142.00	171.00	199.00	228.00	256.00	285.00	313.00	342.00	399.00	456.00	570.00	684.00	798.00	912.00	1026.00
4-7/16	40.80	81.60	122.00	163.00	204.00	245.00	286.00	327.00	367.00	408.00	449.00	490.00	572.00	653.00	816.00	980.00	1143.00	1306.00	1470.00

Table 21: Limited Bending Moment (Pulleys, sprockets or gears near bearings. Ordinary line shafts.)

Shaft Size	Horse Power at Various Revolutions per Minute																		
	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900
15/16	0.20	0.50	0.70	1.00	1.20	1.50	1.70	2.00	2.30	2.50	2.80	3.00	3.50	4.10	5.10	6.10	7.10	8.20	9.20
1-3/16	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.60	3.10	3.60	4.10	4.70	5.20	5.70	6.20	7.30	8.30	10.40	12.50	14.60	16.70	18.80
1-7/16	0.90	1.80	2.70	3.70	4.60	5.50	6.40	7.40	8.30	9.20	10.10	11.10	12.90	14.80	18.50	22.20	25.90	29.60	33.30
1-11/6	1.40	2.90	4.30	5.90	7.40	8.90	10.40	11.90	13.40	14.90	16.40	17.90	20.90	23.90	29.90	35.90	41.90	47.90	53.90
1-15/16	2.20	4.50	6.70	9.00	11.30	13.60	15.80	18.10	20.40	22.60	24.90	27.20	31.70	36.20	45.30	54.40	63.40	72.50	81.60
2-3/16	3.20	6.50	9.70	13.00	16.30	19.50	22.80	26.10	29.30	32.60	35.80	39.10	45.60	52.20	65.20	78.30	91.30	104.00	117.00
2-7/16	4.50	9.00	13.50	18.00	22.50	27.00	31.60	36.10	40.60	45.10	49.60	54.10	63.20	72.20	90.20	108.00	126.00	144.00	162.00
2-11/16	6.00	12.10	18.10	24.20	30.20	36.30	42.30	48.40	54.40	60.50	66.50	72.60	84.70	96.80	121.00	145.00	169.00	193.00	217.00
2-15/16	7.90	15.80	23.70	31.60	39.50	47.40	55.30	63.20	71.10	79.00	86.90	94.80	110.00	126.00	158.00	189.00	221.00	252.00	284.00
3-7/16	12.60	25.30	37.90	50.60	63.30	75.90	88.60	101.00	113.00	126.00	139.00	151.00	177.00	202.00	253.00	303.00	354.00	405.00	455.00
3-15/16	19.00	38.00	57.00	76.10	94.10	114.00	133.00	152.00	171.00	190.00	209.00	228.00	266.00	304.00	380.00	456.00	532.00	608.00	685.00
4-7/16	27.00	54.00	81.00	108.00	136.00	163.00	190.00	217.00	245.00	272.00	299.00	326.00	381.00	435.00	544.00	653.00	762.00	871.00	980.00
4-15/16	37.00	75.00	112.00	150.00	187.00	225.00	262.00	300.00	337.00	375.00	412.00	450.00	525.00	600.00	750.00	900.00	1050.00	1200.00	1350.00
5-7/16	50.00	100.00	150.00	200.00	250.00	300.00	350.00	400.00	451.00	501.00	551.00	601.00	701.00	801.00	1002.00	1202.00	1403.00	1603.00	1804.00
5-15/16	65.00	130.00	195.00	261.00	326.00	391.00	456.00	522.00	587.00	652.00	717.00	783.00	913.00	1044.00	1305.00	1566.00	1827.00	2088.00	2349.00
6-1/2	85.00	171.00	256.00	342.00	427.00	513.00	598.00	684.00	769.00	855.00	940.00	1026.00	1197.00	1368.00	1710.00	2052.00	2394.00	2736.00	3078.00

ENGINEERING

Selection of Shaft Diameters (Continued)

Table 22: Heavy Bending Moment. (Use for main or important shafts.)

Shaft Size	Horse Power at Various Revolutions per Minute																			
	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	
1-11/16	0.80	1.70	2.50	3.50	4.40	5.30	6.20	7.10	8.00	8.90	9.80	10.70	12.50	14.30	17.90	21.50	25.10	28.70	32.30	
1-15/16	1.30	2.70	4.00	5.40	6.70	8.10	9.50	10.80	12.20	13.50	14.90	16.30	19.00	21.70	27.10	32.60	38.00	43.50	48.90	
2-3/16	1.90	3.90	5.80	7.80	9.70	11.70	13.70	15.60	17.60	19.50	21.50	23.40	27.40	31.30	39.10	46.90	54.80	62.60	70.40	
2-7/16	2.70	5.40	8.10	10.80	13.50	16.20	18.90	21.60	24.30	27.00	29.70	32.40	37.90	43.30	54.10	64.90	75.80	86.60	97.40	
2-11/16	3.60	7.20	10.80	14.50	18.10	21.70	25.40	29.00	32.60	36.20	39.90	43.50	50.80	58.00	72.50	87.10	101	116	130	
2-15/16	4.70	9.40	14.10	18.90	23.60	28.40	33.10	37.90	42.60	47.30	52.10	56.80	66.30	75.80	94.70	113	132	151	170	
3-7/16	7.50	15.10	22.60	30.30	37.90	45.50	53.10	60.70	68.30	75.90	83.50	91.10	106	121	151	182	212	243	273	
3-15/16	11.40	22.80	34.20	45.60	57.00	68.40	79.90	91.30	102	114	125	136	159	182	228	273	319	365	410	
4-7/16	16.30	32.60	48.90	65.30	81.60	98.00	114	130	147	163	179	196	228	261	326	392	457	522	588	
4-15/16	22.50	45.00	67.50	90.00	112	135	157	180	202	225	247	270	315	360	450	540	630	720	810	
5-7/16	30.00	60.00	90.00	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	420	480	601	721	841	961	1082	
5-15/16	39.00	78.00	117	156	195	234	273	313	352	391	430	469	547	626	782	939	1095	1252	1409	
6-1/2	51.00	102	153	205	256	308	359	410	462	513	564	616	718	821	1027	1232	1437	1643	1848	
7	64.00	128	192	256	320	384	448	513	577	641	705	769	897	1026	1282	1539	1795	2052	2308	
7-1/2	78.50	157	235	315	394	473	552	631	709	788	867	946	1104	1262	1577	1893	2208	2524	2839	
8	95.50	191	286	382	478	574	670	765	861	957	1053	1148	1340	1531	1914	2297	2680	3063	3446	
8-1/2	114	229	343	459	574	688	803	918	1033	1148	1263	1377	1607	1837	2296	2755	3215	3674	4133	
9	136	272	408	545	681	817	954	1090	1226	1363	1499	1635	1908	2181	2726	3271	3816	4362	4907	
9-1/2	160	320	480	641	801	961	1122	1282	1442	1603	1763	1923	2244	2565	3206	3847	4488	5130	5771	
10	186	373	559	747	934	1121	1308	1495	1682	1869	2056	2243	2617	2991	3739	4487	5235	5983	6731	

Table 23: Severe Conditions (Heavy shock loads. Excessively tight belts, long clutch sleeves.)

Shaft Size	Horse Power at Various Revolutions per Minute																		
	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900
1-11/16	0.4	0.89	1.20	1.70	2.20	2.60	3.10	3.50	4.00	4.40	4.90	5.30	6.20	7.10	8.90	10.70	12.50	14.30	16.10
1-15/16	0.6	1.39	2.00	2.70	3.30	4.00	4.70	5.40	6.10	6.70	7.40	8.10	9.50	10.80	13.50	16.30	19.00	21.70	24.40
2-3/16	0.90	1.90	2.90	3.90	4.80	5.80	6.80	7.80	8.80	9.70	10.70	11.70	13.70	15.60	19.50	23.40	27.40	31.30	35.20
2-7/16	1.30	2.70	4.00	5.40	6.70	8.10	9.40	10.80	12.10	13.50	14.80	16.20	18.90	21.60	27.00	32.40	37.90	43.30	48.70
2-11/16	1.80	3.60	5.40	7.20	9.00	10.80	12.70	14.50	16.30	18.10	19.90	21.70	25.40	29.00	36.20	43.50	50.50	58.00	65.00
2-15/16	2.30	4.70	7.00	9.40	11.80	14.20	16.50	18.90	21.30	23.60	26.00	28.40	33.10	37.90	47.30	56.50	66.00	75.50	85.00
3-7/16	3.70	7.50	11.30	15.10	18.90	22.70	26.50	30.30	34.10	37.90	41.70	45.50	53.00	60.50	75.50	91.00	106	121	136
3-15/16	5.70	11.40	17.10	22.80	28.50	34.20	39.90	45.60	51.00	57.00	62.50	68.00	79.50	91.00	114	136	159	182	205
4-7/16	8.10	16.30	24.40	32.60	40.80	49.00	57.00	65.00	73.50	81.50	89.50	98.00	114	130	163	196	228	261	294
4-15/16	11.20	22.50	33.70	45.00	56.00	67.50	78.50	90.00	101	112	123	135	157	180	225	270	315	360	405
5-7/16	15.00	30.00	45.00	60.00	75.00	90.00	105	120	135	150	165	180	210	240	300	360	420	480	541
5-15/16	19.50	39.00	58.50	78.00	97.10	117	136	156	171	195	215	234	273	313	391	469	547	626	704
6-1/2	25.50	51.00	76.50	102.5	128	154	179	205	231	256	282	308	359	410	513	616	718	821	924
7	32.00	64.90	96.00	128	160	192	224	256	288	320	352	384	448	513	641	769	897	1026	1154
7-1/2	39.20	78.50	117	157	197	236	276	315	354	394	433	473	552	631	788	946	1104	1262	1419
8	47.70	95.50	143	191	239	287	335	382	430	478	526	574	670	765	957	1148	1340	1531	1723
8-1/2	57.00	114	171	229	287	344	401	459	516	574	631	688	803	918	1148	1377	1607	1837	2066
9	68.00	136	204	272	340	408	477	545	613	681	749	817	954	1090	1363	1635	1908	2181	2453
9-1/2	80.00	160	240	320	400	480	561	641	721	801	881	961	1122	1282	1603	1923	2244	2565	2885
10	93.00	186	279	373	467	560	654	747	841	934	1028	1121	1308	1495	1869	2243	2617	2991	3365

Caution: Be generous in the selection of shaft diameters as liberal diameters not only reduce deflection and vibration but also generally increase bearing life. See notes on next page.

Selection of Shaft Diameters (Continued)

Shaft Stiffness, Shaft Deflection-Standard shafting of adequate strength usually has a sufficiently large diameter to prevent excessive deflection in ordinary installations. It is wise to select shafting of generous diameter, as the greater the diameter, the greater the stiffness. A high tensile strength alloy shaft, although stronger, is no stiffer than a standard shaft of the same diameter.

While it is sometimes possible to use an alloy shaft of less diameter than a standard shaft of equal strength, this practice is usually inadvisable, as the deflection is increased.

Shafts carrying medium or long clutch sleeves should be especially generous.

High Speed Shafts - High speed sometimes causes shaft whipping or vibration. This can be prevented by making the shaft diameter generous and the distance between bearing centers short.

Location of the bearings close to wheels and couplings is advisable whether the shaft is transmitting heavy or light loads.

The use of high tensile strength alloy shafting instead of standard shafting is of no help in preventing vibration as this will not improve the stiffness nor deflection characteristics of the shaft.

Stepped Shafts - For a heavily loaded wheel, a shaft with a boss or enlarged section under the wheel and turned to a smaller diameter at the bearings often provides the most economical installation. The two different diameters should be joined by a very generous fillet, otherwise a dangerous concentration of stress will occur at the fillet. See heading -

“Turning Down Shaft Ends.” (B16-15).

Shaft Keyseats - Plain keyseats are preferable to round end keyseats in respect to causing the least concentration of stress. However, round end keyseats are often used because of design and assembly requirements. Ends left by the milling cutter should not project into babbitted or bronze bushed bearing, but may project under the sleeve of any DODGE anti-friction bearing.

Shaft diameters obtained from the tables or chart allow for the use of keyseats.

Shaft Bearings - On ordinary line shafting, bearings are commonly spaced about eight feet centers. On large diameter shafts, the spacing may be somewhat greater.

Wheels and clutches should be located near bearings to avoid dangerous bending, deflection and vibration.

Bearings should be mounted on adequate supports so that accurate alignment may be maintained. Shaft misalignment may cause shaft or bearing failure.

Shaft Couplings - Where a rigid coupling is used, it is preferable to have a bearing fairly close. Where a cutoff coupling or a flexible coupling is used, locate bearings close to each end of the coupling.

Expansion of Shafting - Where changes in the length of the shaft due to changes in temperature are to be expected and the bearings are mounted on supporting structures other than steel, consideration must be given to expansion. For more detailed information see B16-20, headed: “Expansion of Shafting.”

Factors for Shafting Other Than Standard Shafting

When it is necessary to use other than standard shafting, multiply required diameter for standard shafting as found in the tables or chart by proper factor from Table 24 below.

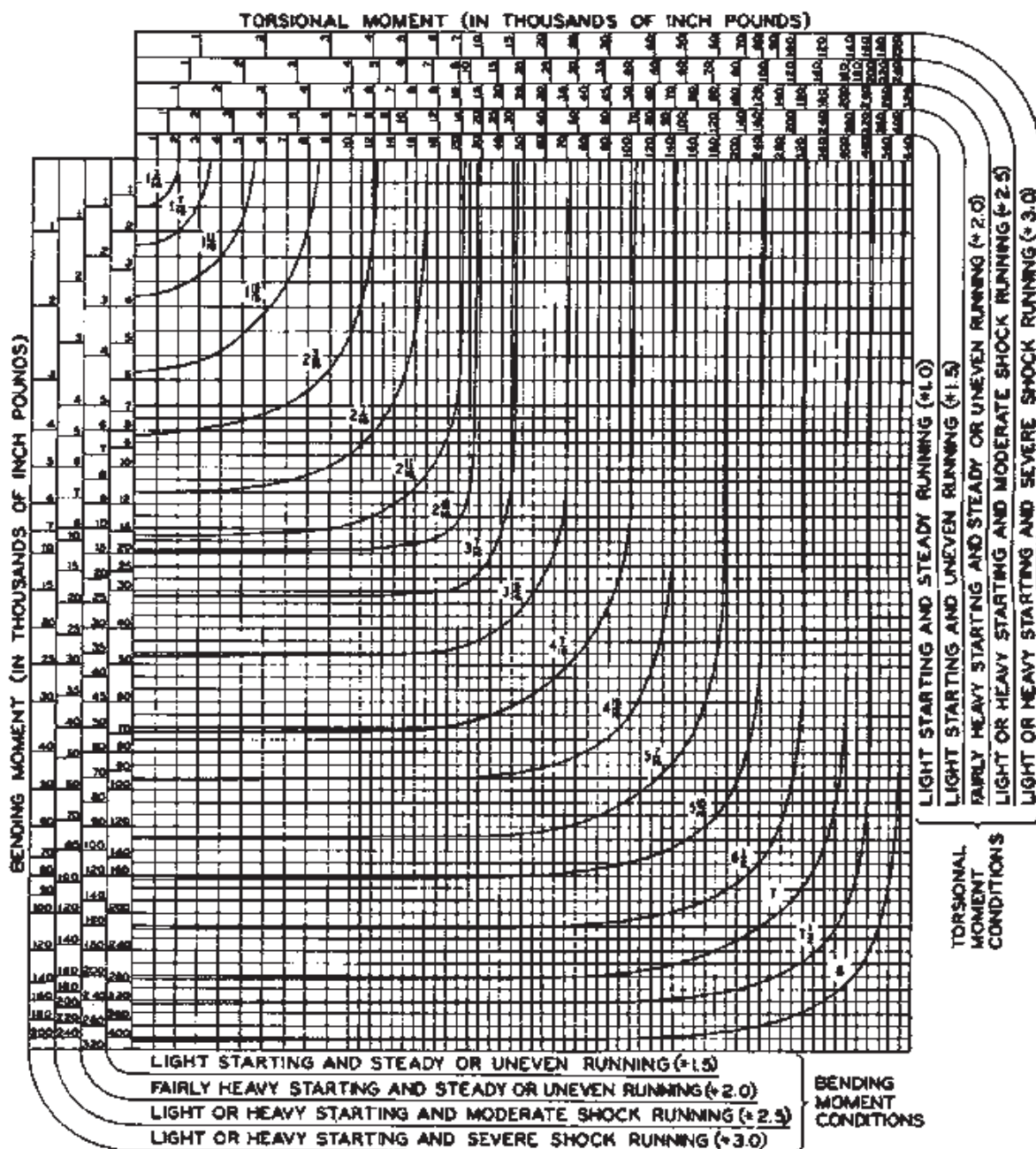
Standard keyseated shafting, using a safe shear stress of 6,000 PSI is the basis of shafting tables and chart. For safe shear stress of other materials, use 1/10 of nominal ultimate tensile strength. For example, use 8,000 for C1045 and 10,000 for 4140 keyseated shafting. When definite physical specifications are known the least of 13.5% of minimum ultimate tensile strength and 22.5% of minimum elastic limit in tension may be used for keyseated shafting; 18% and 30% respectively if not keyseated.

Caution - As the deflection of steel shafting depends upon the diameter and not upon the analysis of the steel, care should be exercised in the use of alloy shafting not to reduce the diameter unduly. Deflection should not be excessive and bearing capacities should be adequate. It is usually best to use standard shafting instead of a smaller diameter alloy shaft. The smaller alloy shaft may safely transmit the torque but often is undesirable in respect to deflection, vibration and bearing life

Table 24: Shear Stress Factors

Safe Shear Stress	Factor	Safe Shear Stress	Factor	Safe Shear Stress	Factor	Safe Shear Stress	Factor	Safe Shear Stress	Factor
500	2.289	3,000	1.260	5,500	1.029	9,000	.874	14,000	.754
1,000	1.817	3,500	1.197	6,000	1.000	10,000	.843	15,000	.737
1,500	1.587	4,000	1.145	6,500	.974	11,000	.817	16,000	.721
2,000	1.442	4,500	1.101	7,000	.950	12,000	.794	17,000	.707
2,500	1.339	5,000	1.063	8,000	.909	13,000	.773	18,000	.693

Combine Torsion and Bending of Standard Shaft (Based on a Safe Shear Stress of 6,000 PS for Keyseated Shafting)



Example: Engine extension shaft driving single cylinder compressor, 15,000 pound-inches torsional moment, 14,000 pound- inches bending moment. Because of the heavy shock running load conditions use scales designated "Light or Heavy Starting and Severe Shock Running". Project a line down from 15,000 torsional moment. Project a line to the right from 14,000 bending moment. The two lines intersect between 3-7/16 and 3-15/ 16 curves. Use 3-15/16 standard shafting.

Note: The above chart is based on ASME approved standard ASA-B17C-1927 withdrawn in 1954. If the latest shaft selection analysis is required refer to ANSI/ASME B106.1M-1985.

Note: If considering use of other shafting material refer to "Selection of Shaft Diameters" on page B16-18.

Expansion of Shafting

Provision should be made to permit the free movement of shafting endwise due to temperature changes. One bearing should serve as an anchor bearing to locate the shaft endwise. All other bearings should permit the shaft to move freely endwise.

The anchor bearing is often located near an important wheel. On long shafts it should preferably be located near the center of the shaft to keep the expansion of the two ends to a minimum. If the anchor bearing is babbitted it should be fitted with collars. If it is an anti-friction bearing it should be of the non-expansion type, which is the designation of DODGE roller and ball bearings for use as anchor bearings.

All bearings on the shafting other than the anchor bearing should permit the shaft to move freely endwise. If babbitted there should be no thrust collars. If anti-friction these bearings should be of the expansion type.

Several shafts firmly fastened together expand as if one continuous shaft. An example of this is line shafting with flange couplings. If the expansion is considered excessive a long line shaft may be split into two or more sections, the sections being connected with expansion couplings.

Amount of Expansion to be provided for-

The amount of shaft expansion is given in Table 25 below. For example, with a 100°F temperature rise on a 150 ft. line shaft with the anchor bearing located 70 ft. from one end and 80 ft. from the other end the ends will move .529" and .605"

respectively away from the anchor bearing. The structure supporting the bearings may also expand depending on heat exposure. Several cases follow:

Case 1 - Bearings supported on steel structures, where the shaft and structure are exposed to the same temperatures, will expand at the same rate. Expansion allowance is usually not required. If the shaft is exposed to a higher temperature than the support, allowances should be made. For example, if the shaft temperature is expected to change 80°, and the temperature of the structure 60°, the resulting movement between shafting and support ends will be equivalent to a 20° change.

Case 2 - For bearings supported on wood, brick, or concrete walls, or on piers with foundations in the ground, the amount of expansion is usually considered negligible. Therefore, the full amount of shafting expansion as calculated in Table 25 below, may be accommodated.

Case 3 - Certain structural designs have built-in flexibility. Where this is the case, expansion type bearings are not necessary.

Case 4 - Short shafts with only two bearings are usually designed without compensation for expansion, if temperature variations are not excessive.

Advice on Expansion Problems-

DODGE power transmission engineers will gladly make recommendations concerning shaft expansion problems and the use of suitable bearings.

Table 25: Linear Expansion of Steel Shafting

Base on Expansion In Inches = 0.0000063 x 12 x Length in Feet x Temp. Increase in Degrees Fahrenheit

Length (Feet)	Temperature Increase-Degrees F.					Length (Feet)	Temperature Increase-Degrees F.				
	20°	40°	60°	80°	100°		20°	40°	60°	80°	100°
1	.0015	.0030	.0045	.0060	.0075	40	.060	.121	.181	.242	.302
2	.0030	.0060	.0091	.0121	.0151	45	.068	.136	.204	.272	.340
3	.0045	.0091	.0136	.0181	.0227	50	.076	.151	.227	.302	.378
4	.0060	.0121	.0181	.0242	.0302	55	.083	.166	.249	.333	.416
5	.0076	.0151	.0227	.0302	.0378	60	.091	.181	.272	.363	.454
6	.0091	.0181	.0272	.0363	.0454	65	.098	.197	.295	.393	.491
7	.0106	.0212	.0318	.0423	.0529	70	.106	.212	.317	.423	.529
8	.0121	.0242	.0363	.0484	.0605	75	.113	.227	.340	.454	.567
9	.0136	.0272	.0408	.0544	.0680	80	.121	.242	.363	.484	.605
10	.0151	.0302	.0454	.0605	.0756	85	.129	.257	.386	.514	.643
12	.0181	.0363	.0544	.0726	.0907	90	.136	.272	.408	.544	.680
14	.0212	.0423	.0635	.0847	.1058	95	.144	.287	.431	.575	.718
16	.024	.048	.073	.097	.121	100	.151	.302	.454	.605	.756
18	.027	.054	.082	.109	.136	110	.166	.333	.499	.665	.832
20	.030	.060	.091	.121	.151	120	.181	.363	.544	.726	.907
25	.038	.076	.113	.151	.189	130	.197	.393	.590	.786	.983
30	.045	.091	.136	.181	.227	140	.212	.423	.635	.847	1.058
35	.053	.106	.158	.212	.265	150	.227	.454	.680	.907	1.134

ENGINEERING

Weights and Properties of Steel Shafting

Table 26: Weight of Round Steel Shafting

Shaft Size	Weight of Shafting for Various Lengths in feet																		Weight Per Inc.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24		
3/4	1.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50	9.00	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	18.00	21.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00	.125	
7/8	2.00	4.00	6.10	8.10	10.20	12.20	14.30	16.30	18.40	20.00	25.00	29.00	33.00	37.00	41.00	45.00	49.00	.170	
*15/16	2.30	4.70	7.00	9.40	11.70	14.10	16.50	18.80	21.20	23.00	28.00	33.00	38.00	42.00	47.00	52.00	56.00	.195	
1	2.70	5.30	8.00	10.60	13.30	16.00	18.60	21.30	24.00	27.00	32.00	37.00	43.00	48.00	53.00	59.00	64.00	.223	
1-1/8	3.40	6.80	10.00	13.40	16.70	20.10	23.40	26.70	30.10	34.00	41.00	47.00	54.00	61.00	68.00	74.00	81.00	.281	
*1-3/16	3.80	7.60	11.30	15.10	18.90	22.60	26.40	30.10	34.00	38.00	45.00	53.00	60.00	68.00	75.00	83.00	90.00	.314	
1-1/4	4.20	8.30	12.50	16.70	20.80	25.00	29.20	33.30	37.50	42.00	50.00	58.00	67.00	75.00	83.00	92.00	100	.348	
1-3/8	5.00	10.10	15.30	20.20	25.30	30.30	35.40	40.40	45.40	50.00	60.00	71.00	81.00	91.00	101	111	121	.420	
*1-7/16	5.50	11.00	17.00	22.00	28.00	33.00	39.00	44.00	50.00	55.00	66.00	77.00	88.00	99.00	110	121	133	.460	
1-1/2	6.00	12.00	18.00	24.00	30.00	36.00	42.00	48.00	54.00	60.00	72.00	84.00	96.00	108	120	132	144	.500	
*1-11/16	7.60	15.00	23.00	30.00	38.00	46.00	53.00	61.00	68.00	76.00	91.00	107	122	137	152	167	183	.634	
1-15/16	10.00	20.00	30.00	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	80.00	90.00	100	120	140	161	181	201	221	241	.835	
2	10.70	21.00	32.00	43.00	53.00	64.00	75.00	85.00	96.00	107	128	150	171	192	214	235	256	.890	
*2-3/16	12.80	26.00	38.00	51.00	64.00	77.00	90.00	102	115	128	153	179	205	230	256	281	307	1.06	
*2-7/16	15.90	32.00	48.00	63.00	79.00	95.00	111	127	143	159	190	222	254	286	317	349	381	1.32	
2-1/2	16.70	34.00	50.00	67.00	83.00	100	117	134	150	167	200	234	267	301	334	367	401	1.39	
*2-11/16	19.30	39.00	58.00	77.00	97.00	116	135	154	174	193	232	270	309	348	386	425	463	1.61	
*2-15/16	23.00	46.00	69.00	92.00	115	138	161	184	208	231	277	323	369	415	461	507	553	1.92	
*3-7/16	31.60	63.00	95.00	126	158	189	221	253	284	316	379	442	505	568	631	695	758	2.63	
*3-15/16	41.40	83.00	124	166	207	248	290	331	373	414	497	580	662	745	828	911	994	3.45	
*4-7/16	52.60	105	158	210	263	315	368	421	473	526	631	736	841	946	1052	1157	1262	4.38	
*4-15/16	65.10	130	195	260	326	391	456	521	586	651	781	911	1041	1172	1302	1432	1562	5.42	
*5-7/16	79.00	158	237	316	395	474	553	632	711	790	947	1105	1263	1421	1579	1737	1894	6.58	
*6	96.00	192	288	384	481	577	673	769	865	961	1154	1346	1538	1730	1923	2115	2307	8.01	

* **Recommended Diameters** These shaft diameters are recommended for use whenever possible as various transmission items such as couplings, collars, clutches, pulleys, etc., are carried in stock in these sizes, at least up to 3-15/16", in the principal cities throughout the United States.

Table 27: Weight and Properties of Round Steel Shafting

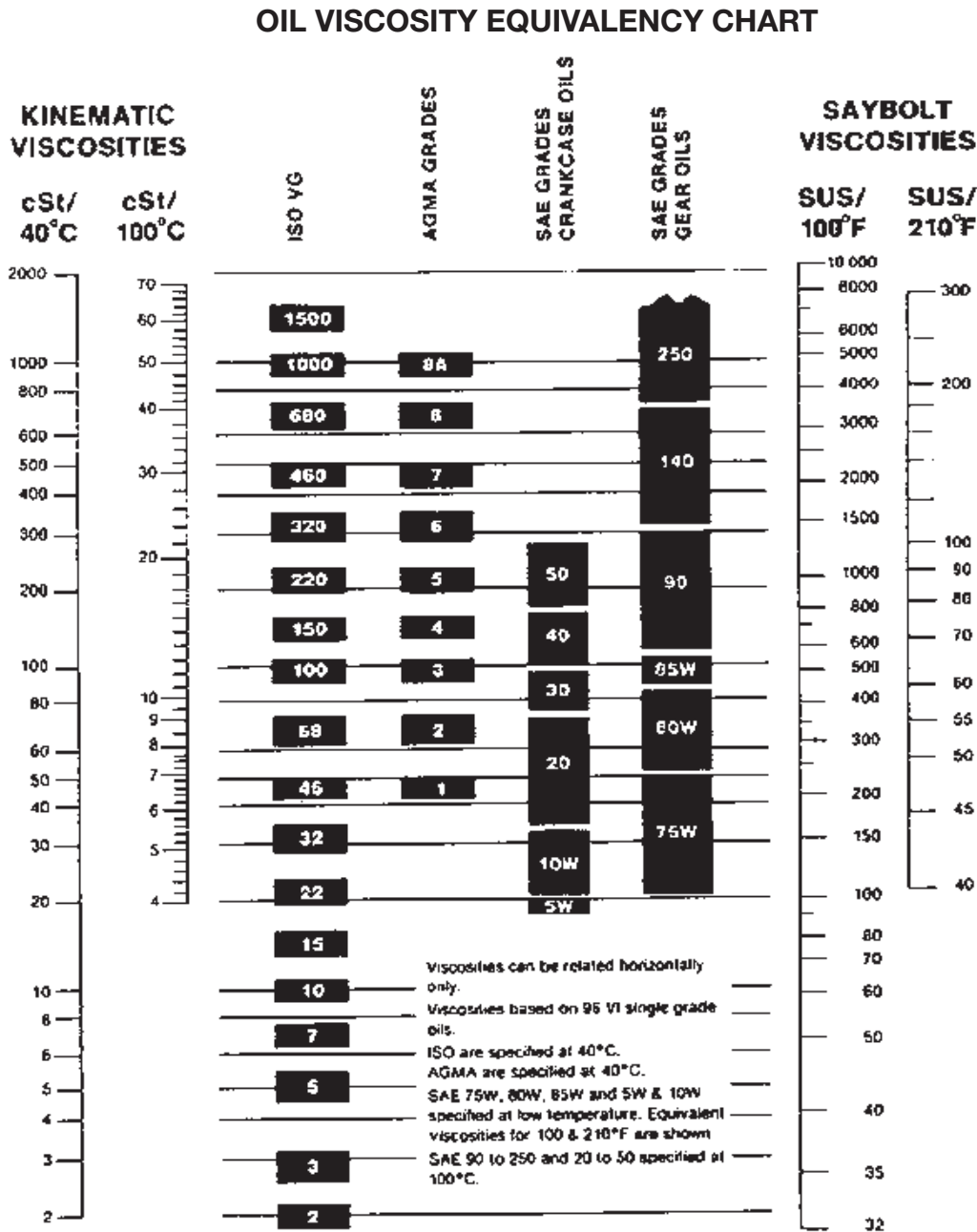
Shaft Size	Weight per Inch	Section Modulus		Moment of Inertia		Shaft Size	Weight per Inch	Section Modulus		Moment of Inertia	
		Bending	Torsion	Bending	Torsion			Bending	Torsion	Bending	Torsion
1/16	.00087	.000024	.000048	.000001	.000002	2-7/16	1.32	1.422	2.844	1.733	3.466
1/8	.0035	.000192	.000383	.000012	.000024	2-1/2	1.39	1.534	3.068	1.918	3.835
3/16	.0078	.000647	.001294	.000061	.000121	2-9/16	1.46	1.652	3.304	2.117	4.233
1/4	.0139	.001534	.003068	.000192	.000383	2-5/8	1.53	1.776	3.552	2.331	4.661
5/16	.0217	.002996	.005992	.000468	.000936	2-11/16	1.61	1.906	3.811	2.561	5.122
3/8	.0313	.005177	.010354	.000971	.001941	2-3/4	1.68	2.042	4.084	2.807	5.615
7/16	.0425	.008221	.016442	.001798	.003597	2-13/16	1.76	2.184	4.368	3.071	6.143
1/2	.0556	.0123	.0245	.0031	.0061	2-7/8	1.84	2.333	4.666	3.354	6.707
9/16	.0703	.0175	.0349	.0049	.0098	2-15/16	1.92	2.489	4.977	3.655	7.310
5/8	.0868	.0240	.0479	.0075	.0150	3	2.00	2.651	5.301	3.976	7.952
11/16	.1051	.0319	.0638	.0110	.0219	3-1/16	2.08	2.820	5.640	4.318	8.636
3/4	.125	.0414	.0828	.0155	.0311	3-1/8	2.17	2.996	5.992	4.681	9.363
13/16	.1467	.0527	.1053	.0214	.0428	3-3/16	2.26	3.179	6.359	5.067	10.13
7/8	.1701	.0658	.1315	.0288	.0575	3-1/4	2.35	3.370	6.740	5.477	10.95
15/16	.1954	.0809	.1618	.0379	.0758	3-5/16	2.44	3.568	7.137	5.910	11.82
1	.22	.0982	.1963	.0491	.0982	3-3/8	2.53	3.774	7.548	6.369	12.74
1-1/16	.25	.1178	.2355	.0626	.1251	3-7/16	2.63	3.988	7.976	6.854	13.71
1-1/8	.28	.1398	.2796	.0786	.1573	3-1/2	2.72	4.209	8.419	7.366	14.73
1-3/16	.31	.1644	.3288	.0976	.1952	3-9/16	2.82	4.439	8.878	7.907	15.81
1-1/4	.35	.1917	.3835	.1198	.2397	3-5/8	2.92	4.677	9.353	8.476	16.95
1-5/16	.38	.2220	.4439	.1457	.2913	3-11/16	3.02	4.923	9.845	9.076	18.15
1-3/8	.42	.2552	.5104	.1755	.3509	3-3/4	3.13	5.177	10.35	9.707	19.41
1-7/16	.46	.2916	.5832	.2096	.4192	3-13/16	3.23	5.440	10.88	10.37	20.74
1-1/2	.50	.3313	.6627	.2485	.4970	3-7/8	3.34	5.712	11.42	11.07	22.14
1-9/16	.54	.3745	.7490	.2926	.5852	3-15/16	3.45	5.993	11.99	11.80	23.60
1-5/8	.59	.4213	.8425	.3423	.6846	4	3.56	6.283	12.57	12.57	25.13
1-11/16	.63	.4718	.9435	.3981	.7961	4-1/16	3.67	6.582	13.16	13.37	26.74
1-3/4	.68	.5262	1.052	.4604	.9208	4-1/8	3.78	6.891	13.78	14.21	28.42
1-13/16	.73	.5846	1.169	.5298	1.060	4-3/16	3.90	7.209	14.42	15.09	30.19
1-7/8	.78	.6471	1.294	.6067	1.213	4-1/4	4.01	7.536	15.07	16.01	32.03
1-15/16	.83	.7140	1.428	.6917	1.384	4-5/16	4.13	7.874	15.75	16.98	33.96
2	.89	.7854	1.571	.7854	1.571	4-3/8	4.25	8.221	16.44	17.98	35.97
2-1/16	.94	.8614	1.723	.8883	1.777	4-7/16	4.38	8.579	17.16	19.03	38.07
2-1/8	1.00	.9421	1.884	1.001	2.002	4-1/2	4.50	8.946	17.89	20.13	40.26
2-3/16	1.06	1.028	2.055	1.124	2.248	4-9/16	4.63	9.324	18.63	21.27	42.54
2-1/4	1.13	1.118	2.237	1.258	2.516	4-5/8	4.75	9.713	19.43	22.46	44.92
2-5/16	1.19	1.214	2.428	1.404	2.808	4-11/16	4.88	10.11	20.22	23.70	47.40
2-3/8	1.25	1.315	2.630	1.562	3.124	4-3/4	5.01	10.52	21.04	24.99	49.98

Weights and Properties of Steel Shafting (Continued)

Table 28: Weight and Properties of Round Steel Shafting

Shaft Size	Weight per Inch	Section Modulus		Moment of Inertia		Shaft Size	Weight per Inch	Section Modulus		Moment of Inertia	
		Bending	Torsion	Bending	Torsion			Bending	Torsion	Bending	Torsion
4-13/16	5.15	10.94	21.88	26.33	52.66	13-1/2	40.50	241.50	483.10	1630	3261
4-7/8	5.28	11.37	22.75	27.72	55.45	13-3/4	42.00	255.20	510.40	1755	3509
4-15/16	5.42	11.82	23.63	29.17	58.35	14	43.60	269.40	538.80	1886	3771
5	5.56	12.27	24.54	30.68	61.36	14-1/4	45.10	284.10	568.20	2024	4048
5-1/16	5.70	12.74	25.48	32.24	64.49	14-1/2	46.70	299.30	598.60	2170	4340
5-1/8	5.84	13.22	26.43	33.86	67.73	14-3/4	48.40	315.00	630.10	2324	4647
5-3/16	5.98	13.70	27.41	35.55	71.09	15	50.00	331.30	662.70	2485	4970
5-1/4	6.13	14.21	28.41	37.29	74.58	15-1/4	51.70	348.20	696.40	2655	5310
5-5/16	6.27	14.72	29.44	39.10	78.20	15-1/2	53.40	365.60	731.20	2833	5667
5-3/8	6.42	15.25	30.49	40.97	81.94	15-3/4	55.10	383.60	767.10	3021	6041
5-7/16	6.58	15.78	31.57	42.91	85.82	16	56.90	402.10	804.20	3217	6434
5-1/2	6.72	16.33	32.67	44.92	89.84	16-1/4	58.70	421.30	842.50	3422	6846
5-9/16	6.88	16.90	33.79	46.99	93.99	16-1/2	60.50	441.00	882.00	3638	7277
5-5/8	7.03	17.47	34.95	49.14	98.29	16-3/4	62.40	461.40	922.70	3864	7728
5-11/16	7.19	18.06	36.12	51.36	102.70	17	64.20	482.30	964.70	4100	8200
5-3/4	7.35	18.66	37.33	53.66	107.30	17-1/4	66.10	503.90	1008	4346	8693
5-13/16	7.51	19.28	38.56	56.03	112.10	17-1/2	68.10	526.20	1052	4604	9208
5-7/8	7.67	19.91	39.82	58.48	117.00	17-3/4	70.00	549.10	1098	4873	9745
5-15/16	7.84	20.55	41.10	61.01	122.00	18	72.00	572.60	1145	5153	10306
6	8.00	21.21	42.41	63.62	127.20	18-1/4	74.00	596.70	1193	5445	10891
6-1/16	8.17	21.88	43.75	66.31	132.60	18-1/2	76.10	621.60	1243	5750	11500
6-1/8	8.34	22.56	45.12	69.09	138.20	18-3/4	78.10	647.10	1294	6067	12134
6-3/16	8.51	23.26	46.51	71.95	143.90	19	80.20	673.40	1347	6397	12794
6-1/4	8.68	23.97	47.94	74.90	149.80	19-1/4	82.40	700.30	1401	6741	13481
6-5/16	8.86	24.69	49.39	77.94	155.90	19-1/2	84.50	728.00	1456	7098	14195
6-3/8	9.03	25.44	50.87	81.08	162.20	19-3/4	86.70	756.30	1513	7469	14937
6-7/16	9.21	26.19	52.38	84.30	168.60	20	88.90	785.40	1571	7854	15708
6-1/2	9.39	26.96	53.92	87.62	175.20	20-1/4	91.10	815.20	1630	8254	16508
6-5/8	9.76	28.55	57.09	94.56	189.10	20-1/2	93.40	845.80	1692	8669	17339
6-3/4	10.10	30.19	60.39	101.90	203.80	20-3/4	95.70	877.10	1754	9100	18200
6-7/8	10.50	31.90	63.80	109.70	219.30	21	98.00	909.20	1818	9547	19093
7	10.90	33.67	67.35	117.90	235.70	21-1/4	100.40	942.10	1884	10009	20019
7-1/8	11.30	35.51	71.02	126.50	253.00	21-1/2	102.70	975.70	1951	10489	20978
7-1/4	11.70	37.41	74.82	135.60	271.20	21-3/4	105.10	1010	2020	10985	21970
7-3/8	12.10	39.38	78.76	145.20	290.40	22	107.60	1045	2091	11499	22998
7-1/2	12.50	41.42	82.84	155.30	310.60	22-1/4	110.00	1081	2163	12031	24061
7-5/8	12.90	43.52	87.05	165.90	331.90	22-1/2	112.50	1118	2237	12581	25161
7-3/4	13.30	45.70	91.40	177.10	354.20	22-3/4	115.00	1156	2312	13149	26298
7-7/8	13.80	47.95	95.89	188.80	377.60	23	117.60	1194	2389	13737	27473
8	14.30	50.27	100.50	201.10	402.10	23-1/4	120.10	1234	2468	14344	28687
8-1/8	14.70	52.66	105.30	213.90	427.90	23-1/2	122.70	1274	2548	14971	29941
8-1/4	15.10	55.13	110.30	227.40	454.80	23-3/4	125.40	1315	2630	15618	31236
8-3/8	15.60	57.67	115.30	241.50	483.00	24	128.00	1357	2714	16286	32572
8-1/2	16.10	60.29	120.60	256.20	512.50	24-1/4	130.70	1400	2800	16975	33951
8-5/8	16.50	62.99	126.00	271.60	543.30	24-1/2	133.40	1444	2888	17686	35372
8-3/4	17.00	65.77	131.60	287.70	575.50	24-1/4	136.20	1488	2977	18419	36838
8-7/8	17.50	68.63	137.30	304.50	609.10	25	138.90	1534	3068	19175	38350
9	18.00	71.57	143.10	322.10	644.10	25-1/4	141.70	1580	3161	19954	39907
9-1/8	18.50	74.59	149.20	340.30	680.70	25-1/2	144.50	1628	3256	20755	41511
9-1/4	19.00	77.70	155.40	359.40	718.70	25-3/4	147.40	1676	3352	21581	43163
9-3/8	19.50	80.89	161.80	379.20	758.40	26	150.30	1726	3451	22432	44864
9-1/2	20.10	84.17	168.30	399.80	799.60	26-1/4	153.20	1776	3552	23307	46614
9-5/8	20.60	87.54	175.10	421.30	842.60	26-1/2	156.10	1827	3654	24208	48415
9-3/4	21.10	90.99	182.00	443.60	887.20	26-3/4	159.00	1879	3758	25134	50268
9-7/8	21.70	94.54	189.10	466.80	933.60	27	162.00	1932	3865	26087	52174
10	22.20	98.17	196.30	490.90	981.70	27-1/2	168.10	2042	4083	28074	56148
10-1/4	23.40	105.72	211.40	541.80	1084	28	174.30	2155	4310	30172	60344
10-1/2	24.50	113.65	227.30	596.70	1193	28-1/2	180.50	2273	4545	32385	64771
10-3/4	25.70	121.96	243.90	655.50	1311	29	186.90	2394	4789	34719	69437
11	26.90	130.67	261.30	718.70	1437	29-1/2	193.40	2520	5041	37176	74351
11-1/4	28.10	139.78	279.60	786.30	1573	30	200.00	2651	5301	39761	79522
11-1/2	29.40	149.31	298.60	858.50	1717	30-1/2	206.80	2785	5571	42479	84957
11-3/4	30.70	159.26	318.50	935.70	1871	31	213.60	2925	5849	45333	90666
12	32.00	169.65	339.30	1018	2036	31-1/2	220.50	3069	6137	48329	96659
12-1/4	33.40	180.47	360.90	1105	2211	32	227.60	3217	6434	51472	102944
12-1/2	34.70	191.75	383.50	1198	2397	32-1/2	234.80	3370	6740	54765	109530
12-3/4	36.10	203.48	407.00	1297	2594	33	242.10	3528	7056	58214	116428
13	37.60	215.69	431.40	1402	2804	34	256.90	3859	7717	65597	131194
13-1/4	39.00	228.37	456.70	1513	3026	35	272.30	4209	8418	73662	147324

Viscosity Classification Equivalents



ISO VISCOSITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

All industrial oils are graded according to the ISO Viscosity Classification System, approved by the International Standards Organizations (ISO). Each ISO viscosity grade number corresponds to the mid-point of viscosity range expressed in centistokes (cSt) at 40°C. For example, a lubricant with an ISO grade of 32 has a viscosity within the range of 28.80-35.2, the midpoint of which is 32.

Rule-of-Thumb: The comparable ISO grade of a competitive product whose viscosity in SUS at 100°F is known can be determined by using the following conversion formula:

SUS @ 100° F ÷ 5 = cSt @ 40°C

English Standard Measures

Long Measure

1 mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet.
1 yard = 3 feet = 36 inches.
1 foot = 12 inches.

Surveyor's Measure

1 mile = 8 furlongs = 80 chains.
1 furlong = 10 chains = 220 yards.
1 chain = 4 rods = 22 yards = 66 feet = 100 links.
1 link = 7.92 inches.

Square Measure

1 square mile = 640 acres = 6400 square chains.
1 acre = 10 square chains = 4840 square yards = 43,560 square feet.
1 square chain = 16 square rods = 484 square yards = 4356 square feet.
1 square rod = 30.25 square yards = 272.25 square feet = 625 square links.
1 square yard = 9 square feet.
1 square foot = 144 square inches.
An acre is equal to a square, the side of which is 208.7 feet.

Dry Measure

1 bushel (U.S. or Winchester struck bushel) = 1.2445 cubic foot = 2150.42 cubic inches.
1 bushel = 4 pecks = 32 quarts = 64 pints.
1 peck = 8 quarts = 16 pints.
1 quart = 2 pints.
1 heaped bushel = 1 1/4 struck bushel.
1 cubic foot = 0.8036 struck bushel.
1 British Imperial bushel = 8 Imperial gallons = 1.2837 cubic foot = 2218.19 cubic inches.

Liquid Measure

1 U.S. gallon = 0.1337 cubic foot = 231 cubic inches = 4 quarts = 8 pints.
1 quart = 2 pints = 8 gills.
1 pint = 4 gills.
1 British Imperial gallon = 1.2003 U.S. gallon = 277.27 cubic inches.
1 cubic foot = 7.48 U.S. gallons.

Circular and Angular Measure

60 seconds (") = 1 minute (')
60 minutes = 1 degree (-)
360 degrees = 1 circumference (C)
57.3 degrees = 1 radian
2 π radians = 1 circumference (C)

Specific Gravity

The specific gravity of a substance is its weight as compared with the weight of an equal bulk of pure water.
For making specific gravity determinations the temperature of the water is usually taken at 62° F. when 1 cubic foot of water weighs 62.355 lbs. Water is at its greatest density at 39.20° F. or 4° Centigrade.

Temperature

The following equation will be found convenient for transforming temperature from one system to another:
Let F = degrees Fahrenheit; C = degrees Centigrade; R = degrees Reamur.
$$\frac{F-32}{180} = \frac{C}{100} = \frac{R}{80}$$

Avoirdupois or Commercial Weight

1 gross or long ton = 2240 pounds.
1 net or short ton = 2000 pounds.
1 pound = 16 ounces = 7000 grains.
1 ounce = 16 drams = 437.5 grains.

Measures of Pressure

1 pound per square inch = 144 pounds per square foot = 0.068 atmosphere = 2.042 inches of mercury at 62 degrees F. = 27.7 inches of water at 62 degrees F. = 2.31 feet of water at 62 degrees F.
1 atmosphere = 30 inches of mercury at 62 degrees F. = 14.7 pounds per square inch = 2116.3 pounds per square foot = 33.95 feet of water at 62 degrees F.
1 foot of water at 62 degrees F. = 62.355 pounds per square foot = 0.433 pound per square inch.
1 inch of mercury at 62 degrees F. = 1.132 foot of water = 13.58 inches of water = 0.491 pound per square inch.
Column of water 12 in. high, 1 in. dia. = .341 lbs.

Cubic Measure

1 cubic yard = 27 cubic feet.
1 cubic foot = 1728 cubic inches.
The following measures are also used for wood and masonry:
1 cord of wood = 4 X 4 X 8 feet = 128 cubic feet.
1 perch of masonry = 16-1/2 X 1-1/2 X 1 foot = 24-3/4 cubic feet.

Shipping Measure

For measuring entire internal capacity of a vessel: 1 register ton = 100 cubic feet.
For measurement of cargo:
1 U.S. shipping ton = 40 cubic feet = 32.143 U.S. bushels = 31.16 Imperial bushels.
British shipping ton = 42 cubic feet = 33.75 U.S. bushels = 32.72 Imperial bushels.

Troy Weight, Used for Weighing Gold and Silver

1 pound = 12 ounces = 5760 grains.
1 ounce = 20 pennyweights = 480 grains.
1 pennyweight = 24 grains.
1 carat (used in weighing diamonds) = 3.086 grains.
1 grain Troy = 1 grain avoirdupois = 1 grain apothecaries' weight.

Measure Used for Diameters and Areas of Electric Wires

1 circular inch = area of circle 1 inch in diameter = 0.7854 square inch.
1 circular inch = 1,000,000 circular mils.
1 square inch = 1.2732 circular inch = 1,273,239 circular mils.
A circular mil is the area of a circle 0.001 inch in diameter.

Board Measure

One foot board measure is a piece of wood 12 inches square by 1 inch thick, or 144 cubic inches. 1 cubic foot therefore equals 12 feet board measure

ENGINEERING

TABLE 29: Decimal and Millimeter Equivalents of Fractions

Inches			Milli- meters	Inches			Milli- meters	Inches			Milli- meters
Fractions		Decimals		Fractions		Decimals		Fractions		Decimals	
1/64		.015625	.397		11/32	.34375	8.7319		11/16	.6875	17.463
	1/32	.03125	.794	23/64		.359375	9.128	45/64		.703125	17.859
3/64		.046875	1.191		3/8	.375	9.525		23/32	.71875	18.256
	1/16	.0625	1.588	25/64		.390625	9.922	47/64		.734375	18.653
5/64		.078125	1.984		13/32	.40625	10.319		3/4	.750	19.050
	3/32	.09375	2.381	27/64		.421875	10.716	49/64		.765625	19.447
7/64		.109375	2.778		7/16	.4375	11.113		25/32	.78125	19.844
	1/8	.125	3.175	29/64		.453125	11.509	51/64		.796875	20.241
9/64		.140625	3.582		15/32	.46875	11.906		13/16	.8125	20.638
	5/32	.15625	3.969	31/64		.48376	12.303	53/64		.828125	21.034
11/64		.171875	4.366		1/2	.500	12.700		27/32	.84375	21.431
	3/16	.1875	4.763	33/64		.515625	13.097	55/64		.859375	21.828
13/64		.203125	5.159		17/32	.53125	13.494		7/8	.875	22.225
	7/32	.21875	5.556	35/64		.546875	13.891	57/64		.890625	22.622
15/64		.234375	5.953		9/16	.5625	14.288		29/32	.90524	23.019
	1/41	.250	6.350	37/64		.578125	14.684	59/64		.921875	23.416
7/64		.265625	6.747		19/32	.59375	14.081		15/16	.9375	23.813
	9/32	.28125	7.144	39/64		.609375	15.478	61/64		.953125	24.209
19/64		.296875	7.541		5/8	.625	15.875		31/32	.96875	24.606
	5/16	.3125	7.938	41/64		.60625	16.272	63/64		.984375	25.003
21/64		.328125	8.334		21/32	.65625	16.669		1	1.000	25.400
				43/64		.671875	17.066				

Table 30: Millimeter-Inch Equivalents: 1" = 25.4mm (.03937" = 1mm)

Millimeter	Decimal	Millimeter	Decimal	Millimeter	Decimal	Millimeter	Decimal	Millimeter	Decimal
1	.03937	52	2.04724	103	4.05511	154	6.06299	205	8.07086
2	.07874	53	2.08661	104	4.09448	155	6.10236	206	8.11023
3	.11811	54	2.12598	105	4.13385	156	6.14173	207	8.14960
4	.15748	55	2.16535	106	4.17322	157	6.18110	208	8.18897
5	.19685	56	2.20472	107	4.21259	158	6.22047	209	8.22834
6	.23622	57	2.24409	108	4.25196	159	6.25984	210	8.26771
7	.27559	58	2.28346	109	4.29133	160	6.29921	211	8.30708
8	.31496	59	2.32283	110	4.33070	161	6.33858	212	8.34645
9	.35433	60	2.36220	111	4.37007	162	6.37795	213	8.38582
10	.39370	61	2.40157	112	4.40944	163	6.41732	214	8.42519
11	.43307	62	2.44094	113	4.44881	164	6.45669	215	8.46456
12	.47244	63	2.48031	114	4.48818	165	6.49606	216	8.50393
13	.51181	64	2.51968	115	4.52755	166	6.53543	217	8.54330
14	.55118	65	2.55905	116	4.56692	167	6.57480	218	8.58267
15	.59055	66	2.59842	117	4.60629	168	6.61417	219	8.62204
16	.62992	67	2.63779	118	4.64566	169	6.65354	220	8.66141
17	.66929	68	2.67716	119	4.68503	170	6.69291	221	8.70078
18	.70866	69	2.71653	120	4.72440	171	6.73228	222	8.74015
19	.74803	70	2.75590	121	4.76378	172	6.77165	223	8.77952
20	.78740	71	2.79527	122	4.80315	173	6.81102	224	8.81889
21	.82677	72	2.83464	123	4.84252	174	.685039	225	8.85826
22	.86614	73	2.87401	124	4.88189	175	6.88976	226	8.897.63
23	.90551	74	2.91338	125	4.92126	176	6.92913	227	8.93700
24	.94488	75	2.95275	126	4.96063	177	.696850	228	8.97637
25	.98425	76	2.99212	127	5.00000	178	7.00787	229	9.01574
26	1.02362	77	3.03149	128	5.03937	179	7.04724	230	9.05511
27	1.06299	78	3.07086	129	5.07875	180	7.08661	231	9.09448
28	1.10236	79	3.11023	130	5.11811	181	7.12598	232	9.13385
29	1.14173	80	3.14960	131	5.15749	182	7.16535	233	9.17322
30	1.18110	81	3.18897	132	5.19685	183	7.20472	234	9.21259
31	1.22047	82	3.22834	133	5.23622	184	7.24409	235	9.25196
32	1.25984	83	3.26771	134	5.27559	185	7.28346	236	9.29133
33	1.29921	84	.303708	135	5.31496	186	7.32283	237	9.33070
34	1.33858	85	3.34645	136	5.35433	187	7.36220	238	9.37007
35	1.37795	86	3.38582	137	5.39370	188	7.40157	239	9.40944
36	1.41732	87	.342519	138	.543307	189	7.44094	240	9.44881
37	1.45669	88	3.46456	139	.547244	190	7.48031	241	9.48818
38	1.49606	89	3.50393	140	5.51181	191	7.51968	242	9.52755
39	1.53543	90	3.54330	141	5.55118	192	7.55905	243	9.56692
40	1.57480	91	.358267	142	5.59055	193	7.59842	244	9.60629
41	1.61417	92	3.62204	143	5.62992	194	7.63779	245	9.64566
42	1.65354	93	3.66141	144	5.66929	195	7.67716	246	9.68503
43	1.69291	94	3.70078	145	5.70866	196	7.71653	247	9.72440
44	1.73228	95	3.74015	146	5.748.4	197	7.75590	248	9.76378
45	1.77165	96	3.77952	147	5.78740	198	7.79527	249	9.80315
46	1.81102	97	3.81899	148	5.82677	199	7.83464	250	9.84252
47	1.85039	98	3.85826	149	5.86614	200	7.87401	251	9.88189
48	1.88976	99	3.89763	150	5.90551	201	7.91338	252	9.92126
49	1.92913	100	3.93710	151	5.94488	202	7.95275	253	9.96063
50	1.96850	101	3.97637	152	5.98425	203	7.99221	254	10.00000
51	2.00787	102	4.01574	153	6.02362	204	8.03149	-	-

ENGINEERING

Metric System of Measurements

Measures of Length

10	millimeters (mm.)	=	1 centimeter (cm.)
10	centimeters	=	1 decimeter (dm.)
10	decimeters	=	1 meter (m.)
1000	meter	=	1 kilometer (km.)

Measure of Weight

10	milligrams (mg.)	=	1 centigram (cg.)
10	centigrams	=	1 decigram (dg.)
10	decigrams	=	1 gram (g.)
10	grams	=	1 decagram (Dg.)
10	decagrams	=	1 hectogram (Hg.)
10	hectograms	=	1 Kilogram (Kg.)
1000	kilograms	=	1 (metric) ton (T.)

Surveyor's Square Measure

100	square meters (m.2)	=	1 are (ar.)
100	acres	=	1 hectare (har.)
100	hectares	=	1 sq. kilometer (Km.2)

Square Measure

100	sq. millimeters (mm.2)	=	1 sq. centimeter (cm.2)
100	sq. centimeters	=	1 sq. decimeter (dm.2)
100	sq. decimeters	=	1 sq. meter (m.2)

Cubic Measure

1000	cu. millimeters (mm.3)	=	1 cu. centimeter (cm.3)
1000	cu. centimeters	=	1 cu. decimeter (dm.3)
1000	cu. decimeters	=	1 cu. meter (m.3)

Dry and Liquid Measure

10	milliliters (ml.)	=	1 centiliter (cl.)
10	centiliters	=	1 deciliter (dl.)
10	deciliters	=	1 liter (l.)
100	liters	=	1 hectoliter (hl.)

1 liter = 1 cubic decimeter = the volume of 1 kilogram of pure water at a temperature of 39.2 degrees F.

Metric System of Measurements (Continued)

Length Conversion Constants for Metric and U.S. Units

Millimeters X 0.039370 = inches.
Meters x 39.370 = inches.
Meters X 3.2808 = feet.
Meters X 1.09361 = yards.
Kilometers X 3,280.8 = feet.
Kilometers X 621.37 = Statute Miles.
Kilometers x 539.59 = Nautical Miles.

Inches X 25.4001 = millimeters.
Inches X 0.0254 = meters.
Feet x 30.480 = meters.
Yards X 91.440 = meters.
Feet x 0.0003048 = kilometers.
Statute Miles X 1.60935 = kilometers.
Nautical Miles x 1.85325 = kilometers.

Weight Conversion Constants for Metric and U.S. Units

Grams X 981 = dynes.
Grams X 15.432 = grains.
Grams X 0.03527 = ounces (Avd.).
Grams x 0.033818 = fluid ounces (water).
Kilograms X 35.27 = ounces (Avd.).
Kilograms X 2.20462 = pounds (Avd.).
Metric Tons (1000 Kg.) X 1.10231 = Net Ton (2000 lbs.).
Metric Tons (1000 Kg.) X 0.98421 = Gross Ton (2240 lbs.).

Dynes X 0.0010193 = grams.
Grains X 0.0648 = grams.
Ounces (Avd.) X 28.35 = grams.
Fluid Ounces (Water) X 29.57 = grams.
Ounces (Avd.) X 0.02835 = kilograms.
Pounds (Avd.) X 453.59 = kilograms.
Net Ton (2000 lbs.) X 907.19 = Metric Tons (1000 Kg.).
Gross Ton (2240 lbs.) X 1.01605 = Metric Tons (1000 Kg.).

Area Conversion Constants for Metric and U.S. Units

Square Millimeters X 0.00155 = square inches.
Square centimeters X 1.55 = square inches.
Square Meters X 10.76387 = square feet.
Square Meters X 1.19599 = square yards.
Hectares X 2.47104 = acres.
Square Kilometers X 247.104 = acres.
Square Kilometers X 3861 = square miles.

Square Inches X 645.163 = square millimeters.
Square Inches x 6.45163 = square centimeters.
Square Feet x 0.0929 = square meters.
Square Yards X 83613 = square meters.
Acres X 40469 = hectares.
Acres X 0.0040469 = square kilometers.
Square Miles X 2.5899 = square kilometers.

Volume Conversion Constants for Metric and U.S. Units

Cubic centimeters X 0.033818 = fluid ounces.
Cubic centimeters X 0.061023 = cubic inches.
Cubic centimeters X 0.0160185 = fluid drams.
Liters X 61.023 = cubic inches.
Liters X 1.05668 = quarts.
Liters X 0.26417 = gallons.
Liters X 0.035317 = cubic feet.
Hectoliters X 26.417 = gallons.
Hectoliters X 3.5317 = cubic feet.
Hectoliters X 2.83794 = bushel (2150.42 cu. in.).
Hectoliters X 1.308 = cubic yards.
Cubic Meters x 264.17 = gallons.
Cubic Meters x 35.317 = cubic feet.
Cubic Meters X 1.308 = cubic yards.

Fluid Ounces X 29.57 = cubic centimeters.
Cubic Inches X 16.387 = cubic centimeters.
Fluid Drams x 3.69 = cubic centimeters.
Cubic Inches X 0.016387 = liters.
Quarts x 946.36 = liters.
Gallons x 3.78543 = liters.
Cubic Feet x 28.316 = liters.
Gallons x 0.378543 = hectoliters.
Cubic Feet x 0.028316 = hectoliters.
Bushels (2150.42 cu. in.) X 35.2379 = hectoliters.
Cubic Yards x 7.645 = hectoliters.
Gallons x 0.00378543 = cubic meters.
Cubic Feet x 0.028316 = cubic meters.
Cubic Yards x 0.7645 = cubic meters.

Power and Heat Conversion Constants for Metric and U.S. Units

Calorie x 0.003968 = B.T.U.
Joules X 7.373 = pound-feet.
Newton-Meters X 8.851 = pound-inches.
Cheval Vapeur X 0.9863 = Horsepower.
Kilowatts X 1.34 = Horsepower.
Kilowatt Hours X 3415 = B.T.U.
(Degrees Cent. X 1.8) + 32 = degrees Fahr.
(Degrees Reamur X 2.25) + 32 = degrees Fahr.

B.T.U. X 252 = calories.
Pound-Feet X 1.3563 = joules.
Pound-inches X 1.1298 = Newton-meters.
Horsepower X 1.014 = Cheval Vapeur.
Horsepower X 746 = kilowatts.
B.T.U. X 0.00029282 = kilowatt hours.
(Degrees Fahr. - 32) x 0.555 = degrees Cent.
(Degrees Fahr. - 32) x 0.444 = degrees Reamur.

COMMON CONVERSION FACTORS

USEFUL IN MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION

Symbols and Abbreviations Used in Conversion Factors

Symbols and abbreviations found in this section are those currently used in many texts and product publications. Considerable effort is underway to standardize on abbreviations for metric and English units of measurement. Recently, ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials) and IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers) published a standard practice on the metric system. † This publication consolidates a great deal of the current thinking and provides a system of abbreviations and symbols that differ somewhat from those used here.

This Handbook has retained use of familiar abbreviations consistent with existing product and trade literature rather than the abbreviations found in current publications of technical and scientific societies.

Prefixes Used in the Metric System

Common prefixes and symbols used in the metric system are listed below. An example of use is 1000 meters is equivalent to 1 kilometer, and 1/1000 of one meter is equivalent to 1 millimeter.

Prefix	Symbol	Multiplication Factor-Decimal and Power of 10
exa	E	1,000,000,000,000,000,000 or 10 ¹⁸ or one quintillion
peta	P	1,000,000,000,000,000 or 10 ¹⁵ or one quadrillion
tera	T	1,000,000,000,000 or 10 ¹² or one trillion
giga	G	1,000,000,000 or 10 ⁹ or one billion
mega	M	1,000,000 or 10 ⁶ or one million
kilo	k	1,000 or 10 ³ or one thousand
*hecto	h	100 or 10 ² or one hundred
*deka	da	10 or 10 ¹ or ten
**deci	d	0.1 or 10 ⁻¹ or one tenth
**centi	c	0.01 or 10 ⁻² or one hundredth
mill	m	0.001 or 10 ⁻³ or one thousandth
micro	μ	0.000,001 or 10 ⁻⁶ or one millionth
nano	n	0.000,000,001 or 10 ⁻⁹ or one billionth
pico	p	0.000,000,000,001 or 10 ⁻¹² or one trillionth
femto	f	0.000,000,000,000,001 or 10 ⁻¹⁵ or one quadrillionth
atto	a	0.000,000,000,000,000,001 or 10 ⁻¹⁸ or one quintillionth
* Not commonly used.		
** Not commonly used except for special situations.		
The centimeter as a unit of length is in common use.		
The decibel is a unit in both electrical and acoustical work.		

† ASTM/IEEE Standard Metric Practice, ASTM E 380-75, IEEE Std. 268-1976.
"Reprinted with Permission of the Power Transmission Distributors Association"

Symbol or Abbreviation	Term
atm	atmosphere
avdp	avoirdupois
bbl	barrels
bu	bushels
C	degrees Centigrade or Celsius
cc	cubic centimeters
cfm	cubic feet per minute
cfs	cubic feet per second
cm	centimeter
cu	cubic
deg	degrees
F	degrees Fahrenheit
fps	feet per second
ft	feet
ft-lb	foot-pounds (work or energy)
ft per sec	feet per second (alternate)
ft per sec ²	feet per second per second
g	acceleration due to gravity
g	grams
gal	gallons
gpm	gallons per minute
hp	horsepower
hr	hour
in	inches
in-lb	inch-pounds (work or energy)
K	degrees Kelvin
kg	kilograms
km	kilometers
kn	knots
kW	kilowatts

Rounding of Numbers

A minimum of four significant figures are used in conversion factors presented here. Where the conversion factor is exact (for example, 1 foot contains 12 inches), decimal fractions are not necessary. Also, where large whole numbers are used (for example, 1 square kilometer contains 1195990 square yards), decimal fractions are not used unless justified by the accuracy of ordinary computations.

Symbol or Abbreviation	Term
l	liters
lb	pounds
lb-ft	pound-feet (torque)
m	meters
m per sec ²	meters per second per second
mi	miles
mm	millimeters
mph	miles per hour
MGD	millions of gallons per day
N	Newtons
oz	ounces
oz-in	ounce-inches (torque)
Pa	Pascals
psi	pounds per square inch
psia or psig	pounds per square inch "absolute" or gauge
pt	pint
qt	quart
R	degrees Rankine (Fahrenheit, absolute)
rad	radians
rev	revolutions
rpm	revolutions per minute
sec	seconds
sq	square
std	standard
temp	temperature
wt	weight
yd	yard
yr	year

1195990	(sq yd in a sq km)
4389.12	(cc in a cu ft)
448.86	(gpm in a liter per sec)
14.70	(psi in an atmosphere)
0.4331	(psi in a ft of water)
0.0625	(lb-in in an oz-in)



ENGINEERING

VELOCITY

centimeters per second (cm per sec)	feet per second (fps or ft per sec)	0.3281
feet per second (fps)	centimeters per second (cm per sec)	30.48
	meters per second (m per sec)	0.3048
	kilometers per hour (km per hr)	1.097
	miles per hour (mph)	0.6818
kilometers per hour (km per hr)	knots (kn)	0.5396
	feet per second (fps)	1.467
	kilometers per hour (km per hr)	1.609
	feet per minute (ft per min.)	88
knots (kn)	miles per hour (mph)	1.152
	kilometers per hour (km per hr)	1.853
radians per second (rad per sec)	revolutions per minute (rpm)	9.55
	degrees per minute (deg per min.)	3437.7
revolutions per minute (rpm)	radians per second (rad per sec)	0.1047
	degrees per minute (deg per min.)	360

ACCELERATION
COLUMN A

To Convert From...	To...	Multiply Col. A by
feet per second per second (ft per sec ²)	meters per second per second (m per sec ²)	0.3048
m per sec ²	ft per sec ²	3.281
revolutions per minute per second (rpm per sec)	radians per second per second (rad per sec ²)	0.1047
rad per sec ²	rpm per sec.	9.55

VOLUMETRIC FLOW RATES

gallons per minute, US (gpm)	liters per second (l per sec)	0.008434
	cubic feet per minute (cfm)	0.1337
	cubic feet per hour (cu ft per hr)	8.022
gallons per minute, UK or Canadian (gpm)	liters per second (l per sec)	0.0101
	cubic feet per minute (cfm)	0.1606
	cubic feet per hour (cu ft per hr)	9.634
cubic feet per second (cfs)	gpm (UK or Canadian)	373.77
	gpm (US)	448.86
	liters per second (l per sec)	1699.2
liters per second (l per sec)	cubic feet per minute (cfm)	2.119
	gpm (UK or Canadian)	13.20
	gpm (US)	15.85
millions of gallons per day, US (MGD)	liters per second (l per sec)	43.81
	cubic feet per minute (cfm)	92.85
	gallons per minute, US (gpm)	694.44

PRESSURE

pascals (Pa)	pounds per square inch (psi)	0.0001450
	pounds per square foot (lb per ft ²)	0.02089
	newtons per square meter	1
pounds per square inch (psi)	atmospheres, std. (atm)	0.0680
	pounds per square foot (lb per ft ²)	144
	pascals (Pa)	6894.8
	foot of water (ft of H ₂ O) 60F	2.301
atmospheres (atm), standard	psi	14.70
	lb per ft ²	2116.8
	Pa.	101325
inch of water, 60F (in of H ₂ O)	psi	0.03609
	lb per ft ²	5.197
	Pa.	248.84
foot of water, 60F (ft of H ₂ O)	psi	0.4331
	lb per ft ²	62.36
	Pa.	2985.9

WEIGHT, MASS, INERTIA

pounds (lb)*	kilograms (kg)	0.4536
	ounces (oz)	16
kilograms (kg)	pounds (lb)	2.205
	ounces (oz)	35.27

ENGINEERING

WEIGHT, MASS, INERTIA, (Continued)

COLUMN A

Convert From	To	Multiply Col A By This Factor
tons (short)	metric tons	0.9072
	kilograms (kg)	907.2
	pounds (lb)	2000
metric tons	tons (short)	1.102
	kilograms	1000
	pounds	2205
pounds, weight (lb)	slugs, mass (lb-sec ² per ft)	0.03106
pound-foot ² (lb-ft ²)	kilogram-meters ² (kg-m ²)	0.04214
*pounds and ounces are avoirdupois		

FORCE AND TORQUE

pounds (lb)	newtons(N)	4.448
newtons (N)	pounds (lb)	0.2248
newton-meters (N-m)	pound-feet (lb-ft)	0.7376
	pound-inches (lb-in)	8.851
	ounce-inches (oz-in)	141.60
ounce-inches (oz-in)	lb-ft	0.005208
	N-m	0.007062
	lb-in	0.0625
pound-inches (lb-in)	lb-ft	0.0833
	N-m	0.1298
	oz-lb	16
pound-feet (lb-ft)	N-m	1.356
	lb-in	12
	oz-lb	192

POWER

horsepower (hp)	kilowatts (kW)	0.7457
	foot-pounds per second (ft-lb per sec)	550
	foot-pounds per minute (ft-lb per min.)	33000
kilowatts (kW)	horsepower (hp)	1.341

TEMPERATURE

		Use This Relationship
degrees Fahrenheit (F)	degrees Celsius (C)	$C = 5/9 (F - 32)$
degrees Celsius (C)	degrees Fahrenheit (F)	$F = 9/5C + 32$
degrees Fahrenheit (F)	degrees Rankine (R)	$R = F + 459.69$
degrees Celsius (C)	degrees Kelvin (K)	$K = C + 273.16$

Examples:

- Convert 12F to C. $C = 5/9 (F - 32) = 5/9 (12 - 32) = 5/9 (-20)$
Answer = -11.1C
- Convert 40C to F. $F = 9/5C + 32 = 9/5 (40) + 32 = 72 + 32$
Answer = 104F

GRAVITATIONAL CONSTANT

g = 32.174 feet per second per second (ft per sec²)
 = 9.8067 meters per second per second (m per sec²)

APPROXIMATE DENSITIES OF COMMON MATERIALS

REPRESENTATIVE DENSITIES

Grams per cc lb per cu ft

GASES @ 68F, std atm

Air	1.30 grams per liter	0.07528
Oxygen	1.45 grams per liter	0.08305
Hydrogen	0.09 grams per liter	0.005234
Nitrogen	1.25 grams per liter	0.07274
All Other Materials		
grams per cc		

LIQUIDS

Water @ 4C	1.000 grams per cc	62.43
20C	0.998	62.32
40C	0.992	61.94
SeaWater	1.02-1.03	64.00
Ethyl alcohol 100%	0.789	49.2
Kerosene	0.78-0.82	50
Gasoline	0.70-0.75	45

METALS

Aluminum (95% Al)	2.70	169
Bronze (90% Cu, 10% Zn)	8.80	549
Copper (Annealed, ACS)	8.89	555
Gold	19.32	1206
Iron, gray cast	7.10	443
Lead	11.36	709
Magnesium	1.74	109
Steel (0.4-0.5% Carbon)	7.80	487
Steel, 410 stainless	7.70	480

ENGINEERING PLASTICS

ABS, general purpose	1.01-1.05	64
Acrylics, cast sheet	1.19	74
Nylon 6/6	1.13-1.15	71
Phenolic, general purpose	1.35-1.46	87
Polycarbonates, general purpose	1.2	75
Polyesters, thermoplastic, unreinforced	1.31 - 1.43	86
Polyethylene, medium density	0.926-0.940	58
Polyvinyl Chloride	1.30-1.58	89

APPROXIMATE DENSITIES OF COMMON MATERIALS

REPRESENTATIVE DENSITIES

Grams per cc

lb per cu ft

OTHER MATERIALS

Concrete (stone and sand)	2.2-2.4	144
Limestone	1.5	94
Anthracite coal, not piled	1.4-1.8	100
Bituminous coal, not piled	1.2-1.5	83
Lignite coal, not piled	1.1-1.4	78
Wood, air dried:		
Douglas fir	0.48-0.55	32
White oak	0.77	48
White maple	0.53	33
Oregon pine	0.51	32
Hickory	0.74-0.80	48
Mahogany	0.56-0.85	44
African teak	0.99	62
Indian teak	0.66-0.88	48

Formulas and Constants

1 Hp = 33,000 Foot-pounds of work per minute.

1 Hp = .746 K.W. = K.W.P 1.341.

1 Hp = 2547 B.T.U. per hour.

1 B.T.U. = Heat required to raise 1 lb. water 1-F.

1 B.T.U. = 777.6 Foot-pounds work.

1 Kilowatt Hour = 3415 B.T.U.

Heat Value of Carbon = 14,600 B.T.U. per pound.

Latent Heat of Fusion of Ice = 143.15 B.T.U. per pound.

Latent Heat of Evaporation of Water at 212° F. =
970.4 B.T.U. per pound.

Total Heat of Saturated Steam at atmospheric pressure =
1,150.4 B.T.U. per pound.

1 Ton of Refrigeration = 288,000 B.T.U. per 24 hours.

g = Acceleration of Gravity (commonly taken as 32.16
feet per second per second).

1 Radian = 57.296 degrees.

1 Meter = 100 cm. = 39.37 inches.

1 Kilometer = .62137 miles.

1 Gallon = 231 cubic inches.

1 Barrel = 31.5 gallons.

Atmospheric Pressure = 14.7 pounds per sq. in. = 29.92
inches mercury at 32° F.

1 Lb. per Sq. In. Pressure = 2.3095 feet fresh water at
62° F. = 2.0355 inches mercury at 32° F. = 2.0416
inches mercury at 62° F.

Water Pressure (pounds per sq. in.) = .433 X height of water in feet
(Fresh water at 62°F).

Weight of 1 cu. ft. fresh Water = 62.355 lbs. at 62°F. =
59.76 lbs. at 212° F.

Weight of 1 cu. ft. Air at 14.7 lbs. per sq. in. Pressure =
.07608 lbs. at 62° F. = .08073 lbs. at 32° F.

† Also look in the General Index under Weights, Measures, or the
subject material required.

Flywheel Formulas

Flywheels are used on some machines, for example air compressors, to even out load pulsations. The following formulas are useful in designing entire flywheels and flywheel rims. A V-belt sheave may also be used as a flywheel eliminating the need for a separate flywheel in the system.

Formulas for Entire Flywheel

Kinetic energy of rotation of a flywheel (foot pounds)
 $= .0001705 N^2(WR^2)^*$.

Torque to uniformly accelerate or decelerate a flywheel

$$= \frac{.03908 (N_2 - N_1) (WR^2), * \text{ pound-inches}}{t}$$

where N_2 = final R.P.M. and N_1 = initial R.P.M.

Velocity at outside diameter (feet per minute) = $0.2618 ND$.

W = weight (pounds).

R = radius of gyration (feet).

N = speed (R.P.M.)

t = time to change from N_1 to N_2 (seconds).

F = face of rim (inches).

D = outside diameter of rim (inches).

d = inside diameter of rim (inches).

K = weight per cubic inch of material (pounds).

* WR^2 = flywheel effect (pounds X feet²). See table to the right for WR^2 of rims. Ordinarily the WR^2 of the rim only is considered. In unusual instances the relatively small WR^2 values of the hub

and arms or web can be added directly to the WR^2 of the rim if desired. To find the WR^2 of a hub or web use the WR^2 formula for rims, substituting the hub or web outside diameter, inside diameter, and width for D, d and F respectively. When arms are used instead of a web an approximate WR^2 value of the arms is the total weight of the arms in pounds times the square of the radius in feet from the shaft center line to the mid point of the arms between hub and rim.

Table 31: Formulas for Flywheel Rims

Property	Cast Iron Rim (Based on .26 lbs. per cu. in.)	Steel Rim (Based on .283 lbs. per cu. in.)	Rim of any material weighing K pounds per cubic inch
Volume (Cubic Inches)	$.7854F(D^2-d^2)$	$.7854F(D^2-d^2)$	$.7854F(D^2-d^2)$
W Weight (Pounds)	$.2042F(D^2-d^2)$	$.2223F(D^2-d^2)$	$.7854FK(D^2-d^2)$
R Radius of Gyration (Feet)	$\sqrt{\frac{.8681 (D^2-d^2)}{1000}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{0.8681 (D^2-d^2)}{1000}}$	$\sqrt{\frac{.8681 (D^2-d^2)}{1000}}$
WR^2 Wt X Sq. of Radius of Gyration (Lbs. X Ft. ²)	$\frac{.1773F(D^4-d^4)}{1000}$	$\frac{.1929F(D^4-d^4)}{1000}$	$\frac{.6818FK(D^4-d^4)}{1000}$
T ▲ Tensile Load in rim (Lbs.)	$\frac{.3078FN2(D^3-d^3)}{1000000}$	$\frac{.3350FN2(D^3-d^3)}{1000000}$	$\frac{1,184FKN2(D^3-d^3)}{1000000}$

▲ Centrifugal force causes this tensile load at each and every section of the rim. Hence, on rims split into two or more sections the fastening at each joint should be designed to take the full load as calculated from the formula here given.

Centrifugal Force

R = Distance from the axis of rotation to the center of gravity of the body (feet).

N = Revolutions per minute.

v = Velocity of the center of gravity of the body (feet per second).

g = Acceleration due to gravity (32.16 commonly).

$$F = \frac{Wv^2}{gR} = \frac{WRN^2}{2933} = .000341 WRN^2$$

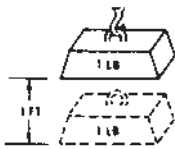
F = Centrifugal force tending to move the body outward from the axis of rotation (pounds).

W = Weight of body (pounds).

ENGINEERING



Torque and Horsepower Equivalents

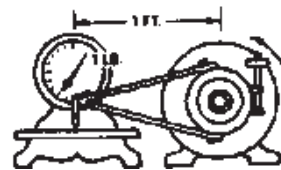


A foot-pound is the amount of energy expended in lifting a one-pound mass a distance of one foot against the pull of gravity

FOOT-POUNDS INDICATE ENERGY

TORQUE

It is: a turning moment or twisting effort.
Is it expressed in foot-pounds? or pound-feet?



A pound-foot is the moment created by a force of one pound applied to the end of a lever arm one

POUND-FEET INDICATE TORQUE

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Torque (in Pound-Inches)} &= \frac{63025 \times \text{Hp}}{\text{RPM}} \\ &= \text{Force} \times \text{Lever Arm (In Inches)} \\ \text{Torque (in Pound-Feet)} &= \frac{5252 \times \text{Hp}}{\text{RPM}} \\ &= \text{Force} \times \text{Lever Arm (In Feet)} \end{aligned}$$

Force = Working Load in Pounds.
FPM = Feet Per Minute.
RPM = Revolutions Per Minute.
Lever Arm = Distance from the Force to the center of rotation in Inches or Feet.

HORSEPOWER

Common Unit of Mechanical power - (Hp)
One Hp is the rate of work required to raise 33,000 pounds one foot in one minute

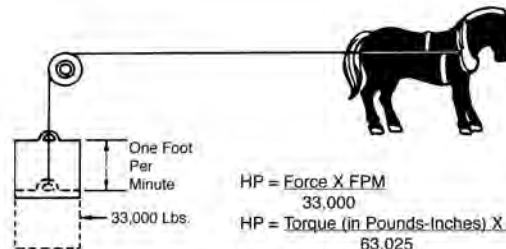
Example:

$$\begin{aligned} 25 \text{ Hp at } 150 \text{ RPM} &= 10504 \text{ Pound-Inches Torque} \\ 2.5 \text{ Hp at } 150 \text{ RPM} &= 1050.4 \text{ Pound-Inches Torque} \end{aligned}$$

For other values of RPM move decimal point in RPM values to the left or right as desired, and in Torque values move to the right or left (opposite way) the same number of places.

Example:

$$\begin{aligned} 25 \text{ Hp at } 150 \text{ RPM} &= 10504 \text{ Pound-Inches Torque} \\ 25 \text{ Hp at } 1.50 \text{ RPM} &= 1050400 \text{ Pound-Inches Torque} \\ 2.5 \text{ Hp at } 1.50 \text{ RPM} &= 105040 \text{ Pound-Inches Torque} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \text{HP} &= \frac{\text{Force} \times \text{FPM}}{33,000} \\ \text{HP} &= \frac{\text{Torque (in Pounds-Inches)} \times \text{RPM}}{63,025} \\ \text{HP} &= \frac{\text{Torque (in Pounds-Feet)} \times \text{RPM}}{5,252} \end{aligned}$$

Overhung Loads

An overhung load is a bending force imposed on a shaft due to the torque transmitted by V-drives, chain drives and other power transmission devices, other than flexible couplings.

Most motor and reducer manufacturers list the maximum values allowable for overhung loads. It is desirable that these figures be compared with the load actually imposed by the connected drive.

Overhung loads may be calculated as follows:

$$\text{O.H.L.} = \frac{63,000 \times \text{Hp} \times F}{N \times R}$$

Where Hp = Transmitted hp X service factor
N = RPM of shaft
R = Radius of sprocket, pulley, etc. (inches)
F = Factor (See chart to right)

Weights of the drive components are usually negligible. The formula is based on the assumption that the load is applied at a point equal to one shaft diameter from the bearing face. Factor F depends on the type of drive used:

$$F = \begin{cases} 1.00 & \text{for single chain drives.} \\ 1.3 & \text{for TIMING Belt Drives and Sync belt Drives.} \\ 1.25 & \text{for spur or helical gear or double chain drives.} \\ 1.50 & \text{for V-belt drives.} \\ 2.50 & \text{for flat belt drives.} \end{cases}$$

Example: Find the overhung load imposed on a reducer by a double chain drive transmitting 7 hp @ 30 RPM. The pitch diameter of the sprocket is 10"; service factor is 1.3.

Solution:

$$\text{O.H.L.} = \frac{(63,000) (7 \times 1.3) (1.25)}{(30) (5)} = 4,780 \text{ lbs.}$$

Mathematical Equations

To find circumference of a circle, multiply diameter by 3.1416.
To find diameter of a circle, multiply circumference by .31831.
To find area of a circle, multiply square of diameter by .7854.
To find area of a rectangle, multiply length by breadth.
To find area of a triangle, multiply base by 1/2 perpendicular height.
To find area of ellipse, multiply product of both diameters by .7854.
To find area of parallelogram, multiply base by altitude.
To find side of an inscribed square, multiply diameter by 0.7071 or multiply circumference by 0.2251 or divide circumference by 4.4428.

To find side of inscribed cube, multiply radius of sphere by 1.1547.
To find side of an equal square, multiply diameter by .8862.
To find the surface of a sphere, square the diameter and multiply by 3.1416.
To find the volume of a sphere, cube the diameter and multiply by .5236.
A side of a square multiplied by 1.4142 equals diameter of its circumscribing circle.
A side of a square multiplied by 4.443 equals circumference of its circumscribing circle.

Table 32: Strength and Physical Properties of Various Metals

Metals and Alloys	Stress in Thousands of Pounds per Sq. Inch				Modulus of Elasticity Millions	Elongation%
	Tension Ultimate	Tension Yield Point	Compression Ultimate	Shear Ultimate		
Aluminum, Type 1100-0, Annealed	13	5	.....	9	10	45
Aluminum, Type 1100-H18, Hard	24	22	.....	13	10	15
Aluminum, Type 3003-0, Annealed	16	6	.....	11	10	40
Aluminum, Type 3003-H18, Hard	29	27	.....	16	10	10
Aluminum, Type 5052-0, Annealed	28	13	.....	18	10.20	30
Aluminum, Type 5052-H38, Hard	42	37	.....	24	10.20	8
Aluminum, Type 5056-0, Annealed	42	22	.....	26	10.30	35
Aluminum, Type 2014-0, Annealed	27	14	.....	18	10.60	18
Aluminum, Type 2014-T4, Heat Treated	62	42	.....	38	10.60	20
Aluminum, Type C4A, Casting, Solution Heat Treat	32	16	16▲	24	.....	8.50
Aluminum, Type S5C, As Die Cast	30	16	16▲	19	.....	9
Brass, Admiralty, Annealed	53	22	.....	.....	16	65
Brass, Aluminum, Annealed	60	27	.....	.....	16	55
Brass, Cartridge, 30% Zn, Annealed	44	11	.....	32	16	66
Brass, Cartridge, 30% Zn, Hard	76	63	.....	44	16	8
Brass, Naval, Annealed	57†	25†	.....	40 †	15	47†
Brass, Naval, Leaded, Annealed	57†	25†	.....	36 †	15	40†
Brass, Red, 15% Zn, Annealed	39	10	.....	31	17	48
Brass, Red, 15% Zn, Hard	70	57	.....	42	17	5
Brass, Red, Leaded, Cast, Grade 4A	33-46	17-24	10-12▲	.....	9.1-14.8	20-35
Brass, Red, Leaded, Cast, Grade 4B	30-38	12-17	11-12▲	.....	.....	15-27
Brass, Semi-Red, Leaded, Cast, Grade 5A	29-39	13-17	.....	.....	7.7-14.3	18-30
Brass, Semi-Red, Leaded, Cast, Grade 5B	30-40	12-16	8-10▲	.....	10-14	20-35
Brass, Yellow, 35% Zn, Annealed	46	14	.....	32	15	65
Brass, Yellow, 35% Zn, Hard	74	60	.....	43	15	8
Bronze, Aluminum, As Cast	67-95	27-45	.....	.....	15-18	5-35
Bronze, Commercial, 10% Zn, Annealed	37†	10†	.....	28 †	17	45=
Bronze, Manganese, Annealed	65†	30†	.....	42 v	15	33=
Bronze, Phosphor, Annealed	40-66	14-24	.....	.....	16-17	48-70
Bronze, Tin, High Leaded, Cast	23-38	11-22	12-16▲	.....	8.5-13	7-20
Bronze, Tin, Leaded, Cast	33-48	16-26	9-15▲	.....	10.6-16	15-40
Copper, Beryllium, Annealed	60-80	25-35v	.....	50-60 †	19	35-50†
Copper, Electrolytic, Tough Pitch, Annealed	32†	10†	.....	22 †	17	45†
Inconel, Cast	65-90	.....	.....	.....	23	10-20
Inconel, S, Cast	90-120	80-100	.....	.....	25	1-3
Inconel, Shapes, Plate, Etc., Annealed	80-100†	30-45†	.....	.....	31	35-55†
Inconel, X, Shapes, Plate, Etc., Annealed	110-130†	45-65†	.....	.....	31	40-55†
Iron, Cast, Class 30	30-34	.....	115	44	15	.....
Iron, Cast, Class 35	35-40	.....	125	43	16	.....
Iron, Ingot, Hot Rolled	44	23	.....	.....	29.80	47
Iron, Malleable, Class 32510	50	33	90	46	25	10-18
Iron, Malleable, Class 35018	55	37	90	51	25	18-25
Iron, Nodular (Ductile) Class 60-45-10	60	45	120	.....	22-25	10-25
Iron, Nodular (Ductile) Class 80-60-3	80	60	160	.....	22-25	3-10
Iron, Pearlitic, Malleable	60-90	40-70	.....	.....	28	3-12
Iron, Wrought, Hot Rolled	34-47	23-24	.....	.....	29	7-35
Lead, Hard, Rolled	4.0-4.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	31-48
Magnesium Alloy, Extruded, ASTM M1A	26-28	23-28	10-13	16	6.50	8-11
Magnesium Alloy, Extruded, ASTM AZ61A-F	40-45	22-32	15-21	21	6.50	15-16
Magnesium Alloy, Cast, ASTM M1B	14	4.50	.....	11	6.50	5
Magnesium Alloy, Cast, ASTM AZ92A	24	14	.....	19	6.50	2
Magnesium Alloy, Cast, ASTM AZ91A	36	23	.....	20	6.50	4

Table 32: Strength and Physical Properties of Various Metals

Metals and Alloys	Stress in Thousands of Pounds per Sq. Inch				Modulus of Elasticity Millions	Elongation%
	Tension Ultimate	Tension Yield Point	Compression Ultimate	Shear Ultimate		
Monel, Cast	65-90	32-45	.....	.....	23	20-50
Monel, S, Cast	120-145	80-130	.....	.....	24.20	1-4
Monel, Shapes, Plate, Etc., Annealed	70-85†	25-45†	.....	.....	26	35-50†
Monel, K, Shapes, Plate, Etc., Annealed	90-105†	40-65†	.....	26	25-45	35-55†
Muntz Metal, Cu 59.63%, Zn balance	54	21	.....	40	15	45
Nickel, Cast	50-65	15-30	.....	.....	21.50	15-30
Nickel, Silver, Annealed	49-63†	18-30†	.....	.....	17-18	35-60†
Steel, Cast Carbon, Class 70,000 Normalized	70	38	.....	.....	30	28
Steel, Cast Low Alloy, Class 100,000, Normalized and Tempered	100	68	.....	.....	29-30	20
Steel, Cast Low Alloy, Class 120,000, Quenched and Tempered	120	95	.....	.....	29-30	16
Steel, Cast Low Alloy, Class 200,000, Quenched and Tempered	200	170	.....	.....	29-30	5
Steel, Sheets	48	25	.....	.....	29-30	18-27
Steel, Stainless, Austenitic, Types 304, 316	85	35	.....	.....	28	55-60
Steel, Stainless, Martensitic, Type 416	75	40	.....	.....	29	30
Steel, Structural, Bridge and Building, ASTM A7	60-72	33	33▲	45-54	29-30	21
Steel, Structural, High Strength, Low Alloy, ASTM A242	63-70	42-50	42-50▲	47-53	29-30	18-24
Zinc, Die Cast Alloy XXIII	41	.....	60▲	31	.....	10

† When hardened, strength values are higher, elongation less

▲ Compression yield point

Table 33: Properties of Sections

A = area

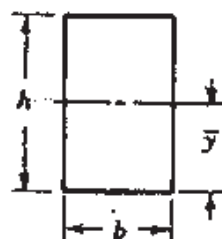
I = moment of inertia

J = polar moment of inertia

Z = section modulus π

k = radius of gyration

y = centroidal distance

Rectangle


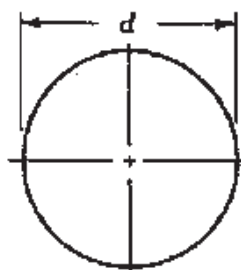
$$A = bh$$

$$k = 0.289h$$

$$I = \frac{bh^3}{12}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{h}{2}$$

$$Z = \frac{bh^2}{6}$$

Circle


$$A = \frac{\pi d^2}{4}$$

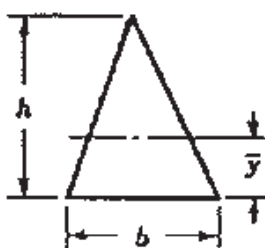
$$J = \frac{\pi d^4}{32}$$

$$I = \frac{\pi d^4}{64}$$

$$k = \frac{d}{4}$$

$$Z = \frac{\pi d^3}{32}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{d}{2}$$

Triangle


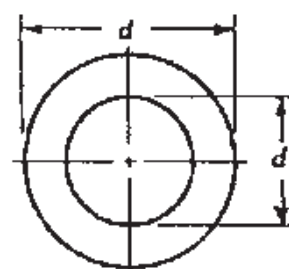
$$A = \frac{bh}{2}$$

$$k = 0.236h$$

$$I = \frac{bh^3}{36}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{h}{3}$$

$$Z = \frac{bh^2}{24}$$

Hollow Circle


$$A = \frac{\pi}{4} (d^2 - d_i^2) \quad J = \frac{\pi}{32} (d^4 - d_i^4)$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{64} (d^4 - d_i^4) \quad k = \sqrt{\frac{d^2 - d_i^2}{16}}$$

$$Z = \frac{\pi}{32d} (d^4 - d_i^4) \quad \bar{y} = \frac{d}{2}$$

Table 34: Coefficients of Friction "f"

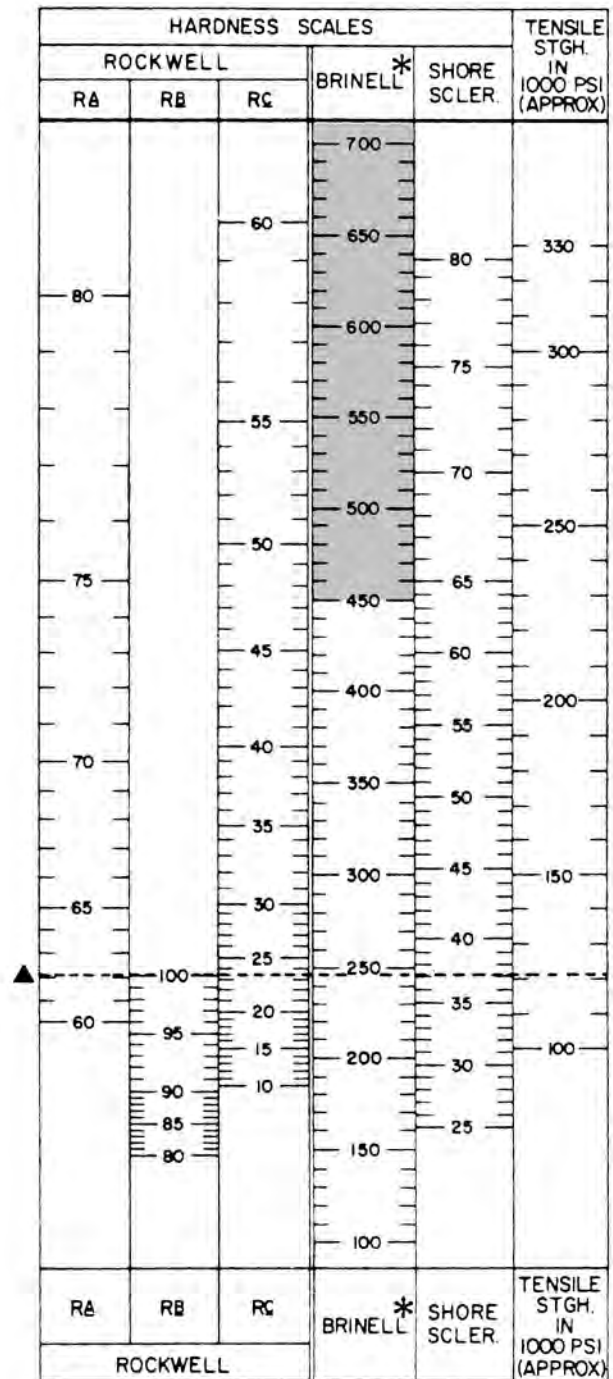
Material	Static		Sliding	
	Dry	Lubricated	Dry	Lubricated
Aluminum on aluminum	1.35	....	....	....
Canvas belt on rubber lagging	0.30	....	....	....
Canvas belt, stitched, on steel	....	....	0.20	0.10
Canvas belt, woven, on steel	....	....	0.22	0.10
Cast iron on asbestos, fabric brake material	....	....	0.35-0.40	....
Cast iron on brass	....	....	0.30	....
Cast iron on bronze	....	....	0.22	0.07-0.08
Cast iron on cast iron	1.10	....	0.15	0.06-0.10
Cast iron on copper	1.05	....	0.29	....
Cast iron on lead	....	....	0.43	....
Cast iron on leather	0.60	....	....	0.13-0.36
Cast iron on oak (parallel)	....	....	0.30-0.50	0.07-0.20
Cast iron on magnesium	....	....	0.25	....
Cast iron on steel, mild	....	0.18	0.23	1/0/00 3:11
Cast iron on tin	....	....	0.32	....
Cast iron on zinc	0.85	....	0.21	....
Earth on earth	0.25-1.0	....	....	....
Glass on glass	0.94	....	0.40	....
Hemp rope on wood	0.50-0.80	....	0.40-0.70	....
Nickel on nickel	1.10	....	0.53	0.12
Oak on leather (parallel)	0.50-0.60	....	0.30-0.50	....
Oak on oak (parallel)	0.62	....	0.48	0.16
Oak on oak (perpendicular)	0.54	....	0.32	0.07
Rubber tire on pavement	0.8-0.9	0.6-0.7 *	0.75-0.85	0.5-0.7*
Steel on ice	0.03	....	0.01	....
Steel, hard, on babbitt	0.42-0.70	0.08-0.25	0.33-0.35	0.05-0.16
Steel, hard, on steel, hard	0.78	0.11-0.23	0.42	0.03-0.12
Steel, mild, on aluminum	0.61	....	0.47	....
Steel, mild, on brass	0.51	....	0.44	....
Steel, mild, on bronze	....	....	0.34	0.17
Steel, mild, on copper	0.53	....	0.36	0.18
Steel, mild, on steel, mild	0.74	....	0.57	0.09-0.19
Stone masonry on concrete	0.76	....	....	....
Stone masonry on ground	0.65	....	....	....
Wrought iron on bronze	0.19	0.07-0.08	0.18	....
Wrought iron on wrought iron	....	0.11	0.44	0.08-0.10

* Wet pavement

Table 35: U.S. Standard Sheet Metal Gages

Gage No.	Thickness in Decimal Parts of an Inch	Gage No.	Thickness in Decimal Parts of an Inch
1	.2813	20	.0359
2	.2656	21	.0329
3	.2391	22	.0299
4	.2242	23	.0269
5	.2092	24	.0239
6	.1943	25	.0209
7	.1793	26	.0179
8	.1644	27	.0164
9	.1495	28	.0149
10	.1345	29	.0135
11	.1196	30	.0120
12	.1046	31	.0109
13	.0897	32	.0102
14	.0747	33	.0094
15	.0673	34	.0086
16	.0598	35	.0078
17	.0538	36	.0070
18	.0478	37	.0066
19	.0418	38	.0063

Hardness Comparison Chart



* Shaded area indicates values may vary depending on type of ball used.

▲ Example: A Brinell number of 245 is equal to 62 Rockwell "A", 100 Rockwell "B", 23 Rockwell "C", 37 Shore with a tensile of approximately 120,000 psi.

Trigonometric Formula

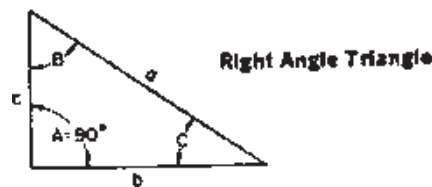
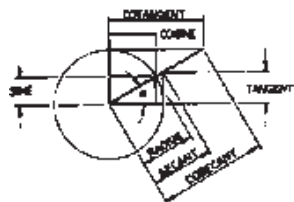


Table 36: Formulas for Finding Functions of Angles

$\frac{\text{Side opposite}}{\text{Hypotenuse}}$	=	SINE
$\frac{\text{Side adjacent}}{\text{Hypotenuse}}$	=	COSINE
$\frac{\text{Side opposite}}{\text{Side adjacent}}$	=	TANGENT
$\frac{\text{Side adjacent}}{\text{Side opposite}}$	=	COTANGENT
$\frac{\text{Hypotenuse}}{\text{Side adjacent}}$	=	SECANT
$\frac{\text{Hypotenuse}}{\text{Side opposite}}$	=	COSECANT

Table 37: Formulas for Finding Sides of Right Angle Triangles with an Angle and Side Known

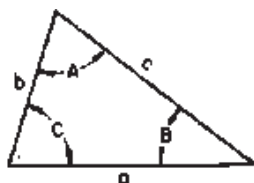
To find: Length of side opposite	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Hypotenuse} \times \text{Sine} \\ \text{Hypotenuse} \div \text{Coscant} \\ \text{Side adjacent} \times \text{Tangent} \\ \text{Side adjacent} \div \text{Cotangent} \end{array} \right.$
To find: Length of side adjacent	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Hypotenuse} \times \text{Cosine} \\ \text{Hypotenuse} \div \text{Secant} \\ \text{Side opposite} \times \text{Cotangent} \\ \text{Side opposite} \div \text{Tangent} \end{array} \right.$
To find: Length of Hypotenuse	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Side opposite} \times \text{Cosecant} \\ \text{Side opposite} \div \text{Sine} \\ \text{Side adjacent} \times \text{Secant} \\ \text{Side adjacent} \div \text{Cosine} \end{array} \right.$

Table 38: To Find Angles and Sides of Right Angle Triangles

To Find Angles				To Find Angles			
To Find:		Formulas		To Find:		Formulas	
C	$\frac{c}{a}$	=	Sine C	a	$\sqrt{b^2 + c^2}$	---	---
C	$\frac{b}{a}$	=	Cosine C	a	$c \times \text{Cosec. C}$	$\frac{c}{\text{Sine C}}$	---
C	$\frac{c}{b}$	=	Tan. C	a	$c \times \text{Secant B}$	$\frac{c}{\text{Cosine B}}$	---
C	$\frac{b}{c}$	=	Cotan C	a	$b \times \text{Cosec. B}$	$\frac{b}{\text{Sine B}}$	---
C	$\frac{a}{b}$	=	Secant C	a	$b \times \text{Secant C}$	$\frac{b}{\text{Cosine C}}$	---
C	$\frac{a}{c}$	=	Cosec. C	b	$\sqrt{a^2 - c^2}$	---	---
B	$\frac{c}{a}$	=	Sine B	b	$a \times \text{Sine B}$	$\frac{a}{\text{Cosecant B}}$	---
B	$\frac{c}{a}$	=	Cosine B	b	$a \times \text{Cos. C}$	$\frac{a}{\text{Secant C}}$	---
B	$\frac{b}{c}$	=	Tan. B	b	$c \times \text{Tan. B}$	$\frac{c}{\text{Cotangent B}}$	---
B	$\frac{c}{d}$	=	Cotan. B	b	$c \times \text{Cot. C}$	$\frac{c}{\text{Tangent C}}$	---
B	$\frac{a}{c}$	=	Secant B	c	$\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$	---	---
B	$\frac{a}{b}$	=	Cosec. B	c	$a \times \text{Cos. B}$	$\frac{a}{\text{Secant B}}$	---
				c	$a \times \text{Sine C}$	$\frac{a}{\text{Cosecant C}}$	---
				c	$b \times \text{Cot. B}$	$\frac{b}{\text{Tangent B}}$	---
				c	$b \times \text{Tan. C}$	$\frac{b}{\text{Cotangent C}}$	---

Table 39: To Find Angles and Sides of Oblique Angle Triangle

Oblique Angle Triangle

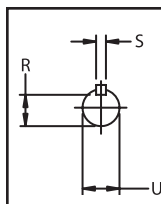


To Find Angles and Sides of Oblique Angle Triangle					
To find:	Known	Formulas	To Find:	Known	Formulas
C	A, B	$180^\circ (A + B)$	A	B, C	$180^\circ - (B + C)$
b	a, B, A	$\frac{a \times \text{Sin. B}}{\text{Sin A}}$	Cos. A	a, b, c	$\frac{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}{2bc}$
c	a, A, C	$\frac{a \times \text{Sin. C}}{\text{Sin. A}}$	Sin. C	c, A, a	$\frac{c \times \text{Sin. A}}{a}$
Tan. A	a, C, b	$\frac{a \times \text{Sin. C}}{b - (a \times \text{Cos. C})}$	Cot. B	a, C, b	$\frac{a \times \text{Cosec. C}}{b}$
B	A, C	$180^\circ - (A + C)$	c	b, C, B	$b \times \text{Sin. C} \times \text{Cosec. B}$
Sin. B	b, A, a	$\frac{b \times \text{Sin. A}}{a}$	---	---	-----

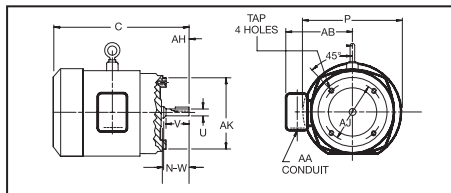
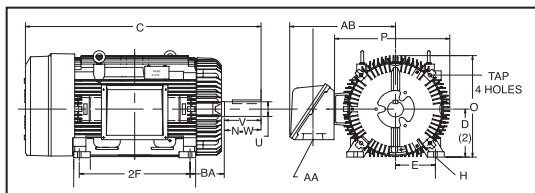
NEMA QUICK REFERENCE CHART

- Dimensions are for reference only
- Drawings represent standard TEFC general purpose motors

Contact your local DODGE/Reliance Sales Office at 1-864-284-5700 for "C" dimensions.



FRAME		NEMA SHAFT	KEYSEAT DIMENSIONS			FRAME		NEMA SHAFT	KEYSEAT DIMENSIONS		
		U	R	S			U	R	S		
48	48	1/2	29/64	FLAT	284T	286T	1-7/8	1-19/32	1/2		
56	56	5/8	33/64	3/16	324T	326T	2-1/8	1-27/32	1/2		
143T	145T	7/8	49/64	3/16	364T	365T	2-3/8	2-1/64	5/8		
182T	184T	1-1/8	63/64	1/4	404T	405T	2-7/8	2-29/64	3/4		
213T	215T	1-3/8	1-13/64	5/16	444T	445T	3-3/8	2-7/8	7/8		
254T	256T	1-5/8	1-13/32	3/8	447T	449T	3-3/8	2-7/8	7/8		



NEMA C-FACE	BA Dimensions
143TC - 145TC	2-3/4
182TC - 184 TC	3-1/2
213TC - 215TC	4-1/4
254TC - 256TC	4-3/4

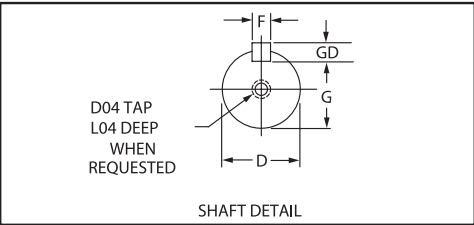
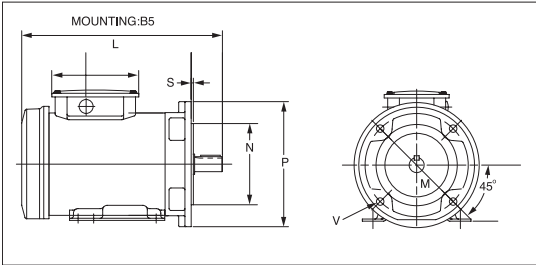
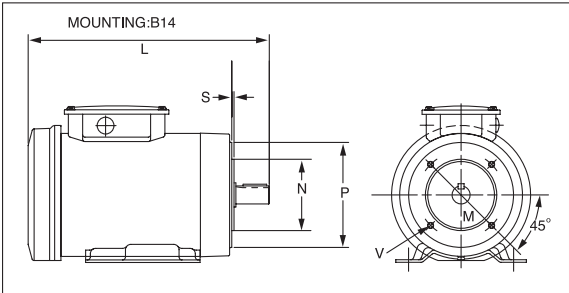
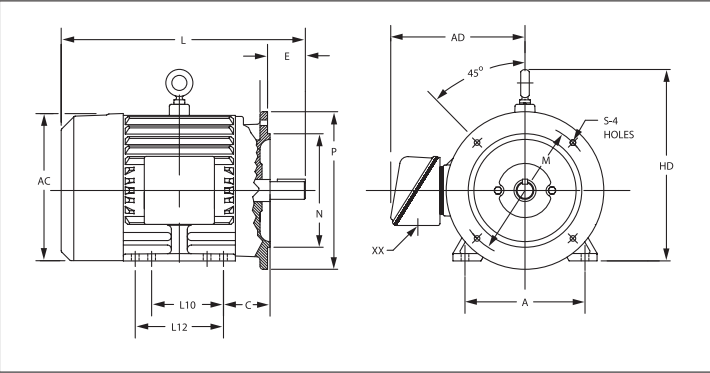
NEMA Frame	D	E	2F	H	N-W	O	P	U	Keyway	V	AA	AB	AH	AJ	AK	BA	Tap Size
48	3	2-1/8	2-3/4	11/32 SLOT	1-1/2	5-13/16	5-5/8	1/2		1-1/2	1/2	-	1-11/16	3-3/4	3	2-1/2	1/4-20
56	3-1/2	2-7/16	3	11/32	1-7/8	8-9/16	7-9/32	5/8	3/16x3/32	1-7/8	1/2	-	2-1/16	5-7/8	4-1/4	2-3/4	3/8-16
56H	3-1/2	2-7/16	5	SLOT	1-7/8	8-9/16	7-9/32	5/8	3/16x3/32	1-7/8	1/2	-	2-1/16	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-3/4	3/8-16
143T	3-1/2	2-7/16	4	11/32	2-1/4	8-9/16	7-9/32	7/8	3/16x3/32	2-1/4	3/4	-	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-1/4	3/8-16
145T	3-1/2	2-3/4	5	11/32	2-1/4	8-9/16	7-9/32	7/8	3/16x3/32	2-1/4	3/4	-	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-1/4	3/8-16
182	4-1/2	3-3/4	4-1/2	13/32	2-1/4	9-7/8	9-1/4	7/8	3/16x3/32	2-1/4	3/4	8-7/16	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-3/4	3/8-16
184	4-1/2	3-3/4	5-1/2	13/32	2-1/4	9-7/8	9-1/4	7/8	3/16x3/32	2-1/4	3/4	8-7/16	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-3/4	3/8-16
182T	4-1/2	3-3/4	4-1/2	13/32	2-3/4	9-7/8	9-1/4	1-1/8	1/4x1/8	2-3/4	3/4	7-13/16	2-5/8	7-1/4	8-1/2	2-3/4	1-12-13
184T	4-1/2	3-3/4	5-1/2	13/32	2-3/4	9-7/8	9-1/4	1-1/8	1/4x1/8	2-3/4	3/4	7-13/16	2-5/8	7-1/4	8-1/2	2-3/4	1-12-13
213	5-1/4	4-1/4	5-1/2	13/32	3	11-1/4	10-1/2	1-1/8	1/4x1/8	3	1	9-5/16	2-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1-12-13
215	5-1/4	4-1/4	7	13/32	3	11-1/4	10-1/2	1-1/8	1/4x1/8	3	1	9-5/16	2-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1-12-13
213T	5-1/4	4-1/4	5-1/2	13/32	3-3/8	11-1/4	10-1/2	1-3/8	5/16x5/32	3-3/8	1	8-11/16	3-1/8	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1-12-13
215T	5-1/4	4-1/4	7	13/32	3-3/8	11-1/4	10-1/2	1-3/8	5/16x5/32	3-3/8	1	8-11/16	3-1/8	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1-12-13
254U	6-1/4	5	8-1/4	17/32	3-3/4	13-1/4	13-1/4	1-3/8	5/16x5/32	3-3/4	1-1/4	10-13/16	3-1/2	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1-12-13
256U	6-1/4	5	10	17/32	3-3/4	13-1/4	13-1/4	1-3/8	5/16x5/32	3-3/4	1-1/4	10-13/16	3-1/2	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1-12-13
254T	6-1/4	5	8-1/4	17/32	4	13-1/4	13-1/4	1-5/8	3/8x3/16	4	1-1/4	10-3/4	3-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1-12-13
256T	6-1/4	5	10	17/32	4	13-1/4	13-1/4	1-5/8	3/8x3/16	4	1-1/4	10-3/4	3-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1-12-13
284U	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	4-7/8	14-3/4	14-7/8	1-5/8	3/8x3/16	4-7/8	1-1/2	12-5/8	4-5/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1-12-13
286U	7	5-1/2	11	17/32	4-7/8	14-3/4	14-7/8	1-5/8	3/8x3/16	4-7/8	1-1/2	12-5/8	4-5/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1-12-13
284T	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	4-5/8	14-3/4	14-7/8	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	4-5/8	1-1/2	12-3/4	4-3/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1-12-13
286T	7	5-1/2	11	17/32	4-5/8	14-3/4	14-7/8	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	4-5/8	1-1/2	12-3/4	4-3/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1-12-13
284TS	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	3-1/4	14-3/4	14-7/8	1-5/8	3/8x3/16	3-1/4	1-1/2	12-3/4	3	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1-12-13
286TS	7	5-1/2	11	17/32	3-1/4	14-3/4	14-7/8	1-5/8	3/8x3/16	3-1/4	1-1/2	12-3/4	3	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1-12-13
324U	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-5/8	16-11/16	17	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	5-5/8	2	15-7/16	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	5/8-11
326U	8	6-1/4	12	21/32	5-5/8	16-11/16	17	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	5-5/8	2	15-7/16	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	5/8-11
324T	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-1/4	16-11/16	17	2-1/8	1/2x1/4	5-1/4	2	15-3/16	5	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	5/8-11
326T	8	6-1/4	12	21/32	5-1/4	16-11/16	17	2-1/8	1/2x1/4	5-1/4	2	15-3/16	5	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	5/8-11
324TS	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	3-3/4	16-11/16	17	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	3-3/4	2	15-3/16	3-1/2	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	5/8-11
326TS	8	6-1/4	12	21/32	3-3/4	16-11/16	17	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	3-3/4	2	15-3/16	3-1/2	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	5/8-11
364U	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	6-3/8	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/8	1/2x1/4	6-3/8	2-1/2	18	6-1/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	5/8-11
365U	9	7	12-1/4	21/32	6-3/8	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/8	1/2x1/4	6-3/8	2-1/2	18	6-1/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	5/8-11
364T	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	5-7/8	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	5-7/8	2-1/2	18-1/16	5-5/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	5/8-11
365T	9	7	12-1/4	21/32	5-7/8	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	5-7/8	2-1/2	18-1/16	5-5/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	5/8-11
364TS	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	3-3/4	18-1/2	19-1/2	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	18-1/16	3-1/2	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	5/8-11
365TS	9	7	12-1/4	21/32	3-3/4	18-1/2	19-1/2	1-7/8	1/2x1/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	18-1/16	3-1/2	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	5/8-11
404U	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-1/8	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	7-1/8	3	19-1/4	6-7/8	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	5/8-11
405U	10	8	13-3/4	13/16	7-1/8	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	7-1/8	3	19-1/4	6-7/8	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	5/8-11
404T	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-1/4	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-7/8	3/4x3/8	7-1/4	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	5/8-11
405T	10	8	13-3/4	13/16	7-1/4	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-7/8	3/4x3/8	7-1/4	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	5/8-11
404TS	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	4-1/4	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-1/8	1/2x1/4	4-1/4	3	19-5/16	4	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	5/8-11
405TS	10	8	13-3/4	13/16	4-1/4	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-1/8	1/2x1/4	4-1/4	3	19-5/16	4	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	5/8-11
444U	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	23-3/8	25-1/4	2-7/8	3/4x3/8	8-5/8	3	22-3/16	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
445U	11	9	16-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	23-3/8	25-1/4	2-7/8	3/4x3/8	8-5/8	3	22-3/16	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
444T	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-1/2	23-3/8	25-1/4	3-3/8	7/8x7/16	8-1/2	3	23-3/8	8-1/4	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
445T	11	9	16-1/2	13/16	8-1/2	23-3/8	25-1/4	3-3/8	7/8x7/16	8-1/2	3	23-3/8	8-1/4	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
447T	11	9	20	13/16	8-1/2	23-5/8	26	3-3/8	7/8x7/16	8-1/2	3	23-7/8	8-1/4	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
449T	11	9	25	13/16	8-1/2	23-5/8	26	3-3/8	7/8x7/16	8-1/2	3	23-7/8	8-1/4	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
444TS	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	4-3/4	23-3/8	25-1/4	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	4-3/4	3	23-3/8	4-1/2	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
445TS	11	9	16-1/2	13/16	4-3/4	23-3/8	25-1/4	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	4-3/4	3	23-3/8	4-1/2	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
447TS	11	9	20	13/16	4-3/4	23-5/8	26	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	4-3/4	4 NPT	23-7/8	4-1/2	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11
449TS	11	9	25	13/16	4-3/4	23-5/8	26	2-3/8	5/8x5/16	4-3/4	4 NPT	23-7/8	4-1/2	14	16	7-1/2	5/8-11

ENGINEERING

IEC QUICK REFERENCE CHART

- Dimensions are for reference only
- Drawings represent standard TEFC general purpose motors

Contact your local DODGE/Reliance Sales Office at 1-864-284-5700 for "C" dimensions.



KEY AND KEYSEAT DIMENSIONS									
FRAME	D	G	F	GD	FRAME	D	G	F	GD
71	14	11	5	5	160	37	42	12	8
80	19	15.5	6	6	180	48	42.5	14	9
90	24	20	8	7	200	55	49	16	10
100	28	24	8	7	225	60	53	18	11
112	28	24	8	7	250	70	67.5	20	12
132	38	33	10	8	280	80	71	22	14

Frame	B3 RIGID BASE					SHAFT		B5 FLANGE					B14 FACE					GENERAL		
	A	L10	L12	HD	C	E	D	N	M	P	S	V	N	M	P	S	V	AC	AD	XX
71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	130	160	"3,5"	"9,5"	70	85	105	2.5	M6	143	—	13
80	125	100	—	188	50	40	19	130	165	200	"3,5"	"11,5"	80	100	120	3	M6	143	—	13
90	140	100	125	208	56	50	24	130	165	200	"3,5"	"11,5"	95	115	140	3	M8	163	—	13
100	160	112	140	229	63	60	28	180	215	250	4	14	110	130	160	3.5	M8	175	—	19
112S	190	114	—	301.8	71.4	60	28	180	215	250	4	14	110	130	160	3.5	M8	243	210	32
112M	190	—	140	301.8	71.4	60	28	180	215	250	4	14	110	130	160	3.5	M8	243	210	32
132S	216	140	—	336.6	88.9	80	38	230	265	300	4	14	130	165	200	3.5	M8	286	243	32
132M	216	—	178	336.6	88.9	80	38	230	265	300	4	14	130	165	200	3.5	M8	286	243	32
160M	254	210	—	399	108	110	42	250	300	350	5	18	180	215	250	4	M12	324	320	40
160L	254	—	254	399	108	110	42	250	300	350	5	18	180	215	250	4	M12	324	320	40
180M	279	241	—	436	121	110	48	250	300	350	5	18	398	355	40			398	355	40
180L	279	—	279	436	121	110	48	250	300	350	5	18	398	355	40			398	355	40
200M	318	267	—	486	133	110	55	300	350	400	5	18	442	445	50			442	445	50
200L	318	—	305	486	133	110	55	300	350	400	5	18	442	445	50			442	445	50
225S	356	286	—	545	149	140	60	350	400	450	5	18	490	470	50			490	470	50
225M	356	—	311	545	149	140	60	350	400	450	5	18	490	470	50			490	470	50
250S	406	311	—	616	168	140	65											600	510	63
250M	406	—	349	616	168	140	65											600	535	63
280S	457	368	-	677	190	140	75											650	535	63
280M	457	-	419	677	190	140	75											650	535	63
280K	457	500	-	677	190	140	75											650	535	63
280H	457	630	-	677	190	140	75											650	535	63
L280H	457	635	-	677	202	205	75											650	535	63

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
004060	B17-42	005097	B17-51	006124	B17-38	010112	B17-57
004063	B17-42	005100	B17-51	006125	B17-38	010114	B17-57
004066	B17-42	005117	B17-37	006128	B17-38	010117	B17-57
004069	B17-42	005195	B17-51	006129	B17-38	010120	B17-57
004072	B17-42	005198	B17-51	006132	B17-38	010123	B17-57
004075	B17-42	005199	B17-51	006136	B17-38	010126	B17-57
004078	B17-42	005201	B17-51	006140	B17-38	010127	B17-57
004081	B17-42	006001	B17-40	006144	B17-38	010128	B17-57
004084	B17-42	006004	B17-40	006148	B17-38	010129	B17-57
004087	B17-42	006007	B17-40	006152	B17-38	010130	B17-57
004090	B17-42	006010	B17-40	010020	B17-57	010131	B17-57
004093	B17-42	006013	B17-40	010021	B17-57	012215	B17-46
004096	B17-42	006016	B17-40	010024	B17-57	012216	B17-46
004099	B17-42	006019	B17-40	010028	B17-57	012217	B17-46
004102	B17-42	006022	B17-40	010029	B17-57	012302	B4-82
004105	B17-42	006025	B17-40	010032	B17-57	012303	B4-82
004108	B17-42	006028	B17-40	010036	B17-57	012340	B4-82
004113	B17-42	006031	B17-40	010039	B17-57	012341	B4-82
004114	B17-42	006034	B17-40	010043	B17-57	012342	B4-82
004115	B17-42	006037	B17-40	010048	B17-57	012343	B4-82
004116	B17-42	006040	B17-40	010051	B17-57	013497	B19-24, B19-25
005050	B17-37	006043	B17-40	010054	B17-57	013498	B19-24, B19-25
005051	B17-37	006046	B17-40	010055	B17-57	013499	B19-24, B19-25
005052	B17-37	006049	B17-40	010056	B17-57	013511	B19-24, B19-25
005053	B17-37	006052	B17-40	010057	B17-57	013512	B19-24, B19-25
005055	B17-37	006055	B17-40	010058	B17-57	013513	B19-24, B19-25
005056	B17-37	006058	B17-40	010059	B17-57	013514	B19-24, B19-25
005057	B17-37	006061	B17-40	010060	B17-57	013515	B19-24, B19-25
005058	B17-37	006064	B17-40	010061	B17-57	013519	B19-24, B19-25
005059	B17-37	006067	B17-40	010075	B17-57	013520	B19-24, B19-25
005060	B17-37	006070	B17-40	010076	B17-57	013900	B19-24, B19-25
005061	B17-37	006073	B17-40	010077	B17-57	013901	B19-24, B19-25
005062	B17-37	006076	B17-40	010078	B17-57	013902	B19-24, B19-25
005063	B17-37	006079	B17-40	010080	B17-57	013903	B19-24, B19-25
005064	B17-37	006082	B17-40	010081	B17-57	013904	B19-24, B19-25
005065	B17-37	006102	B17-38	010084	B17-57	013905	B19-24, B19-25
005066	B17-37	006104	B17-38	010085	B17-57	013906	B19-24, B19-25
005067	B17-37	006107	B17-38	010088	B17-57	013907	B19-24, B19-25
005068	B17-37	006109	B17-38	010089	B17-57	013908	B19-24, B19-25
005070	B17-50	006110	B17-38	010092	B17-57	013909	B19-24, B19-25
005073	B17-50	006111	B17-38	010093	B17-57	013910	B19-24, B19-25
005076	B17-50	006113	B17-38	010096	B17-57	013916	B19-24, B19-25
005079	B17-50	006114	B17-38	010097	B17-57	013917	B19-24, B19-25
005082	B17-50	006115	B17-38	010100	B17-57	013918	B19-24, B19-25
005085	B17-51	006117	B17-38	010104	B17-57	019200	B19-27, B19-28
005088	B17-51	006118	B17-38	010105	B17-57	019201	B19-27, B19-28
005091	B17-51	006119	B17-38	010107	B17-57	019202	B19-27, B19-28
005094	B17-51	006120	B17-38	010110	B17-57	019203	B19-27, B19-28

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
019204	B19-27, B19-28	22213	B16-8	023046	B10-25	023094	B10-27
019210	B19-27, B19-28	22215	B16-8	023047	B10-23	023095	B10-27
019211	B19-27, B19-28	22218	B16-8	023048	B10-23	023096	B10-27
019212	B19-27, B19-28	22220	B16-8	023049	B10-23	023097	B10-27
019213	B19-27, B19-28	22222	B16-8	023050	B10-23	023098	B10-27
019214	B19-27, B19-28	22226	B16-8	023051	B10-23	023099	B10-27
019220	B19-27, B19-28	22228	B16-8	023052	B10-23	023100	B10-27
019221	B19-27, B19-28	22232	B16-8	023053	B10-23	023101	B10-27
019222	B19-27, B19-28	023000	B10-23	023054	B10-23	023102	B10-27
019223	B19-27, B19-28	023001	B10-23	023055	B10-23	023103	B10-27
019224	B19-27, B19-28	023002	B10-23	023056	B10-23	023104	B10-27
019230	B19-27, B19-28	023003	B10-23	023057	B10-23	023105	B10-27
019231	B19-27, B19-28	023004	B10-23	023058	B10-23	023106	B10-27
019232	B19-27, B19-28	023005	B10-23	023059	B10-23	023107	B10-27
019233	B19-27, B19-28	023006	B10-23	023060	B10-23	023108	B10-27
019234	B19-27, B19-28	023007	B10-23	023061	B10-23	023109	B10-27
019240	B19-27, B19-28	023008	B10-23	023062	B10-23	023110	B10-27
019241	B19-27, B19-28	023009	B10-23	023063	B10-23	023111	B10-27
019242	B19-27, B19-28	023010	B10-23	023064	B10-23	023112	B10-27
019243	B19-27, B19-28	023011	B10-23	023065	B10-23	023113	B10-27
019244	B19-27, B19-28	023012	B10-23	023066	B10-23	023114	B10-27
019250	B19-27, B19-28	023013	B10-23	023067	B10-23	023115	B10-27
019251	B19-27, B19-28	023014	B10-23	023068	B10-23	023116	B10-27
019252	B19-27, B19-28	023015	B10-23	023069	B10-23	023117	B10-27
019253	B19-27, B19-28	023016	B10-23	023070	B10-25	023118	B10-27
019254	B19-27, B19-28	023017	B10-23	023071	B10-25	023119	B10-27
019260	B19-27, B19-28	023018	B10-23	023072	B10-25	023120	B10-29
019261	B19-27, B19-28	023019	B10-23	023073	B10-25	023121	B10-29
019262	B19-27, B19-28	023020	B10-23	023074	B10-25	023122	B10-29
019263	B19-27, B19-28	023021	B10-23	023075	B10-25	023123	B10-29
019264	B19-27, B19-28	023022	B10-23	023076	B10-31	023124	B10-29
019270	B19-27, B19-28	023023	B10-25	023077	B10-31	023125	B10-29
019271	B19-27, B19-28	023024	B10-25	023078	B10-31	023126	B10-29
019272	B19-27, B19-28	023025	B10-25	023079	B10-31	023127	B10-29
019273	B19-27, B19-28	023026	B10-25	023080	B10-31	023128	B10-29
019274	B19-27, B19-28	023027	B10-25	023081	B10-31	023129	B10-29
019280	B19-27, B19-28	023028	B10-25	023082	B10-31	023130	B10-29
019281	B19-27, B19-28	023029	B10-25	023083	B10-31	023131	B10-29
019282	B19-27, B19-28	023030	B10-25	023084	B10-31	023132	B10-29
019283	B19-27, B19-28	023031	B10-25	023085	B10-31	023133	B10-29
019284	B19-27, B19-28	023032	B10-25	023086	B10-31	023134	B10-29
021218	B17-46	023033	B10-25	023087	B10-31	023135	B10-29
021219	B17-46	023040	B10-25	023088	B10-31	023136	B10-29
021220	B17-46	023041	B10-25	023089	B10-31	023137	B10-29
22208	B16-8	023042	B10-25	023090	B10-31	023138	B10-29
22209	B16-8	023043	B10-25	023091	B10-31	023139	B10-29
22210	B16-8	023044	B10-25	023092	B10-31	023140	B10-29
22211	B16-8	023045	B10-25	023093	B10-27	023141	B10-29

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
023142	B10-29	023193	B10-41	023272	B10-45	023330	B10-51
023143	B10-29	023194	B10-41	023273	B10-45	023331	B10-51
023144	B10-29	023195	B10-41	023274	B10-45	023332	B10-51
023145	B10-29	023196	B10-41	023275	B10-45	023333	B10-51
023146	B10-29	023197	B10-41	023276	B10-45	023334	B10-51
023147	B10-29	023198	B10-41	023277	B10-45	023335	B10-51
023148	B10-29	023199	B10-41	023278	B10-45	023337	B10-51
023149	B10-33	023200	B10-41	023279	B10-45	023338	B10-51
023150	B10-33	023201	B10-41	023280	B10-45	023339	B10-51
023151	B10-33	023203	B10-41	023281	B10-45	023340	B10-51
023152	B10-33	023204	B10-41	023282	B10-45	023341	B10-51
023153	B10-33	023205	B10-41	023283	B10-45	023342	B10-51
023154	B10-33	023206	B10-41	023284	B10-45	023343	B10-51
023155	B10-33	023208	B10-41	023285	B10-45	023344	B10-51
023156	B10-33	023209	B10-41	023286	B10-45	023345	B10-51
023157	B10-33	023210	B10-41	023287	B10-45	023346	B10-51
023158	B10-33	023212	B10-43	023288	B10-45	023347	B10-51
023159	B10-33	023214	B10-43	023289	B10-45	023349	B10-51
023160	B10-33	023215	B10-43	023290	B10-45	023350	B10-51
023161	B10-33	023219	B10-43	023291	B10-45	023352	B10-53
023162	B10-33	023220	B10-43	023292	B10-45	023353	B10-53
023163	B10-33	023221	B10-43	023293	B10-45	023354	B10-53
023164	B10-33	023223	B10-43	023294	B10-45	023356	B10-53
023165	B10-33	023224	B10-43	023295	B10-45	023357	B10-53
023166	B10-33	023227	B10-43	023296	B10-45	023360	B10-53
023167	B10-41	023228	B10-43	023297	B10-45	023361	B10-53
023168	B10-41	023230	B10-43	023298	B10-45	023362	B10-53
023170	B10-41	023232	B10-43	023299	B10-45	023363	B10-53
023171	B10-41	023234	B10-43	023300	B10-45	023364	B10-53
023172	B10-41	023236	B10-43	023301	B10-45	023365	B10-53
023173	B10-41	023237	B10-43	023302	B10-45	023366	B10-53
023174	B10-41	023241	B10-43	023303	B10-45	023367	B10-53
023175	B10-41	023242	B10-43	023304	B10-45	023368	B10-53
023176	B10-41	023243	B10-43	023305	B10-45	023369	B10-53
023177	B10-41	023245	B10-43	023306	B10-45	023376	B10-51
023178	B10-41	023246	B10-43	023307	B10-45	023377	B10-51
023179	B10-41	023249	B10-43	023308	B10-45	023378	B10-51
023180	B10-41	023250	B10-43	023309	B10-45	023379	B10-51
023181	B10-41	023252	B10-43	023310	B10-45	023380	B10-51
023182	B10-41	023254	B10-43	023311	B10-45	023381	B10-51
023183	B10-41	023256	B10-47	023312	B10-45	023382	B10-51
023184	B10-41	023261	B10-47	023314	B10-49	023384	B10-51
023186	B10-41	023263	B10-47	023316	B10-49	023385	B10-51
023187	B10-41	023265	B10-47	023318	B10-49	023386	B10-51
023188	B10-41	023266	B10-47	023322	B10-49	023387	B10-51
023189	B10-41	023269	B10-47	023325	B10-49	023388	B10-51
023190	B10-41	023270	B10-47	023327	B10-49	023389	B10-51
023192	B10-41	023271	B10-45	023329	B10-51	023390	B10-51

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
023391 B10-51		023481 B10-57		023525 B10-51, B10-53, B10-57		023588 B10-61	
023392 B10-51		023482 B10-57				023589 B10-61	
023393 B10-51		023483 B10-57		023526 B10-51, B10-57		023590 B10-61	
023394 B10-51		023484 B10-57		023527 B10-57		023603 B10-61	
023396 B10-51		023485 B10-57		023528 B10-51, B10-53, B10-57		023604 B10-61	
023397 B10-51		023486 B10-57				023605 B10-61	
023399 B10-53		023487 B10-57		023529 B10-51, B10-53, B10-57		023606 B10-61	
023400 B10-53		023488 B10-57				023607 B10-61	
023401 B10-53		023489 B10-57		023530 B10-53, B10-57		023608 B10-61	
023403 B10-53		023490 B10-57		023531 B10-53, B10-57		023609 B10-61	
023404 B10-53		023491 B10-57		023532 B10-53, B10-57		023610 B10-61, B10-63	
023407 B10-53		023492 B10-57		023533 B10-53, B10-57		023611 B10-61, B10-63	
023408 B10-53		023493 B10-57		023534 B10-53, B10-57		023612 B10-61, B10-63	
023409 B10-53		023494 B10-57		023535 B10-53, B10-57		023613 B10-61, B10-63	
023410 B10-53		023495 B10-57		023536 B10-53, B10-57		023614 B10-61, B10-63	
023411 B10-53		023496 B10-57		023537 B10-53, B10-57		023615 B10-61, B10-63	
023412 B10-53		023497 B10-57		023538 B10-57		023616 B10-61, B10-63	
023413 B10-53		023498 B10-57		023539 B10-57		023620 B10-75	
023414 B10-53		023499 B10-57		023540 B10-57		023621 B10-75	
023415 B10-53		023500 B10-57		023541 B10-57		023622 B10-75	
023416 B10-53		023501 B10-57		023542 B10-57		023623 B10-75	
023425 B10-55		023502 B10-57		023543 B10-57		023624 B10-75	
023431 B10-55		023503 B10-57		023545 B10-57		023625 B10-75	
023432 B10-55		023504 B10-57		023546 B10-57		023626 B10-75	
023433 B10-55		023505 B10-57		023547 B10-57		023627 B10-75	
023435 B10-55		023506 B10-57		023548 B10-57		023628 B10-75	
023436 B10-55		023507 B10-57		023550 B10-57		023629 B10-75	
023439 B10-55		023508 B10-51, B10-57		023552 B10-57		023630 B10-75	
023440 B10-55		023509 B10-51, B10-57		023553 B10-57		023631 B10-75	
023443 B10-55		023510 B10-51, B10-57		023554 B10-57		023632 B10-75	
023445 B10-55		023511 B10-51, B10-57		023556 B10-57		023633 B10-75	
023447 B10-55		023512 B10-51, B10-57		023557 B10-57		023634 B10-75	
023448 B10-55		023513 B10-51, B10-57		023558 B10-57		023635 B10-75	
023449 B10-55		023514 B10-51, B10-57		023559 B10-57		023636 B10-75	
023454 B10-55		023515 B10-57		023560 B10-57		023637 B10-75	
023460 B10-55		023516 B10-51, B10-57		023561 B10-57		023638 B10-75	
023461 B10-55		023517 B10-51, B10-57		023564 B10-57		023639 B10-75	
023462 B10-55		023518 B10-51, B10-57		023565 B10-57		023640 B10-75	
023464 B10-55		023519 B10-51, B10-57		023566 B10-57		023641 B10-75	
023465 B10-55		023520 B10-51, B10-53, B10-57		023567 B10-57		023690 B10-25	
023468 B10-55				023568 B10-57		023691 B10-25	
023469 B10-55		023521 B10-51, B10-53, B10-57		023569 B10-57		023692 B10-25	
023472 B10-55				023570 B10-57		023693 B10-25	
023474 B10-55		023522 B10-51, B10-53, B10-57		023571 B10-57		023694 B10-25	
023476 B10-55				023584 B10-61		023695 B10-25	
023477 B10-55		023523 B10-51, B10-57		023585 B10-61		023700 B10-77	
023478 B10-55		023524 B10-51, B10-53, B10-57		023586 B10-61		023701 B10-77	
023480 B10-57				023587 B10-61		023702 B10-77	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
023703	B10-77	032955	B17-12	033196	B17-16	033480	B17-14
023704	B10-77	032956	B17-12	033197	B17-16	033485	B17-14
023705	B10-77	032957	B17-12	033198	B17-16	033490	B17-14
023706	B10-77	032959	B17-12	033200	B17-18	033500	B17-14
023707	B10-77	032960	B17-12	033201	B17-18	033505	B17-14
023708	B10-77	032970	B17-12	033202	B17-18	033510	B17-14
023709	B10-77	032971	B17-12	033203	B17-18	033515	B17-14
023710	B10-77	032972	B17-12	033204	B17-18	033525	B17-14
023711	B10-77	032973	B17-12	033205	B17-18	033530	B17-14
023712	B10-77	032975	B17-12	033206	B17-18	033535	B17-14
023713	B10-77	032976	B17-12	033207	B17-18	033540	B17-14
023714	B10-77	032977	B17-12	033208	B17-18	033585	B17-26
023715	B10-77	032979	B17-12	033209	B17-18	033586	B17-26
023795	B10-65	032980	B17-12	033210	B17-18	033587	B17-26
023796	B10-65	032981	B17-12	033211	B17-18	033588	B17-26
023797	B10-65	032983	B17-12	033212	B17-18	033589	B17-26
023798	B10-65	032984	B17-12	033213	B17-18	033590	B17-26
023799	B10-65	032985	B17-12	033214	B17-18	033591	B17-26
023800	B10-65	032986	B17-12	033215	B17-18	033592	B17-26
023801	B10-65	032987	B17-12	033216	B17-18	033593	B17-26
032867	B2-76	032989	B17-12	033217	B17-18	033594	B17-26
032868	B2-76	032990	B17-12	033218	B17-18	033595	B17-26
032871	B2-76	033077	B17-10	033247	B17-14	033596	B17-26
032872	B2-76	033085	B17-16	033251	B17-14	033597	B17-26
032874	B2-76	033086	B17-16	033260	B17-18	033598	B17-26
032875	B2-76	033087	B17-16	033261	B17-18	033599	B17-26
032876	B2-76	033088	B17-16	033262	B17-18	033600	B17-26
032877	B2-76	033089	B17-16	033263	B17-18	033601	B17-26
032878	B2-76	033090	B17-16	033264	B17-18	033602	B17-26
032879	B2-76	033091	B17-16	033265	B17-18	033610	B17-26
032881	B2-76	033092	B17-16	033266	B17-18	033611	B17-26
032882	B2-76	033093	B17-16	033267	B17-18	033612	B17-26
032886	B2-76	033094	B17-16	033268	B17-18	033613	B17-26
032887	B2-76	033095	B17-16	033269	B17-18	033614	B17-26
032923	B17-15	033096	B17-16	033270	B17-18	033615	B17-26
032937	B17-15	033097	B17-16	033271	B17-18	033616	B17-26
032940	B17-12	033098	B17-16	033272	B17-18	033617	B17-26
032941	B17-12	033185	B17-16	033273	B17-18	033618	B17-26
032942	B17-12	033186	B17-16	033274	B17-18	033619	B17-26
032943	B17-12	033187	B17-16	033275	B17-18	033620	B17-26
032945	B17-12	033188	B17-16	033276	B17-18	033621	B17-26
032946	B17-12	033189	B17-16	033277	B17-18	033622	B17-26
032947	B17-12	033190	B17-16	033278	B17-18	033623	B17-26
032949	B17-12	033191	B17-16	033321	B17-15	033624	B17-26
032950	B17-12	033192	B17-16	033323	B17-15	033625	B17-26
032951	B17-12	033193	B17-16	033347	B17-14	033626	B17-26
032953	B17-12	033194	B17-16	033351	B17-14	033627	B17-26
032954	B17-12	033195	B17-16	033475	B17-14	033667	B17-10

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
033668 B17-10		033819 B17-20		033888 B17-22		033953 B17-30	
033669 B17-10		033820 B17-20		033890 B17-31		033954 B17-30	
033670 B17-10		033821 B17-20		033891 B17-31		033955 B17-30	
033672 B17-10		033822 B17-20		033892 B17-31		033960 B17-29	
033673 B17-10		033823 B17-20		033893 B17-31		033961 B17-29	
033674 B17-10		033824 B17-20		033894 B17-31		033962 B17-29	
033676 B17-10		033825 B17-20		033895 B17-31		033963 B17-29	
033677 B17-10		033826 B17-20		033896 B17-31		033964 B17-29	
033678 B17-10		033840 B17-20		033897 B17-31		033965 B17-29	
033680 B17-10		033841 B17-20		033899 B17-15		033966 B17-29	
033681 B17-10		033842 B17-20		033900 B17-31		033967 B17-29	
033682 B17-10		033843 B17-20		033901 B17-31		033968 B17-29	
033683 B17-10		033844 B17-20		033902 B17-31		033974 B17-10	
033684 B17-10		033845 B17-20		033903 B17-31		033977 B17-10	
033686 B17-10		033846 B17-20		033904 B17-31		033978 B17-10	
033687 B17-10		033847 B17-20		033905 B17-31		033979 B17-10	
033688 B17-10		033848 B17-20		033906 B17-31		033980 B17-10	
033692 B17-32		033849 B17-20		033907 B17-31		033982 B17-10	
033693 B17-32		033850 B17-20		033910 B17-22		033983 B17-10	
033694 B17-32		033851 B17-20		033911 B17-22		033984 B17-10	
033695 B17-32		033852 B17-20		033912 B17-22		033986 B17-10	
033696 B17-33		033853 B17-20		033913 B17-22		033987 B17-10	
033697 B17-33		033854 B17-20		033914 B17-22		033988 B17-10	
033698 B17-33		033855 B17-20		033915 B17-22		033990 B17-10	
033699 B17-33		033856 B17-20		033916 B17-22		033991 B17-10	
033739 B17-24		033862 B17-15		033917 B17-22		033992 B17-10	
033740 B17-24		033863 B17-15		033918 B17-22		033993 B17-10	
033741 B17-24		033867 B17-15		033919 B17-22		033994 B17-10	
033742 B17-24		033868 B17-15		033920 B17-22		033996 B17-10	
033743 B17-24		033869 B17-15		033921 B17-22		033997 B17-10	
033744 B17-24		033870 B17-22		033922 B17-22		033998 B17-10	
033745 B17-24		033871 B17-22		033923 B17-22		034020 B19-44	
033750 B17-24		033872 B17-22		033924 B17-22		034021 B19-44	
033751 B17-24		033873 B17-22		033925 B17-22		034022 B19-44	
033752 B17-24		033874 B17-22		033926 B17-22		034023 B19-44	
033753 B17-24		033875 B17-22		033927 B17-22		034024 B19-44	
033754 B17-24		033876 B17-22		033928 B17-22		034025 B19-44	
033755 B17-24		033877 B17-22		033929 B17-15		034030 B17-54, B19-44	
033756 B17-24		033878 B17-22		033930 B17-15		034031 B17-54, B19-44	
033810 B17-20		033879 B17-22		033931 B17-15		034032 B17-54, B19-44	
033811 B17-20		033880 B17-22		033932 B17-15		034033 B17-54, B19-44	
033812 B17-20		033881 B17-22		033933 B17-15		034034 B17-54, B19-44	
033813 B17-20		033882 B17-22		033934 B17-15		034035 B17-54, B19-44	
033814 B17-20		033883 B17-22		033937 B17-30		034117 B17-26	
033815 B17-20		033884 B17-22		033938 B17-30		034218 B17-16	
033816 B17-20		033885 B17-22		033939 B17-30		034221 B17-10	
033817 B17-20		033886 B17-22		033940 B17-30		034225 B17-10	
033818 B17-20		033887 B17-22		033952 B17-30		034226 B17-10	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
034227	B17-10	034275	B17-18	034327	B17-22	034701	B2-71
034228	B17-10	034276	B17-18	034328	B17-22	034702	B2-71
034229	B17-10	034277	B17-18	034329	B17-22	034703	B2-71
034230	B17-10	034278	B17-18	034330	B17-22	034704	B2-71
034231	B17-10	034279	B17-18	034331	B17-22	034705	B2-71
034232	B17-10	034280	B17-18	034332	B17-22	034706	B2-71
034233	B17-10	034281	B17-18	034438	B17-28	034709	B2-71
034234	B17-10	034282	B17-18	034439	B17-28	034710	B2-72
034235	B17-10	034283	B17-18	034440	B17-28	034711	B2-72
034236	B17-10	034284	B17-18	034441	B17-28	034712	B2-72
034237	B17-10	034285	B17-18	034442	B17-28	034713	B2-72
034238	B17-10	034286	B17-18	034443	B17-28	034714	B2-72
034239	B17-10	034287	B17-18	034444	B17-28	034715	B2-72
034240	B17-10	034288	B17-18	034445	B17-28	034716	B2-75
034241	B17-10	034289	B17-18	034446	B17-28	034717	B2-75
034242	B17-10	034290	B17-18	034447	B17-28	034718	B2-75
034243	B17-10	034291	B17-18	034448	B17-28	034719	B2-75
034244	B17-12	034292	B17-18	034449	B17-28	034720	B2-75
034245	B17-12	034293	B17-20	034450	B17-28	034721	B2-75
034246	B17-12	034294	B17-20	034451	B17-28	034722	B2-75
034247	B17-12	034295	B17-20	034452	B17-28	034725	B2-75
034248	B17-12	034296	B17-20	034453	B17-28	034726	B2-73
034249	B17-12	034297	B17-20	034454	B17-26	034727	B2-73
034250	B17-12	034298	B17-20	034455	B17-26	034728	B2-73
034251	B17-12	034299	B17-20	034456	B17-26	034729	B2-73
034252	B17-12	034300	B17-20	034457	B17-26	034730	B2-73
034253	B17-12	034303	B17-20	034458	B17-26	034731	B2-73
034254	B17-12	034304	B17-20	034459	B17-26	034732	B2-73
034255	B17-12	034305	B17-20	034460	B17-26	034735	B2-73
034256	B17-12	034306	B17-20	034461	B17-26	034736	B2-74
034257	B17-12	034307	B17-20	034462	B17-26	034737	B2-74
034258	B17-12	034308	B17-20	034463	B17-26	034738	B2-74
034259	B17-12	034309	B17-20	034464	B17-26	034739	B2-74
034260	B17-16	034310	B17-20	034465	B17-26	034740	B2-74
034261	B17-16	034313	B17-22	034466	B17-26	034741	B2-74
034262	B17-16	034314	B17-22	034467	B17-26	034748	B2-71
034263	B17-16	034315	B17-22	034468	B17-26	034749	B2-71
034264	B17-16	034316	B17-22	034469	B17-26	034750	B2-71
034265	B17-16	034317	B17-22	034470	B17-26	034751	B2-71
034266	B17-16	034318	B17-22	034471	B17-26	034752	B2-71
034267	B17-16	034319	B17-22	034472	B17-26	034754	B2-71
034268	B17-16	034320	B17-22	034473	B17-26	034755	B2-72
034269	B17-16	034321	B17-22	034525	B17-26	034756	B2-72
034270	B17-16	034322	B17-22	034596	B17-12	034757	B2-72
034271	B17-16	034323	B17-22	034597	B17-12	034758	B2-72
034272	B17-16	034324	B17-22	034598	B17-12	034759	B2-75
034273	B17-18	034325	B17-22	034599	B17-12	034760	B2-75
034274	B17-18	034326	B17-22	034700	B2-71	034761	B2-75

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
034762 B2-75		035762 B15-50		036182 B19-45		037020 B17-48	
034763 B2-75		035763 B15-50		036183 B19-45		037022 B17-48	
034765 B2-75		035764 B15-50		036184 B19-45		037024 B17-48	
034766 B2-73		035765 B15-50		036185 B19-45		037026 B17-48	
034767 B2-73		035766 B15-50		036186 B19-45		037426 B15-84	
034768 B2-73		035767 B15-50		036187 B19-45		037427 B15-84	
034769 B2-73		035768 B15-50		036188 B19-45		037428 B15-84, B15-85	
034770 B2-73		035769 B15-50		036193 B19-45		037429 B15-85	
034772 B2-73		035770 B15-50		036194 B19-45		037430 B15-85	
034773 B2-74		035771 B15-51		036196 B19-45		037431 B15-85	
034774 B2-74		035772 B15-51		036197 B19-45		037432 B15-84	
034775 B2-74		035773 B15-51		036198 B19-45		037433 B15-84	
034776 B2-74		035774 B15-51		036199 B19-45		037434 B15-84	
035025 B17-55		035775 B15-50		036200 B19-45		037435 B15-84	
035026 B17-55		035776 B15-50		036270 B19-45		037436 B15-84, B15-85	
035027 B17-55		035777 B15-50		036274 B19-45		037437 B15-84, B15-85	
035028 B17-55		035778 B15-50		036350 B19-21		037438 B15-85	
035029 B17-55		035779 B15-50		036351 B19-21		037439 B15-85	
035030 B17-55		035780 B15-50		036352 B19-21		037440 B15-85	
035031 B17-56		035781 B15-51		036353 B19-21		037441 B15-85	
035032 B17-56		035782 B15-51		036354 B19-21		037442 B15-84	
035033 B17-56		035783 B15-51		036355 B19-21		037443 B15-84	
035034 B17-56		035784 B15-51		036356 B19-21		037444 B15-84	
035035 B17-56		035785 B15-51		036357 B19-21		037446 B15-84	
035036 B17-56		035786 B15-51		036358 B19-21		037447 B15-84	
035083 B17-56		035787 B15-51		036359 B19-21		037448 B15-84	
035107 B17-55		035788 B15-51		036360 B19-21		037449 B15-84, B15-85	
035108 B17-55		035789 B15-51		036361 B19-21		037450 B15-84, B15-85	
035116 B17-56		035790 B15-51		036362 B19-21		037451 B15-85	
035117 B17-56		035791 B15-51		036363 B19-21		037452 B15-85	
035183 B15-85		035915 B15-112		036364 B19-21		037461 B15-84	
035185 B15-85		035916 B15-112		036365 B19-21		037462 B15-84	
035417 B15-85		035917 B15-112		036366 B19-21		037464 B15-84	
035418 B15-85		035929 B15-95		036367 B19-21		037465 B15-84	
035431 B15-95		035930 B15-95		036567 B5-20		037540 B10-59	
035432 B15-95		035931 B15-95		037001 B17-48		037541 B10-59	
035433 B15-95		035943 B15-85		037002 B17-48		037542 B10-59	
035437 B15-112		035944 B15-85		037003 B17-48		037543 B10-59	
035438 B15-112		035945 B15-85		037004 B17-48		037544 B10-59	
035439 B15-112		035946 B15-85		037005 B17-48		037545 B10-59	
035744 B15-113, B15-119		036054 B11-17		037006 B17-48		037546 B10-59	
035745 B15-113, B15-119		036116 B11-17		037007 B17-48		037547 B10-59	
035747 B15-113, B15-119		036118 B11-17		037009 B17-48		037548 B10-61, B10-67	
035748 B15-113, B15-119		036119 B11-17		037010 B17-48		037549 B10-61	
035749 B15-113, B15-119		036120 B11-17		037011 B17-48		037550 B10-61, B10-67	
035750 B15-113, B15-119		036121 B11-17		037012 B17-48		037551 B10-61, B10-67	
035751 B15-113, B15-119		036180 B19-45		037013 B17-48		037552 B10-61, B10-67	
035752 B15-113, B15-119		036181 B19-45		037017 B17-48		037553 B10-61, B10-67	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
037554	B10-61, B10-67	037612	B10-61	037652	B10-64	037920	B14-54
037555	B10-59	037613	B10-61	037653	B10-64	037921	B14-54
037556	B10-59	037614	B10-61	037654	B10-64	037922	B14-54
037557	B10-59	037615	B10-61	037655	B10-64	037923	B14-54
037558	B10-59	037616	B10-61	037656	B10-64	037924	B14-54
037559	B10-59	037617	B10-61	037657	B10-64	037925	B14-102
037560	B10-59	037618	B10-61	037658	B10-64	037926	B14-102
037561	B10-59	037619	B10-61	037659	B10-64	037927	B14-102
037562	B10-59	037620	B10-61	037660	B10-64	037928	B14-102
037563	B10-61	037621	B10-61	037673	B10-64	037929	B14-102
037564	B10-61	037622	B10-61	037674	B10-64	037930	B14-102
037565	B10-61	037623	B10-61	037681	B10-66	037931	B14-102
037566	B10-61	037624	B10-61	037682	B10-66	037932	B14-102
037567	B10-61	037625	B10-61	037683	B10-66	037933	B14-102
037568	B10-61	037626	B10-61	037684	B10-66	037934	B14-102
037569	B10-61	037627	B10-61	037685	B10-66	037935	B14-102
037580	B10-59	037628	B10-61	037686	B10-66	037936	B14-102
037581	B10-59	037629	B10-61	037687	B10-66	037937	B14-102
037582	B10-59	037630	B10-61	037688	B10-66	037938	B14-102
037583	B10-59	037631	B10-61	037689	B10-66	037939	B14-102
037584	B10-59	037632	B10-59, B10-63	037690	B10-66	037940	B14-102
037585	B10-59	037633	B10-59, B10-63	037850	B14-54	038060	B19-12
037586	B10-59	037634	B10-59, B10-63	037851	B14-54	038061	B19-12
037587	B10-59	037635	B10-59, B10-63	037852	B14-54	038062	B19-12
037588	B10-59	037636	B10-59, B10-61,	037853	B14-54	038063	B19-12
037589	B10-59		B10-63	037854	B14-54	038064	B19-12
037590	B10-59	037637	B10-59, B10-61,	037855	B14-54	038070	B19-12
037591	B10-59		B10-63	037856	B14-54	038071	B19-12
037592	B10-59	037638	B10-59, B10-61,	037857	B14-54	038072	B19-12
037593	B10-59		B10-63	037901	B14-54	038073	B19-12
037594	B10-59	037639	B10-59, B10-61,	037902	B14-54	038074	B19-12
037595	B10-59		B10-63	037903	B14-54	038075	B19-12
037596	B10-59	037640	B10-59, B10-61,	037904	B14-54	038076	B19-12
037597	B10-59		B10-63	037905	B14-54	038077	B19-12
037598	B10-59	037641	B10-59, B10-61,	037906	B14-54	038078	B19-12
037599	B10-59		B10-63	037907	B14-54	038109	B19-8
037600	B10-59	037642	B10-59, B10-61,	037908	B14-54	038110	B19-8
037601	B10-59		B10-63	037909	B14-54	038111	B19-8
037602	B10-59	037643	B10-59, B10-61,	037910	B14-54	038112	B19-8
037603	B10-59		B10-63	037911	B14-54	038113	B19-8
037604	B10-61	037644	B10-61, B10-63	037912	B14-54	038114	B19-8
037605	B10-61	037645	B10-61, B10-63	037913	B14-54	038115	B19-8
037606	B10-61	037646	B10-61, B10-63	037914	B14-54	038116	B19-8
037607	B10-61	037647	B10-61, B10-63	037915	B14-54	038117	B19-8
037608	B10-61	037648	B10-61, B10-63	037916	B14-54	038118	B19-8
037609	B10-61	037649	B10-61, B10-63	037917	B14-54	038119	B19-8
037610	B10-61	037650	B10-64	037918	B14-54	038200	B19-11
037611	B10-61	037651	B10-64	037919	B14-54	038201	B19-11

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
038202 B19-11		038930 B19-31, B19-32		039123 B15-49		039211 B15-101	
038203 B19-11		038932 B19-31, B19-32		039124 B15-49		039213 B15-101	
038204 B19-11		039002 B19-31, B19-32		039125 B15-49		039215 B15-101	
038205 B19-11		039003 B19-31, B19-32		039126 B15-49		039217 B15-33, B15-35	
038206 B19-11		039004 B19-31, B19-32		039127 B15-49		039218 B15-33, B15-35	
038207 B19-11		039005 B19-31, B19-32		039128 B15-49		039219 B15-33, B15-35	
038208 B19-11		039006 B19-31, B19-32		039129 B15-49		039220 B15-33, B15-35	
038209 B19-11		039007 B19-31, B19-32		039138 B15-33		039221 B15-33, B15-35	
038210 B19-11		039008 B19-31, B19-32		039141 B15-33		039222 B15-33, B15-35	
038211 B19-11		039009 B19-31, B19-32		039142 B15-33		039223 B15-33, B15-35	
038212 B19-11		039010 B19-31, B19-32		039147 B15-33		039224 B15-33, B15-34, B15-35	
038213 B19-11		039011 B19-31, B19-32		039148 B15-33		039225 B15-34, B15-35	
038214 B19-11		039012 B19-31, B19-32		039151 B15-33		039226 B15-34, B15-35	
038215 B19-11		039013 B19-31, B19-32		039152 B15-33		039227 B15-34, B15-35	
038216 B19-11		039014 B19-31, B19-32		039155 B15-33		039228 B15-34, B15-35	
038217 B19-11		039015 B19-31, B19-32		039156 B15-33		039289 B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	
038218 B19-11		039016 B19-31, B19-32		039159 B15-33		039290 B15-119	
038219 B19-11		039017 B19-31, B19-32		039160 B15-33		039291 B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	
038220 B19-11		039018 B19-31, B19-32		039163 B15-33		039292 B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	
038221 B19-11		039019 B19-31, B19-32		039164 B15-34		039297 B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	
038222 B19-11		039043 B19-31, B19-32		039165 B15-34		039355 B15-112	
038223 B19-11		039044 B19-31, B19-32		039166 B15-34		039356 B15-112	
038224 B19-11		039073 B19-31, B19-32		039167 B15-34		039357 B15-112	
038225 B19-11		039084 B19-31, B19-32		039168 B15-34		039358 B15-112	
038226 B19-11		039097 B19-31, B19-32		039169 B15-34		039359 B15-112	
038227 B19-11		039100 B15-48		039170 B15-34		039360 B15-112	
038228 B19-11		039101 B15-48		039171 B15-34		039361 B15-112	
038229 B19-11		039102 B15-48		039172 B15-34		039362 B15-112	
038910 B19-31, B19-32		039103 B15-48		039173 B15-34		039371 B15-112	
038911 B19-31, B19-32		039104 B15-48		039174 B15-34		039372 B15-112	
038912 B19-31, B19-32		039105 B15-48		039175 B15-101		039373 B15-112	
038913 B19-31, B19-32		039106 B15-48		039177 B15-101		039374 B15-112	
038914 B19-31, B19-32		039107 B15-48		039179 B15-101		039375 B15-112	
038915 B19-31, B19-32		039108 B15-48		039181 B15-101		039376 B15-112	
038916 B19-31, B19-32		039109 B15-49		039183 B15-101		039377 B15-114	
038917 B19-31, B19-32		039110 B15-49		039185 B15-101		039378 B15-114	
038918 B19-31, B19-32		039111 B15-49		039187 B15-101		039380 B15-114	
038919 B19-31, B19-32		039112 B15-49		039189 B15-101		039381 B15-114	
038920 B19-31, B19-32		039113 B15-48		039191 B15-101		039382 B15-114	
038921 B19-31, B19-32		039114 B15-48		039193 B15-101		039383 B15-114	
038922 B19-31, B19-32		039115 B15-48		039195 B15-101		039384 B15-114	
038923 B19-31, B19-32		039116 B15-48		039197 B15-101		039385 B15-114	
038924 B19-31, B19-32		039117 B15-48		039199 B15-101		039386 B15-114	
038925 B19-31, B19-32		039118 B15-48		039201 B15-101			
038926 B19-31, B19-32		039119 B15-49		039203 B15-101			
038927 B19-31, B19-32		039120 B15-49		039205 B15-101			
038928 B19-31, B19-32		039121 B15-49		039207 B15-101			
038929 B19-31, B19-32		039122 B15-49		039209 B15-101			

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
039404	B15-95	039590	B15-32	039702	B15-101	039785	B15-95
039405	B15-95	039591	B15-32	039704	B15-101	039852	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41
039406	B15-95	039592	B15-32	039706	B15-101	039853	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41
039407	B15-95	039593	B15-32	039708	B15-101	039854	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41
039413	B15-95	039594	B15-32	039710	B15-101	039855	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-95
039414	B15-95	039595	B15-32	039711	B15-101	039856	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41
039415	B15-95	039596	B15-32	039712	B15-101	039857	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119
039416	B15-95	039597	B15-33	039713	B15-101	039858	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41
039417	B15-95	039598	B15-33	039714	B15-101	039859	B15-29, B15-32, B15-41, B15-54, B15-95
039419	B15-95	039599	B15-33	039715	B15-101	039860	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41
039420	B15-95	039600	B15-33	039716	B15-101	039861	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54
039421	B15-95	039601	B15-33	039717	B15-112	039862	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41
039422	B15-95	039602	B15-33	039719	B15-112	039863	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
039423	B15-95	039603	B15-33	039721	B15-112	039864	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-95
039424	B15-95	039604	B15-33	039723	B15-112	039865	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41
039425	B15-95	039605	B15-33	039725	B15-112	039866	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-95
039426	B15-95	039606	B15-28	039727	B15-112	039867	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41
039427	B15-95	039665	B15-32, B15-35	039729	B15-112	040001	B17-57
039508	B15-32, B15-35	039666	B15-32, B15-35	039731	B15-112	040002	B17-57
039509	B15-32, B15-35	039667	B15-32, B15-35	039733	B15-112	040003	B17-57
039515	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	039668	B15-32, B15-35	039735	B15-112	040004	B17-57
039530	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-54, B15-95	039669	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-77	039737	B15-112	040005	B17-57
039538	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-54, B15-95	039670	B15-32, B15-35	039739	B15-112	040006	B17-57
039544	B15-32, B15-35	039671	B15-32, B15-35	039741	B15-112	040007	B17-57
039545	B15-32, B15-35	039672	B15-32, B15-35	039743	B15-112	040008	B17-57
039553	B15-95	039673	B15-32, B15-35	039745	B15-114		
039568	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113	039674	B15-32, B15-35	039747	B15-114		
039575	B15-32	039675	B15-32, B15-33, B15-35	039749	B15-114		
039576	B15-32	039676	B15-32, B15-33, B15-35	039750	B15-114		
039577	B15-32	039677	B15-33, B15-35	039751	B15-114		
039578	B15-32	039678	B15-33, B15-35	039752	B15-114		
039579	B15-26	039680	B15-33, B15-35	039753	B15-114		
039580	B15-32	039681	B15-28, B15-35	039754	B15-114		
039581	B15-32	039682	B15-101	039755	B15-114		
039582	B15-32, B15-95	039684	B15-101	039756	B15-95		
039583	B15-32, B15-95	039686	B15-101	039757	B15-95		
039584	B15-32	039688	B15-101	039758	B15-95		
039585	B15-32	039690	B15-101	039759	B15-95		
039586	B15-32	039692	B15-101	039760	B15-95		
039587	B15-32	039694	B15-101	039762	B15-35, B15-95		
039588	B15-32	039696	B15-101	039764	B15-95		
039589	B15-32	039698	B15-101	039766	B15-95		
		039700	B15-101	039768	B15-95		
				039770	B15-95		
				039772	B15-95		
				039774	B15-95		
				039776	B15-95		
				039780	B15-95		
				039781	B15-95		
				039782	B15-95		
				039783	B15-95		
				039784	B15-95		

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
040009 B17-57		040700 B15-27, B15-41, B15-48, B15-50, B15-113, B15-119		040711 B15-29, B15-41, B15-49, B15-51, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119		040919 B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69	
040010 B17-57						040995 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	
040011 B17-57		040701 B15-27, B15-41, B15-48, B15-50, B15-95, B15-113, B15-119		040712 B15-29, B15-41, B15-49, B15-51, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119		041064 B15-101, B15-111, B15-114, B15-124	
040012 B17-57						041065 B15-101, B15-111, B15-114, B15-124	
040013 B17-57		040702 B15-27, B15-41, B15-48, B15-50, B15-69, B15-95, B15-113, B15-119		040713 B15-29, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119		041066 B15-101, B15-111, B15-114, B15-124	
040014 B17-57						041067 B15-101, B15-111, B15-114, B15-124	
040015 B17-57		040703 B15-27, B15-41, B15-48, B15-50, B15-69, B15-95, B15-113, B15-119		040714 B15-29, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95		041068 B15-101, B15-111, B15-114, B15-124	
040016 B17-57				040830 B15-85, B15-93		041069 B15-101, B15-111	
040017 B17-57		040704 B15-27, B15-41, B15-48, B15-50, B15-69, B15-95		040838 B15-101, B15-111		041070 B15-101, B15-111	
040018 B17-57				040850 B15-125		041071 B15-101, B15-111, B15-114, B15-124	
040019 B17-57		040705 B15-27, B15-41, B15-48, B15-50, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119		040890 B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-69		041072 B15-101, B15-111, B15-114, B15-124	
040020 B17-57				040891 B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-69		041082 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69	
040021 B17-57		040706 B15-27, B15-41, B15-48, B15-49, B15-50, B15-51, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119		040892 B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-69		041161 B15-45, B15-125	
040022 B17-57				040893 B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69		041172 B15-45, B15-125	
040023 B17-57		040707 B15-27, B15-41, B15-49, B15-51, B15-69		040894 B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69		041173 B15-45, B15-125	
040024 B17-57				040895 B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69		041174 B15-45, B15-125	
040025 B17-57		040708 B15-29, B15-41, B15-49, B15-51, B15-69, B15-95		040896 B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69		041175 B15-45, B15-125	
040026 B17-57				040897 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69		041176 B15-45, B15-125	
040027 B17-57		040709 B15-29, B15-41, B15-49, B15-51, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119		040898 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69		041177 B15-45, B15-125	
040028 B17-57				040899 B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91		041178 B15-45, B15-125	
040029 B17-57		040710 B15-29, B15-41, B15-49, B15-51, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119		040900 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91		041179 B15-45, B15-125	
040030 B17-57				040901 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91		041180 B15-45, B15-125	
040031 B17-57				040918 B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-69		041181 B15-45, B15-125	
040032 B17-57						041182 B15-45, B15-125	
040033 B17-57						041183 B15-45, B15-125	
040034 B17-57						041184 B15-45, B15-125	
040681 B15-29, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119						041185 B15-45, B15-125	
040682 B15-29, B15-41, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119						041186 B15-45, B15-125	
040683 B15-29, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106						041213 B15-45, B15-125	
040684 B15-29, B15-41, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106						041628 B15-30	
040685 B15-29, B15-31, B15-41, B15-69						041646 B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69	
040687 B15-106						041685 B15-41	
040689 B15-31						041686 B15-41	
040690 B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69						041687 B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-69	
040691 B15-41, B15-69, B15-103, B15-115							

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
041688	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-69	042022	B15-65	042137	B15-67	042370	B15-65
041860	B15-26	042023	B15-65	042140	B15-67	042371	B15-65
041861	B15-26	042024	B15-65	042143	B15-67	042372	B15-65
041862	B15-26	042025	B15-65	042146	B15-67	042373	B15-65
041863	B15-26	042028	B15-103, B15-106	042149	B15-67	042374	B15-65
041864	B15-26	042029	B15-103, B15-106	042152	B15-67	042375	B15-65
041865	B15-26	042030	B15-65	042155	B15-67	042376	B15-65
041866	B15-26	042031	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042158	B15-67	042377	B15-65
041867	B15-26	042032	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042161	B15-67	042378	B15-65
041868	B15-28	042036	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	042164	B15-67	042379	B15-65
041869	B15-28	042037	B15-84, B15-91	042167	B15-67	042380	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041870	B15-28	042038	B15-84, B15-91	042193	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-113, B15-119	042381	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-69
041871	B15-28	042039	B15-84, B15-91	042199	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-95, B15-113, B15-119	042382	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041872	B15-28	042040	B15-84, B15-91	042220	B15-103, B15-106	042383	B15-29, B15-32, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041873	B15-28	042049	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042221	B15-103, B15-106	042384	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041874	B15-28	042085	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042248	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042385	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041875	B15-28	042088	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	042249	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042386	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
041876	B15-28	042089	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	042270	B15-65	042387	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041877	B15-28	042090	B15-85, B15-91	042271	B15-65	042388	B15-29, B15-41, B15-69
041878	B15-28	042091	B15-85, B15-91	042272	B15-65	042389	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041879	B15-28	042092	B15-85, B15-91	042273	B15-65	042390	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
041880	B15-28	042093	B15-85, B15-91	042274	B15-65	042391	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
041881	B15-28	042094	B15-85, B15-91	042282	B15-65	042392	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69
041882	B15-28	042095	B15-85, B15-91	042283	B15-65	042393	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
041883	B15-28	042098	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042284	B15-65	042394	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
041884	B15-28	042100	B15-67	042303	B15-65		
041885	B15-28	042103	B15-67	042304	B15-65		
041886	B15-28	042106	B15-67	042305	B15-65		
041887	B15-30	042109	B15-67	042306	B15-65		
041987	B15-45, B15-125	042111	B15-67	042307	B15-65		
042001	B15-64	042114	B15-67	042308	B15-65		
042002	B15-64	042116	B15-67	042309	B15-65		
042003	B15-64	042119	B15-67	042315	B15-45, B15-125		
042004	B15-64	042121	B15-67	042316	B15-45, B15-52, B15-125		
042005	B15-64	042124	B15-67	042335	B15-45, B15-125		
042006	B15-64	042126	B15-67	042368	B15-31, B15-41, B15-69		
042007	B15-64	042129	B15-67	042369	B15-31, B15-41, B15-69		
042008	B15-64	042131	B15-67				
042009	B15-64	042134	B15-67				
042010	B15-64						
042011	B15-64						
042015	B15-65						
042016	B15-65						
042017	B15-65						
042019	B15-65						
042020	B15-65						
042021	B15-65						

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
042395	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69	042455	B15-61	042520	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-51, B15-52, B15-69	042533	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95
042396	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	042458	B15-30				
		042460	B15-61	042521	B15-29, B15-32, B15-41, B15-51, B15-52, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95	042534	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95
042397	B15-41, B15-69	042463	B15-30				
042400	B15-61	042464	B15-30				
042401	B15-61	042465	B15-61	042522	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-69	042535	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
042402	B15-61	042468	B15-61				
042403	B15-61	042469	B15-61	042523	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-52, B15-54, B15-69	042536	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
042404	B15-61	042472	B15-61				
042405	B15-61	042477	B15-61				
042406	B15-26	042510	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	042524	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-69	042537	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95
042407	B15-61						
042408	B15-61	042511	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69	042525	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042538	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
042409	B15-26	042512	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-69, B15-95, B15-113, B15-119				
042410	B15-61			042526	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95	042539	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
042411	B15-61	042513	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-69, B15-95				
042412	B15-61			042527	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042540	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
042413	B15-61	042514	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95				
042414	B15-61			042528	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	042541	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
042415	B15-61	042515	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95				
042416	B15-61			042529	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-51, B15-69	042542	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
042417	B15-61	042516	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-69, B15-95				
042420	B15-61			042530	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95	042543	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
042421	B15-61	042517	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95				
042422	B15-26			042531	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95	042544	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91
042423	B15-26	042518	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-50, B15-52, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95				
042424	B15-61			042532	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69	042545	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91
042425	B15-61	042519	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-51, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119				
042428	B15-61					042547	B15-113
042430	B15-61					042562	B15-33
042431	B15-28					042568	B15-61
042432	B15-61					042569	B15-61
042433	B15-61					042570	B15-61
042436	B15-61					042571	B15-61
042438	B15-28					042572	B15-61
042439	B15-61					042573	B15-61
042440	B15-61					042574	B15-61
042443	B15-61					042575	B15-61
042445	B15-28					042576	B15-61
042446	B15-61					042577	B15-61
042447	B15-30						
042448	B15-30						
042449	B15-30						
042450	B15-61						
042453	B15-30						
042454	B15-30						

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
042578	B15-61	043521	B15-77, B15-80	043552	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-69	043565	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
042579	B15-61	043522	B15-80				
042580	B15-61	043538	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	043553	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	043566	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
042581	B15-61					043567	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
042594	B15-34, B15-69	043540	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-69, B15-95, B15-113, B15-119	043554	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95	043568	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
042627	B10-61					043569	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
042628	B10-61, B10-67	043541	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-69, B15-95	043555	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	043570	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
042629	B10-61					043571	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91
042630	B10-61, B10-67	043542	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95	043556	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	043572	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91
042631	B10-61						
042632	B10-61	043543	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-69			043573	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
042633	B10-61			043557	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-69	043574	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
042634	B10-61, B10-67	043544	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-69, B15-95	043558	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95	043575	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69
043015	B15-26					043578	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-113, B15-119
043048	B15-26	043545	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-69	043559	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95	043579	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-95, B15-113, B15-119
043109	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69			043560	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95	043580	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71
043248	B15-26	043546	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-48, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95	043561	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69, B15-95	043581	B15-84, B15-93
043249	B15-26			043562	B15-29, B15-41, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	043582	B15-84, B15-93
043386	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69	043547	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-49, B15-69, B15-103, B15-106, B15-119			043583	B15-84, B15-93
043393	B15-77, B15-81			043563	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69	043584	B15-84, B15-93
043400	B15-77, B15-81	043548	B15-27, B15-32, B15-41, B15-49, B15-69	043564	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95	043585	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71
043401	B15-77					043586	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71
043402	B15-77, B15-81	043549	B15-29, B15-32, B15-41, B15-49, B15-54, B15-69, B15-95			043618	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71
043403	B15-77, B15-81					043619	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71
043404	B15-77, B15-81	043550	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-69				
043405	B15-77, B15-81						
043406	B15-77, B15-81	043551	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-49, B15-54, B15-69				
043407	B15-77, B15-81						
043408	B15-77, B15-81						
043410	B15-77, B15-81						
043411	B15-77, B15-81						
043412	B15-77, B15-81						
043421	B15-77						
043501	B15-77, B15-80						
043502	B15-77, B15-80						
043504	B15-77, B15-80						
043506	B15-77, B15-80						
043508	B15-77, B15-80						
043509	B15-77, B15-80						
043511	B15-77, B15-80						
043512	B15-77, B15-80						
043513	B15-77, B15-80						
043514	B15-77, B15-80						
043516	B15-77, B15-80						
043519	B15-77, B15-80						
043520	B15-77, B15-80						

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
043620	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-54, B15-71	043968	B15-77	044031	B15-28, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-77	045600	B2-42
043621	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71	043969	B15-77			045601	B2-42
043622	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71	043970	B15-77	044034	B15-28, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-77	045602	B2-42
043623	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71	043971	B15-77			045603	B2-42
043624	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-54, B15-71	043972	B15-77	044040	B15-28, B15-35, B15-77	045604	B2-42
043625	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71	043974	B15-77			045605	B2-42
043626	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71	043976	B15-77	044043	B15-28, B15-35, B15-77	045606	B2-42
043627	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71	043977	B15-77			045677	B2-42
043628	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71	043978	B15-77	044046	B15-28, B15-35	045778	B15-84, B15-91
043629	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71	043995	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52	044049	B15-28, B15-35	045781	B15-84, B15-91
043630	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71	043996	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52	044054	B15-28, B15-35	045784	B15-84, B15-91
043631	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71	043997	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52	044055	B15-28, B15-30, B15-35	045787	B15-84, B15-91
043632	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71	043998	B15-26, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-77	044114	B15-26, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-77	045790	B15-84, B15-91
043633	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71	044000	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-77	044115	B15-26	045793	B15-85, B15-91
043634	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71	044003	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-77	044164	B15-85	045796	B15-85, B15-91
043635	B15-85, B15-93	044007	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-77	044165	B15-85	045799	B15-85, B15-91
043636	B15-85, B15-93	044010	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-51, B15-52, B15-77	044166	B15-85	045802	B15-85, B15-91
043637	B15-85, B15-93	044013	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-49, B15-50, B15-51, B15-52	044198	B15-26, B15-35, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-77	045805	B15-85, B15-91
043638	B15-85, B15-93			044199	B15-26, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-77	045808	B15-85, B15-91
043639	B15-85, B15-93	044015	B15-26	044200	B15-30, B15-35	045874	B4-90, B4-94
043640	B15-85, B15-93	044020	B15-28, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-77	044201	B15-30, B15-35	045927	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119
043958	B15-77	044023	B15-28, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-77	044202	B15-28, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-77	045928	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119
043959	B15-77			044203	B15-28, B15-35	045931	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119
043960	B15-77	044025	B15-28, B15-35, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-77	044231	B15-61	045934	B15-103, B15-106
043961	B15-77			044232	B15-61	045936	B15-103, B15-106
043962	B15-77			044233	B15-61	045939	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
043963	B15-77			044234	B15-61	045943	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
043964	B15-77			044235	B15-61	045949	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
043965	B15-77			044236	B15-61	045951	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
043966	B15-77			044360	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69	045953	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
043967	B15-77			044440	B15-84, B15-91	045955	B15-103, B15-106
				045338	B2-42	045956	B15-103, B15-106
				045412	B2-42	046110	B15-77
				045431	B15-84, B15-93	046166	B15-113, B15-119
				045434	B15-85, B15-93	046167	B15-113, B15-119
				045464	B15-84, B15-93	046168	B15-113, B15-119
						046175	B15-113, B15-119
						046176	B15-113, B15-119
						046177	B15-113, B15-119
						046219	B16-34, B16-35

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
046221	B16-34, B16-35	046318	B16-31	046361	B15-29, B15-32, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-54, B15-71	046419	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
046222	B16-34, B16-35	046323	B15-67			046420	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119
046223	B16-34, B16-35	046324	B15-67			046421	B15-29, B15-33, B15-41, B15-69
046224	B16-34, B16-35	046325	B15-67	046362	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-71	046422	B15-103, B15-106
046225	B16-34, B16-35	046326	B15-67	046363	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-54, B15-71	046423	B15-103, B15-106
046226	B16-34, B16-35	046331	B16-34, B16-35			046424	B15-103, B15-106
046227	B16-34, B16-35	046332	B16-34, B16-35	046364	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-71	046425	B15-103, B15-106
046228	B16-34	046333	B16-34, B16-35			046430	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-71
046229	B16-34	046350	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52	046400	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	046431	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-54, B15-71
046230	B16-34			046401	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	046432	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-71
046231	B16-34	046351	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52	046402	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	046433	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-54, B15-71
046232	B16-34			046403	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	046434	B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-71
046233	B16-45, B16-49	046352	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52	046404	B15-103, B15-106, B15-113, B15-119	046463	B15-113, B15-119
046234	B16-45, B16-49			046405	B15-103, B15-106	046464	B15-113, B15-119
046235	B16-45, B16-49			046406	B15-103, B15-106	046465	B15-113, B15-119
046236	B16-45, B16-49			046407	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046466	B15-113, B15-119
046237	B16-45, B16-49					046467	B15-113, B15-119
046238	B16-37	046353	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-71	046408	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046468	B15-113, B15-119
046239	B16-37			046409	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046469	B15-113, B15-119
046285	B16-31, B16-37	046354	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-71	046410	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046470	B15-113, B15-119
046286	B16-31, B16-37			046411	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046471	B15-113, B15-119
046287	B16-31, B16-37			046412	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046472	B15-113, B15-119
046288	B16-31, B16-37	046355	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-71	046413	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046473	B15-113, B15-119
046289	B16-31, B16-37			046414	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046474	B15-113, B15-119
046290	B16-31, B16-37					046475	B15-113, B15-119
046291	B16-31, B16-37	046356	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-71	046415	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046476	B15-113, B15-119
046292	B16-31			046416	B15-103, B15-106, B15-115, B15-119	046477	B15-113, B15-119
046293	B16-31, B16-37	046357	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-71	046417	B15-103, B15-106	046478	B15-113, B15-119
046294	B16-31			046418	B15-103, B15-106	046487	B16-31, B16-37
046295	B16-31	046358	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-48, B15-50, B15-52, B15-54, B15-71			046488	B16-31, B16-37
046296	B16-31					046489	B16-31, B16-37
046297	B16-31					046490	B16-31
046298	B16-31	046359	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-71			046492	B16-37
046299	B16-31						
046304	B16-31, B16-37	046360	B15-27, B15-32, B15-44, B15-49, B15-51, B15-52, B15-71				
046305	B16-31, B16-37						
046306	B16-31, B16-37						
046307	B16-31, B16-37						
046308	B16-31, B16-37						
046309	B16-31, B16-37						
046310	B16-31, B16-37						
046311	B16-31						
046312	B16-31, B16-37						
046313	B16-31						
046314	B16-31						
046315	B16-31						
046316	B16-31						
046317	B16-31						

PART NUMBER INDEX

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
Setcrew VSC Ball Bearing
Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing
Take-Up Frames
Engineering
Part Number Index
Keyword Index

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
046496 B16-37		046721 B16-35		046960 B15-47		047646 B15-84, B15-93	
046498 B15-85, B15-91		046722 B16-35		046961 B15-47		047647 B15-84, B15-93	
046499 B15-85, B15-91		046723 B16-35		046962 B15-47		047648 B15-84, B15-93	
046545 B15-29, B15-33, B15-44, B15-71		046751 B15-123		046963 B15-47		047649 B15-84, B15-93	
046550 B15-99		046752 B15-123		046964 B15-47		047678 B15-84, B15-93	
046551 B15-95, B15-99		046753 B15-123		046965 B15-47		047679 B15-84, B15-93	
046552 B15-95, B15-99		046754 B15-123		046966 B15-47		047680 B15-84, B15-93	
046553 B15-95, B15-99		046755 B15-123		046967 B15-47		047681 B15-85, B15-93	
046554 B15-95, B15-99		046756 B15-109, B15-123		046968 B15-47		047682 B15-85, B15-93	
046555 B15-95, B15-99		046757 B15-109, B15-123		046969 B15-47		047815 B15-47	
046556 B15-99		046758 B15-109, B15-123		046970 B15-47		047816 B15-47	
046557 B15-91, B15-95, B15-99		046759 B15-109		046971 B15-47		047817 B15-47	
046558 B15-95, B15-99		046760 B15-109, B15-123		046972 B15-47		047818 B15-47	
046559 B15-95, B15-99		046761 B15-109, B15-123		046973 B15-47		047819 B15-47	
046560 B15-95, B15-99		046762 B15-109, B15-123		046974 B15-47		047820 B15-47	
046561 B15-95, B15-99		046763 B15-109, B15-123		046975 B15-47		047821 B15-47	
046562 B15-95, B15-99		046764 B15-109, B15-123		046976 B15-47		047822 B15-47	
046563 B15-95, B15-99		046765 B15-109, B15-123		046977 B15-47		047823 B15-47	
046564 B15-95, B15-99		046766 B15-109, B15-123		046978 B15-47		047824 B15-47	
046565 B15-95, B15-99		046767 B15-109, B15-123		046979 B15-47		047825 B15-47	
046566 B15-85, B15-91		046768 B15-109		046980 B15-47		047826 B15-47	
046567 B15-85, B15-91		046769 B15-109, B15-123		046981 B15-47		047827 B15-47	
046568 B15-85, B15-91		046770 B15-109		046982 B15-47		047828 B15-47	
046569 B15-85, B15-91		046771 B15-109		046983 B15-47		047829 B15-47	
046570 B15-85, B15-91		046772 B15-123		046984 B15-47		047830 B15-47	
046572 B15-85, B15-91		046773 B15-123		046985 B15-47		047831 B15-47	
046632 B15-45, B15-125		046850 B15-47		046986 B15-47		047940 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	
046633 B15-45, B15-125		046851 B15-47		046987 B15-47		047941 B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	
046634 B15-45, B15-125		046872 B15-47		046988 B15-47		047942 B15-84, B15-91	
046635 B15-45, B15-125		046873 B15-47		046989 B15-47		047943 B15-84, B15-91	
046637 B15-45, B15-125		046874 B15-47		046991 B15-47		047944 B15-84, B15-91	
046638 B15-45, B15-125		046875 B15-47		046992 B15-47		047945 B15-84, B15-91	
046639 B15-45, B15-125		046876 B15-47		046993 B15-47		047946 B15-84, B15-91	
046642 B15-45, B15-125		046877 B15-47		047628 B15-84, B15-93		047947 B15-85, B15-91	
046643 B15-45, B15-125		046878 B15-47		047629 B15-84, B15-93		047948 B15-85, B15-91	
046680 B15-95, B15-99		046879 B15-47		047630 B15-84, B15-93		047949 B15-85, B15-91	
046682 B15-95, B15-99		046880 B15-47		047631 B15-84, B15-93		047950 B15-85, B15-91	
046710 B16-39		046881 B15-47		047632 B15-85, B15-93		047951 B15-85, B15-91	
046711 B16-39		046882 B15-47		047633 B15-85, B15-93		047952 B15-85, B15-91	
046712 B16-39		046883 B15-47		047634 B15-85, B15-93		047953 B15-85, B15-91	
046713 B16-39		046884 B15-47		047635 B15-85, B15-93		047954 B15-85, B15-91	
046714 B16-39		046885 B15-47		047636 B15-85, B15-93		047955 B15-85, B15-91	
046715 B16-39		046886 B15-47		047637 B15-84, B15-93		047956 B15-85, B15-91	
046717 B16-39		046887 B15-47		047638 B15-84, B15-93		047957 B15-85, B15-91	
046718 B16-39		046888 B15-47		047639 B15-84, B15-93			
046719 B16-35, B16-39		046889 B15-47		047641 B15-85, B15-93			
046720 B16-35, B16-39		046890 B15-47		047642 B15-85, B15-93			
		046891 B15-47		047643 B15-85, B15-93			
		046892 B15-47		047644 B15-85, B15-93			
		046893 B15-47		047645 B15-85, B15-93			
		046894 B15-47					

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
048000	B13-13	048048	B13-15	048222	B13-20	049802	B7-22
048001	B13-13	048049	B13-15	048224	B13-20	049803	B7-22
048002	B13-13	048050	B13-15	048385	B14-103	049811	B4-101
048003	B13-13	048051	B13-15	048386	B14-103	049813	B6-51
048004	B13-13	048052	B13-15	048389	B14-103	049816	B4-28
048005	B13-13	048053	B13-15	048390	B14-103	049818	B4-28
048006	B13-13	048054	B13-15	048925	B14-105, B16-21	049829	B4-74
048007	B13-13	048055	B13-15	048926	B14-105	049835	B2-56
048008	B13-13	048056	B13-15	048927	B14-105, B16-21	049838	B6-38
048009	B13-13	048057	B13-15	048928	B14-105	049841	B7-14
048010	B13-13	048058	B13-15	048929	B14-105, B16-21	049843	B7-14
048011	B13-13	048059	B13-15	048930	B14-105, B16-21	049844	B7-14
048012	B13-13	048060	B13-15	048931	B14-105, B16-21	049845	B7-34
048013	B13-13	048061	B13-15	048932	B14-105, B16-21	049848	B7-14
048014	B13-13	048062	B13-15	048933	B14-105, B16-21	049852	B4-12
048015	B13-13	048063	B13-15	048934	B14-105, B16-21	049855	B6-51
048016	B13-13	048064	B13-15	048937	B16-21	049859	B4-32
048017	B13-13	048065	B13-15	048938	B16-21	049879	B7-24
048018	B13-13	048066	B13-15	048939	B16-21	049884	B7-30
048019	B13-13	048067	B13-15	048940	B16-21	049887	B8-8
048020	B13-13	048109	B13-19	049235	B10-67	049891	B4-101
048021	B13-13	048110	B13-19	049380	B2-56	049892	B8-14
048022	B13-13	048111	B13-19	049385	B7-34	049893	B4-101
048023	B13-13	048113	B13-19	049415	B6-50	049894	B4-100
048024	B13-13	048114	B13-19	049430	B6-53	049918	B4-94
048025	B13-13	048115	B13-19	049437	B4-36	049925	B4-92
048026	B13-13	048116	B13-19	049447	B6-31	049926	B4-40
048027	B13-13	048124	B13-19	049462	B4-99	049930	B6-32
048028	B13-13	048125	B13-19	049466	B6-31	049944	B4-30
048029	B13-13	048126	B13-19	049467	B6-42	049945	B4-94
048030	B13-13	048128	B13-19	049468	B8-14	049950	B7-30
048031	B13-13	048129	B13-19	049469	B2-28	049991	B4-100
048032	B13-13	048130	B13-19	049470	B7-30	049996	B2-26
048033	B13-13	048131	B13-19	049477	B2-36	050119	B4-34
048034	B13-15	048202	B13-20	049490	B16-37	050130	B4-58
048035	B13-15	048203	B13-20	049496	B6-46	050132	B4-62
048036	B13-15	048204	B13-20	049610	B6-38	050146	B4-44
048037	B13-15	048205	B13-20	049615	B4-50	050189	B4-99
048038	B13-15	048206	B13-20	049686	B2-31	050386	B4-32
048039	B13-15	048207	B13-20	049690	B4-16	050420	B9-22
048040	B13-15	048208	B13-20	049696	B6-48	050474	B15-85, B15-91
048041	B13-15	048210	B13-20	049709	B6-32	050498	B4-44
048042	B13-15	048216	B13-20	049742	B4-38	050524	B2-42
048043	B13-15	048217	B13-20	049747	B6-46	050531	B15-85, B15-93
048044	B13-15	048218	B13-20	049751	B9-18	050555	B4-101
048045	B13-15	048219	B13-20	049781	B6-52	050580	B2-42
048046	B13-15	048220	B13-20	049784	B8-10	050653	B2-42
048047	B13-15	048221	B13-20	049787	B7-22	050654	B2-42

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
050656 B2-42		052003 B4-60		052622 B2-42		053413 B7-22	
050662 B4-59, B4-62		052004 B4-56, B4-60		052623 B2-42		053414 B7-22	
050778 B8-14		052005 B4-26		052626 B6-42		053415 B7-22	
050792 B4-16		052006 B4-56		052637 B15-52, B16-35		053416 B7-22	
050828 B8-12		052007 B4-56		052638 B15-52, B16-35		053417 B7-22	
050829 B8-12		052008 B4-56		052639 B15-52, B16-35		053418 B7-22	
050830 B8-12		052009 B4-54		052640 B15-52, B16-35		053493 B6-42	
050831 B8-12		052010 B4-54		052641 B15-52, B16-35		053517 B6-46	
050833 B8-12		052011 B4-36		052642 B15-52, B16-35		053563 B4-100	
050834 B4-54		052012 B4-12		052643 B15-52, B16-35		053565 B4-90	
050835 B4-54		052015 B4-99		052644 B15-52, B16-35		053617 B7-24	
050836 B8-16		052016 B4-50		052645 B4-88		053628 B10-67	
050837 B4-12		052017 B4-60		052668 B6-31		053662 B8-10	
050838 B8-10		052032 B4-88		052722 B6-46		053670 B4-99	
050839 B7-24		052045 B7-34		052729 B7-24		053717 B4-16	
050840 B8-14		052047 B4-100		052762 B7-14		053718 B4-16	
050842 B8-14		052048 B4-100		052763 B7-14		053719 B4-28	
050843 B4-56		052081 B15-85, B15-92		052792 B4-14		053763 B9-22	
050844 B8-16		052093 B2-43, B6-54		052794 B4-14		053776 B4-88, B4-94	
050845 B8-8		052094 B4-50		052906 B4-50		053784 B6-40	
050846 B4-74		052101 B4-12		052931 B6-26		053871 B4-101	
050848 B8-12		052194 B4-70		052932 B9-14		053883 B4-36	
050867 B4-56		052199 B4-70		052939 B4-72		053894 B4-101	
050895 B4-52		052205 B4-60		052959 B7-30		053895 B4-101	
050951 B7-24		052220 B4-34		052981 B2-42		053901 B4-62	
051513 B4-99		052224 B4-24		052984 B6-26		053955 B4-100	
051606 B7-34		052275 B4-26		053007 B9-18		053986 B2-43, B6-54	
051699 B8-14		052276 B4-100		053008 B9-6		054009 B4-18	
051774 B4-50		052291 B4-56		053011 B6-22		054019 B4-90	
051825 B4-100		052294 B4-99		053021 B4-24		054063 B4-101	
051826 B4-99		052302 B4-60		053025 B4-24		054065 B4-100	
051827 B4-99		052311 B4-99		053042 B9-6		054142 B6-26	
051841 B15-52, B16-35		052413 B4-18		053045 B6-53		054145 B2-42	
051878 B4-20		052414 B4-18		053047 B9-6		054190 B4-99	
051879 B4-20		052472 B4-32		053067 B10-67		054196 B4-90	
051880 B4-20		052478 B4-100		053088 B16-41		054203 B4-99, B4-100	
051885 B7-22		052531 B4-99		053140 B6-31		054225 B4-90	
051888 B8-14		052532 B4-100		053169 B4-99		054276 B4-99	
051889 B8-10		052535 B6-31		053170 B4-12, B4-20		054300 B4-99	
051890 B8-10		052540 B4-99		053175 B4-36		054314 B4-99	
051891 B8-16		052546 B6-46		053183 B4-24		054315 B4-100	
051892 B8-16		052550 B4-100		053201 B16-35		054316 B4-100	
051906 B4-99		052567 B7-30		053219 B7-22		054342 B4-99	
051931 B4-58		052570 B15-52, B16-35		053320 B4-84		054390 B6-48	
051987 B4-54		052604 B4-99		053326 B7-24		054411 B6-48	
051991 B4-56		052618 B4-99		053339 B7-22		054412 B4-100	
051992 B4-56		052620 B2-42		053411 B7-22		054419 B4-99	
052002 B4-60		052621 B2-42		053412 B7-22		054431 B4-90	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
054436	B4-32	056110	B10-51	056796	B2-26	057368	B4-100
054455	B6-16	056112	B10-51	056797	B2-26	057414	B4-24
054495	B8-8	056114	B10-51	056800	B2-26	057442	B2-48
054534	B4-99	056130	B10-51	056801	B2-31	057474	B4-99
054548	B4-32	056132	B10-51	056802	B2-31	057475	B6-40
054556	B4-100	056134	B10-51	056803	B2-31	057487	B4-100
054580	B4-101	056136	B10-51	056804	B2-31	057524	B2-56
054593	B4-100	056138	B10-51	056805	B2-31	057543	B6-42
054726	B4-58	056140	B10-51	056806	B2-36	057594	B2-56
054727	B4-22	056142	B10-51	056807	B2-36	057603	B4-20
054781	B4-32	056144	B10-51	056808	B2-36	057658	B6-42
054782	B4-99	056440	B2-64	056809	B2-36	057683	B4-101
054831	B4-101	056449	B2-56	056810	B2-36	057687	B2-56
054837	B4-101	056468	B6-53	056811	B4-28	057692	B7-22
054843	B4-99	056481	B4-24	056830	B9-10	057707	B4-39
054917	B4-100	056483	B4-24	056845	B4-40	057708	B4-100
054918	B4-100	056492	B4-68	056855	B4-14	057709	B4-62
054934	B4-100	056497	B2-46	056862	B7-24	057770	B6-46
054949	B4-88	056512	B6-34	056864	B4-99	057800	B4-100
054950	B7-12	056525	B2-26	056867	B6-28	057801	B4-100
054960	B10-67	056526	B2-56	056889	B6-31	057802	B4-90
055572	B15-54	056548	B2-26	056890	B6-32	057839	B4-101
055654	B15-54	056552	B2-31	056893	B2-56	057847	B4-99
055710	B15-54	056553	B2-26	056902	B4-38	057854	B8-14
055712	B15-54	056565	B2-26	056907	B4-60	057878	B4-84
055714	B15-54	056577	B2-51	056911	B4-101	057898	B2-46
055716	B15-54	056578	B4-101	056912	B4-94	057899	B2-64
055734	B15-54	056580	B2-56	056929	B4-40	057906	B4-101
055740	B15-54	056588	B4-100	056961	B6-26	057907	B2-64
055805	B10-67	056593	B2-36	056962	B6-26	057908	B2-59
055806	B10-67	056605	B6-46	056964	B2-31	057958	B15-54
055807	B10-67	056606	B4-16	056967	B6-26	057966	B15-54
055840	B10-67	056610	B6-10	056968	B6-34	058081	B6-44
055876	B15-54	056611	B2-31	056970	B6-34	058157	B4-90, B4-94
055881	B15-54	056612	B2-31	056971	B2-31	058183	B4-100
055898	B15-54	056630	B4-100	057102	B2-42	058194	B4-99
055906	B15-54	056633	B2-36	057114	B4-100	058233	B4-101
055907	B15-54	056638	B6-46, B6-48	057132	B4-100	058262	B4-99
055915	B10-67	056676	B6-16	057201	B4-88	058263	B4-99
055931	B10-67, B14-103, B15-54	056696	B6-28	057212	B4-100	058275	B9-6
055940	B14-103, B15-54	056728	B15-131	057220	B4-84	058294	B2-64
055943	B10-67	056734	B2-31	057260	B15-103	058311	B2-59
056100	B10-51	056744	B4-12	057265	B4-101	058336	B2-59
056102	B10-51	056750	B4-18	057266	B6-48	058345	B2-42
056104	B10-51	056765	B4-50	057338	B4-99	058347	B6-48
056106	B10-51	056779	B6-44	057354	B4-88	058380	B4-100
056108	B10-51	056780	B6-32	057361	B4-84	058395	B6-36
		056784	B7-24	057363	B4-100	058400	B4-26

PART NUMBER INDEX

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
Setcrew VSC Ball Bearing
Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing
Take-Up Frames
Engineering
Part Number Index
Keyword Index

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
058404 B2-56		058975 B2-46		060755 B10-53		062500 B7-20	
058470 B2-56		058989 B2-42		060756 B10-53		062509 B8-16	
058514 B2-65		058994 B6-42		060905 B15-114		062525 B6-31	
058515 B2-57		058996 B7-34		060906 B15-114		062542 B2-36	
058516 B2-48		058997 B6-16, B6-18		061082 B11-19		062570 B4-94	
058529 B4-50		059593 B6-46		061083 B11-19		062572 B4-99	
058544 B4-50		059595 B9-16		061084 B11-19		062575 B6-32	
058545 B4-50		059596 B9-16		061085 B11-19		062628 B2-64	
058593 B2-56		059614 B4-100		061086 B11-19		062648 B4-40	
058594 B2-64		059636 B4-101		061087 B11-19		062676 B4-100	
058595 B2-64		059637 B4-30		062040 B11-45		062682 B5-14	
058596 B2-46		059667 B7-12		062070 B11-45		062686 B4-40	
058597 B2-46		059673 B4-99		062143 B6-14		062691 B4-76	
058619 B4-100		059680 B6-26		062152 B6-34		062700 B14-58	
058624 B4-26		059696 B4-100		062157 B4-100		062702 B6-48	
058625 B6-26		059704 B6-46		062162 B4-14		062738 B6-42	
058630 B4-84		059705 B6-34		062176 B6-54		062741 B5-16	
058632 B2-51		059722 B2-46		062178 B4-14, B4-26		062742 B5-16	
058633 B4-100		059737 B4-99		062182 B4-100		062746 B4-42	
058647 B6-46		059754 B6-53		062184 B6-46		062773 B6-46	
058648 B2-59		059758 B6-48		062186 B4-26		062779 B4-100	
058652 B4-101		059785 B4-16		062187 B6-12		062781 B6-32	
058665 B2-42		059798 B2-26		062260 B4-46		062829 B4-99	
058699 B15-52		059799 B2-26		062263 B6-36		062835 B2-36	
058702 B4-14		059811 B8-14		062270 B14-58		062837 B2-46, B2-56	
058705 B4-76		059816 B4-50		062281 B6-42		062842 B4-60	
058736 B4-58		059821 B4-99		062285 B6-48		062861 B5-14	
058738 B4-101		059823 B2-56		062304 B4-28		062862 B5-14	
058778 B9-16		059844 B4-101		062306 B6-46		062874 B2-26	
058779 B9-16		059850 B6-26		062307 B7-22		062875 B2-48	
058792 B2-56		059857 B6-26		062309 B4-100		062877 B4-99	
058852 B4-100		059869 B2-43, B6-54		062317 B2-59		062879 B2-26	
058897 B4-70		059870 B2-26		062321 B4-28		062880 B6-50, B6-51	
058898 B6-34		059880 B6-42		062337 B9-28		062881 B6-46, B6-48	
058902 B15-52		059882 B6-16		062339 B9-28		062893 B9-20	
058903 B15-52		059954 B4-100		062340 B2-36		062897 B4-60	
058904 B15-52		060578 B10-53		062373 B6-40		062899 B7-30	
058905 B15-52		060579 B10-53		062379 B6-26		062901 B2-35	
058906 B15-52		060745 B10-53		062407 B6-34		062913 B2-31	
058907 B15-52		060746 B10-53		062408 B6-34		062945 B9-18	
058908 B15-52		060747 B10-53		062438 B6-26		062958 B5-14	
058909 B15-52		060748 B10-53		062439 B9-18		062975 B4-76	
058910 B2-64		060749 B10-53		062443 B6-52		062978 B5-12	
058915 B4-101		060750 B10-53		062454 B9-22		062993 B5-12	
058931 B2-46		060751 B10-53		062461 B14-58		062994 B2-31	
058941 B2-56		060752 B10-53		062475 B6-34		063359 B11-55	
058944 B2-46		060753 B10-53		062491 B6-34		063360 B11-55	
058965 B2-42		060754 B10-53		062497 B9-19		063361 B11-55	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
063362	B11-55	064147	B2-54	064750	B9-18	065297	B11-9
063363	B11-55	064149	B4-90, B4-94	064756	B4-28	065298	B11-11
063366	B11-55	064153	B16-12	064762	B7-30	065299	B11-11
063389	B11-55	064154	B16-12	064775	B4-40	065300	B11-11
063390	B11-55	064155	B16-12	064794	B5-18	065302	B11-11
063392	B11-55	064156	B16-12	064825	B6-12	065303	B11-11
063393	B11-55	064157	B16-12	064839	B2-46	065304	B11-14
063396	B11-55	064178	B7-30	064841	B5-14	065305	B11-14
063411	B11-55	064198	B4-44	064853	B4-59	065306	B11-14
063420	B11-57	064203	B4-56	064865	B4-90	065310	B11-11
063421	B11-57	064211	B5-26	064874	B5-18	065311	B11-9
063422	B11-57	064214	B4-56	064875	B5-18	065312	B11-9
063424	B11-57	064230	B7-12	064880	B4-99	065313	B11-9
063426	B11-57	064237	B4-101	064882	B7-12	065314	B11-9
063429	B11-57	064249	B4-26	064890	B6-46	065315	B11-9
063450	B11-57	064255	B2-31	064910	B7-22	065316	B11-9
063451	B11-57	064289	B7-26	064911	B4-58	065317	B11-9
063452	B11-57	064300	B6-46, B6-48	064912	B4-58	065530	B9-22
063454	B11-57	064306	B2-26	064913	B4-59	065548	B4-26
063456	B11-57	064335	B4-58	064929	B7-28	065551	B6-58
063459	B11-57	064341	B2-31	064943	B4-54	065555	B7-30
063694	B10-67	064361	B4-40	064993	B2-35	065565	B4-40
063765	B14-103	064430	B6-42	064994	B2-24	065569	B6-48
063766	B14-103	064450	B4-16	065238	B11-9	065576	B4-60
063767	B14-103	064463	B5-14	065244	B11-9	065593	B4-72, B4-73
063768	B14-103	064472	B5-26, B5-30	065258	B11-14	065595	B4-36, B4-42
063769	B14-103	064473	B6-28	065260	B11-14	065597	B5-22
063770	B14-103	064480	B4-40	065262	B11-14	065598	B5-18
063771	B14-103	064483	B9-12	065265	B11-14	065600	B2-36
063772	B14-103	064503	B2-54	065268	B11-14	065605	B6-26
063773	B14-103	064535	B6-58	065270	B11-14	065607	B5-40
063774	B14-103	064536	B7-22	065271	B11-14	065616	B7-12
063775	B14-103	064537	B4-28	065274	B11-14	065620	B5-14
063776	B14-103	064557	B4-100	065282	B11-14	065632	B6-26
064000	B2-31	064572	B2-46	065283	B11-14	065634	B7-34
064064	B2-46	064584	B2-62	065284	B11-14	065635	B7-24
064070	B16-12	064586	B4-59, B4-62	065285	B11-14	065636	B9-8
064071	B16-12	064624	B6-32	065286	B11-14	065641	B14-56
064072	B16-12	064637	B4-24	065287	B11-14	065642	B4-70
064073	B16-12	064656	B4-34	065288	B11-14	065644	B4-66, B4-68
064074	B16-12	064670	B5-44	065289	B11-9	065653	B4-60
064075	B16-12	064684	B5-22	065290	B11-9	065655	B2-46
064076	B16-12	064689	B4-18	065291	B11-9	065657	B14-56
064077	B16-12	064691	B8-8	065292	B11-9	065658	B6-26
064079	B5-28	064698	B6-46	065293	B11-9	065666	B7-30
064089	B4-40	064704	B4-76	065294	B11-9	065681	B4-70
064096	B7-30	064720	B2-51	065295	B11-9	065694	B2-30
064136	B4-28	064735	B6-31, B6-32	065296	B11-9	065699	B4-52

PART NUMBER INDEX

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
Setcrew VSC Ball Bearing
Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing
Take-Up Frames
Engineering
Part Number Index
Keyword Index

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
065700 B4-100		066257 B11-30		066311 B11-30		066419 B11-33	
065766 B4-34		066258 B11-30		066312 B11-39		066421 B11-33	
065770 B6-28		066260 B11-33		066314 B11-39		066422 B11-33	
065771 B6-28		066261 B11-33		066315 B11-39		066424 B11-33	
065774 B4-22		066262 B11-30		066316 B11-39		066425 B11-33	
065776 B5-18		066263 B11-30		066317 B11-39		066426 B11-33	
065777 B5-18		066266 B11-30		066318 B11-39		066428 B11-33	
065780 B2-64		066268 B11-33		066319 B11-39		066429 B11-33	
065784 B6-12, B6-20		066269 B11-30		066320 B11-39		066444 B11-39	
065786 B2-56		066270 B11-30		066321 B11-39		066445 B11-39	
065945 B2-36		066271 B11-30		066322 B11-39		066446 B11-39	
065969 B5-22		066272 B11-33		066324 B11-39		066447 B11-39	
066212 B11-30		066273 B11-30		066325 B11-39		066448 B11-39	
066213 B11-30		066274 B11-33		066326 B11-39		066450 B11-39	
066214 B6-16, B11-30		066276 B11-33		066360 B11-33		066451 B11-39	
066215 B11-30		066278 B11-33		066363 B11-33		066455 B11-39	
066216 B11-30		066279 B11-39		066365 B11-33		066456 B11-39	
066217 B11-30		066280 B11-39		066366 B11-33		066457 B11-39	
066218 B11-30		066281 B11-39		066367 B11-33		066458 B11-39	
066220 B11-30		066282 B11-39		066370 B11-33		066459 B11-39	
066222 B11-30		066283 B11-39		066371 B11-33		066460 B11-39	
066223 B11-30		066284 B11-39		066372 B11-33		066461 B11-39	
066224 B11-33		066285 B11-39		066373 B11-33		066463 B11-39	
066225 B11-33		066286 B11-39		066374 B11-33		066464 B11-39	
066226 B11-30		066287 B11-39		066375 B11-33		066465 B11-39	
066228 B11-30		066288 B11-39		066377 B11-33		066466 B11-39	
066230 B11-30		066289 B11-39		066378 B11-33		066467 B11-39	
066231 B11-33		066290 B11-39		066379 B11-33		066468 B11-39	
066232 B11-30		066291 B11-39		066381 B11-33		066469 B11-39	
066234 B11-30		066292 B11-39		066382 B11-33		066471 B11-39	
066235 B11-33		066293 B11-39		066384 B11-33		066472 B11-39	
066236 B11-30		066294 B11-39		066385 B11-33		066473 B11-39	
066237 B11-30		066295 B11-39		066386 B11-33		066475 B11-39	
066238 B11-33		066296 B11-39		066388 B11-33		066476 B11-39	
066240 B11-33		066297 B11-39		066389 B11-33		066478 B11-39	
066242 B11-33		066298 B11-39		066400 B11-33		066479 B11-39	
066243 B11-30		066299 B11-39		066403 B11-33		066480 B11-39	
066244 B11-33		066300 B11-30		066405 B11-33		066482 B11-39	
066245 B11-33		066301 B11-30		066406 B11-33		066483 B11-39	
066246 B11-30		066302 B11-30		066407 B11-33		066484 B11-39	
066247 B11-30		066303 B11-30		066409 B11-33		066485 B11-39	
066248 B11-30		066304 B11-30		066411 B11-33		066486 B11-39	
066249 B11-30		066305 B11-30		066412 B11-33		066487 B11-39	
066250 B11-30		066306 B11-30		066413 B11-33		066488 B11-39	
066252 B11-30		066307 B11-30		066414 B11-33		066489 B11-39	
066253 B11-30		066308 B11-30		066415 B11-33		066499 B11-39	
066254 B11-30		066309 B11-30		066417 B11-33		066500 B11-39	
066256 B11-30		066310 B11-30		066418 B11-33		066501 B11-39	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
066502	B11-39	066573	B11-39	067043	B11-43	067350	B10-67
066503	B11-39	066574	B11-39	067044	B11-43	067352	B10-67
066504	B11-39	066575	B11-39	067045	B11-43	067353	B10-67
066506	B11-39	066576	B11-39	067046	B11-43	067354	B10-67
066507	B11-39	066577	B11-39	067047	B11-43	067355	B10-67
066509	B11-39	066578	B11-39	067048	B11-43	067356	B10-67
066510	B11-39	066580	B11-39	067049	B11-43	067357	B10-67
066511	B11-39	066581	B11-39	067050	B11-43	067501	B15-54
066512	B11-39	066582	B11-39	067051	B11-43	067503	B15-54
066513	B11-39	066583	B11-39	067052	B11-43	067509	B15-54
066514	B11-39	066584	B11-39	067053	B11-43	067511	B15-54
066515	B11-39	066585	B11-39	067054	B11-43	067517	B15-54
066516	B11-39	066587	B11-39	067055	B11-43	067519	B15-54
066517	B11-39	066588	B11-39	067056	B11-43	067520	B15-54
066519	B11-39	066589	B11-39	067057	B11-43	067521	B15-54
066520	B11-39	066590	B11-39	067060	B11-43	067576	B10-67, B14-103, B15-54
066521	B11-39	066591	B11-39	067061	B11-43	067601	B9-20
066522	B11-39	066593	B11-39	067072	B11-43	067630	B2-26
066523	B11-39	066594	B11-39	067073	B11-43	067642	B4-54
066524	B11-39	066596	B11-39	067075	B11-43	067652	B4-16
066526	B11-39	066598	B11-39	067078	B11-43	067663	B4-34
066527	B11-39	066600	B11-39	067100	B11-43	067664	B8-10
066528	B11-39	066601	B11-39	067103	B11-43	067666	B4-36
066530	B11-39	066602	B11-39	067120	B11-43	067674	B4-42
066531	B11-39	066603	B11-39	067123	B11-43	067678	B2-24
066533	B11-39	066604	B11-39	067135	B11-43	067679	B4-14
066534	B11-39	066605	B11-39	067138	B11-43	067710	B4-99
066535	B11-39	066606	B11-39	067149	B11-44	067713	B5-12
066537	B11-39	066607	B11-39	067151	B11-44	067726	B6-44
066538	B11-39	066629	B14-104, B16-22	067152	B11-44	067742	B4-16
066539	B11-39	066630	B14-104, B16-22	067153	B11-44	067774	B4-100
066540	B11-39	066631	B14-104, B16-22	067154	B11-44	067777	B5-14
066541	B11-39	066632	B14-104, B16-22	067155	B11-44	067783	B6-12
066542	B11-39	066633	B14-104, B16-22	067156	B11-44	067829	B4-62
066543	B11-39	066634	B14-104, B16-22	067157	B11-44	067830	B4-100
066544	B11-39	066635	B14-104, B16-22	067159	B11-44	067839	B2-26
066559	B11-39	066636	B14-104, B16-22	067164	B11-44	067865	B5-12
066560	B11-39	066637	B14-104, B16-22	067234	B10-67	067868	B4-64
066561	B11-39	066638	B14-104, B16-22	067323	B10-67	067874	B4-54
066562	B11-39	066642	B14-104, B16-22	067326	B15-54	067892	B4-52
066563	B11-39	066643	B14-104, B16-22	067340	B10-67	067902	B4-88
066564	B11-39	066644	B14-104	067342	B10-67	067903	B6-42
066566	B11-39	067007	B11-43	067343	B10-67	067910	B5-12
066567	B11-39	067016	B11-43	067344	B10-67	067919	B2-46
066569	B11-39	067019	B4-36	067345	B10-67	067921	B14-56
066570	B11-39	067031	B11-43	067346	B10-67	067922	B14-56
066571	B11-39	067034	B11-43	067347	B10-67	067925	B4-14
066572	B11-39	067042	B11-43	067348	B10-67		

PART NUMBER INDEX

Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings
Setcrew VSC Ball Bearing
Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing
Take-Up Frames
Engineering
Part Number Index
Keyword Index

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
067926	B7-22	068266	B4-100	068716	B8-16	069065	B11-14
067958	B6-28	068273	B5-40	068720	B4-50	069066	B11-14
067959	B4-36	068283	B2-31	068726	B5-10	069067	B11-14
067969	B6-34	068290	B4-99	068727	B5-10	069069	B11-14
067970	B6-26	068301	B4-58	068743	B7-16	069286	B16-12
067986	B2-56	068307	B4-22	068747	B9-12	069287	B16-12
067996	B2-46	068320	B6-34	068756	B6-42	069288	B16-12
067997	B6-28	068321	B6-42	068758	B6-34	069289	B16-12
068008	B6-54	068322	B2-46	068760	B4-20	069296	B16-12
068013	B4-88	068329	B5-22	068763	B9-20	069297	B16-12
068025	B4-26	068361	B4-20	068774	B14-56	069303	B16-12
068053	B2-64	068372	B4-12	068775	B14-56	069304	B16-12
068061	B6-16	068373	B6-16, B6-18	068777	B6-12	069305	B16-12
068066	B4-100	068374	B4-76	068784	B9-16	069306	B16-12
068068	B4-30	068387	B9-18	068785	B4-58	069307	B16-12
068071	B5-20, B7-20	068389	B6-46	068789	B4-48	069308	B16-12
068088	B4-99	068400	B9-12	068790	B9-22	069312	B16-12
068092	B7-30	068404	B4-94	068800	B4-24	069313	B16-12
068118	B7-22	068424	B2-64	068803	B9-18	069316	B16-12
068184	B4-72	068428	B8-12	068809	B8-16	069317	B16-12
068185	B4-99	068471	B7-34	068839	B4-40	069340	B14-97
068195	B7-16	068472	B5-22	068840	B4-50	069341	B14-97
068196	B7-16	068478	B4-92	068849	B7-42	069342	B14-97
068197	B7-16	068495	B2-46	068855	B9-18	069343	B14-97
068198	B7-16	068532	B4-48	068861	B5-26	069344	B14-97
068199	B7-16	068537	B6-12	068864	B9-10	069345	B14-97
068200	B7-16	068540	B6-54	068865	B5-14, B5-22	069346	B14-97
068201	B7-16	068561	B9-18	068866	B7-24	069347	B14-97
068202	B7-18	068571	B4-56	068867	B9-16	069348	B14-97
068203	B7-18	068572	B4-56	068871	B5-22	069349	B14-97
068204	B7-18	068573	B4-56	068872	B5-18	069350	B14-97
068205	B7-18	068576	B14-56	068878	B5-32	069351	B14-97
068206	B7-18	068603	B4-14	068889	B4-94	069352	B14-97
068207	B7-28	068608	B6-52	068901	B7-26	069353	B14-97
068208	B7-28	068622	B5-12	068905	B14-56	069354	B14-99
068209	B7-28	068643	B6-26	068915	B4-40	069355	B14-99
068210	B7-28	068650	B6-46	068937	B4-40	069356	B14-99
068211	B7-28	068659	B4-72	068973	B4-59, B4-62	069357	B14-99
068212	B7-28	068662	B5-22	068996	B4-46	069358	B14-99
068213	B7-24	068663	B6-32	069034	B11-14	069359	B14-99
068214	B7-24	068673	B5-22	069039	B11-14	069360	B14-99
068215	B7-24	068680	B5-22	069045	B11-14	069361	B14-99
068216	B7-24	068682	B5-22	069046	B11-14	069362	B14-99
068230	B5-18	068683	B5-14	069060	B11-14	069363	B14-99
068232	B6-48	068685	B5-32	069061	B11-14	069364	B14-99
068234	B2-28	068686	B5-22	069062	B11-14	069365	B14-99
068236	B2-26	068687	B2-62	069063	B11-14	069366	B14-99
068239	B4-101	068715	B5-14	069064	B11-14	069367	B14-99

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
069368	B14-97	069420	B14-33	069468	B14-31	069524	B14-43
069369	B14-97	069421	B14-33	069469	B14-31	069525	B14-43
069370	B14-97	069422	B14-33	069470	B14-33	069526	B14-43
069371	B14-97	069423	B14-33	069471	B14-33	069527	B14-43
069372	B14-97	069424	B14-33	069472	B14-33	069528	B14-43
069373	B14-97	069425	B14-33	069473	B14-33	069529	B14-43
069374	B14-97	069426	B14-33	069474	B14-33	069530	B14-43
069375	B14-97	069427	B14-33	069475	B14-33	069531	B14-45
069376	B14-97	069428	B14-31	069476	B14-33	069532	B14-45
069377	B14-97	069429	B14-31	069477	B14-33	069533	B14-45
069378	B14-97	069430	B14-31	069478	B14-33	069534	B14-45
069379	B14-97	069431	B14-31	069479	B14-33	069535	B14-45
069380	B14-97	069432	B14-31	069480	B14-33	069536	B14-45
069381	B14-97	069433	B14-31	069481	B14-33	069537	B14-45
069382	B14-99	069434	B14-31	069482	B14-33	069538	B14-43
069383	B14-99	069435	B14-31	069483	B14-33	069539	B14-43
069384	B14-99	069436	B14-31	069484	B14-31	069540	B14-43
069385	B14-99	069437	B14-31	069485	B14-31	069541	B14-43
069386	B14-99	069438	B14-31	069486	B14-31	069542	B14-43
069387	B14-99	069439	B14-31	069487	B14-31	069543	B14-43
069388	B14-99	069440	B14-31	069488	B14-31	069544	B14-43
069389	B14-99	069441	B14-31	069489	B14-31	069545	B14-43
069390	B14-99	069442	B14-33	069490	B14-31	069546	B14-43
069391	B14-99	069443	B14-33	069491	B14-31	069547	B14-43
069392	B14-99	069444	B14-33	069492	B14-31	069548	B14-43
069393	B14-99	069445	B14-33	069493	B14-31	069549	B14-45
069394	B14-99	069446	B14-33	069494	B14-31	069550	B14-45
069395	B14-99	069447	B14-33	069495	B14-31	069551	B14-45
069400	B14-31	069448	B14-33	069496	B14-31	069552	B14-45
069401	B14-31	069449	B14-33	069497	B14-31	069553	B14-45
069402	B14-31	069450	B14-33	069498	B14-33	069554	B14-45
069403	B14-31	069451	B14-33	069499	B14-33	069555	B14-45
069404	B14-31	069452	B14-33	069500	B14-33	069556	B14-43
069405	B14-31	069453	B14-33	069501	B14-33	069557	B14-43
069406	B14-31	069454	B14-33	069502	B14-33	069558	B14-43
069407	B14-31	069455	B14-33	069503	B14-33	069559	B14-43
069408	B14-31	069456	B14-31	069504	B14-33	069560	B14-43
069409	B14-31	069457	B14-31	069505	B14-33	069561	B14-43
069410	B14-31	069458	B14-31	069506	B14-33	069562	B14-43
069411	B14-31	069459	B14-31	069507	B14-33	069563	B14-43
069412	B14-31	069460	B14-31	069508	B14-33	069564	B14-43
069413	B14-31	069461	B14-31	069509	B14-33	069565	B14-43
069414	B14-33	069462	B14-31	069510	B14-33	069566	B14-43
069415	B14-33	069463	B14-31	069511	B14-33	069567	B14-45
069416	B14-33	069464	B14-31	069520	B14-43	069568	B14-45
069417	B14-33	069465	B14-31	069521	B14-43	069569	B14-45
069418	B14-33	069466	B14-31	069522	B14-43	069570	B14-45
069419	B14-33	069467	B14-31	069523	B14-43	069571	B14-45

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
069572 B14-45		069638 B14-67		069686 B14-69		069734 B14-71	
069573 B14-45		069639 B14-67		069687 B14-69		069735 B14-73	
069574 B14-43		069640 B14-67		069688 B14-69		069736 B14-73	
069575 B14-43		069641 B14-67		069689 B14-69		069737 B14-73	
069576 B14-43		069642 B14-69		069690 B14-69		069738 B14-73	
069577 B14-43		069643 B14-69		069691 B14-69		069739 B14-73	
069578 B14-43		069644 B14-69		069692 B14-69		069740 B14-73	
069579 B14-43		069645 B14-69		069693 B14-71		069741 B14-73	
069580 B14-43		069646 B14-69		069694 B14-71		069742 B14-73	
069581 B14-43		069647 B14-69		069695 B14-71		069743 B14-73	
069582 B14-43		069648 B14-69		069696 B14-71		069744 B14-73	
069583 B14-43		069649 B14-69		069697 B14-71		069745 B14-73	
069584 B14-43		069650 B14-69		069698 B14-71		069746 B14-73	
069585 B14-45		069651 B14-67		069699 B14-71		069747 B14-73	
069586 B14-45		069652 B14-67		069700 B14-71		069748 B14-73	
069587 B14-45		069653 B14-67		069701 B14-71		069749 B14-71	
069588 B14-45		069654 B14-67		069702 B14-71		069750 B14-71	
069589 B14-45		069655 B14-67		069703 B14-71		069751 B14-71	
069590 B14-45		069656 B14-67		069704 B14-71		069752 B14-71	
069591 B14-45		069657 B14-67		069705 B14-71		069753 B14-71	
069593 B14-67		069658 B14-67		069706 B14-71		069754 B14-71	
069594 B14-67		069659 B14-67		069707 B14-73		069755 B14-71	
069595 B14-67		069660 B14-67		069708 B14-73		069756 B14-71	
069596 B14-67		069661 B14-67		069709 B14-73		069757 B14-71	
069597 B14-67		069662 B14-67		069710 B14-73		069758 B14-71	
069598 B14-67		069663 B14-69		069711 B14-73		069759 B14-71	
069599 B14-67		069664 B14-69		069712 B14-73		069760 B14-71	
069600 B14-67		069665 B14-69		069713 B14-73		069761 B14-71	
069601 B14-67		069666 B14-69		069714 B14-73		069762 B14-71	
069602 B14-67		069667 B14-69		069715 B14-73		069763 B14-73	
069603 B14-67		069668 B14-69		069716 B14-73		069764 B14-73	
069604 B14-69		069669 B14-69		069717 B14-73		069765 B14-73	
069605 B14-69		069670 B14-69		069718 B14-73		069766 B14-73	
069606 B14-69		069671 B14-69		069719 B14-73		069767 B14-73	
069607 B14-69		069672 B14-67		069720 B14-73		069768 B14-73	
069608 B14-69		069673 B14-67		069721 B14-71		069769 B14-73	
069609 B14-69		069674 B14-67		069722 B14-71		069770 B14-73	
069610 B14-69		069675 B14-67		069723 B14-71		069771 B14-73	
069611 B14-69		069676 B14-67		069724 B14-71		069772 B14-73	
069612 B14-69		069677 B14-67		069725 B14-71		069773 B14-73	
069630 B14-67		069678 B14-67		069726 B14-71		069774 B14-73	
069631 B14-67		069679 B14-67		069727 B14-71		069775 B14-73	
069632 B14-67		069680 B14-67		069728 B14-71		069776 B14-73	
069633 B14-67		069681 B14-67		069729 B14-71		069777 B14-71	
069634 B14-67		069682 B14-67		069730 B14-71		069778 B14-71	
069635 B14-67		069683 B14-67		069731 B14-71		069779 B14-71	
069636 B14-67		069684 B14-69		069732 B14-71		069780 B14-71	
069637 B14-67		069685 B14-69		069733 B14-71		069781 B14-71	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
069782	B14-71	069830	B14-85	069878	B14-83, B14-87	069926	B14-85
069783	B14-71	069831	B14-85, B14-89	069879	B14-83, B14-87	069927	B14-85, B14-89
069784	B14-71	069832	B14-85, B14-89	069880	B14-83, B14-87	069928	B14-85, B14-89
069785	B14-71	069833	B14-85	069881	B14-83, B14-87	069929	B14-85
069786	B14-71	069834	B14-85	069882	B14-83	069930	B14-85
069787	B14-71	069835	B14-85	069883	B14-83	069931	B14-85
069788	B14-71	069836	B14-85	069884	B14-83, B14-87	069932	B14-85
069789	B14-71	069837	B14-83	069885	B14-83, B14-87	069960	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069790	B14-71	069838	B14-83	069886	B14-85, B14-89	069961	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069791	B14-73	069839	B14-83	069887	B14-85, B14-89	069962	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069792	B14-73	069840	B14-83, B14-87	069888	B14-85, B14-89	069963	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069793	B14-73	069841	B14-83, B14-87	069889	B14-85, B14-89	069964	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069794	B14-73	069842	B14-83	069890	B14-85, B14-89	069965	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069795	B14-73	069843	B14-83, B14-87	069891	B14-85, B14-89	069966	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069796	B14-73	069844	B14-83, B14-87	069892	B14-85, B14-89	069967	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069797	B14-73	069845	B14-83	069893	B14-85, B14-89	069968	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069798	B14-73	069846	B14-83, B14-87	069894	B14-85	069969	B12-51, B14-107, B14-110, B16-21
069799	B14-73	069847	B14-83, B14-87	069895	B14-85, B14-89	069970	B12-51
069800	B14-73	069848	B14-83, B14-87	069896	B14-85, B14-89	069971	B12-51
069801	B14-73	069849	B14-83, B14-87	069897	B14-85	069972	B12-51
069802	B14-73	069850	B14-83	069898	B14-85	069973	B12-51
069803	B14-73	069851	B14-83	069899	B14-85	069975	B12-51
069804	B14-73	069852	B14-83, B14-87	069900	B14-85	069983	B16-21
069805	B14-83	069853	B14-83, B14-87	069901	B14-83	069984	B16-21
069806	B14-83	069854	B14-85, B14-89	069902	B14-83	070000	B12-49
069807	B14-83	069855	B14-85, B14-89	069903	B14-83	070001	B12-49
069808	B14-83, B14-87	069856	B14-85, B14-89	069904	B14-83, B14-87	070002	B12-49
069809	B14-83, B14-87	069857	B14-85, B14-89	069905	B14-83, B14-87	070003	B12-49
069810	B14-83	069858	B14-85, B14-89	069906	B14-83	070004	B12-49
069811	B14-83, B14-87	069859	B14-85, B14-89	069907	B14-83, B14-87	070005	B12-49
069812	B14-83, B14-87	069860	B14-85, B14-89	069908	B14-83, B14-87	070006	B12-49
069813	B14-83	069861	B14-85, B14-89	069909	B14-83	070007	B12-49
069814	B14-83, B14-87	069862	B14-85	069910	B14-83, B14-87	070008	B12-49
069815	B14-83, B14-87	069863	B14-85, B14-89	069911	B14-83, B14-87	070009	B12-49
069816	B14-83, B14-87	069864	B14-85, B14-89	069912	B14-83, B14-87	070010	B12-49
069817	B14-83, B14-87	069865	B14-85	069913	B14-83, B14-87	070011	B12-49
069818	B14-83	069866	B14-85	069914	B14-83	070012	B12-49
069819	B14-83	069867	B14-85	069915	B14-83	070013	B12-49
069820	B14-83, B14-87	069868	B14-85	069916	B14-83, B14-87		
069821	B14-83, B14-87	069869	B14-83	069917	B14-83, B14-87		
069822	B14-85, B14-89	069870	B14-83	069918	B14-85, B14-89		
069823	B14-85, B14-89	069871	B14-83	069919	B14-85, B14-89		
069824	B14-85, B14-89	069872	B14-83, B14-87	069920	B14-85, B14-89		
069825	B14-85, B14-89	069873	B14-83, B14-87	069921	B14-85, B14-89		
069826	B14-85, B14-89	069874	B14-83	069922	B14-85, B14-89		
069827	B14-85, B14-89	069875	B14-83, B14-87	069923	B14-85, B14-89		
069828	B14-85, B14-89	069876	B14-83, B14-87	069924	B14-85, B14-89		
069829	B14-85, B14-89	069877	B14-83	069925	B14-85, B14-89		

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
070014 B12-49		070083 B14-54		070193 B12-50, B14-106		070300 B12-15	
070015 B12-49		070084 B14-52		070194 B14-106		070301 B12-15	
070016 B12-49		070085 B14-52		070240 B12-50		070302 B12-15	
070017 B12-49		070086 B14-52		070241 B12-50		070303 B12-15	
070018 B12-49		070087 B14-52		070242 B12-50		070305 B12-15	
070019 B12-49		070088 B14-54		070243 B12-50		070307 B12-15	
070020 B12-49		070089 B14-54		070244 B12-50		070308 B12-15	
070021 B12-49		070090 B14-54		070245 B12-50		070309 B12-15	
070022 B12-49		070091 B14-54		070246 B12-50		070311 B12-15	
070023 B12-49		070092 B14-54		070247 B12-50		070313 B12-15	
070024 B12-49		070093 B14-54		070248 B12-50		070318 B12-15	
070025 B12-49		070094 B14-54		070249 B12-50		070319 B12-15	
070026 B12-49		070095 B14-54		070250 B12-50		070320 B12-15	
070027 B12-49		070096 B14-54		070251 B16-21		070322 B12-15	
070028 B12-49		070097 B14-54		070252 B16-21		070323 B12-15	
070029 B12-49		070160 B14-106		070253 B16-21		070324 B12-15	
070030 B12-49		070161 B14-106		070254 B16-21		070325 B12-15	
070031 B12-49		070162 B14-106		070255 B16-21		070326 B12-15	
070053 B16-14		070163 B14-106		070256 B16-21		070328 B12-15	
070054 B14-52		070164 B14-106		070257 B16-21		070330 B12-15	
070055 B14-52		070165 B14-106		070258 B16-21		070331 B12-15	
070056 B14-52		070166 B14-106		070259 B16-21		070332 B12-15	
070057 B14-52		070167 B14-106		070260 B16-21		070334 B12-15	
070058 B14-54		070168 B14-106		070261 B16-21		070336 B12-15	
070059 B14-54		070169 B14-106		070262 B16-21		070341 B12-15	
070060 B14-54		070170 B14-106		070263 B16-21		070342 B12-15	
070061 B14-54		070171 B14-106		070264 B16-21		070343 B12-15	
070062 B14-54		070172 B14-106		070265 B16-21		070345 B12-15	
070063 B14-54		070173 B14-106		070266 B16-21		070346 B12-15	
070064 B14-52		070174 B14-106		070267 B16-21		070347 B12-15	
070065 B14-52		070175 B14-106		070272 B12-15		070348 B12-15	
070066 B14-52		070176 B14-106		070273 B12-15		070349 B12-15	
070067 B14-52		070177 B14-106		070274 B12-15		070351 B12-15	
070068 B14-54		070178 B12-50, B14-106		070276 B12-15		070353 B12-15	
070069 B14-54		070179 B14-106		070277 B12-15		070354 B12-15	
070070 B14-54		070180 B14-106		070278 B12-15		070355 B12-15	
070071 B14-54		070181 B14-106		070279 B12-15		070357 B12-15	
070072 B14-54		070182 B14-106		070280 B12-15		070359 B12-15	
070073 B14-54		070183 B14-106		070282 B12-15		070361 B12-23	
070074 B14-52		070184 B14-106		070284 B12-15		070362 B12-23	
070075 B14-52		070185 B14-106		070285 B12-15		070363 B12-23	
070076 B14-52		070186 B12-50, B14-106		070286 B12-15		070365 B12-23	
070077 B14-52		070187 B14-106		070288 B12-15		070367 B12-23	
070078 B14-54		070188 B14-106		070290 B12-15		070368 B12-23	
070079 B14-54		070189 B12-50, B14-106		070295 B12-15		070369 B12-23	
070080 B14-54		070190 B14-106		070296 B12-15		070371 B12-23	
070081 B14-54		070191 B12-50, B14-106		070297 B12-15		070373 B12-23	
070082 B14-54		070192 B14-106		070299 B12-15		070375 B12-23	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
070377	B12-23	070472	B12-31	070564	B12-33	070648	B12-39, B12-41
070379	B12-23	070474	B12-31	070565	B12-33	070649	B12-39
070380	B12-23	070475	B12-31	070566	B12-33	070650	B12-39, B12-41
070381	B12-23	070476	B12-31	070568	B12-33	070651	B12-39, B12-41
070383	B12-23	070477	B12-31	070569	B12-33	070652	B12-39, B12-41
070385	B12-23	070478	B12-31	070570	B12-33	070654	B12-39, B12-41
070386	B12-23	070480	B12-31	070571	B12-33	070656	B12-39, B12-41
070387	B12-23	070482	B12-31	070572	B12-33	070657	B12-39, B12-41
070389	B12-23	070483	B12-31	070574	B12-33	070658	B12-39, B12-41
070391	B12-23	070484	B12-31	070576	B12-33	070660	B12-39, B12-41
070393	B12-23	070491	B12-31	070577	B12-33	070662	B12-39, B12-41
070395	B12-23	070492	B12-31	070578	B12-33	070664	B12-39
070397	B12-23	070493	B12-31	070580	B12-33	070666	B12-39
070398	B12-23	070495	B12-31	070582	B12-33	070671	B12-39, B12-41
070399	B12-23	070496	B12-31	070600	B12-33	070672	B12-39, B12-41
070401	B12-23	070497	B12-31	070601	B12-33	070673	B12-39
070403	B12-23	070498	B12-31	070602	B12-33	070675	B12-39, B12-41
070404	B12-23	070499	B12-31	070604	B12-33	070676	B12-39
070405	B12-23	070501	B12-31	070605	B12-33	070677	B12-39, B12-41
070407	B12-23	070503	B12-31	070606	B12-33	070678	B12-39, B12-41
070409	B12-23	070504	B12-31	070607	B12-33	070679	B12-39, B12-41
070411	B12-23	070505	B12-31	070608	B12-33	070681	B12-39, B12-41
070413	B12-23	070523	B12-31	070610	B12-33	070683	B12-39, B12-41
070415	B12-23	070524	B12-31	070612	B12-33	070684	B12-39, B12-41
070416	B12-23	070525	B12-31	070613	B12-33	070685	B12-39, B12-41
070417	B12-23	070527	B12-31	070614	B12-33	070687	B12-39, B12-41
070419	B12-23	070528	B12-31	070616	B12-33	070689	B12-39, B12-41
070421	B12-23	070529	B12-31	070618	B12-33	070691	B12-39
070422	B12-23	070530	B12-31	070620	B16-21	070693	B12-39
070423	B12-23	070531	B12-31	070621	B16-21	070698	B12-39, B12-41
070425	B12-23	070533	B12-31	070622	B16-21	070699	B12-39, B12-41
070427	B12-23	070535	B12-31	070623	B16-21	070700	B12-39
070429	B12-23	070536	B12-31	070624	B16-21	070702	B12-39, B12-41
070431	B12-23	070537	B12-31	070625	B16-21	070703	B12-39
070436	B12-31	070541	B12-33	070626	B16-21	070704	B12-39, B12-41
070437	B12-31	070542	B12-33	070627	B16-21	070705	B12-39, B12-41
070438	B12-31	070543	B12-33	070628	B16-21	070706	B12-39, B12-41
070440	B12-31	070545	B12-33	070629	B16-21	070708	B12-39, B12-41
070441	B12-31	070546	B12-33	070630	B16-21	070710	B12-39, B12-41
070442	B12-31	070547	B12-33	070631	B16-21	070711	B12-39, B12-41
070443	B12-31	070548	B12-33	070632	B16-21	070712	B12-39, B12-41
070444	B12-31	070549	B12-33	070633	B16-21	070714	B12-39, B12-41
070446	B12-31	070551	B12-33	070634	B16-21	070716	B12-39, B12-41
070448	B12-31	070553	B12-33	070635	B16-21	070718	B12-39
070449	B12-31	070554	B12-33	070636	B16-21	070720	B12-39
070450	B12-31	070555	B12-33	070644	B12-39, B12-41	070725	B12-39, B12-41
070470	B12-31	070557	B12-33	070645	B12-39, B12-41	070726	B12-39, B12-41
070471	B12-31	070559	B12-33	070646	B12-39	070727	B12-39

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
070729	B12-39, B12-41	070815	B12-47	070895	B14-101, B14-103	070943	B14-101
070730	B12-39	070817	B12-47	070896	B14-101	070951	B14-52
070731	B12-39, B12-41	070818	B12-47	070897	B14-101	070952	B14-52
070732	B12-39, B12-41	070819	B12-47	070898	B14-101	070953	B14-52
070733	B12-39, B12-41	070821	B12-47	070899	B14-101, B14-103	070954	B14-52
070735	B12-39, B12-41	070823	B12-47	070900	B14-101	070955	B14-52
070737	B12-39, B12-41	070825	B12-47	070901	B14-101	070956	B14-52
070738	B12-39, B12-41	070827	B12-47	070902	B14-101	070957	B14-52
070739	B12-39, B12-41	070829	B12-47	070903	B14-101, B14-103	070958	B14-52
070741	B12-39, B12-41	070830	B12-47	070904	B14-101	070959	B14-52
070743	B12-39, B12-41	070831	B12-47	070905	B14-101	070960	B14-52
070745	B12-39	070833	B12-47	070906	B14-101, B14-103	070961	B14-52
070747	B12-39	070835	B12-47	070907	B14-101	070962	B14-52
070752	B12-43	070836	B12-47	070908	B14-101	070963	B14-52
070753	B12-43	070837	B12-47	070909	B14-101	070964	B14-52
070754	B12-43	070839	B12-47	070910	B14-101	070965	B14-52
070756	B12-43	070841	B12-47	070911	B14-101	070966	B14-52
070757	B12-43	070843	B12-47	070912	B14-100	071000	B16-12, B14-63
070758	B12-43	070845	B12-47	070913	B14-100	071001	B16-12, B14-63
070759	B12-43	070853	B12-33	070914	B14-100	071002	B16-12, B14-63
070760	B12-43	070854	B12-33	070915	B14-100	071003	B16-12, B14-63
070762	B12-45	070855	B12-33	070916	B14-100	071004	B16-12, B14-63
070764	B12-45	070857	B12-33	070917	B14-100	071005	B16-12, B14-63
070765	B12-45	070858	B12-33	070918	B14-100	071006	B16-12, B14-63
070766	B12-45	070859	B12-33	070919	B14-100	071007	B16-12, B14-63
070768	B12-45	070860	B12-33	070920	B14-100	071008	B16-12, B14-63
070770	B12-45	070861	B12-33	070921	B14-100	071009	B16-12, B14-63
070772	B12-45	070863	B12-33	070922	B14-100	071010	B16-12, B14-63
070774	B12-45	070865	B12-33	070923	B14-100	071011	B16-12, B14-63
070779	B12-43	070866	B12-33	070924	B14-100	071012	B16-12, B14-63
070780	B12-43	070867	B12-33	070925	B14-100	071013	B16-12, B14-63
070781	B12-43	070869	B12-33	070926	B14-101	071014	B16-12, B14-63
070783	B12-43	070871	B12-33	070927	B14-101, B14-103	071015	B16-12, B14-63
070784	B12-43	070880	B14-100	070928	B14-101	071016	B16-12, B14-63
070785	B12-43	070881	B14-100	070929	B14-101	071017	B16-12, B14-63
070786	B12-43	070882	B14-100	070930	B14-101	071018	B16-12, B14-63
070787	B12-43	070883	B14-100	070931	B14-101, B14-103	071019	B16-12, B14-63
070789	B12-45	070884	B14-100	070932	B14-101	071020	B16-12, B16-12, B14-63
070791	B12-45	070885	B14-100	070933	B14-101	071021	B16-12, B14-63
070792	B12-45	070886	B14-100	070934	B14-101	071022	B16-12, B14-63
070793	B12-45	070887	B14-100	070935	B14-101, B14-103	071023	B16-12, B14-63
070795	B12-45	070888	B14-100	070936	B14-101	071024	B16-12, B14-63
070797	B12-45	070889	B14-100	070937	B14-101	071025	B16-12, B14-63
070799	B12-45	070890	B14-100	070938	B14-101, B14-103	071026	B16-12, B14-63
070801	B12-45	070891	B14-100	070939	B14-101	071027	B16-12, B14-63
070811	B12-47	070892	B14-100	070940	B14-101	071028	B16-12, B14-63
070812	B12-47	070893	B14-100	070941	B14-101	071029	B16-12, B14-63
070813	B12-47	070894	B14-101	070942	B14-101		

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
071030	B16-12, B14-63	071078	B16-17	071130	B14-37	071178	B14-37
071031	B16-12, B14-63	071079	B16-17	071131	B14-37	071179	B14-37
071032	B16-12, B14-63	071080	B16-17	071132	B14-37	071180	B14-37
071033	B16-12, B14-63	071081	B16-17	071133	B14-37	071181	B14-37
071034	B16-14, B14-63	071082	B16-17	071134	B14-37	071182	B14-37
071035	B16-14, B14-63	071083	B16-17	071135	B14-37	071183	B14-35
071036	B16-14, B14-63	071084	B16-17	071136	B14-37	071184	B14-35
071037	B16-14, B14-63	071085	B16-17	071137	B14-37	071185	B14-35
071038	B16-14, B14-63	071086	B16-17	071138	B14-37	071186	B14-35
071039	B16-14, B14-63	071087	B16-17	071139	B14-37	071187	B14-35
071040	B16-14, B14-63	071088	B16-17	071140	B14-37	071188	B14-35
071041	B16-14, B14-63	071089	B16-17	071141	B14-35	071189	B14-35
071042	B16-14, B14-63	071090	B16-17	071142	B14-35	071190	B14-35
071043	B16-14, B14-63	071091	B16-17	071143	B14-35	071191	B14-35
071044	B16-14, B14-63	071092	B16-17	071144	B14-35	071192	B14-35
071045	B16-14, B14-63	071093	B16-17	071145	B14-35	071193	B14-37
071046	B16-14, B14-63	071094	B16-17	071146	B14-35	071194	B14-37
071047	B16-14, B14-63	071095	B16-17	071147	B14-35	071195	B14-37
071048	B16-14, B14-63	071096	B16-17	071148	B14-35	071196	B14-37
071049	B16-14, B14-63	071097	B16-17	071149	B14-35	071197	B14-37
071050	B16-14, B14-63	071098	B16-17	071150	B14-35	071198	B14-37
071051	B16-14, B14-63	071099	B16-17	071151	B14-37	071199	B14-37
071052	B16-14, B14-63	071100	B16-17	071152	B14-37	071200	B14-37
071053	B14-63	071101	B16-17	071153	B14-37	071201	B14-37
071054	B16-14, B14-63	071102	B16-12, B14-63	071154	B14-37	071202	B14-37
071055	B16-14, B14-63	071103	B16-12, B14-63	071155	B14-37	071203	B14-37
071056	B16-14, B14-63	071104	B16-14, B14-63	071156	B14-37	071204	B14-47
071057	B16-14, B14-63	071105	B16-14, B14-63	071157	B14-37	071205	B14-47
071058	B16-14, B14-63	071106	B16-12, B14-63	071158	B14-37	071206	B14-47
071059	B16-14, B14-63	071107	B16-12, B14-63	071159	B14-37	071207	B14-47
071060	B16-14, B14-63	071108	B16-14, B14-63	071160	B14-37	071208	B14-47
071061	B16-14, B14-63	071109	B16-14, B14-63	071161	B14-37	071209	B14-47
071062	B16-14, B14-63	071114	B16-12	071162	B14-35	071210	B14-47
071063	B16-14, B14-63	071115	B16-12	071163	B14-35	071211	B14-47
071064	B16-14, B14-63	071116	B16-17	071164	B14-35	071212	B14-47
071065	B16-14, B14-63	071117	B16-17	071165	B14-35	071213	B14-47
071066	B16-14, B14-63	071118	B16-17	071166	B14-35	071214	B14-47
071067	B16-14, B14-63	071119	B16-17	071167	B14-35	071215	B14-47
071068	B16-17	071120	B14-35	071168	B14-35	071216	B14-47
071069	B16-17	071121	B14-35	071169	B14-35	071217	B14-47
071070	B16-17	071122	B14-35	071170	B14-35	071218	B14-47
071071	B16-17	071123	B14-35	071171	B14-35	071219	B14-47
071072	B16-17	071124	B14-35	071172	B14-37	071220	B14-47
071073	B16-17	071125	B14-35	071173	B14-37	071221	B14-47
071074	B16-17	071126	B14-35	071174	B14-37	071222	B14-47
071075	B16-17	071127	B14-35	071175	B14-37	071223	B14-47
071076	B16-17	071128	B14-35	071176	B14-37	071224	B14-47
071077	B16-17	071129	B14-35	071177	B14-37	071225	B14-47

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
071226 B14-47		071274 B14-89		071322 B14-75		071371 B14-75	
071227 B14-47		071275 B14-89		071323 B14-77		071372 B14-75	
071228 B14-47		071276 B14-89		071324 B14-77		071373 B14-75	
071229 B14-47		071277 B14-89		071325 B14-77		071374 B14-77	
071230 B14-47		071278 B14-89		071326 B14-77		071375 B14-77	
071231 B14-47		071279 B14-89		071327 B14-77		071376 B14-77	
071232 B14-47		071280 B14-89		071328 B14-77		071377 B14-77	
071233 B14-47		071281 B14-89		071329 B14-77		071378 B14-77	
071234 B14-47		071282 B14-89		071330 B14-77		071379 B14-77	
071235 B14-47		071283 B14-89		071331 B14-77		071380 B14-77	
071236 B14-47		071284 B14-89		071332 B14-77		071381 B14-77	
071237 B14-47		071285 B14-89		071333 B14-77		071382 B14-77	
071238 B14-47		071286 B14-89		071334 B14-77		071383 B14-77	
071239 B14-47		071287 B14-89		071335 B14-77		071384 B14-77	
071240 B14-47		071288 B14-75		071336 B14-77		071385 B14-77	
071241 B14-47		071289 B14-75		071337 B14-77		071386 B14-77	
071242 B14-47		071290 B14-75		071338 B14-75		071387 B14-77	
071243 B14-47		071291 B14-75		071339 B14-75		071388 B14-77	
071244 B14-47		071292 B14-75		071340 B14-75		071389 B12-17	
071245 B14-47		071293 B14-75		071341 B14-75		071390 B12-17	
071246 B14-47		071294 B14-75		071342 B14-75		071391 B12-17	
071247 B14-47		071295 B14-75		071343 B14-75		071392 B12-17	
071248 B14-47		071296 B14-75		071344 B14-75		071393 B12-17	
071249 B14-47		071297 B14-75		071345 B14-75		071394 B12-17	
071250 B14-47		071298 B14-77		071346 B14-75		071395 B12-17	
071251 B14-47		071299 B14-77		071347 B14-75		071396 B12-17	
071252 B14-47		071300 B14-77		071348 B14-77		071397 B12-17	
071253 B14-47		071301 B14-77		071349 B14-77		071398 B12-17	
071254 B14-47		071302 B14-77		071350 B14-77		071399 B12-17	
071255 B14-47		071303 B14-77		071351 B14-77		071400 B12-17	
071256 B14-47		071304 B14-77		071352 B14-77		071401 B12-17	
071257 B14-47		071305 B14-77		071353 B14-77		071402 B12-17	
071258 B14-47		071306 B14-77		071354 B14-77		071403 B12-17	
071259 B14-47		071307 B14-77		071355 B14-77		071404 B12-17	
071260 B14-47		071308 B14-77		071356 B14-77		071405 B12-17	
071261 B14-47		071309 B14-77		071357 B14-77		071406 B12-17	
071262 B14-47		071310 B14-77		071358 B14-77		071407 B12-17	
071263 B14-47		071311 B14-77		071359 B14-77		071408 B12-17	
071264 B14-47		071312 B14-77		071360 B14-77		071409 B12-17	
071265 B14-47		071313 B14-75		071361 B14-77		071410 B12-17	
071266 B14-47		071314 B14-75		071362 B14-77		071411 B12-17	
071267 B14-47		071315 B14-75		071364 B14-75		071412 B12-17	
071268 B14-47		071316 B14-75		071365 B14-75		071413 B12-17	
071269 B14-47		071317 B14-75		071366 B14-75		071414 B12-17	
071270 B14-47		071318 B14-75		071367 B14-75		071415 B12-17	
071271 B14-47		071319 B14-75		071368 B14-75		071416 B12-17	
071272 B14-89		071320 B14-75		071369 B14-75		071417 B12-17	
071273 B14-89		071321 B14-75		071370 B14-75		071418 B12-17	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
071419	B12-17	071471	B12-35	071519	B12-35	071630	B14-47
071420	B12-17	071472	B12-35	071520	B12-35	071631	B14-47
071421	B12-17	071473	B12-35	071521	B12-41	071632	B14-47
071422	B12-17	071474	B12-35	071522	B12-41	071633	B14-47
071423	B12-17	071475	B12-35	071523	B12-41	071634	B14-47
071424	B12-17	071476	B12-35	071524	B12-41	071635	B14-47
071425	B12-17	071477	B12-35	071525	B12-41	071636	B14-47
071426	B12-17	071478	B12-35	071526	B12-41	071637	B14-47
071427	B12-17	071479	B12-35	071527	B12-41	071638	B14-47
071428	B12-17	071480	B12-35	071528	B12-41	071639	B14-47
071429	B12-17	071481	B12-35	071576	B14-87	071640	B14-47
071430	B12-17	071482	B12-35	071577	B14-87	071641	B14-47
071431	B12-17	071483	B12-35	071578	B14-87	071650	B14-38
071432	B12-17	071484	B12-35	071579	B14-87	071651	B14-38
071433	B12-25	071485	B12-35	071580	B14-87	071652	B14-38
071434	B12-25	071486	B12-35	071581	B14-87	071653	B14-38
071435	B12-25	071487	B12-35	071582	B14-87	071654	B14-38
071436	B12-25	071488	B12-35	071583	B14-87	071655	B14-38
071437	B12-25	071489	B12-35	071584	B14-87	071656	B14-38
071438	B12-25	071490	B12-35	071585	B14-87	071657	B14-38
071439	B12-25	071491	B12-35	071586	B14-87	071658	B14-38
071440	B12-25	071492	B12-35	071587	B14-87	071659	B14-38
071441	B12-25	071493	B12-35	071590	B14-100	071660	B14-38
071442	B12-25	071494	B12-35	071591	B14-100	071661	B14-38
071443	B12-25	071495	B12-35	071592	B14-101	071662	B14-38
071444	B12-25	071496	B12-35	071593	B14-100	071663	B14-38
071445	B12-25	071497	B12-35	071594	B14-100	071664	B14-38
071446	B12-25	071498	B12-35	071595	B14-101	071665	B14-38
071447	B12-25	071499	B12-35	071610	B14-47	071666	B14-38
071448	B12-25	071500	B12-35	071611	B14-47	071667	B14-38
071449	B12-25	071501	B12-35	071612	B14-47	071668	B14-38
071450	B12-25	071502	B12-35	071613	B14-47	071669	B14-38
071451	B12-25	071503	B12-35	071614	B14-47	071670	B14-38
071452	B12-25	071504	B12-35	071615	B14-47	071671	B14-38
071453	B12-25	071505	B12-35	071616	B14-47	071672	B14-38
071454	B12-25	071506	B12-35	071617	B14-47	071673	B14-38
071455	B12-25	071507	B12-35	071618	B14-47	071674	B14-38
071456	B12-25	071508	B12-35	071619	B14-47	071675	B14-38
071457	B12-25	071509	B12-35	071620	B14-47	071676	B14-38
071458	B12-25	071510	B12-35	071621	B14-47	071677	B14-38
071459	B12-25	071511	B12-35	071622	B14-47	071678	B14-38
071460	B12-25	071512	B12-35	071623	B14-47	071679	B14-38
071461	B12-25	071513	B12-35	071624	B14-47	071680	B14-38
071462	B12-25	071514	B12-35	071625	B14-47	071681	B14-38
071463	B12-25	071515	B12-35	071626	B14-47	071682	B14-38
071464	B12-25	071516	B12-35	071627	B14-47	071683	B14-38
071469	B12-35	071517	B12-35	071628	B14-47	071684	B14-38
071470	B12-35	071518	B12-35	071629	B14-47	071685	B14-38

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
071686 B14-38		071734 B14-49		071836 B12-27		071908 B14-51	
071687 B14-38		071735 B14-49		071837 B12-27		071909 B14-51	
071688 B14-38		071736 B14-49		071838 B12-27		071910 B14-51	
071689 B14-38		071737 B14-49		071839 B12-27		071911 B14-51	
071690 B14-38		071738 B14-49		071864 B14-41		071912 B14-51	
071691 B14-38		071739 B14-49		071865 B14-41		071913 B14-51	
071692 B14-38		071740 B14-49		071866 B14-41		071914 B14-51	
071693 B14-38		071741 B14-49		071867 B14-41		071915 B14-51	
071694 B14-38		071790 B12-19		071868 B14-41		071916 B14-51	
071695 B14-38		071791 B12-19		071869 B14-41		071917 B14-51	
071696 B14-38		071792 B12-19		071870 B14-41		071918 B14-51	
071697 B14-38		071793 B12-19		071871 B14-41		071919 B14-51	
071698 B14-38		071794 B12-19		071872 B14-41		071920 B14-51	
071699 B14-38		071795 B12-19		071873 B14-41		071921 B14-51	
071700 B14-38		071796 B12-19		071874 B14-41		071922 B14-51	
071701 B14-38		071797 B12-19		071875 B14-41		071923 B14-51	
071702 B14-38		071798 B12-19		071876 B14-41		071924 B14-51	
071703 B14-38		071799 B12-19		071877 B14-41		071925 B14-51	
071704 B14-38		071800 B12-19		071878 B14-41		071926 B14-51	
071705 B14-38		071801 B12-19		071879 B14-41		071927 B14-51	
071706 B14-49		071802 B12-19		071880 B14-41		071928 B14-51	
071707 B14-49		071803 B12-19		071881 B14-41		071929 B14-51	
071708 B14-49		071804 B12-19		071882 B14-41		071930 B14-51	
071709 B14-49		071805 B12-19		071883 B14-41		071931 B14-51	
071710 B14-49		071806 B12-19		071884 B14-41		071932 B14-51	
071711 B14-49		071807 B12-19		071885 B14-41		071933 B14-51	
071712 B14-49		071808 B12-19		071886 B14-41		071934 B14-51	
071713 B14-49		071809 B12-19		071887 B14-41		071935 B14-51	
071714 B14-49		071810 B12-19		071888 B14-41		071936 B14-51	
071715 B14-49		071811 B12-19		071889 B14-41		071937 B14-51	
071716 B14-49		071812 B12-19		071890 B14-41		071938 B14-51	
071717 B14-49		071813 B12-19		071891 B14-41		071939 B14-51	
071718 B14-49		071814 B12-19		071892 B14-41		071940 B12-21	
071719 B14-49		071815 B12-19		071893 B14-41		071941 B12-21	
071720 B14-49		071816 B12-19		071894 B14-41		071942 B12-21	
071721 B14-49		071817 B12-19		071895 B14-41		071943 B12-21	
071722 B14-49		071821 B12-27		071896 B14-41		071944 B12-21	
071723 B14-49		071822 B12-27		071897 B14-41		071945 B12-21	
071724 B14-49		071823 B12-27		071898 B14-41		071946 B12-21	
071725 B14-49		071824 B12-27		071899 B14-41		071947 B12-21	
071726 B14-49		071825 B12-27		071900 B14-41		071948 B12-21	
071727 B14-49		071826 B12-27		071901 B14-41		071949 B12-21	
071728 B14-49		071827 B12-27		071902 B14-41		071950 B12-21	
071729 B14-49		071828 B12-27		071903 B14-41		071951 B12-21	
071730 B14-49		071832 B12-27		071904 B14-41		071952 B12-21	
071731 B14-49		071833 B12-27		071905 B14-41		071953 B12-21	
071732 B14-49		071834 B12-27		071906 B14-51		071954 B12-21	
071733 B14-49		071835 B12-27		071907 B14-51		071955 B12-21	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
071956	B12-21	072017	B14-60	072214	B14-79	072264	B14-80
071957	B12-21	072018	B14-60	072215	B14-79	072265	B14-80
071958	B12-21	072019	B14-60	072216	B14-79	072266	B14-80
071959	B12-21	072020	B14-60	072217	B14-79	072267	B14-80
071960	B12-21	072170	B14-78	072218	B14-79	072268	B14-80
071961	B12-21	072171	B14-78	072219	B14-79	072269	B14-80
071962	B12-29	072172	B14-78	072220	B14-79	072270	B14-80
071963	B12-29	072173	B14-78	072221	B14-79	072271	B14-80
071964	B12-29	072174	B14-78	072222	B14-79	072272	B14-80
071965	B12-29	072175	B14-78	072223	B14-79	072273	B14-80
071966	B12-29	072176	B14-78	072224	B14-79	072274	B14-80
071967	B12-29	072177	B14-78	072225	B14-79	072275	B14-80
071968	B12-29	072178	B14-78	072226	B14-80	072276	B14-91
071969	B12-29	072179	B14-78	072227	B14-80	072277	B14-91
071970	B12-29	072180	B14-78	072228	B14-80	072278	B14-91
071971	B12-29	072181	B14-78	072229	B14-80	072279	B14-91
071972	B12-29	072182	B14-78	072230	B14-80	072280	B14-91
071973	B12-29	072183	B14-78	072231	B14-80	072281	B14-91
071974	B12-29	072184	B14-79	072232	B14-80	072282	B14-91
071975	B12-29	072185	B14-79	072233	B14-80	072283	B14-91
071976	B12-29	072186	B14-79	072234	B14-80	072284	B14-91
071977	B12-29	072187	B14-79	072235	B14-80	072285	B14-91
071983	B16-12	072188	B14-79	072237	B14-80	072286	B14-91
071984	B16-12	072189	B14-79	072238	B14-80	072287	B14-91
071985	B16-12	072190	B14-79	072239	B14-80	072288	B14-91
071986	B16-12	072191	B14-79	072240	B14-80	072289	B14-91
071987	B16-12	072192	B14-79	072241	B14-80	072290	B14-91
071988	B16-12	072193	B14-79	072242	B14-80	072291	B14-91
071989	B16-12	072194	B14-79	072243	B14-80	072292	B14-91
071990	B16-12	072195	B14-79	072244	B14-80	072293	B14-91
071991	B16-12	072196	B14-79	072245	B14-80	072294	B14-91
071992	B16-12	072197	B14-79	072246	B14-80	072295	B14-91
071993	B16-12	072198	B14-78	072247	B14-80	072296	B14-91
071994	B16-12	072199	B14-78	072248	B14-80	072297	B14-91
071995	B16-12	072200	B14-78	072249	B14-80	072298	B14-91
071996	B16-12	072201	B14-78	072250	B14-80	072299	B14-91
071997	B16-12	072202	B14-78	072251	B14-80	072300	B14-91
071998	B16-12	072203	B14-78	072252	B14-80	072301	B14-91
072000	B14-60	072204	B14-78	072253	B14-80	072302	B14-91
072001	B14-60	072205	B14-78	072254	B14-80	072303	B14-91
072002	B14-60	072206	B14-78	072255	B14-80	072304	B14-91
072003	B14-60	072207	B14-78	072256	B14-80	072305	B14-91
072004	B14-60	072208	B14-78	072257	B14-80	072306	B14-91
072005	B14-60	072209	B14-78	072258	B14-80	072307	B14-91
072006	B14-60	072210	B14-78	072259	B14-80	072308	B14-91
072014	B14-60	072211	B14-78	072260	B14-80	072309	B14-91
072015	B14-60	072212	B14-79	072262	B14-80	072310	B14-91
072016	B14-60	072213	B14-79	072263	B14-80	072311	B14-91

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
072312 B14-91		072361 B14-94		072410 B12-37		072573 B14-60	
072313 B14-91		072362 B14-94		072411 B12-37		072574 B14-60	
072314 B14-91		072363 B14-94		072412 B12-37		072575 B14-60	
072315 B14-91		072364 B14-94		072413 B12-37		072688 B14-60	
072316 B14-91		072365 B14-94		072490 B14-60		072690 B14-60	
072317 B14-91		072366 B14-94		072492 B14-60		072692 B14-60	
072318 B14-91		072367 B14-94		072500 B14-106		072693 B14-60	
072319 B14-91		072368 B14-94		072501 B14-106		072706 B14-60	
072320 B14-91		072369 B14-94		072502 B14-106		072708 B14-60	
072321 B14-91		072370 B14-94		072503 B12-50, B14-106		072710 B14-60	
072322 B14-91		072371 B14-94		072504 B12-50, B14-106		072711 B14-60	
072323 B14-91		072372 B14-94		072505 B12-50, B14-106		072742 B14-60	
072324 B14-91		072373 B14-94		072506 B12-50, B14-106		072744 B14-60	
072325 B14-91		072374 B14-94		072507 B14-106		072746 B14-60	
072326 B14-91		072375 B14-94		072508 B12-50, B14-106		072747 B14-60	
072327 B14-91		072376 B14-94		072509 B12-50, B14-106		072771 B14-60	
072328 B14-91		072377 B14-94		072510 B12-50, B14-106		072772 B14-60	
072329 B14-91		072378 B14-94		072511 B14-106		072786 B14-60	
072330 B14-91		072379 B14-94		072512 B12-50, B14-106		072789 B14-60	
072331 B14-91		072380 B14-94		072513 B12-50, B14-106		072791 B14-60	
072332 B14-91		072382 B14-94		072514 B12-50, B14-106		072792 B14-60	
072333 B14-91		072383 B14-94		072515 B14-106		072820 B14-60	
072334 B14-91		072384 B14-94		072516 B14-106		072822 B14-60	
072335 B14-91		072385 B14-94		072517 B14-106		072831 B14-60	
072336 B14-91		072386 B12-37		072518 B12-50, B14-106		072833 B14-60	
072337 B14-91		072387 B12-37		072519 B14-106		072835 B14-60	
072338 B14-94		072388 B12-37		072520 B12-50, B14-106		072836 B14-60	
072339 B14-94		072389 B12-37		072521 B14-106		072857 B14-60	
072340 B14-94		072390 B12-37		072522 B12-50, B14-106		072859 B14-60	
072341 B14-94		072391 B12-37		072523 B12-50, B14-106		072895 B14-65, B16-20	
072342 B14-94		072392 B12-37		072524 B14-106		072896 B14-65, B16-20	
072343 B14-94		072393 B12-37		072525 B14-106		072897 B14-65, B16-20	
072344 B14-94		072394 B12-37		072526 B12-50, B14-106		072898 B14-65, B16-20	
072345 B14-94		072395 B12-37		072527 B14-106		072899 B14-65, B16-20	
072346 B14-94		072396 B12-37		072528 B14-106		072900 B14-65, B16-20	
072347 B14-94		072397 B12-37		072529 B12-50, B14-106		072901 B14-65, B16-20	
072348 B14-94		072398 B12-37		072530 B14-106		072902 B14-65, B16-20	
072349 B14-94		072399 B12-37		072531 B14-106		072903 B14-65, B16-20	
072350 B14-94		072400 B12-37		072532 B12-50		072904 B14-65, B16-20	
072351 B14-94		072401 B12-37		072533 B14-106		072905 B14-65, B16-20	
072352 B14-94		072402 B12-37		072534 B14-106		072906 B14-65, B16-20	
072353 B14-94		072403 B12-37		072535 B12-50		072907 B14-65, B16-20	
072354 B14-94		072404 B12-37		072536 B14-106		072910 B14-60	
072355 B14-94		072405 B12-37		072564 B14-60		072911 B14-60	
072356 B14-94		072406 B12-37		072565 B14-60		072912 B14-65, B16-20	
072358 B14-94		072407 B12-37		072566 B14-60		072913 B14-65, B16-20	
072359 B14-94		072408 B12-37		072567 B14-60		072914 B14-65, B16-20	
072360 B14-94		072409 B12-37		072572 B14-60		072915 B14-65, B16-20	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
072916	B14-65, B16-20	073651	B2-56	074818	B6-28	076004	B3-8
072917	B14-65, B16-20	073662	B4-34	074828	B4-99	076005	B3-8, B3-14
072918	B14-65, B16-20	073669	B4-50	074867	B14-58	076006	B3-8
072919	B14-65, B16-20	073687	B6-50	074868	B14-58	076007	B3-8
072920	B14-65, B16-20	073724	B4-16	074926	B4-24	076008	B3-10
072921	B14-65, B16-20	073753	B6-28	074935	B4-74	076009	B3-10
072922	B14-65, B16-20	073769	B4-56	074989	B16-14	076010	B3-10
072923	B14-65, B16-20	073772	B4-100	075014	B4-90	076011	B3-10
072924	B14-65, B16-20	073793	B4-74	075020	B4-62	076012	B3-10
072954	B14-60	073848	B6-22	075045	B6-12	076014	B3-10
072955	B14-60	073849	B5-28	075048	B6-16	076015	B3-10
072958	B14-60	073850	B5-28	075049	B6-16	076016	B3-10
072959	B14-60	073911	B4-62	075051	B6-16	076017	B3-16
072962	B14-60	073914	B6-22	075052	B6-16	076018	B3-16
072963	B14-60	073924	B6-12	075096	B2-46	076019	B3-16
072966	B14-60	073926	B6-12	075105	B4-26	076020	B3-16
072967	B14-60	073938	B14-58	075153	B6-46	076021	B3-16
073006	B4-100	073950	B4-60	075154	B16-14	076022	B3-16
073007	B2-24	073960	B5-12	075221	B5-28	076023	B3-16
073008	B2-30	073970	B4-70	075222	B5-28	076024	B3-16
073065	B4-100	073992	B4-18	075248	B2-31	076025	B3-16
073069	B6-52	074008	B4-59	075262	B4-28	076026	B3-16
073070	B14-58	074017	B5-34	075286	B6-51	076027	B3-16
073071	B14-58	074115	B14-60	075306	B14-58	076028	B3-16
073072	B6-31	074117	B14-60	075313	B5-44	076029	B3-16
073139	B4-50	074162	B4-12	075314	B5-44	076030	B3-16
073222	B5-28	074163	B6-44	075329	B4-16	076031	B3-17
073224	B2-64	074223	B4-99	075431	B14-58	076032	B3-17
073279	B6-34	074237	B4-100	075432	B14-58	076033	B3-17
073280	B4-100	074254	B6-50	075444	B14-58	076034	B3-17
073282	B4-12	074287	B4-48	075489	B5-32	076035	B3-17
073287	B4-84	074288	B4-48	075524	B6-54	076036	B3-17
073304	B6-22	074308	B6-46	075546	B3-8	076037	B3-17
073332	B6-53	074353	B5-14	075676	B5-28	076038	B3-17
073338	B6-36	074372	B6-42	075677	B5-28	076039	B3-18
073358	B4-24	074381	B4-28	075679	B5-38	076040	B3-18
073381	B4-14	074396	B4-40	075697	B3-18	076041	B3-18
073396	B2-31	074505	B4-88	075700	B5-36	076042	B3-18
073406	B2-54	074512	B2-26	075714	B4-90, B4-94	076043	B3-18
073416	B4-28	074530	B4-99	075728	B6-54	076044	B3-18
073418	B4-24	074593	B6-12	075765	B4-54	076045	B3-18
073430	B4-72	074613	B14-58	075775	B3-21	076046	B3-20
073479	B6-22	074614	B14-58	075792	B5-44	076047	B3-20
073492	B4-42	074631	B2-26	075913	B2-35	076048	B3-20
073561	B14-56	074632	B2-64	076000	B3-8	076049	B3-20
073562	B14-56	074714	B4-54	076001	B3-8	076050	B3-20
073634	B4-90, B4-94	074781	B6-34	076002	B3-8	076051	B3-20
073638	B2-56	074782	B6-34	076003	B3-8	076052	B3-20

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
076053 B3-20		076101 B3-32		076149 B3-19		076197 B3-32, B3-36	
076054 B3-20		076102 B3-32		076150 B3-22		076198 B3-36	
076055 B3-21		076103 B3-32		076151 B3-22		076199 B3-36	
076056 B3-21		076104 B3-32		076152 B3-22		076200 B3-32, B3-36	
076057 B3-21		076105 B3-32		076153 B3-22		076201 B3-36	
076058 B3-21		076106 B3-32		076154 B3-22		076202 B3-36	
076059 B3-21		076107 B3-32		076155 B3-22		076203 B3-36	
076060 B3-21		076108 B3-38		076156 B3-22		076204 B3-40	
076061 B3-21		076109 B3-38		076157 B3-21, B3-22		076205 B3-40	
076062 B3-21		076110 B3-38		076158 B3-22		076206 B3-40	
076063 B3-23		076111 B3-38		076159 B3-22		076207 B3-40	
076064 B3-23		076112 B3-38		076160 B3-21, B3-22		076208 B3-40	
076065 B3-23, B3-24		076113 B3-38, B3-40		076161 B3-22		076209 B3-40	
076066 B3-23		076114 B3-38		076162 B3-22		076210 B3-40	
076067 B3-23		076115 B3-38		076163 B3-22, B3-23		076211 B3-39, B3-40	
076068 B3-23		076116 B3-39, B3-40		076164 B3-22		076212 B3-40	
076069 B3-23		076117 B3-39		076165 B3-22		076213 B3-40	
076070 B3-23		076118 B3-39		076166 B3-24		076214 B3-39, B3-40	
076071 B3-23		076119 B3-39		076167 B3-24		076215 B3-40	
076072 B3-23		076120 B3-39		076168 B3-24		076216 B3-40	
076073 B3-23		076121 B3-39		076169 B3-24		076217 B3-40	
076074 B3-23		076122 B3-39		076170 B3-24		076218 B3-40	
076075 B3-23		076123 B3-39		076171 B3-24		076219 B3-40	
076076 B3-25		076124 B3-39		076172 B3-24		076220 B3-8	
076077 B3-25		076125 B3-14		076173 B3-24		076221 B3-8	
076078 B3-25		076126 B3-14		076174 B3-24		076222 B3-8	
076079 B3-25		076127 B3-14		076175 B3-24		076223 B3-8	
076080 B3-25		076128 B3-14		076176 B3-23, B3-24		076224 B3-10	
076081 B3-25, B3-28		076129 B3-14		076177 B3-24		076225 B3-10	
076082 B3-25		076130 B3-14		076178 B3-24		076226 B3-10	
076083 B3-25		076131 B3-14		076179 B3-24		076227 B3-10	
076084 B3-26		076132 B3-10, B3-14		076180 B3-24		076228 B3-10	
076085 B3-26		076133 B3-10, B3-14		076181 B3-28		076229 B3-10	
076086 B3-26		076134 B3-14		076182 B3-28		076230 B3-10	
076087 B3-26		076135 B3-10, B3-14		076183 B3-28		076231 B3-16	
076088 B3-26		076136 B3-14		076184 B3-28		076232 B3-16	
076089 B3-26		076137 B3-14		076185 B3-28		076233 B3-16	
076090 B3-26		076138 B3-14		076186 B3-28		076234 B3-16	
076091 B3-30		076139 B3-14		076187 B3-28		076235 B3-16	
076092 B3-30		076140 B3-14		076188 B3-26, B3-28		076236 B3-16	
076093 B3-30		076141 B3-19		076189 B3-28		076237 B3-16	
076094 B3-30		076142 B3-19		076190 B3-34		076238 B3-16	
076095 B3-30		076143 B3-19		076191 B3-34		076239 B3-17	
076096 B3-30, B3-34		076144 B3-19		076192 B3-34		076240 B3-17	
076097 B3-30		076145 B3-19		076193 B3-34		076241 B3-17	
076098 B3-30		076146 B3-19		076194 B3-34		076242 B3-17	
076099 B3-30		076147 B3-19		076195 B3-34		076243 B3-18	
076100 B3-32		076148 B3-18, B3-19		076196 B3-36		076244 B3-18	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
076245	B3-18	076294	B3-39	076343	B3-36	077208	B10-39
076246	B3-20	076295	B3-39	076344	B3-40	077209	B10-39
076247	B3-20	076296	B3-14	076346	B3-40	077210	B10-39
076248	B3-20	076297	B3-14	076347	B3-40	077211	B10-39
076249	B3-20	076298	B3-14	076348	B3-40	077212	B10-39
076250	B3-20	076299	B3-14	076349	B3-40	077213	B10-39
076251	B3-21	076300	B3-14	076350	B3-40	077214	B10-39
076252	B3-21	076301	B3-14	076351	B3-40	077215	B10-39
076253	B3-21	076302	B3-14	076352	B3-40	077216	B10-39
076254	B3-21	076303	B3-14	076353	B3-40	077217	B10-39
076255	B3-21	076304	B3-14	076354	B3-40	077218	B10-39
076256	B3-21	076305	B3-14	076410	B3-28	077219	B10-39
076257	B3-23	076306	B3-14	076411	B3-28	077220	B10-39
076258	B3-23	076307	B3-19	076412	B3-28	077221	B10-34
076259	B3-23	076308	B3-19	076413	B3-28	077222	B10-34
076260	B3-23	076309	B3-19	076414	B3-28	077223	B10-34
076261	B3-23	076310	B3-19	076415	B3-28	077224	B10-34
076262	B3-23	076311	B3-19	076416	B3-28	077225	B10-34
076263	B3-23	076312	B3-19	076545	B3-12	077226	B10-34
076264	B3-23	076313	B3-22	076548	B6-22	077227	B10-34
076265	B3-25	076314	B3-22	076558	B4-100	077228	B10-34
076266	B3-25	076315	B3-22	076584	B2-32	077229	B10-34
076267	B3-25	076316	B3-22	076602	B4-38	077230	B10-34
076268	B3-25	076317	B3-22, B3-24	076608	B6-34	077231	B10-34
076269	B3-26	076318	B3-22	076609	B4-58	077232	B10-34
076270	B3-26	076319	B3-22	076648	B3-22	077233	B10-34
076271	B3-26	076320	B3-22	076649	B3-21	077234	B10-34
076272	B3-26	076321	B3-22	076670	B16-14	077235	B10-34
076273	B3-26	076322	B3-22	076714	B6-16	077236	B10-34
076274	B3-30	076323	B3-22	076763	B5-14	077237	B10-34
076275	B3-30	076324	B3-24	076777	B6-46	077238	B10-34
076276	B3-30	076325	B3-24	076841	B2-56	077239	B10-34
076277	B3-30	076326	B3-24	077192	B10-39	077240	B10-34
076278	B3-30	076328	B3-24	077193	B10-39	077241	B10-34
076279	B3-32	076329	B3-24	077194	B10-39	077242	B10-34
076280	B3-32	076330	B3-24	077195	B10-39	077243	B10-34
076281	B3-32	076331	B3-24	077196	B10-39	077244	B10-34
076282	B3-32	076332	B3-24	077197	B10-39	077245	B10-34
076283	B3-32	076333	B3-24	077198	B10-39	077246	B10-34
076284	B3-32	076334	B3-34	077199	B10-39	077247	B10-34
076286	B3-38	076335	B3-34	077200	B10-39	077248	B10-34
076287	B3-38, B3-40	076336	B3-34	077201	B10-39	077249	B10-34
076288	B3-38	076337	B3-34	077202	B10-39	077250	B10-34
076289	B3-39	076338	B3-34	077203	B10-39	077251	B10-34
076290	B3-39	076339	B3-36	077204	B10-39	077252	B10-34
076291	B3-39	076340	B3-36	077205	B10-39	077253	B10-34
076292	B3-39	076341	B3-36	077206	B10-39	077254	B10-34
076293	B3-39	076342	B3-36	077207	B10-39	077255	B10-34

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
077256 B10-34		077453 B3-12		077993 B4-97		087268 B11-9	
077257 B10-34		077458 B14-58		077995 B4-97		087269 B11-9	
077258 B10-34		077462 B3-26		077996 B4-97		089020 B19-37	
077259 B10-34		077471 B5-18		079991 B16-17		089021 B19-37	
077260 B10-34		077473 B14-58		079992 B16-17		089022 B19-37	
077261 B10-34		077481 B16-14		079993 B16-17		089023 B19-37	
077262 B10-34		077561 B14-58		087172 B11-9		089024 B19-37	
077263 B10-34		077646 B14-56		087178 B11-9		089025 B19-37	
077264 B10-34		077647 B14-56		087180 B11-9		089026 B19-37	
077265 B10-34		077648 B14-56		087181 B11-9		089027 B19-37	
077266 B10-34		077649 B14-56		087182 B11-9		089028 B19-37	
077267 B10-36		077650 B14-56		087183 B11-9		089029 B19-37	
077268 B10-36		077651 B14-56		087184 B11-9		089030 B19-37	
077269 B10-36		077652 B14-58		087185 B11-9		089031 B19-37	
077270 B10-36		077660 B14-58		087186 B11-9		089032 B19-37	
077271 B10-36		077661 B14-58		087187 B11-9		089033 B19-37	
077272 B10-36		077662 B14-58		087188 B11-11		089034 B19-37	
077273 B10-36		077773 B3-18		087189 B11-11		089035 B19-37	
077274 B10-36		077777 B4-26		087190 B11-11		089036 B19-37	
077275 B10-36		077897 B14-58		087191 B11-11		089037 B19-37	
077276 B10-36		077921 B4-97		087192 B11-11		089038 B19-37	
077277 B10-36		077923 B4-97		087193 B11-11		089039 B19-37	
077278 B10-36		077940 B4-97		087194 B11-14		089040 B19-37	
077279 B10-36		077941 B4-97		087195 B11-14		089041 B19-37	
077280 B10-36		077942 B4-97		087196 B11-14		089042 B19-37	
077281 B10-36		077943 B4-97		087197 B11-14		089043 B19-37	
077282 B10-36		077944 B4-97		087198 B11-14		089044 B19-37	
077283 B10-36		077945 B4-97		087199 B11-14		089045 B19-37	
077284 B10-36		077946 B4-97		087200 B11-14		089046 B19-37	
077285 B10-36		077947 B4-97		087205 B11-14		089047 B19-37	
077286 B10-36		077948 B4-97		087207 B11-14		089048 B19-37	
077287 B10-36		077949 B4-97		087209 B11-14		089150 B19-37	
077288 B10-36		077950 B4-97		087210 B11-14		089151 B19-37	
077289 B10-36		077957 B4-97		087211 B11-14		089152 B19-37	
077290 B10-36		077958 B4-97		087212 B11-14		089153 B19-37	
077291 B10-36		077959 B4-97		087215 B11-14		089154 B19-37	
077292 B10-36		077960 B4-97		087218 B11-14		089155 B19-37	
077293 B10-36		077976 B4-97		087220 B11-14		089156 B19-37	
077294 B10-36		077977 B4-97		087221 B11-14		089600 B19-37	
077295 B10-36		077978 B4-97		087222 B11-14		089601 B19-37	
077296 B10-36		077979 B4-97		087224 B11-14		089602 B19-37	
077297 B10-36		077980 B4-97		087225 B11-14		089603 B19-37	
077298 B10-36		077981 B4-97		087262 B11-9		089604 B19-37	
077299 B10-36		077982 B4-97		087263 B11-9		089782 B19-15	
077300 B10-36		077983 B4-97		087264 B11-9		089783 B19-15	
077416 B5-12		077984 B4-97		087265 B11-9		089784 B19-15	
077417 B5-12		077985 B4-97		087266 B11-9		089785 B19-15	
077418 B3-16		077986 B4-97		087267 B11-9		089786 B19-15	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
089787	B19-15	104041	B11-13	123170	B4-12	123364	B4-94
089788	B19-15	104042	B11-13	123171	B4-20	123365	B4-94
089789	B19-15	104043	B11-13	123172	B4-34	123366	B4-94
089790	B19-15	104044	B11-13	123173	B4-54	123367	B4-94
089791	B19-15	104045	B11-13	123174	B4-70	123368	B4-88
089792	B19-15	104046	B11-13	123175	B4-74	123409	B2-42
089793	B19-15	104050	B11-13	123176	B4-86	123413	B2-42
089794	B19-15	104051	B11-13	123177	B4-87	123419	B4-94
089795	B19-15	104052	B11-13	123183	B4-16	123420	B4-94
089796	B19-15	104053	B11-13	123184	B4-38	123460	B2-42
089797	B19-15	104054	B11-13	123234	B2-42	123469	B4-88
089798	B19-15	104055	B11-13	123235	B8-24	123580	B8-8
089799	B19-15	104056	B11-13	123326	B4-90	123581	B8-8
089800	B19-15	104078	B11-13	123328	B4-88, B4-97	123582	B8-8
089801	B19-15	104090	B11-13	123329	B4-88, B4-97	123583	B8-10
089802	B19-15	104106	B11-13	123330	B4-88	123584	B8-10
089803	B19-15	104119	B11-13	123331	B4-88	123585	B8-10
089804	B19-15	104160	B11-36	123332	B4-88	123586	B8-10
093733	B4-36	104161	B11-36	123333	B4-88	123587	B8-10
104003	B11-36	104162	B11-36	123334	B4-88	123588	B8-10
104006	B11-36	104164	B11-36	123335	B4-88	123589	B4-20, B8-8
104010	B11-36	104169	B11-36	123336	B4-88	123590	B8-8
104013	B11-36	104170	B11-36	123337	B4-88	123593	B8-10
104016	B11-36	104172	B11-36	123338	B4-88	123595	B8-12
104017	B11-36	104173	B11-36	123339	B4-88, B4-94	123596	B8-12
104018	B11-36	104176	B11-36	123340	B4-88	123597	B8-12
104019	B11-36	104177	B11-36	123341	B4-88	123598	B8-12
104020	B11-36	104181	B11-36	123342	B4-90, B4-94	123599	B8-12
104021	B11-36	104195	B11-36	123343	B4-90	123600	B8-12
104022	B11-36	104196	B11-36	123344	B4-90	123601	B8-12
104023	B11-36	104197	B11-36	123345	B4-90	123602	B8-12
104024	B11-36	104199	B11-36	123346	B4-90	123603	B8-12
104025	B11-36	104204	B11-36	123347	B4-90	123604	B8-8
104026	B11-36	104205	B11-36	123348	B4-90	123605	B8-12
104027	B11-36	104207	B11-36	123349	B4-90	123606	B8-8
104028	B11-36	104208	B11-36	123350	B4-90	123607	B8-12
104029	B11-36	104211	B11-36	123352	B4-90	123610	B8-14
104030	B11-36	104212	B11-36	123353	B4-94	123611	B8-14
104031	B11-36	104216	B11-36	123354	B4-94	123612	B8-14
104032	B11-36	123069	B2-42	123355	B4-94	123613	B8-14
104033	B11-36	123070	B2-42	123356	B4-94	123614	B8-14
104034	B11-36	123071	B2-42	123357	B4-94	123615	B8-14
104035	B11-36	123072	B2-42	123358	B4-90, B4-94	123616	B8-14
104036	B11-36	123073	B2-42	123359	B4-94	123617	B8-14
104037	B11-36	123074	B2-42	123360	B4-90, B4-94	123618	B8-14
104038	B11-36	123075	B2-42	123361	B4-94	123619	B8-14
104039	B11-36	123076	B2-42	123362	B4-90, B4-94	123625	B8-16
104040	B11-13	123077	B2-42	123363	B4-94	123626	B8-16

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
123627 B8-16		123765 B4-62		123862 B4-20		123987 B4-14	
123628 B8-16		123766 B4-62		123863 B4-20		124034 B4-36	
123629 B8-16		123767 B4-62		123864 B4-20		124048 B4-54	
123630 B8-16		123768 B4-62		123865 B4-20		124049 B4-54	
123631 B8-16		123769 B4-62		123866 B4-20		124098 B4-54	
123632 B8-16		123781 B4-12		123867 B4-20		124099 B4-54	
123633 B8-16		123782 B4-14		123868 B4-20		124100 B4-54	
123634 B8-16		123783 B4-14		123869 B4-20		124101 B4-54	
123636 B4-14		123784 B4-14		123870 B4-20		124102 B4-54	
123652 B8-16		123790 B4-16		123871 B4-20		124103 B4-54	
123680 B8-18		123792 B4-12		123872 B4-20		124148 B4-87	
123693 B4-22		123793 B4-14		123873 B4-20		124149 B4-87	
123694 B8-14		123803 B4-12		123874 B4-20		124166 B4-34	
123725 B4-16, B4-22		123804 B4-12		123875 B4-20		124167 B4-34	
123727 B4-20		123805 B4-12		123877 B4-12		124170 B4-34	
123728 B4-14		123806 B4-12		123878 B4-12		124171 B4-34	
123730 B4-38		123807 B4-12		123879 B4-12		124172 B4-34	
123731 B4-38		123808 B4-12		123894 B4-12		124173 B4-34	
123732 B4-38		123809 B4-12		123903 B4-16		124174 B4-34	
123733 B4-38, B4-44		123810 B4-12, B4-24, B4-26		123904 B4-16		124175 B4-34	
123734 B4-38		123811 B4-12		123905 B4-16		124176 B4-34	
123735 B4-39		123812 B4-12		123906 B4-16		124198 B4-34	
123736 B4-39		123813 B4-12		123907 B4-16, B4-28		124199 B4-34	
123737 B4-39		123814 B4-14		123908 B4-16		124204 B4-54	
123738 B4-39		123815 B4-14		123909 B4-18		124205 B4-54	
123740 B4-58		123816 B4-14		123910 B4-18		124206 B4-54, B4-60	
123741 B4-58		123817 B4-14		123911 B4-18		124207 B4-54	
123742 B4-58		123818 B4-14		123912 B4-18		124208 B4-54	
123743 B4-58, B4-62		123819 B4-14		123913 B4-18		124209 B4-56	
123744 B4-58		123820 B4-14		123914 B4-18		124210 B4-56	
123745 B4-58		123821 B4-14		123915 B4-18		124211 B4-56	
123746 B4-59		123822 B4-14		123916 B4-16		124212 B4-56	
123747 B4-59		123823 B4-14		123918 B4-22		124213 B4-56	
123748 B4-59		123824 B4-12		123919 B4-16		124214 B4-56	
123749 B4-59		123828 B4-12		123932 B4-12		124215 B4-56	
123750 B4-59		123829 B4-14		123933 B4-12, B4-26		124216 B4-56	
123751 B4-59		123830 B4-12, B4-20		123936 B4-22		124217 B4-56	
123753 B4-12		123831 B4-12, B4-20		123938 B4-22		124218 B4-54	
123754 B4-12		123835 B4-12		123939 B4-14		124219 B4-54	
123755 B4-44		123836 B4-12		123958 B4-16, B4-22		124220 B4-56	
123756 B4-44		123839 B4-14		123959 B4-22		124224 B4-66, B4-68	
123757 B4-44		123854 B4-20		123960 B4-22		124225 B4-66	
123758 B4-44		123855 B4-20		123961 B4-22		124226 B4-66	
123760 B4-62		123856 B4-20		123962 B4-22		124227 B4-66	
123761 B4-62		123857 B4-20		123963 B4-22		124228 B4-66	
123762 B4-62		123858 B4-20		123964 B4-22		124229 B4-66	
123763 B4-62		123860 B4-20		123965 B4-22		124230 B4-66	
123764 B4-62		123861 B4-20		123966 B4-22		124231 B4-66	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
124232	B4-66	124423	B4-86	124602	B4-52	124665	B4-46
124233	B4-66	124424	B4-86	124603	B4-52	124666	B4-46
124235	B4-66	124427	B4-87	124604	B4-52	124667	B4-46
124236	B4-66	124428	B4-87	124605	B4-52	124668	B4-46
124237	B4-66	124429	B4-87	124606	B4-52	124669	B4-46
124240	B4-86	124430	B4-87	124607	B4-52	124670	B4-46
124242	B4-86	124435	B4-50	124608	B4-52	124671	B4-46
124244	B4-38	124436	B4-50	124609	B4-52	124672	B4-46
124245	B4-86	124437	B4-50	124610	B4-52	124673	B4-46
124246	B4-58	124438	B4-50	124611	B4-52	124676	B9-18
124250	B4-87	124439	B4-50	124612	B4-52	124677	B9-18
124251	B4-87	124440	B4-50	124613	B4-52	124678	B9-18
124253	B4-87	124441	B4-50	124614	B4-34	124697	B9-18
124256	B4-34	124442	B4-50	124618	B4-34	124729	B4-66
124261	B4-56	124443	B4-50	124620	B4-52	124748	B9-18
124268	B4-36	124444	B4-50	124621	B4-52	124749	B9-18
124269	B4-36	124445	B4-50	124622	B4-52	124785	B4-34
124270	B4-36	124446	B4-50	124623	B4-52	124794	B4-39
124274	B4-34	124447	B4-50	124624	B4-52	124872	B4-18
124275	B4-34	124448	B4-50	124625	B4-52	124931	B2-42
124276	B4-34, B4-42	124450	B4-50	124626	B4-52	124932	B2-42
124277	B4-34	124460	B4-32	124627	B4-52	124933	B8-10
124278	B4-34	124461	B4-32	124628	B4-52	124934	B4-52
124279	B4-36	124462	B4-32	124629	B4-52	124941	B4-20
124280	B4-36	124463	B4-32	124630	B4-52	124942	B4-36
124282	B4-36	124464	B4-32	124631	B4-52	124943	B4-20
124290	B4-84	124465	B4-32	124632	B4-52	124944	B4-20
124291	B4-84	124466	B4-32	124633	B4-52	124996	B4-84
124292	B4-84	124467	B4-32	124634	B9-22	125004	B2-42
124293	B4-84	124468	B4-32	124640	B4-46	125005	B2-42
124299	B4-84	124469	B4-32	124641	B4-46	125010	B4-74
124373	B4-36	124470	B4-32	124642	B4-46	125011	B4-74
124393	B4-86	124471	B4-32	124643	B4-46	125012	B4-74
124394	B4-87	124472	B4-32	124644	B4-46	125050	B4-70
124395	B4-59	124473	B4-32	124645	B4-46	125051	B4-70
124404	B4-84	124474	B9-12	124646	B4-46	125052	B4-70
124405	B4-84	124478	B4-32	124647	B4-46	125054	B4-70
124406	B4-84	124479	B4-32	124648	B4-46	125071	B4-76
124408	B4-84	124480	B4-32	124649	B4-46	125113	B4-74
124409	B4-84	124567	B4-54	124650	B4-46	125114	B4-74
124410	B4-34	124578	B4-66	124651	B4-46	125115	B4-76
124411	B4-34	124579	B4-66	124652	B4-46	125116	B4-76
124412	B4-36	124582	B4-66	124653	B4-46	125117	B4-76
124413	B4-36	124587	B4-66	124660	B4-46	125118	B4-76
124419	B4-84	124590	B9-22	124661	B4-46	125119	B4-76
124420	B4-86	124591	B9-22	124662	B4-46	125120	B4-74
124421	B4-86	124600	B4-52	124663	B4-46	125121	B4-76
124422	B4-86	124601	B4-52	124664	B4-46	125151	B4-76

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
125153 B4-70		125511 B8-12		125560 B8-22		125669 B7-28	
125154 B4-70, B4-73		125512 B8-12		125561 B8-22		125670 B7-28	
125155 B4-70		125513 B8-8		125562 B8-22		125671 B7-28	
125156 B4-72		125514 B8-8		125563 B8-22		125672 B7-28	
125157 B4-72		125515 B8-8		125564 B8-22		125673 B7-28	
125158 B4-72		125516 B8-14		125565 B8-22		125674 B7-28	
125159 B4-72		125517 B8-14		125625 B7-40		125675 B7-28	
125160 B4-72		125518 B8-14		125626 B7-40		125676 B7-28	
125162 B4-72		125519 B8-14		125627 B7-40		125677 B7-24	
125169 B4-14, B4-26		125520 B8-14		125628 B7-40		125678 B7-24	
125170 B4-56, B4-60		125521 B8-14		125629 B7-40		125679 B7-24	
125171 B4-36, B4-42		125522 B8-14		125630 B7-40		125680 B7-24	
125328 B4-70		125523 B8-14		125631 B7-40		125681 B7-24	
125329 B4-70		125524 B8-16		125632 B7-40		125682 B7-24	
125343 B4-74		125525 B8-16		125633 B7-40		125683 B7-24	
125344 B4-74		125526 B8-16		125634 B7-40		125684 B7-24	
125355 B4-74		125527 B8-16		125635 B7-40		125685 B8-8	
125356 B4-74		125528 B8-16		125636 B4-97, B8-24		125686 B8-8	
125357 B4-74		125529 B8-16, B9-16		125637 B8-24		125687 B8-8	
125358 B4-74		125530 B8-16		125638 B8-24		125688 B8-8	
125359 B4-74		125531 B8-16		125639 B8-24		125689 B8-10	
125360 B4-74, B4-78		125533 B8-18		125640 B8-24		125690 B8-12	
125361 B4-74		125534 B8-18		125641 B8-24		125691 B8-10	
125362 B4-76		125535 B8-18		125642 B8-24		125692 B8-10	
125363 B4-76		125536 B8-18		125643 B8-24		125693 B8-10	
125364 B4-76		125537 B8-18		125644 B9-34		125694 B8-16	
125365 B4-70		125538 B8-18		125645 B9-34		125695 B8-16	
125366 B4-70		125539 B8-18		125646 B9-34		125696 B8-16	
125367 B4-70		125540 B8-18		125647 B9-34		125697 B8-16	
125368 B4-70		125541 B8-18		125648 B9-34		125698 B8-16	
125369 B4-70		125542 B8-18		125649 B9-34		125699 B8-16	
125370 B4-72		125543 B8-18		125650 B9-34		125700 B8-16	
125371 B4-72		125544 B8-18		125651 B9-34		125701 B8-16	
125372 B4-72		125545 B8-18		125652 B9-34		125702 B8-16	
125373 B4-72		125546 B8-18		125655 B7-12		125703 B8-14	
125378 B4-70		125547 B8-18		125656 B7-12		125704 B8-14	
125384 B4-52		125548 B8-18		125657 B7-12		125705 B8-14	
125500 B8-8, B8-12		125549 B8-20		125658 B7-12		125706 B8-14	
125501 B8-8, B8-12		125550 B8-20		125659 B7-12		125707 B8-14	
125502 B8-8		125551 B8-20		125660 B7-18		125708 B8-14	
125503 B8-8		125552 B8-20		125661 B7-14		125709 B8-14	
125504 B8-8		125553 B8-20		125662 B7-14		125710 B8-14	
125505 B8-10		125554 B8-20		125663 B7-14		125711 B9-6	
125506 B8-10		125555 B8-20		125664 B7-14		125712 B9-6	
125507 B8-12		125556 B8-20		125665 B7-14		125713 B9-6	
125508 B8-12		125557 B8-20		125666 B7-28		125714 B9-6	
125509 B8-12		125558 B8-20		125667 B7-28		125715 B9-6	
125510 B8-12		125559 B8-22		125668 B7-28		125716 B9-10	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
125717	B9-8	125851	B4-12	125906	B4-72	125972	B4-60
125718	B9-8	125852	B4-12	125907	B4-72	125973	B4-60
125719	B9-8	125853	B4-12	125908	B4-72	125974	B4-60
125720	B9-24	125854	B4-12	125910	B4-74	125975	B4-60
125721	B9-24	125855	B4-12	125911	B4-74	125980	B4-73
125722	B9-24	125856	B4-20	125912	B4-74	125981	B4-73
125723	B9-24	125857	B4-14	125913	B4-74	125982	B4-73
125724	B9-24	125858	B4-14	125914	B4-74	125983	B4-73
125725	B9-24	125859	B4-14	125915	B4-76	125984	B4-73
125726	B9-24	125860	B4-14	125916	B4-76	125985	B4-73
125727	B9-24	125861	B4-14	125917	B4-76	125986	B4-73
125728	B9-24	125862	B4-14	125918	B4-76	125989	B4-78
125730	B9-16	125865	B4-66	125919	B4-76	125990	B4-78
125731	B9-16	125866	B4-66	125925	B4-24, B4-26	125991	B4-78
125732	B9-16	125867	B4-66	125926	B4-24, B4-26	125992	B4-78
125733	B9-16	125868	B4-66	125927	B4-24	125993	B4-78
125734	B9-16	125869	B4-66	125928	B4-26	125994	B4-80
125735	B9-16	125870	B4-66	125929	B4-24, B4-26	125995	B4-80
125736	B9-16	125871	B4-66	125930	B4-24, B4-26	125996	B4-80
125737	B9-16	125872	B4-66	125931	B4-24, B4-26	125997	B4-80
125751	B8-8	125873	B2-42	125932	B4-26	125998	B4-80
125752	B8-14	125874	B2-42	125933	B4-26	126042	B4-36
125760	B4-20	125875	B4-34	125934	B4-26	126049	B4-84
125768	B4-20	125876	B4-34	125935	B4-26	126102	B4-34
125800	B4-88, B4-97	125877	B4-34	125937	B4-26	126110	B4-28
125802	B4-88	125878	B4-34	125940	B4-68	126112	B4-28
125804	B4-88	125879	B4-34	125941	B4-68	126121	B5-50
125806	B4-88	125880	B4-36	125942	B4-68	126147	B4-24, B4-26
125808	B4-88	125881	B4-36	125943	B4-68	126148	B4-26
125810	B4-90	125882	B4-36	125944	B4-68	126167	B4-68
125812	B4-90	125885	B4-54	125945	B4-68	126168	B4-68
125814	B4-90	125886	B4-54	125946	B4-68	126170	B4-68
125816	B4-90	125887	B4-54	125947	B4-68	126171	B4-68
125818	B4-90	125888	B4-54	125948	B4-68	126172	B4-68
125820	B4-90	125889	B4-54	125949	B4-68	126173	B4-68
125822	B4-90	125890	B4-56	125954	B4-42	126174	B4-68
125825	B4-94	125891	B4-56	125955	B4-42	126175	B4-66, B4-68
125826	B4-94	125892	B4-56	125956	B4-42	126176	B4-68
125828	B4-94	125893	B4-56	125957	B4-42	126177	B4-66, B4-68
125830	B4-94	125894	B4-56	125958	B4-42	126178	B4-68
125832	B4-94	125895	B4-56	125960	B4-42	126179	B4-66, B4-68
125834	B4-94	125896	B4-56	125965	B4-60	126180	B4-68
125836	B4-94	125900	B4-70	125966	B4-60	126182	B4-68
125838	B4-94	125901	B4-70	125967	B4-60	126183	B4-68
125840	B4-94	125902	B4-70	125968	B4-60	126184	B4-68
125842	B4-94	125903	B4-70	125969	B4-60	126186	B4-60
125844	B4-94	125904	B4-72	125970	B4-60	126187	B4-60
125850	B4-12	125905	B4-72	125971	B4-60	126188	B4-60

PART NUMBER INDEX

	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings	126189	B4-60	126485	B6-56	126609	B6-10	126657	B6-38
	126190	B4-60	126486	B6-56	126610	B6-10	126658	B6-38
	126191	B4-60	126487	B6-56	126611	B6-26	126659	B6-38
	126192	B4-56, B4-60	126488	B6-56	126612	B6-26	126660	B6-40
Setscrew VSC Ball Bearing	126193	B4-60	126489	B6-56	126613	B6-26	126661	B6-38
	126194	B4-60	126495	B4-92	126614	B6-26	126685	B2-43, B6-54
	126195	B4-56, B4-60	126496	B4-92	126615	B6-26	126686	B2-43, B6-54
	126196	B4-60	126497	B4-92	126616	B6-26	126687	B2-43, B6-54
Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearing	126197	B4-60	126498	B4-92	126617	B6-26	126688	B2-43, B6-54
	126198	B4-60	126499	B4-92	126618	B6-26	126689	B2-43, B6-54
	126199	B4-60	126500	B4-12	126619	B6-34	126690	B2-43, B6-54
	126226	B4-60	126502	B4-12	126620	B6-34	126691	B2-43, B6-54
Take-Up Frames	126227	B4-60	126503	B4-12	126621	B6-34	126692	B2-43, B6-54
	126270	B4-60	126504	B4-12	126622	B6-34	126693	B2-43, B6-54
	126283	B4-56, B4-60	126505	B4-12	126623	B6-34	126694	B2-43, B6-54
	126284	B4-42	126510	B4-14	126624	B6-34	126695	B2-43, B6-54
Engineering	126285	B4-42	126513	B4-14	126625	B6-34	126696	B2-43, B6-54
	126287	B4-42	126516	B4-34	126626	B6-34	126697	B2-43, B6-54
	126288	B4-42	126518	B4-34, B4-42	126627	B6-34	126698	B2-43, B6-54
	126289	B4-42	126519	B4-34	126628	B6-34	126699	B2-43, B6-54
Part Number Index	126290	B4-42	126521	B4-36	126629	B2-43, B6-54	126810	B4-24, B4-26
	126292	B4-42	126522	B4-36	126630	B2-43, B6-54	126811	B4-26
	126293	B4-36, B4-42	126523	B4-36	126631	B2-43, B6-54	126812	B4-24, B4-26
	126405	B4-24	126524	B4-54	126632	B2-43, B6-54	126813	B4-24, B4-26
Keyword Index	126406	B4-24	126525	B4-54	126633	B2-43, B6-54	126814	B4-24, B4-26
	126407	B4-24	126526	B4-54	126634	B2-43, B6-54	126815	B4-14, B4-24, B4-26
	126408	B4-24	126528	B4-54, B4-60	126635	B2-43, B6-54	126816	B4-24, B4-26
	126409	B4-24	126531	B4-56	126636	B6-54	126817	B4-14, B4-24, B4-26
	126415	B7-20	126533	B4-26	126637	B6-54	126818	B4-24, B4-26
	126416	B7-20	126534	B4-26	126638	B6-54	126819	B4-14, B4-26
	126417	B7-20	126535	B4-26	126639	B6-16, B6-18	126820	B4-26
	126418	B7-20	126536	B4-42	126640	B6-18	126821	B4-26
	126419	B7-20	126537	B4-56, B4-60	126641	B6-30	126822	B4-26
	126450	B6-16	126538	B4-60	126642	B6-36	126823	B4-26
	126451	B6-16	126539	B4-60	126643	B6-36	126824	B4-26
	126452	B6-16	126540	B4-60	126644	B6-58	126835	B4-28
	126453	B6-16	126541	B4-60	126645	B6-58	126836	B4-28
	126454	B6-16	126544	B4-72	126646	B6-28	126837	B4-28
	126475	B7-42	126547	B4-14, B4-26	126647	B6-28	126838	B4-28
	126476	B7-42	126548	B4-14	126648	B6-28	126839	B4-28
	126477	B7-42	126601	B6-10	126649	B6-28	126840	B4-28
	126478	B7-42	126602	B6-10	126650	B6-28	126841	B4-28
	126479	B7-42	126603	B6-10	126651	B6-28	126842	B4-28
	126480	B6-56	126604	B6-10	126652	B6-28	126843	B4-28
	126481	B6-56	126605	B6-10, B6-14	126653	B6-38	126844	B4-28
	126482	B6-56	126606	B6-10	126654	B6-38	126847	B4-18, B4-28
	126483	B6-56	126607	B6-10	126655	B6-38	126855	B4-26
	126484	B6-56	126608	B6-10	126656	B6-38	126856	B4-26

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
126857	B4-26	127552	B2-51	127607	B2-57	127655	B2-70
127073	B2-42	127553	B2-51	127608	B2-57	127670	B2-26
127500	B2-46	127554	B2-51	127609	B2-57	127671	B2-26
127501	B2-46	127555	B2-51	127610	B2-57	127672	B2-26
127502	B2-46	127556	B2-64	127611	B2-60	127673	B2-26
127503	B2-46	127557	B2-64	127612	B2-60	127674	B2-26
127504	B2-46	127558	B2-64	127613	B2-60	127675	B2-26
127505	B2-46	127559	B2-64	127614	B2-60	127676	B2-26
127506	B2-46	127560	B2-64	127615	B2-60	127677	B2-26
127507	B2-46	127561	B2-64	127616	B2-60	127678	B2-26
127508	B2-46	127562	B2-64	127617	B2-70	127679	B2-26
127509	B2-51	127563	B2-56	127618	B2-70	127680	B2-26
127510	B2-51	127564	B2-56	127619	B2-70	127681	B2-31
127511	B2-51	127565	B2-56	127620	B2-70	127682	B2-31
127512	B2-51	127566	B2-56	127621	B2-70	127683	B2-31
127513	B2-51	127567	B2-56	127622	B2-70	127684	B2-31
127514	B2-51	127568	B2-56	127623	B2-48	127685	B2-31
127515	B2-64	127569	B2-56	127624	B2-48	127686	B2-31
127516	B2-64	127570	B2-59	127625	B2-48	127687	B2-31
127517	B2-64	127578	B2-48	127626	B2-48	127688	B2-31
127518	B2-64	127579	B2-48	127627	B2-48	127689	B2-36
127519	B2-64	127580	B2-48	127628	B2-48	127690	B2-36
127520	B2-64	127581	B2-48	127629	B2-48	127691	B2-36
127521	B2-59, B2-64	127582	B2-48	127630	B2-52	127692	B2-36
127522	B2-59, B2-64	127583	B2-48	127631	B2-52	127693	B2-36
127523	B2-59, B2-64	127584	B2-48	127632	B2-52	127694	B2-36
127524	B2-56	127585	B2-48	127633	B2-52	127695	B2-36
127525	B2-56	127586	B2-48	127634	B2-65	127696	B2-36
127526	B2-56	127587	B2-52	127635	B2-65	127697	B2-26
127527	B2-56	127588	B2-52	127636	B2-65	127698	B2-26
127528	B2-56	127589	B2-52	127637	B2-65	127699	B2-26
127529	B2-56	127590	B2-52	127638	B2-65	127700	B2-26
127530	B2-56	127591	B2-52	127639	B2-65	127701	B2-26
127531	B2-56	127592	B2-52	127640	B2-65	127702	B2-26
127532	B2-56	127593	B2-65	127641	B2-57	127703	B2-31
127533	B2-59	127594	B2-65	127642	B2-57	127704	B2-31
127534	B2-59	127595	B2-65	127643	B2-57	127705	B2-31
127535	B2-59	127596	B2-65	127644	B2-57	127706	B2-31
127536	B2-59	127597	B2-65	127645	B2-57	127707	B2-31
127537	B2-59	127598	B2-65	127646	B2-57	127708	B2-31
127538	B2-59	127599	B2-65	127647	B2-57	127709	B2-36
127545	B2-46	127600	B2-65	127648	B2-60	127710	B2-36
127546	B2-46	127601	B2-65	127649	B2-60	127711	B2-36
127547	B2-46	127602	B2-57	127650	B2-60	127712	B2-36
127548	B2-46	127603	B2-57	127651	B2-60	127713	B2-36
127549	B2-46	127604	B2-57	127652	B2-70	127714	B2-36
127550	B2-46	127605	B2-57	127653	B2-70	127715	B2-28
127551	B2-46	127606	B2-57	127654	B2-70	127716	B2-28

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
127717 B2-28		127824 B1-34		128146 B9-23		B6-66, B7-48	
127718 B2-28		127825 B1-34		128147 B9-23		128207 B4-108, B5-76, B6-68,	
127719 B2-28		127826 B1-34		128148 B9-23		B7-50	
127720 B2-28		127861 B1-34		128149 B9-23		128208 B4-106, B5-74, B6-66,	
127721 B2-28		127862 B1-34		128150 B9-23		B7-48	
127722 B2-28		127863 B1-34		128151 B4-48		128209 B4-108, B5-76, B6-68,	
127723 B2-32		127864 B1-34		128154 B4-48		B7-50	
127724 B2-32		127865 B1-34		128170 B4-30		128210 B4-106, B5-74, B6-66,	
127725 B2-32		127866 B1-34		128171 B4-30		B7-48	
127726 B2-32		127867 B1-34		128172 B4-30		128211 B4-108, B5-76, B6-68,	
127727 B2-32		128082 B4-53		128173 B4-30		B7-50	
127728 B2-32		128083 B4-53		128174 B4-48		128212 B4-106, B5-74, B6-66,	
127729 B2-32		128084 B4-53		128175 B4-48		B7-48	
127730 B2-32		128085 B4-53		128176 B4-48		128213 B4-108, B5-76, B6-68,	
127731 B2-37		128086 B4-53		128177 B4-48		B7-50	
127732 B2-37		128087 B4-53		128178 B4-53		128214 B4-106, B5-74, B6-66,	
127733 B2-37		128088 B4-64		128179 B4-53		B7-48	
127734 B2-37		128089 B4-64		128180 B4-53		128215 B4-108, B5-76, B6-68,	
127735 B2-37		128090 B4-64		128181 B4-53		B7-50	
127736 B2-37		128091 B4-64		128182 B4-64		128216 B4-106, B5-74, B6-66,	
127737 B2-37		128092 B4-48		128183 B9-14		B7-48	
127738 B2-37		128093 B4-48		128184 B9-14		128217 B4-108, B5-76, B6-68,	
127739 B2-28		128094 B4-48		128185 B9-14		B7-50	
127740 B2-28		128095 B4-48		128186 B9-19		128218 B4-106, B5-74, B6-66,	
127741 B2-28		128096 B4-48		128187 B9-19		B7-48	
127742 B2-28		128097 B4-48		128188 B9-19		128219 B4-108, B5-76, B6-68,	
127743 B2-28		128106 B4-30		128189 B9-23		B7-50	
127744 B2-28		128107 B4-30		128190 B9-23		128220 B6-70	
127745 B2-32		128108 B4-30		128191 B9-23		128221 B6-70	
127746 B2-32		128109 B4-30		128192 B9-26		128222 B6-70	
127747 B2-32		128110 B4-30		128193 B9-26		128223 B6-70	
127748 B2-32		128111 B4-30		128194 B9-26		128277 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127749 B2-32		128130 B9-14		128195 B9-26		B6-63, B7-45	
127750 B2-32		128131 B9-14		128196 B9-26		128278 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127751 B2-37		128132 B9-14		128197 B4-30		B6-63, B7-45	
127752 B2-37		128133 B9-14		128200 B4-106, B5-74,		128280 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127753 B2-37		128134 B9-14		B6-66, B7-48		B6-63, B7-45	
127754 B2-37		128135 B9-14		128201 B4-108, B5-76,		128281 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127755 B2-37		128136 B9-14		B6-68, B7-50		B6-63, B7-45	
127756 B2-37		128137 B9-19		128202 B4-106, B5-74,		128282 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127804 B1-34		128138 B9-19		B6-66, B7-48		B6-63, B7-45	
127808 B1-34		128139 B9-19		128203 B4-108, B5-76,		128283 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127818 B1-34		128140 B9-19		B6-68, B7-50		B6-63, B7-45	
127819 B1-34		128141 B9-19		128204 B4-106, B5-74,		128284 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127820 B1-34		128142 B9-19		B6-66, B7-48		B6-63, B7-45	
127821 B1-34		128143 B9-19		128205 B4-108, B5-76,		128285 B3-41, B4-103, B5-71,	
127822 B1-34		128144 B9-23		B6-68, B7-50		B6-63, B7-45	
127823 B1-34		128145 B9-23		128206 B4-106, B5-74,			

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
128286	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128369	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128651	B2-43, B6-54	128720	B6-10
128350	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128380	B6-60	128652	B2-43, B6-54, B6-58	128721	B6-14
128351	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128381	B6-60	128653	B2-43, B6-54	128722	B6-14
128352	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128382	B6-60	128654	B2-43, B6-54	128723	B6-14
128353	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128383	B6-60	128655	B2-43, B6-54	128724	B6-14
128354	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128384	B6-60	128656	B2-43, B6-54, B6-58	128725	B6-14
128355	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128385	B6-60	128657	B2-43, B6-54	128726	B6-14
128356	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128386	B6-60	128658	B2-43, B6-54	128727	B6-14
128357	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128387	B6-60	128659	B2-43, B6-54	128728	B6-14
128358	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128388	B6-60	128660	B2-43, B6-54	128729	B6-14
128363	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128389	B6-60	128661	B6-54, B6-58	128730	B6-14
128364	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128390	B6-60	128663	B6-54	128731	B6-14
128365	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128391	B6-60	128664	B6-54, B6-58	128732	B6-14
128366	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128432	B6-12	128665	B6-58	128733	B6-14
128367	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128435	B6-12	128666	B6-54	128734	B6-14
128368	B3-41, B4-103, B5-71, B6-63, B7-45	128436	B6-12	128667	B6-54	128735	B6-14
		128437	B6-12	128668	B6-58	128736	B6-14
		128438	B6-12	128669	B6-58	128738	B6-14
		128440	B6-12	128670	B6-58	128739	B6-14
		128441	B6-12	128671	B6-58	128741	B6-14
		128443	B6-12	128672	B2-43, B6-58	128742	B6-22
		128444	B6-12	128673	B6-58	128743	B6-22
		128446	B6-12	128674	B6-58	128744	B6-22
		128449	B6-12	128675	B6-58	128745	B6-22
		128451	B6-12	128676	B6-58	128746	B6-22
		128452	B6-12	128677	B6-54, B6-58	128747	B6-22
		128474	B6-20	128684	B2-43, B6-54	128748	B6-22
		128475	B6-20	128696	B6-18	128749	B6-22
		128476	B6-20	128697	B6-18	128750	B6-22
		128477	B6-20	128698	B6-18	128751	B6-22
		128478	B6-20	128700	B6-10	128752	B6-22
		128479	B6-20	128701	B6-10	128753	B6-22
		128480	B6-20	128702	B6-10	128754	B6-22
		128481	B6-12, B6-20	128703	B6-10	128755	B6-22
		128482	B6-20	128704	B6-10	128756	B6-22
		128483	B6-12, B6-20	128705	B6-10	128757	B6-26
		128484	B6-20	128706	B6-10	128758	B6-26
		128485	B6-12, B6-20	128707	B6-10, B6-16, B6-18	128759	B6-26
		128488	B6-20	128708	B6-10	128760	B6-26
		128489	B6-20	128709	B6-10	128761	B6-26
		128490	B6-20	128710	B6-10, B6-14	128762	B6-26
		128646	B2-43, B6-54	128711	B6-10, B6-18	128763	B6-26
		128647	B2-43, B6-54	128712	B6-10	128764	B6-26, B6-30
		128648	B2-43, B6-54	128713	B6-10	128765	B6-26
		128649	B2-43, B6-54	128714	B6-10	128766	B6-26
		128650	B2-43, B6-54	128715	B6-10	128767	B6-26
				128717	B6-10	128768	B6-26
				128719	B6-10	128769	B6-26

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
128770 B6-26		128823 B6-18		128963 B1-35, B2-77		129166 B5-10	
128771 B6-26		128824 B6-16, B6-18		128964 B1-35, B2-77		129167 B5-10	
128772 B6-26		128825 B6-16, B6-18		128965 B1-35, B2-77		129168 B5-10	
128774 B6-26		128826 B6-18		128966 B1-35, B2-77		129169 B5-10	
128775 B6-34		128827 B6-18		128974 B1-35, B2-77		129170 B5-10	
128776 B6-34		128828 B6-18		128975 B1-35, B2-77		129171 B5-10	
128777 B6-34		128829 B6-16, B6-18		128976 B1-35, B2-77		129172 B5-10	
128778 B6-34		128830 B6-10, B6-16,		128977 B1-35, B2-77		129173 B5-10	
128779 B6-34		B6-18		128978 B1-35, B2-77		129174 B5-12	
128780 B6-34		128831 B6-16, B6-18		128980 B1-35, B2-77		129175 B5-12	
128781 B6-34		128832 B6-10, B6-18		128989 B1-35, B2-77		129176 B5-12	
128782 B6-34, B6-36		128833 B6-16, B6-18		128990 B1-35, B2-77		129177 B5-12	
128783 B6-34		128834 B6-10, B6-18		128991 B1-35, B2-77		129178 B5-12	
128784 B6-34		128835 B6-30		128992 B1-35, B2-77		129179 B5-14	
128785 B6-34		128836 B6-30		128993 B1-35, B2-77		129180 B5-14	
128786 B6-34, B6-36		128837 B6-30		128994 B1-35, B2-77		129181 B5-14	
128787 B6-34		128838 B6-30		128996 B1-35, B2-77		129182 B5-14	
128788 B6-34		128839 B6-30		128997 B1-35, B2-77		129183 B5-16	
128789 B6-34		128840 B6-30		128998 B4-32		129184 B5-16	
128790 B6-34		128841 B6-30		129040 B5-16		129185 B5-16	
128792 B6-34		128842 B6-26, B6-30		129041 B5-16		129186 B5-16	
128794 B6-34		128843 B6-36		129042 B5-16		129187 B5-16	
128795 B6-34		128844 B6-36		129043 B5-16		129188 B5-16	
128796 B6-33		128845 B6-36		129044 B5-16		129189 B5-16	
128797 B6-33		128846 B6-36		129045 B5-16		129190 B5-16	
128798 B6-33		128847 B6-36		129046 B5-16		129191 B5-16	
128799 B6-33		128848 B6-36		129047 B5-16		129192 B5-16	
128800 B6-33		128849 B6-36		129048 B5-20		129193 B5-16	
128801 B6-33		128850 B6-34, B6-36		129049 B5-20, B7-20		129194 B5-16	
128802 B6-33		128851 B6-36		129078 B5-26, B5-30		129195 B5-16	
128803 B6-33		128852 B6-34, B6-36		129148 B5-24		129196 B5-16	
128804 B6-33		128853 B6-36		129149 B5-10		129197 B5-16	
128805 B6-33		128854 B6-34, B6-36		129150 B5-8, B5-16		129198 B5-16	
128806 B6-33		128855 B6-40		129151 B5-8, B5-16		129199 B5-16	
128807 B6-33		128856 B6-40		129152 B5-8		129200 B5-16	
128808 B6-38		128857 B6-40		129153 B5-8		129201 B5-16	
128809 B6-38		128858 B6-40		129154 B5-8		129202 B5-16	
128810 B6-38, B6-40		128859 B6-40		129155 B5-8		129203 B5-8, B5-16	
128811 B6-38		128860 B6-40		129156 B5-8		129204 B5-8	
128812 B6-38		128861 B6-40		129157 B5-8		129205 B5-8	
128813 B6-38, B6-40		128862 B6-38, B6-40		129158 B5-8		129206 B5-8	
128814 B6-38, B6-40		128863 B6-40		129159 B5-8		129207 B5-8	
128815 B6-38		128864 B6-38, B6-40		129160 B5-8		129208 B5-8	
128816 B6-38		128865 B6-40		129161 B5-8, B5-20, B7-20		129209 B5-8	
128817 B6-38		128866 B6-38, B6-40		129162 B5-8		129210 B5-16	
128818 B6-38		128960 B1-35, B2-77		129163 B5-8		129211 B5-10	
128820 B6-38		128961 B1-35, B2-77		129164 B5-10		129212 B5-10	
128822 B6-38		128962 B1-35, B2-77		129165 B5-10		129213 B5-10	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
129214	B5-10	129262	B2-24	129310	B5-26, B5-30	129359	B2-30
129215	B5-10	129263	B2-24	129311	B5-26	129360	B2-30
129216	B5-10	129264	B2-24	129312	B5-26	129361	B2-30
129217	B5-20	129265	B2-24	129313	B5-26	129362	B2-30
129218	B5-20, B7-20	129266	B2-24	129314	B5-26, B5-30	129363	B2-30
129219	B5-20, B7-20	129267	B2-24	129315	B5-26	129364	B2-30
129220	B5-20	129268	B2-24	129316	B5-26	129365	B2-30
129221	B5-20, B7-20	129269	B2-24	129317	B5-26	129366	B2-30
129222	B5-20, B7-20	129270	B2-24	129318	B5-26	129367	B2-30
129223	B5-20, B7-20	129271	B2-24	129319	B5-26	129368	B2-30
129224	B5-10, B5-20, B7-20	129272	B2-24	129320	B5-28	129369	B5-30
129225	B5-20, B7-20	129273	B2-24	129321	B5-26	129371	B5-10
129226	B5-10, B5-20	129274	B2-24	129322	B5-26	129372	B5-16
129227	B5-20, B7-20	129275	B2-24	129323	B5-26	129373	B5-26
129228	B5-10, B5-20	129276	B5-24	129324	B5-26	129374	B5-36
129229	B5-20	129277	B5-24	129325	B5-26	129375	B5-46
129230	B5-20	129278	B5-24	129326	B5-26	129376	B5-10
129231	B5-20	129279	B5-24	129327	B5-26	129377	B5-16
129232	B5-20	129280	B5-24	129328	B5-26	129378	B5-26
129233	B5-20	129281	B5-24	129329	B5-26	129379	B5-36
129234	B5-22	129282	B5-24	129330	B5-30	129380	B5-46
129235	B5-22	129283	B5-24	129331	B5-30	129381	B5-20
129236	B5-22	129284	B5-24	129332	B5-30	129382	B5-22
129237	B5-22	129285	B5-24	129333	B5-30	129383	B5-20
129238	B5-22	129286	B5-24	129334	B5-30	129384	B5-22
129239	B5-22	129287	B5-24	129335	B5-30	129385	B5-20
129240	B5-22	129288	B5-24	129336	B5-30	129386	B5-22
129241	B5-22	129289	B5-24	129337	B5-26, B5-30	129387	B5-20
129242	B5-22	129290	B5-24	129339	B2-54	129388	B5-22
129243	B5-22	129291	B2-50	129340	B2-54	129392	B2-44
129244	B2-44	129292	B2-50	129341	B2-54	129393	B2-44
129245	B2-44	129293	B2-50	129342	B2-54	129394	B2-54
129246	B2-44	129294	B2-50	129343	B2-54	129395	B2-62
129247	B2-44	129295	B2-50	129344	B2-54	129396	B2-44
129248	B2-44	129296	B2-50	129345	B2-54	129399	B5-12
129249	B2-44	129297	B2-50	129346	B2-54	129417	B5-66
129250	B2-44	129298	B2-50	129347	B2-54	129419	B5-8, B5-20
129251	B2-44	129299	B2-50	129348	B2-54	129420	B5-8, B5-16
129252	B2-44	129300	B2-50	129349	B2-54	129421	B5-8
129253	B2-44	129301	B5-26	129350	B2-54	129422	B5-8, B5-20
129254	B2-44	129302	B5-26	129351	B2-54	129423	B5-8
129255	B2-44	129303	B5-26	129352	B2-54	129424	B5-8, B5-20
129256	B2-44	129304	B5-26	129353	B2-54	129425	B5-10, B5-20
129257	B2-44	129305	B5-26	129354	B2-54	129426	B5-10, B5-20
129258	B2-44	129306	B5-26	129355	B2-30	129427	B5-10, B5-20
129259	B2-44	129307	B5-26	129356	B2-30	129428	B5-10, B5-20
129260	B2-24	129308	B5-26	129357	B2-30	129429	B5-10, B5-20
129261	B2-24	129309	B5-26	129358	B2-30	129430	B5-10, B5-20

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
129431 B5-10, B5-20		129479 B5-40, B5-44		129527 B5-64, B5-66		129575 B2-30	
129432 B5-8		129480 B5-40, B5-44		129528 B5-66		129576 B2-30	
129433 B5-16		129481 B5-40, B5-44		129529 B5-66		129577 B2-30	
129434 B5-16		129482 B5-40, B5-44		129530 B2-44		129578 B2-30	
129435 B5-16		129483 B5-40, B5-44		129531 B2-44		129579 B2-40	
129436 B5-16		129484 B5-40, B5-44		129532 B2-44		129580 B2-40	
129437 B5-16		129485 B5-40, B5-44		129533 B2-44		129581 B2-40	
129438 B5-16		129486 B5-42		129534 B2-44		129582 B2-40	
129439 B5-16		129487 B5-42		129535 B2-44		129583 B2-40	
129440 B5-16		129488 B5-44		129536 B2-44		129584 B2-40	
129441 B5-16		129489 B5-44		129537 B2-50		129585 B2-40	
129442 B5-12		129490 B5-26		129538 B2-50		129602 B2-24, B2-44	
129443 B5-12, B5-22		129491 B5-26		129539 B2-50		129603 B2-44	
129444 B5-12, B5-22		129492 B5-26, B5-30		129540 B2-50		129605 B2-24	
129445 B5-14, B5-22		129493 B5-26, B5-30		129541 B2-62		129606 B2-24, B2-44	
129446 B5-14, B5-22		129494 B5-26, B5-30		129542 B2-62		129611 B2-44	
129447 B5-14, B5-22		129495 B5-26, B5-30		129543 B2-62		129612 B2-24	
129448 B5-14, B5-22		129496 B5-26, B5-30		129544 B2-62		129613 B2-24, B2-44	
129449 B5-14, B5-22		129497 B5-26, B5-30		129545 B2-62		129615 B5-33	
129450 B5-14, B5-22		129498 B5-26, B5-30		129546 B2-62		129616 B5-33	
129451 B5-22		129499 B5-28		129547 B2-62		129617 B5-33	
129452 B5-12, B5-22		129500 B5-28		129548 B2-54		129618 B5-33	
129453 B5-20		129501 B5-46, B5-48		129549 B2-54		129619 B5-33	
129454 B5-20		129502 B5-46, B5-48		129550 B2-54		129620 B5-33	
129455 B5-22		129503 B5-46, B5-48		129551 B2-54		129621 B5-33	
129456 B5-22		129504 B5-46, B5-48		129552 B2-54		129622 B5-33	
129457 B5-24		129505 B5-46, B5-48		129553 B2-54		129623 B5-33	
129458 B5-24		129506 B5-46, B5-48		129554 B2-54		129624 B5-33	
129459 B5-24		129507 B5-46, B5-48		129555 B2-58		129625 B5-33	
129460 B5-24		129508 B5-46, B5-48		129556 B2-58		129626 B5-33	
129461 B5-24		129509 B5-48		129557 B2-58		129627 B2-58	
129462 B5-24		129510 B5-48		129558 B2-58		129629 B2-58	
129463 B5-24		129511 B5-33		129559 B2-24		129631 B2-58	
129464 B5-35		129512 B5-33		129560 B2-24		129632 B2-58	
129465 B5-35		129513 B5-33		129561 B2-24		129634 B2-58	
129466 B5-35, B5-42		129514 B5-33		129562 B2-24		129635 B2-58	
129467 B5-35, B5-42		129515 B5-33		129563 B2-24		129637 B5-35	
129468 B5-35, B5-42		129516 B5-62		129564 B2-24		129638 B5-35	
129469 B5-36, B5-42		129517 B5-62		129565 B2-24		129639 B5-35	
129470 B5-36, B5-42		129518 B5-62, B5-66		129566 B2-24		129640 B5-35	
129471 B5-36, B5-42		129519 B5-62, B5-66		129567 B2-35		129641 B5-35	
129472 B5-36, B5-42		129520 B5-62, B5-66		129568 B2-35		129642 B5-35	
129473 B5-36, B5-42		129521 B5-64, B5-66		129569 B2-35		129643 B5-35	
129474 B5-36, B5-42		129522 B5-64, B5-66		129570 B2-35		129644 B5-35	
129475 B5-36, B5-42		129523 B5-64, B5-66		129571 B2-35		129645 B5-35	
129476 B5-38, B5-44		129524 B5-64, B5-66		129572 B2-35		129646 B5-35, B5-42	
129477 B5-38, B5-44		129525 B5-64, B5-66		129573 B2-30		129647 B5-35	
129478 B5-38, B5-44		129526 B5-64, B5-66		129574 B2-30		129648 B5-35	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
129649	B5-36	129697	B5-44	129745	B5-46	129793	B5-64
129650	B5-36	129698	B5-44	129746	B5-46	129794	B5-64
129651	B5-36	129699	B5-44	129747	B5-46	129795	B5-64
129652	B5-36	129700	B5-44	129748	B5-46	129796	B5-62
129653	B5-36	129701	B5-44	129749	B5-46	129797	B5-62
129654	B5-36	129702	B5-44	129750	B5-46	129798	B5-62
129655	B5-36	129703	B5-44	129751	B5-46	129799	B5-62
129656	B5-36	129704	B5-44	129752	B5-46	129800	B5-62
129657	B5-36	129705	B2-62	129753	B5-46	129801	B5-64
129658	B5-36	129706	B2-62	129754	B5-46	129802	B5-64
129659	B5-38	129707	B2-62	129755	B5-46	129803	B5-64
129660	B5-38	129708	B2-62	129756	B5-46	129804	B5-64
129661	B5-38	129709	B2-62	129757	B5-46	129805	B5-64
129662	B5-40	129710	B2-62	129758	B5-48	129806	B5-64
129663	B5-40	129711	B2-62	129759	B5-48	129807	B5-64
129664	B5-40	129712	B2-62	129760	B5-48	129808	B5-66
129665	B5-40	129713	B2-62	129761	B5-48	129809	B5-66
129666	B5-40	129714	B2-62	129762	B5-48	129810	B5-66
129667	B5-35	129715	B2-62	129763	B5-48	129811	B5-66
129668	B5-35	129716	B2-62	129764	B5-48	129812	B5-66
129669	B5-35	129717	B2-62	129765	B5-46, B5-48	129813	B5-66
129670	B5-35	129718	B2-62	129766	B5-48	129814	B5-66
129671	B5-35	129719	B2-62	129767	B5-46, B5-48	129815	B5-64, B5-66
129672	B5-36	129720	B2-62	129768	B5-48	129816	B5-66
129673	B5-36	129721	B2-35	129769	B5-46, B5-48	129817	B5-64, B5-66
129674	B5-36	129722	B2-35	129770	B5-48	129818	B5-66
129675	B5-36	129723	B2-35	129771	B5-48	129819	B5-64, B5-66
129676	B5-36	129724	B2-35	129772	B5-48	129820	B5-66
129677	B5-36	129725	B2-35	129773	B5-48	129821	B5-66
129678	B5-36	129726	B2-35	129774	B5-62	129822	B5-66
129679	B5-42	129727	B2-35	129775	B5-62	129823	B5-66
129680	B5-42	129728	B2-35	129776	B5-62	129824	B5-66
129681	B5-42	129729	B2-35	129777	B5-62	129825	B2-40
129682	B5-42	129730	B2-35	129778	B5-62	129826	B2-40
129683	B5-42	129731	B2-35	129779	B5-62	129827	B2-40
129684	B5-42	129732	B2-35	129780	B5-62	129828	B2-40
129685	B5-42	129733	B2-35	129781	B5-62	129829	B2-40
129686	B5-42	129734	B2-35	129782	B5-62	129830	B2-40
129687	B5-36, B5-42	129735	B5-46	129783	B5-62, B5-66	129831	B2-40
129688	B5-42	129736	B5-46	129784	B5-62	129832	B2-40
129689	B5-36, B5-42	129737	B5-46	129785	B5-62	129833	B2-40
129690	B5-42	129738	B5-46, B5-48	129786	B5-64	129834	B2-40
129691	B5-36, B5-42	129739	B5-46	129787	B5-64, B5-66	129835	B2-40
129692	B5-42	129740	B5-46	129788	B5-64	129836	B2-40
129693	B5-42	129741	B5-46, B5-48	129789	B5-64	129837	B2-40
129694	B5-42	129742	B5-46, B5-48	129790	B5-64	129838	B2-40
129695	B5-42	129743	B5-46	129791	B5-64	129839	B2-40
129696	B5-42	129744	B5-46	129792	B5-64	129840	B2-40

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
129841 B5-8		129976 B2-40, B2-44, B2-54, B2-62		130065 B18-27		130340 B9-30	
129842 B5-8				130066 B18-27		130341 B9-30	
129843 B5-8		129977 B2-40, B2-44, B2-54, B2-62		130067 B18-27		130342 B9-30	
129844 B5-64				130068 B18-27		130343 B9-30	
129845 B5-64		129978 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-54, B2-62		130069 B18-27		130344 B9-30	
129889 B5-66				130070 B18-27		130345 B9-30	
129890 B5-66		129979 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-54, B2-62		130071 B18-27		130346 B9-32	
129891 B5-66				130073 B18-27		130347 B9-32	
129892 B5-66				130078 B18-27		130348 B9-32	
129893 B5-66		129980 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-62, B2-66		130276 B9-6		130349 B9-32	
129894 B5-66				130300 B9-34		130350 B9-32	
129895 B5-66		129981 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-62, B2-66		130301 B9-34		130351 B9-32	
129896 B5-66				130302 B9-34		130352 B9-16	
129897 B5-66		129982 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-50, B2-54, B2-62, B2-66		130303 B9-34		130353 B9-16	
129898 B5-66				130305 B9-34		130354 B4-32	
129899 B5-66		129983 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-62, B2-66		130306 B9-34		130355 B4-32	
129967 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66				130307 B9-34		130356 B4-32	
		129984 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-54, B2-62		130308 B9-34		130357 B4-32	
129968 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66				130310 B9-6, B9-10		130358 B4-32	
		129985 B2-40, B2-44, B2-54, B2-62		130311 B9-6, B9-10		130359 B4-32	
129969 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66				130312 B9-8		130360 B4-32	
		129986 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-54, B2-62		130313 B9-8		130361 B4-32	
129970 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66				130314 B9-8		130362 B4-46	
		129988 B2-50		130315 B9-8		130363 B4-46	
129971 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66		129989 B2-50		130316 B9-8		130364 B4-46	
		129990 B2-50		130317 B9-8		130365 B4-46	
129972 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66		129991 B2-50		130318 B9-10		130366 B4-46	
		130044 B18-27		130319 B9-10		130367 B4-40	
129973 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66		130045 B18-27		130320 B9-10		130368 B4-40	
		130047 B18-27		130321 B9-10		130369 B4-40	
129974 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-44, B2-50, B2-54, B2-58, B2-62, B2-66		130049 B18-27		130322 B9-10		130370 B4-40	
		130050 B18-27		130323 B9-10		130371 B4-40	
129975 B2-24, B2-30, B2-35, B2-40, B2-54, B2-62		130051 B18-27		130324 B9-6		130372 B4-40	
		130054 B18-27		130325 B9-6		130373 B4-40	
		130056 B18-27		130326 B9-16		130689 B5-18	
		130057 B18-27		130327 B9-16		130691 B5-18	
		130058 B18-27		130328 B9-16		130692 B5-18	
		130059 B18-27		130329 B9-16		130693 B5-18	
		130060 B18-27		130330 B9-16		130694 B5-18	
		130062 B18-27		130331 B9-16		130695 B5-18	
		130063 B18-27		130332 B9-24		130696 B5-18	
		130064 B18-27		130333 B9-24		130697 B5-18	
				130334 B9-24		130698 B5-18	
				130335 B9-24		130699 B5-18	
				130336 B9-24		130700 B5-18	
				130337 B9-24		130701 B5-18	
				130338 B9-24		130702 B5-18	
				130339 B9-24		130769 B9-12	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
130770	B9-12	130850	B7-34	131125	B7-28	131215	B7-34
130771	B9-12	130851	B7-34	131127	B7-28	131216	B7-34
130772	B9-12	130852	B7-34	131130	B7-28	131217	B7-34
130773	B9-12	130853	B7-34	131132	B7-28	131220	B7-34
130774	B9-12	130854	B7-34	131135	B7-28	131221	B7-34
130775	B9-12	130880	B7-24	131137	B7-28	131222	B7-34
130776	B9-18	131050	B7-24	131154	B7-32	131225	B7-34
130777	B9-18	131052	B7-24	131156	B7-32	131227	B7-34
130778	B9-18	131054	B7-24	131157	B7-32	131230	B7-34
130779	B9-18	131056	B7-24	131158	B7-32	131232	B7-34
130780	B9-18	131057	B7-24	131159	B7-32	131235	B7-34
130781	B9-20	131058	B7-24	131160	B7-32	131238	B9-32
130782	B9-20	131059	B7-24	131161	B7-32	131239	B9-32
130783	B9-20	131060	B7-24	131163	B7-32	131240	B9-32
130784	B9-20	131061	B7-24	131164	B7-32	131241	B9-32
130785	B9-20	131063	B7-24	131165	B7-32	131243	B9-32
130786	B9-20	131064	B7-24	131166	B7-32	131244	B9-32
130787	B9-20	131065	B7-24	131167	B7-32	131245	B9-32
130788	B9-28	131066	B7-24	131170	B7-32	131246	B9-32
130789	B9-28	131067	B7-24	131171	B7-32	131248	B9-32
130790	B9-28	131070	B7-24	131172	B7-32	131249	B9-32
130791	B9-28	131071	B7-24	131175	B7-32	131250	B9-32
130792	B9-28	131072	B7-24	131177	B7-32	131259	B7-37
130793	B9-32	131074	B7-24	131180	B7-32	131260	B7-37
130794	B9-32	131075	B7-24	131182	B7-32	131261	B7-37
130795	B9-32	131077	B7-24	131185	B7-32	131263	B7-37
130796	B9-32	131079	B7-24	131186	B9-30	131264	B7-37
130797	B9-32	131082	B9-6	131187	B9-30	131265	B7-37
130798	B9-32	131083	B9-6	131188	B9-30	131266	B7-37
130799	B9-32	131084	B9-6	131189	B9-30	131275	B7-37
130831	B7-26	131085	B9-6	131190	B9-30	131276	B7-37
130832	B7-26	131100	B7-28	131191	B9-30	131317	B7-38
130833	B7-26	131102	B7-28	131192	B9-30	131325	B7-38
130834	B7-26	131104	B7-28	131193	B9-30	131327	B7-38
130835	B7-26	131106	B7-28	131194	B9-30	131335	B7-38
130836	B7-26	131107	B7-28	131195	B9-30	131339	B7-14
130837	B7-26	131108	B7-28	131196	B9-30	131340	B7-18
130838	B7-30	131109	B7-28	131197	B9-30	131341	B7-12
130839	B7-30	131110	B7-28	131198	B9-30	131342	B7-12
130840	B7-30	131111	B7-28	131204	B7-34	131343	B7-28
130841	B7-30	131113	B7-28	131206	B7-34	131356	B7-39
130842	B7-30	131114	B7-28	131207	B7-34	131357	B7-39
130843	B7-30	131115	B7-28	131208	B7-34	131358	B7-39
130845	B7-34	131116	B7-28	131209	B7-34	131359	B7-39
130846	B7-34	131117	B7-28	131210	B7-34	131360	B7-39
130847	B7-34	131120	B7-28	131211	B7-34	131361	B7-39
130848	B7-34	131121	B7-28	131213	B7-34	131363	B7-39
130849	B7-34	131122	B7-28	131214	B7-34	131364	B7-39

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
131365 B7-39		131748 B9-16		131902 B7-40		131995 B9-10	
131366 B7-39		131749 B9-16		131904 B7-40		131996 B9-6	
131377 B9-24		131800 B7-12, B7-16		131906 B7-40		132151 B18-18	
131378 B9-24		131801 B7-12, B7-16		131907 B7-40		132152 B18-18	
131379 B9-24		131802 B7-12		131908 B7-40		132153 B18-18	
131380 B9-24		131803 B7-12		131909 B7-40		132154 B18-18	
131381 B9-24		131804 B7-12		131910 B7-40		132155 B18-18	
131382 B9-24		131805 B7-12		131911 B7-40		132156 B18-18	
131383 B9-24		131806 B7-12		131912 B7-40		132157 B18-18	
131384 B9-24		131807 B7-12		131913 B7-40		132158 B18-18	
131385 B9-24		131808 B7-12		131914 B7-40		132159 B18-18	
131386 B9-24		131809 B7-12		131915 B7-40		132160 B18-18	
131387 B9-24		131810 B7-12		131916 B7-40		132161 B18-18	
131388 B9-24		131811 B7-12		131918 B7-40		132192 B18-13, B18-25	
131389 B9-24		131812 B7-12		131919 B7-40		132193 B18-13, B18-25	
131432 B7-14		131813 B7-14		131920 B7-40		132198 B18-13, B18-25	
131433 B7-14		131814 B7-14		131923 B7-40		132203 B18-19	
131434 B7-18		131815 B7-14		131924 B7-40		132205 B18-19	
131435 B9-34		131816 B7-14		131927 B7-40		132383 B18-18	
131436 B9-34		131817 B7-14		131928 B7-40		132384 B18-18, B18-26	
131437 B9-34		131818 B7-14		131931 B7-40		132385 B18-18	
131438 B9-34		131819 B7-14		131933 B7-40		132386 B18-18	
131439 B9-34		131820 B7-14		131934 B7-40		132387 B18-18	
131440 B9-34		131821 B7-14		131970 B9-6		132388 B18-18	
131441 B9-34		131830 B7-16		131971 B9-6		132389 B18-18	
131442 B9-34		131831 B7-16		131972 B9-6		132420 B18-19	
131443 B9-34		131832 B7-16		131973 B9-6		132421 B18-19	
131444 B9-34		131833 B7-16		131974 B9-6		132422 B18-19	
131445 B9-34		131834 B7-16		131975 B9-6		132423 B18-19	
131446 B9-34		131835 B7-16		131976 B9-6		132424 B18-19	
131447 B9-34		131836 B7-16		131977 B9-6		132425 B18-19	
131536 B7-36		131837 B7-16		131978 B9-6		132426 B18-19	
131537 B7-36		131838 B7-16		131979 B9-6		132427 B18-19	
131540 B7-36		131839 B7-16		131980 B9-6		132428 B18-19	
131542 B7-36		131840 B7-16		131981 B9-6		132429 B18-19	
131545 B7-36		131841 B7-18		131982 B9-8		132430 B18-19	
131589 B9-6		131842 B7-18		131983 B9-10		132474 B18-18	
131737 B9-16		131843 B7-18		131984 B9-10		132475 B18-18	
131738 B9-16		131844 B7-18		131985 B9-10		132476 B18-18	
131739 B9-16		131845 B7-18		131986 B9-10		132477 B18-18	
131740 B9-16		131846 B7-18		131987 B9-10		132538 B18-17	
131741 B9-16		131847 B7-18		131988 B9-10		132539 B18-17	
131742 B9-16		131848 B7-18		131989 B9-10		132542 B18-18, B18-22	
131743 B9-16		131849 B7-18		131990 B9-10		132546 B18-13, B18-18, B18-22	
131744 B9-16		131895 B7-12		131991 B9-10		132547 B18-13, B18-18, B18-22	
131745 B9-16		131896 B7-12		131992 B9-10			
131746 B9-16		131897 B7-12		131993 B9-10			
131747 B9-16		131900 B7-40		131994 B9-10			

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
132548	B18-13, B18-18, B18-22	132991	B18-10	133961	B18-15	134519	B18-21
132549	B18-13, B18-18, B18-22	132992	B18-10	133980	B18-10	134520	B18-21
132559	B18-17	133203	B18-10	133981	B18-10	134521	B18-21
132564	B18-15, B18-17, B18-18, B18-22	133245	B18-10	133982	B18-10	134716	B18-21
132565	B18-15, B18-17, B18-18, B18-22	133250	B18-10	133983	B18-10	134717	B18-21
132566	B18-15, B18-17, B18-18, B18-22	133255	B18-10	133984	B18-10	134718	B18-21
132567	B18-15, B18-22	133260	B18-10	133985	B18-10	134719	B18-21
132591	B18-17	133265	B18-10	133986	B18-10	134720	B18-21
132594	B18-17	133270	B18-10	133987	B18-10	134721	B18-21
132597	B18-17	133275	B18-10	133988	B18-13	134779	B18-21
132766	B18-15	133280	B18-10	133989	B18-13	134796	B18-28
132767	B18-15	133285	B18-12	133990	B18-13	134798	B18-28
132768	B18-15	133292	B18-12	133991	B18-13	134800	B18-28
132811	B18-18, B18-23	133293	B18-12	133992	B18-13	134803	B18-28
132814	B18-15, B18-17, B18-18, B18-23	133294	B18-12	133993	B18-13	134806	B18-28
132816	B18-15, B18-17, B18-18, B18-23	133295	B18-12	133994	B18-13	134809	B18-28
132819	B18-15, B18-17, B18-18, B18-23	133296	B18-12	133995	B18-15, B18-17	134869	B18-21
132822	B18-15, B18-23	133297	B18-12	133996	B18-15, B18-17	134870	B18-21
132834	B18-26	133303	B18-17	133997	B18-15, B18-17	134871	B18-21
132924	B18-15	133304	B18-17	134186	B6-24	134872	B18-21
132925	B18-15	133305	B18-17	134187	B6-24	134873	B18-21
132926	B18-15	133344	B18-10, B18-25	134188	B6-24	134874	B18-21
132950	B18-10	133392	B18-15	134189	B6-24	134875	B18-21
132951	B18-10	133550	B18-15	134190	B6-24	134876	B18-21
132952	B18-12	133565	B18-17	134191	B6-24	134877	B18-21
132953	B18-12	133566	B18-17	134192	B6-24	134886	B18-21
132954	B18-12	133583	B18-10	134193	B6-24	134887	B18-21
132955	B18-12	133584	B18-10	134194	B6-24	134888	B18-21
132956	B18-12	133585	B18-10	134195	B6-24	134889	B18-21
132957	B18-12	133586	B18-10	134196	B6-24	134890	B18-21
132958	B18-12	133590	B18-12	134197	B6-24	134891	B18-21
132959	B18-10	133591	B18-12	134200	B18-12	135081	B4-73
132983	B18-10	133592	B18-12	134201	B18-12	135102	B4-73
132984	B18-10	133593	B18-12	134202	B18-12	135105	B4-73
132985	B18-10	133594	B18-12	134203	B18-12	135106	B4-73
132986	B18-10	133595	B18-12	134204	B18-12	135107	B4-73
132987	B18-10	133596	B18-12	134205	B18-12	135109	B4-73
132988	B18-10	133669	B18-15	134206	B18-12	135111	B4-73
132989	B18-10	133932	B18-13, B18-18, B18-23	134207	B18-12	135116	B4-78
132990	B18-10	133933	B18-13, B18-18, B18-23	134208	B18-12	135117	B4-78
		133937	B18-13, B18-18, B18-23	134209	B18-12	135118	B4-78
		133938	B18-13, B18-18, B18-23	134210	B18-12	135120	B4-78
		133959	B18-15	134211	B18-12	135121	B4-78
		133960	B18-15	134212	B18-12	135123	B4-80
				134213	B18-12	135125	B4-80
				134516	B18-21	135127	B4-80
				134517	B18-21	135129	B4-80
				134518	B18-21	135130	B4-80

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
135135 B18-27		136113 B5-50		136162 B5-52		136221 B5-54, B5-58	
135136 B18-27		136114 B5-50		136163 B5-52		136222 B5-54, B5-58	
135137 B18-27		136115 B5-50		136164 B5-52		136223 B5-54, B5-58	
135138 B18-27		136116 B5-50		136165 B5-52		136224 B5-56, B5-58	
135170 B4-73		136117 B5-50, B5-52		136166 B5-52		136225 B5-56, B5-58	
135171 B4-72, B4-73		136118 B5-50		136167 B5-50, B5-52		136226 B5-56, B5-58	
135172 B4-72, B4-73		136119 B5-50		136168 B5-52		136227 B5-56, B5-58	
135181 B4-80		136120 B5-50		136169 B5-50, B5-52		136228 B5-56, B5-58	
135182 B4-78		136122 B5-50		136170 B5-58		136229 B5-56, B5-58	
135183 B4-76, B4-80		136123 B5-50		136171 B5-58		136230 B5-58	
135184 B4-76, B4-80		136124 B5-50		136172 B5-58		136231 B5-60, B5-61	
135185 B4-76, B4-80		136125 B5-50		136173 B5-58		136232 B5-60, B5-61	
135290 B18-27		136126 B5-50		136174 B5-58		136233 B5-60, B5-61	
135291 B18-27		136127 B5-50		136175 B5-58		136234 B5-60, B5-61	
135292 B18-27		136128 B5-50		136176 B5-58		136235 B5-60, B5-61	
135293 B18-27		136129 B5-50		136177 B5-58		136236 B5-61	
135294 B18-27		136130 B5-54		136178 B5-56, B5-58		136237 B5-61	
135295 B18-27		136131 B5-54		136179 B5-58		136238 B5-50	
135296 B18-27		136132 B5-54		136180 B5-56, B5-58		136239 B5-50	
135297 B18-27		136133 B5-54		136181 B5-58		136240 B5-50	
135298 B18-27		136134 B5-54		136182 B5-56, B5-58		136241 B5-50	
135299 B18-27		136135 B5-54		136183 B5-58		136242 B5-50	
135700 B18-27		136136 B5-54		136184 B5-58		136243 B5-50	
135704 B18-27		136137 B5-54, B5-58		136185 B5-58		136244 B5-50	
135708 B18-27		136138 B5-54		136186 B5-61		136245 B5-50	
135712 B18-27		136139 B5-54		136187 B5-61		136246 B5-50	
135716 B18-27		136140 B5-54		136188 B5-61		136247 B5-54	
135720 B18-27		136141 B5-54		136189 B5-60, B5-61		136248 B5-54	
135724 B18-27		136142 B5-56		136190 B5-61		136249 B5-54	
135728 B18-27		136143 B5-56		136191 B5-60, B5-61		136250 B5-54	
135732 B18-27		136144 B5-56		136192 B5-61		136251 B5-54	
135736 B18-27		136145 B5-56		136193 B5-60, B5-61		136252 B5-56	
136070 B4-83		136146 B5-56		136194 B5-61		136253 B5-56	
136071 B4-83		136147 B5-56		136195 B5-61		136254 B5-56	
136072 B4-83		136148 B5-56		136196 B5-61		136255 B5-56	
136073 B4-83		136149 B5-56		136197 B5-61		136257 B5-56	
136074 B4-83		136150 B5-56		136198 B5-61		136258 B5-20	
136075 B4-83		136151 B5-56		136210 B5-50		136259 B5-20, B7-20	
136076 B4-83		136152 B5-60		136211 B5-50, B5-52		136260 B5-20	
136080 B4-83		136153 B5-60		136212 B5-50, B5-52		136261 B5-20, B7-20	
136081 B4-82, B4-83		136154 B5-60		136213 B5-50, B5-52		136262 B5-20, B7-20	
136082 B4-82, B4-83		136155 B5-60		136214 B5-50, B5-52		136263 B5-20, B7-20	
136083 B4-82, B4-83		136156 B5-60		136215 B5-50, B5-52		136264 B5-20	
136084 B4-83		136157 B5-60		136216 B5-50, B5-52		136265 B5-20	
136085 B4-83		136158 B5-60		136217 B5-50, B5-52		136266 B5-20	
136110 B5-50		136159 B5-52		136218 B5-50, B5-52		136267 B5-20	
136111 B5-50		136160 B5-52		136219 B5-54		136268 B5-30	
136112 B5-50		136161 B5-52		136220 B5-54, B5-58		136269 B5-30	

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
136270	B5-30	136321	B2-66	136369	B5-24	136528	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-20, B5-22, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-30, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-42, B5-44, B5-46, B5-48, B5-50, B5-52, B5-54, B5-58, B5-62, B5-66, B5-68
136271	B5-30	136322	B2-66	136370	B5-24	136529	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68
136272	B5-30	136323	B2-66	136371	B5-24	136530	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-48, B5-50, B5-54, B5-64, B5-66, B5-68
136273	B5-30	136324	B2-66	136383	B5-24	136531	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-30, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-48, B5-50, B5-56, B5-64, B5-66, B5-68
136274	B5-30	136325	B2-66	136384	B5-24	136532	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-64, B5-68
136275	B5-42	136326	B2-66	136385	B5-24	136533	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-64, B5-68
136276	B5-42	136327	B2-66	136386	B5-24	136534	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68
136277	B5-42	136328	B2-66	136387	B5-24	136535	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68
136278	B5-42	136329	B2-66	136388	B5-24		
136279	B5-42	136330	B2-66	136389	B5-24		
136280	B5-42	136331	B5-32	136521	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-62, B5-68		
136281	B5-42	136332	B5-32	136522	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68		
136282	B5-42	136333	B5-32	136523	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68		
136283	B5-42	136334	B5-32	136524	B5-8, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68		
136284	B5-42	136335	B5-32	136525	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68		
136285	B5-42	136336	B5-32	136526	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68		
136286	B5-48	136337	B5-32	136527	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68		
136287	B5-48	136338	B5-32				
136288	B5-48	136339	B5-32				
136289	B5-48	136340	B5-32				
136290	B5-48	136341	B5-32				
136291	B5-48	136342	B5-32				
136293	B5-48	136343	B5-34				
136294	B5-48	136344	B5-34				
136295	B5-48	136345	B5-34				
136296	B5-52	136346	B5-34				
136297	B5-52	136347	B5-34				
136298	B5-52	136348	B5-34				
136299	B5-52	136349	B5-34				
136300	B5-52	136350	B5-34				
136301	B5-52	136351	B5-34				
136302	B5-52	136352	B5-34				
136303	B5-58	136353	B5-34				
136304	B5-58	136354	B5-34				
136305	B5-58	136355	B5-32				
136306	B5-58	136356	B5-32				
136307	B5-58	136357	B5-32				
136308	B5-58	136358	B5-32				
136309	B5-58	136359	B5-32				
136310	B5-58	136360	B5-34				
136311	B5-58	136361	B5-34				
136312	B5-58	136362	B5-34				
136315	B2-66	136363	B5-34				
136316	B2-66	136364	B5-34				
136317	B2-66	136365	B5-24				
136318	B2-66	136366	B5-24				
136319	B2-66	136367	B5-24				
136320	B2-66	136368	B5-24				

Eccentric Collar Ball
Bearing

Setscrew VSC Ball
Bearing

Eccentric SXV Collar
Ball Bearing

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
136536	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-60, B5-64, B5-68	136548	B5-10, B5-14, B5-20, B5-22, B5-36, B5-40, B5-42, B5-44, B5-46, B5-48, B5-56, B5-58, B5-60, B5-61, B5-64, B5-66, B5-68	136558	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-60, B5-64, B5-68	136571	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-66, B5-68
136537	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-60, B5-64, B5-68	136549	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136559	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-60, B5-64, B5-68	136574	B5-12
136538	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-60, B5-64, B5-68	136550	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136560	B5-46, B5-56, B5-60, B5-64, B5-68	136588	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-62, B5-68
136539	B5-46, B5-56, B5-64, B5-68	136551	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136561	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136589	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-62, B5-68
136540	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-36, B5-40, B5-56, B5-64, B5-68	136552	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136562	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136590	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68
136541	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136553	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68	136563	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136591	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-33, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68
136542	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136554	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68	136564	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136592	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-64, B5-68
136543	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136555	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68	136565	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-68	136593	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-64, B5-68
136544	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136556	B5-8, B5-12, B5-16, B5-18, B5-24, B5-26, B5-28, B5-32, B5-34, B5-35, B5-38, B5-46, B5-50, B5-54, B5-62, B5-68	136566	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136594	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-60, B5-64, B5-68
136545	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136557	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-18, B5-26, B5-28, B5-36, B5-40, B5-46, B5-50, B5-56, B5-64, B5-68	136567	B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136595	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-36, B5-40, B5-56, B5-64, B5-68
136546	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68			136568	B5-10, B5-14, B5-20, B5-22, B5-36, B5-40, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136596	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-36, B5-40, B5-56, B5-64, B5-68
136547	B5-14, B5-20, B5-22, B5-36, B5-40, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68			136569	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136597	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68
				136570	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68		

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
136598	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-66, B5-68	136714	B1-19	136762	B1-26	136829	B1-27
		136715	B1-19	136763	B1-26	136830	B1-27
		136716	B1-19	136764	B1-26	136831	B1-27
		136717	B1-19	136765	B1-26	136832	B1-27
136599	B5-20, B5-22, B5-30, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-52, B5-58, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136718	B1-19	136766	B1-26	136833	B1-32
		136719	B1-23	136767	B1-26	136834	B1-32
		136720	B1-23	136768	B1-26	136835	B1-32
		136721	B1-23	136769	B1-28	136836	B1-32
136600	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-20, B5-22, B5-26, B5-28, B5-30, B5-36, B5-40, B5-42, B5-44, B5-46, B5-48, B5-50, B5-52, B5-56, B5-58, B5-61, B5-64, B5-66, B5-68	136722	B1-23	136770	B1-28	136837	B1-32
		136723	B1-23	136771	B1-28	136838	B1-32
		136724	B1-23	136772	B1-28	136839	B1-32
		136725	B1-26	136773	B1-16	136840	B1-32
		136726	B1-26	136774	B1-16	136841	B1-30
		136727	B1-26	136775	B1-16	136842	B1-30
		136728	B1-26	136776	B1-16	136843	B1-30
		136729	B1-26	136777	B1-16	136844	B1-30
136601	B5-10, B5-14, B5-16, B5-20, B5-22, B5-26, B5-28, B5-30, B5-36, B5-40, B5-42, B5-44, B5-46, B5-48, B5-50, B5-52, B5-56, B5-58, B5-61, B5-64, B5-66, B5-68	136730	B1-26	136778	B1-16	136845	B1-30
		136131	B1-26	136779	B1-16	136846	B1-30
		136132	B1-26	136780	B1-16	136847	B1-30
		136133	B1-26	136781	B1-16	136848	B1-30
		136734	B1-28	136782	B1-16	136849	B1-16
		136735	B1-28	136783	B1-16	136850	B1-16
		136736	B1-28	136784	B1-18	136851	B1-16
		136737	B1-28	136785	B1-18	136852	B1-16
136602	B5-20	136738	B1-28	136786	B1-18	136853	B1-16
136603	B5-20, B5-22, B5-42, B5-44, B5-48, B5-61, B5-66, B5-68	136739	B1-28	136787	B1-18	136854	B1-16
		136740	B1-15	136788	B1-18	136855	B1-18
		136741	B1-15	136789	B1-18	136856	B1-18
136657	B5-24	136742	B1-15	136792	B1-18	136857	B1-18
136695	B1-15	136743	B1-15	136793	B1-20	136858	B1-18
136696	B1-15	136744	B1-15	136794	B1-20	136859	B1-18
136697	B1-15	136745	B1-15	136795	B1-20	136860	B1-18
136698	B1-15	136746	B1-15	136796	B1-20	136861	B1-20
136699	B1-15	136747	B1-17	136797	B1-20	136862	B1-20
136700	B1-15	136748	B1-17	136798	B1-20	136863	B1-20
136701	B1-15	136749	B1-17	136799	B1-20	136864	B1-20
136702	B1-15	136750	B1-17	136800	B1-20	136865	B1-20
136703	B1-15	136751	B1-19	136801	B1-24	136866	B1-20
136704	B1-17	136752	B1-19	136802	B1-24	136867	B1-24
136705	B1-17	136753	B1-19	136803	B1-24	136868	B1-24
136706	B1-17	136754	B1-19	136804	B1-24	136869	B1-24
136707	B1-17	136755	B1-19	136805	B1-24	136870	B1-24
136708	B1-17	136756	B1-19	136806	B1-24	136872	B1-24
136709	B1-17	136757	B1-19	136808	B1-24	136885	B1-27
136710	B1-19	136758	B1-23	136825	B1-27	136886	B1-27
136711	B1-19	136759	B1-23	136826	B1-27	136887	B1-27
136712	B1-19	136760	B1-23	136827	B1-27	136888	B1-27
136713	B1-19	136761	B1-23	136828	B1-27	136889	B1-27

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
136890 B1-27		136959 B2-29		230056 B17-44		389927 B8-24	
136891 B1-32		136960 B2-29		230059 B17-44		389928 B8-24	
136892 B1-32		136961 B2-34		230062 B17-44		389929 B8-24	
136893 B1-32		136962 B2-34		230065 B17-44		389930 B8-24	
136894 B1-32		136963 B2-34		230068 B17-44		389931 B8-24	
136895 B1-32		136964 B2-34		230071 B17-44		389932 B8-24	
136896 B1-32		136965 B2-34		230074 B17-44		389933 B8-24	
136897 B1-30		136974 B2-38		230077 B17-44		389934 B8-24	
136898 B1-30		136975 B2-38		230080 B17-44		389935 B8-24	
136899 B1-30		136976 B2-38		230134 B17-44		389936 B8-24	
136900 B1-30		136977 B2-38		230137 B17-44		389937 B8-24	
136901 B1-30		136978 B2-38		230140 B17-44		389938 B8-24	
136902 B1-30		136979 B2-38		231063 B17-52		389939 B8-24	
136912 B2-29		136980 B2-39		231069 B17-52		389940 B8-24	
136913 B2-29		136981 B2-39		231075 B17-52		389941 B8-24	
136914 B2-29		136982 B2-39		231081 B17-52		405015 B17-34	
136915 B2-29		136983 B2-39		231087 B17-52		407036 B15-112	
136916 B2-29		136984 B2-39		231096 B17-52		407302 B15-112, B15-124	
136917 B2-29		136985 B2-39		231102 B17-52		407305 B15-112, B15-124	
136918 B2-29		136986 B1-15		231108 B17-52		407306 B15-124	
136919 B2-29		136987 B1-19		231114 B17-52		416173 B19-38	
136920 B2-34		136988 B1-26		231120 B17-52		416229 B19-38	
136921 B2-34		136989 B1-16		231126 B17-52		416231 B19-38	
136922 B2-34		136990 B1-18		231135 B17-52		416275 B19-38	
136923 B2-34		136991 B1-20		231141 B17-52		419008 B15-113, B15-124	
136924 B2-34		136992 B1-24		231150 B17-52		419150 B15-103, B15-111, B15-113, B15-124	
136925 B2-34		136993 B1-27		389820 B18-25		419151 B15-113, B15-124	
136926 B2-34		136994 B1-32		389821 B18-25		419152 B15-103, B15-111, B15-113, B15-124	
136939 B2-38		136995 B1-30		389822 B18-25		419153 B15-113, B15-124	
136940 B2-38		136997 B2-38		389823 B18-25		419154 B15-103, B15-111, B15-113, B15-124	
136941 B2-38		136998 B2-39		389824 B18-25		419156 B15-103, B15-111	
136942 B2-38		137101 B18-18		389825 B18-25		419158 B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	
136943 B2-38		137102 B18-18		389826 B18-25		419160 B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	
136944 B2-38		137103 B18-18		389827 B18-25		419162 B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	
136945 B2-38		137104 B18-18		389828 B18-25		419164 B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	
136946 B2-38		137105 B18-18		389829 B18-25		419166 B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	
136947 B2-39		137106 B18-18		389830 B18-25		419168 B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	
136948 B2-39		137107 B18-18		389831 B18-25		419170 B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	
136949 B2-39		137108 B18-18		389832 B18-25			
136950 B2-39		137109 B18-18		389833 B18-25			
136951 B2-39		137110 B18-18		389834 B18-25			
136952 B2-39		137111 B18-18		389835 B18-25			
136953 B2-39		139292 B5-48		389836 B18-25			
136954 B2-39		139424 B1-16		389837 B18-25			
136955 B2-29		140494 B1-16		389923 B4-97, B8-24			
136956 B2-29		163256 B5-56		389924 B4-97, B8-24			
136957 B2-29		230050 B17-44		389925 B8-24			
136958 B2-29		230053 B17-44		389926 B8-24			

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
419171	B15-103, B15-111	421270	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	422001	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70, B16-34	422031	B15-30, B15-34, B15-43, B15-70, B16-43, B16-47
419172	B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	421271	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	422003	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B15-70, B16-34	422035	B15-95, B15-98
419174	B15-103, B15-111	421272	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	422005	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70, B16-34	422036	B15-85, B15-92
419176	B15-103, B15-111, B15-115, B15-124	421273	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	422007	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B15-70, B16-34	422054	B15-85, B15-92
419178	B15-103, B15-111	421274	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	422009	B15-28, B15-32, B15-33, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70, B16-34	422064	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-70
419180	B15-113, B15-124	421275	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	422011	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70, B16-34	422123	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B15-70, B16-34
419181	B15-113, B15-124	421276	B15-101, B15-107	422013	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-70, B16-34	422124	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B15-70, B16-34
419182	B15-113, B15-124	421277	B15-101, B15-107	422015	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70, B16-34	422134	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B16-34
419183	B15-113, B15-124	421278	B15-101, B15-107	422017	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70, B16-34	422137	B15-26, B15-32, B15-43, B16-34
419184	B15-112, B15-124	421279	B15-101, B15-107	422019	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-70, B16-34	422140	B15-95, B15-98
419185	B15-112, B15-124	421280	B15-101, B15-107	422021	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-70, B16-34	422502	B15-84
419187	B15-112, B15-124	421282	B15-85, B15-92, B16-43	422023	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70	422511	B15-84, B15-92
419188	B15-112, B15-124	421283	B15-85, B15-92	422025	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-70	422525	B15-85, B15-93
420030	B16-47	421284	B15-85, B15-92	422027	B15-28, B15-33, B15-43, B15-54, B15-70	422529	B15-84, B15-85
421243	B13-16	421285	B15-84, B15-92	422029	B15-28, B15-30, B15-33, B15-43, B15-70	422531	B15-84, B15-85, B15-92
421244	B13-16	421286	B15-84, B15-92	422030	B15-30, B15-34, B15-43, B15-70, B16-43	422535	B15-85, B15-91
421245	B13-16	421287	B15-84, B15-85, B15-92, B16-45, B16-49			422538	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71
421246	B13-16	421288	B15-85, B15-92			422542	B15-30, B15-35
421247	B13-16	421289	B15-85, B15-92			422543	B15-30, B15-34, B15-43, B15-70
421248	B13-16	421290	B15-84, B15-92			422544	B15-30
421249	B13-16	421291	B15-84, B15-92			422545	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-84, B15-91
421250	B13-16	421292	B15-84, B15-92			422554	B15-45, B15-125
421251	B13-16	421293	B15-85, B15-92			422555	B15-67
421252	B13-16	421294	B15-84, B15-92			422556	B15-65
421253	B13-16	421362	B13-21			422560	B15-30, B15-35
421254	B13-16	421363	B13-21			422567	B15-31, B15-44, B15-71
421255	B13-16	421364	B13-21			422571	B15-67
421256	B13-16	421365	B13-21			422572	B15-65
421257	B13-16	421366	B13-21			422573	B15-31, B15-34, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91
421258	B13-16	421367	B13-21			422576	B15-84, B15-93
421259	B13-16	421368	B13-21			422580	B15-84
421260	B16-31	421369	B13-21				
421261	B16-31	421370	B13-21				
421262	B16-31	421371	B13-21				
421263	B16-31	421372	B13-21				
421264	B16-31	421396	B16-31				
421265	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	421399	B16-35				
421266	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31	421403	B16-45, B16-49				
421267	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31						
421268	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31						
421269	B15-101, B15-107, B16-31						

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
422582	B15-84, B15-92	423112	B15-98	430087	B17-34	434727	B18-13, B18-15, B18-18, B18-26
422588	B15-84, B15-91	423114	B15-95, B15-98	430153	B18-29	434728	B18-26
422594	B15-31, B15-41, B15-69, B15-84, B15-91	423116	B15-95, B15-98	430155	B18-13, B18-15, B18-17	434729	B18-15, B18-17, B18-18, B18-26
422595	B17-29	423118	B15-95, B15-98	430198	B18-13	434730	B18-26
422596	B17-29	423120	B15-95, B15-98	430561	B18-15	434735	B18-18, B18-26
422597	B17-29	423122	B15-95, B15-98	430831	B18-15	434736	B18-26
422599	B17-29	423124	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	431389	B18-15	434770	B18-24
422600	B17-29	423125	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	431399	B18-15	434771	B18-24, B18-25
422601	B17-29	423126	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	432153	B18-13	434772	B18-24, B18-25
422602	B17-29	423127	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	432165	B18-21	434773	B18-24, B18-25
422603	B17-29	423128	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	432181	B18-13, B18-18, B18-23	434774	B18-24
422604	B11-45	423129	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	432184	B18-13, B18-18, B18-23	434775	B18-24
422606	B15-31, B15-41, B15-69	423130	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	432187	B18-13, B18-18, B18-23	434797	B18-25
422843	B15-85, B15-93	423131	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	432190	B18-13, B18-18, B18-22	434835	B18-26
422844	B15-84, B15-85, B15-92	423132	B15-114, B15-121, B16-37	432193	B18-13, B18-18, B18-22	435001	B18-24
422978	B16-34	423133	B15-114, B15-121	432196	B18-13, B18-18, B18-22	435002	B18-24
422979	B16-34	423134	B15-114, B15-121	432276	B18-21	435003	B18-24
422980	B15-48, B15-50	423135	B15-114, B15-121	432277	B18-21	435004	B18-24
422981	B15-48, B15-50	423136	B15-114, B15-121	432278	B18-21	435005	B18-24
422982	B15-48, B15-50	423137	B15-114, B15-121	432279	B18-21	435006	B18-24
422983	B15-48, B15-50	423138	B15-114, B15-121	432448	B18-21	435007	B18-24
422984	B15-48, B15-50	423139	B15-114, B15-121	433326	B18-29	435008	B18-24
422985	B15-48, B15-50	423140	B15-114, B15-121	434706	B18-31	435009	B18-24
422986	B15-48, B15-49, B15-50, B15-51	423143	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	434707	B18-31	435010	B18-24
422987	B15-49, B15-51	423144	B15-112, B15-121, B16-37	434708	B18-31	435011	B18-24
422988	B15-49, B15-51	423145	B16-37	434709	B18-31	435012	B18-24, B18-25
422989	B15-49, B15-51	423372	B15-95, B15-98, B16-39	434710	B18-31	435013	B18-24, B18-25
422990	B15-49, B15-51	423373	B15-95, B15-98, B16-39	434711	B18-31	435014	B18-24
422991	B15-49, B15-51	423374	B16-39	434712	B18-31	435015	B18-24, B18-25
422992	B15-49, B15-51	423375	B16-39	434713	B18-31	435016	B18-24, B18-25
422996	B16-31	423376	B16-39	434714	B18-31	435017	B18-24
423100	B15-98, B16-39	430020	B4-102, B5-73, B6-62, B6-65, B6-67	434715	B18-31	435018	B18-24, B18-25
423102	B15-95, B15-98, B16-39	430081	B17-34	434716	B18-31	435019	B18-24, B18-25
423104	B15-95, B15-98, B16-39	430086	B17-34	434719	B18-11, B18-26	435021	B18-25
423106	B15-95, B15-98, B16-39			434720	B18-26	435027	B18-24
423108	B15-95, B15-98, B16-39			434721	B18-13, B18-18, B18-26	435028	B18-24
423110	B15-95, B15-98, B16-39			434722	B18-26	435029	B18-24
				434725	B18-13, B18-18, B18-26	435030	B18-24
				434726	B18-26	435031	B18-24
						435032	B18-24
						435033	B18-25
						435035	B18-25
						435036	B18-25
						435037	B18-25
						435038	B18-25
						435039	B18-25

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
435040	B18-25	496421	B16-39	496472	B16-33	703726	B16-43
456225	B17-57	496422	B16-39	496473	B16-33	703738	B16-43, B16-47
456226	B17-57	496423	B16-39	496474	B16-33	703739	B16-43, B16-47
456227	B17-57	496424	B16-39	496475	B16-33	703831	B16-45, B16-49
456228	B17-57	496425	B16-39	496476	B16-33	703840	B16-45, B16-49
456229	B17-57	496426	B16-39	496477	B16-33	703850	B16-45, B16-49
456230	B17-57	496427	B16-39	496478	B16-33	703866	B16-45, B16-49
456231	B17-57	496428	B16-39	496479	B16-33	703873	B16-45, B16-49
456232	B17-57	496429	B16-39	496480	B16-33	703890	B16-45, B16-49
456234	B17-57	496430	B16-39	496482	B16-34	703892	B16-45, B16-49
456235	B17-57	496431	B16-39	496483	B16-34	703903	B16-45, B16-49
456236	B17-57	496432	B16-39	496484	B16-34	703941	B16-34
456237	B17-57	496433	B16-39	496485	B16-34	703943	B16-31
456238	B17-57	496434	B16-39	496486	B16-34	703951	B16-34
456239	B17-57	496435	B16-39	496487	B16-34	703967	B16-31, B16-34
460901	B15-101, B15-111, B15-112, B15-124	496436	B16-39	496488	B16-34	703971	B16-34
460902	B15-101, B15-111, B15-112, B15-124	496437	B16-39	496489	B16-34	703976	B16-31
460903	B15-101, B15-111, B15-112, B15-124	496438	B16-39	496490	B16-34	703982	B16-34
460904	B15-101, B15-111	496439	B16-39	496491	B16-34	703989	B16-34
460905	B15-101, B15-111, B15-124	496440	B16-39	496492	B16-34	703990	B16-31
460906	B15-101, B15-111, B15-124	496442	B16-39	496493	B16-34	703996	B16-34
492598	B17-29	496443	B16-39	496494	B16-34	708959	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39
496400	B16-37	496444	B16-39	496495	B16-34	708966	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39, B16-41
496401	B16-37	496446	B16-33	496496	B16-34	708970	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39, B16-41
496402	B16-37	496447	B16-33	496497	B16-34	708976	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39, B16-41
496403	B16-37	496448	B16-33	496498	B16-34	708983	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39, B16-41
496404	B16-37	496449	B16-33	701659	B16-35	708989	B16-41
496405	B16-37	496450	B16-33	702830	B16-35	709137	B16-30, B16-34
496406	B16-37	496451	B16-33	702844	B16-35	709140	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39
496407	B16-37	496452	B16-33	702857	B16-35	709143	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39
496408	B16-37	496453	B16-33	702867	B16-35	709146	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39
496409	B16-37	496454	B16-33	702883	B16-35	709152	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39
496410	B16-37	496455	B16-33	702893	B16-35	709162	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39
496411	B16-37	496456	B16-33	702904	B16-35		
496412	B16-39	496457	B16-33	702907	B16-35		
496413	B16-39	496458	B16-33	703619	B16-41		
496414	B16-39	496459	B16-33	703628	B16-41		
496415	B16-39	496460	B16-33	703644	B16-41		
496416	B16-39	496461	B16-33	703656	B16-41		
496417	B16-39	496462	B16-33	703661	B16-41		
496418	B16-39	496464	B16-33	703670	B16-41		
496419	B16-39	496465	B16-33	703679	B16-41		
496420	B16-39	496466	B16-33	703689	B16-41		
		496467	B16-33	703694	B16-43, B16-47		
		496468	B16-33	703711	B16-43, B16-47		
		496469	B16-33	703725	B16-43, B16-47		
		496470	B16-33				
		496471	B16-33				

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
709166	B16-30, B16-34, B16-37, B16-39	719480	B16-45, B16-49	740381	B16-30, B16-34	747034	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39
712225	B16-31, B16-35	719485	B16-45, B16-49	740382	B16-30, B16-34	747035	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39
713571	B16-30	719489	B16-45, B16-49	740383	B16-30, B16-34, B16-41	747036	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39
713579	B16-30	719491	B16-45, B16-49	740384	B16-30, B16-34, B16-41	747037	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39
713586	B16-30	719492	B16-45, B16-49	740452	B16-31, B16-35, B16-37, B16-39	747038	B16-30, B16-33
713588	B16-30	719499	B16-34, B16-35	740453	B16-31, B16-35, B16-37, B16-39	747039	B16-30, B16-33
713596	B16-30, B16-41	725341	B16-30	740623	B16-31	747040	B16-30, B16-33
713600	B16-30	725342	B16-30, B16-41	741031	B16-31	747041	B16-30, B16-33
713603	B16-30, B16-41	725343	B16-30, B16-41	741550	B16-31	747042	B16-41
713613	B16-30, B16-41	725344	B16-30, B16-41	744975	B16-12	747043	B16-41
713616	B16-30	725345	B16-30, B16-41	744976	B16-12	747044	B16-41
713622	B16-30, B16-41	725346	B16-41	744977	B16-12	747045	B16-41
713633	B16-30	725357	B16-30	744978	B16-12	747046	B16-41
713634	B16-30, B16-41	725358	B16-30	744979	B16-12	747047	B16-41
713641	B16-30, B16-41	725359	B16-30	744980	B16-12	747048	B16-41
713647	B16-30, B16-41	725360	B16-30	744981	B16-12	747049	B16-41
719372	B16-35	725361	B16-30	744982	B16-12	747105	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719373	B16-35	725363	B16-30	744983	B16-12	747107	B16-37, B16-39
719374	B16-35	725364	B16-30	744984	B16-12	747108	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719375	B16-35	725366	B16-30	744985	B16-12	747110	B16-37, B16-39
719376	B16-35	734772	B18-25	744986	B16-12	747111	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719378	B16-35	738145	B16-30	744987	B16-12	747114	B16-37, B16-39
719379	B16-35	738146	B16-30	744988	B16-12	747115	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719380	B16-35	738147	B16-30	744989	B16-12	747117	B16-37, B16-39
719381	B16-35	738148	B16-30	744990	B16-12	747118	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719382	B16-35	738149	B16-30	744991	B16-12	747120	B16-37, B16-39
719383	B16-35	738151	B16-30	747025	B16-30, B16-33	747121	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719385	B16-35	738152	B16-30	747026	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39	747122	B16-37, B16-39
719397	B16-39	738154	B16-30	747027	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39	747123	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719400	B16-35	738155	B16-30	747028	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39	747124	B16-37
719406	B16-35	738157	B16-30, B16-41	747029	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39	747125	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719408	B16-35	738158	B16-30, B16-41	747030	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39	747126	B16-37, B16-39
719419	B16-41	738160	B16-30, B16-41	747031	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39	747128	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35
719420	B16-41	738162	B16-30, B16-41	747032	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37	747129	B16-37, B16-39
719421	B16-41	738163	B16-41	747033	B16-30, B16-33, B16-37, B16-39		
719422	B16-41	738164	B16-30				
719423	B16-41	738165	B16-41				
719425	B16-41	738166	B16-30				
719429	B16-41	738167	B16-41				
719432	B16-43, B16-47	738168	B16-30				
719434	B16-43, B16-47	738169	B16-41				
719437	B16-43, B16-47	738170	B16-30				
719441	B16-43, B16-47	739145	B16-35				
719443	B16-43, B16-47	739150	B16-35				
719445	B16-43, B16-47	739153	B16-35				
719446	B16-43, B16-47	739154	B16-35				
719448	B16-43, B16-47	739329	B16-34				

PART NUMBER INDEX



Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
747130	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35	747185	B16-35	747237	B16-26	747400	B16-34
747131	B16-37, B16-39, B16-41	747186	B16-35	747238	B16-26	747600	B16-45
747132	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35	747187	B16-35	747239	B16-26	747601	B16-45
747135	B16-37, B16-39	747188	B16-35	747240	B16-26	747602	B16-43
747136	B16-41	747189	B16-31, B16-35	747241	B16-26	747603	B16-45
747137	B16-31, B16-34, B16-35	747190	B16-31, B16-35	747242	B16-26	747604	B16-43, B16-45
747138	B16-41	747191	B16-31, B16-35	747243	B16-26	747605	B16-43
747139	B16-37, B16-39	747192	B16-31, B16-35	747244	B16-26	747606	B16-45
747141	B16-31, B16-34	747193	B16-31, B16-35	747245	B16-26	747607	B16-43, B16-45
747142	B16-41	747194	B16-31, B16-35	747246	B16-26	747608	B16-43
747143	B16-31, B16-34	747195	B16-31, B16-35	747247	B16-26	747609	B16-45
747145	B16-41	747199	B16-26	747248	B16-26	747610	B16-43, B16-45
747146	B16-31, B16-34	747201	B16-26	747249	B16-26	747611	B16-43
747148	B16-41	747202	B16-26	747250	B16-26	747612	B16-45
747149	B16-31, B16-34	747203	B16-26	747328	B16-34	747613	B16-43
747150	B16-41, B16-45, B16-49	747204	B16-26	747329	B16-34	747614	B16-45
747151	B16-41	747205	B16-26	747330	B16-34	747622	B16-49
747152	B16-31, B16-34	747206	B16-26	747331	B16-34	747623	B16-49
747154	B16-45, B16-49	747207	B16-26	747332	B16-34	747624	B16-47
747155	B16-43, B16-47	747208	B16-26	747333	B16-34	747625	B16-49
747156	B16-45, B16-49	747209	B16-26	747334	B16-34	747626	B16-47, B16-49
747157	B16-45, B16-49	747210	B16-26	747335	B16-34	747627	B16-47
747159	B16-43, B16-47	747211	B16-26	747336	B16-34	747628	B16-49
747161	B16-43, B16-47	747212	B16-26	747337	B16-34	747629	B16-47, B16-49
747162	B16-45, B16-49	747213	B16-26	747338	B16-34	747630	B16-47
747164	B16-45, B16-49	747214	B16-26	747339	B16-34	747631	B16-49
747166	B16-43, B16-47	747215	B16-26	747340	B16-34	747632	B16-47, B16-49
747167	B16-43, B16-47	747216	B16-26	747341	B16-34	747633	B16-47
747168	B16-45, B16-49	747217	B16-26	747342	B16-34	747634	B16-49
747170	B16-45, B16-49	747218	B16-26	747343	B16-34	747635	B16-47
747171	B16-43, B16-47	747219	B16-26	747344	B16-34	747636	B16-49
747172	B16-43, B16-47	747220	B16-26	747384	B16-34	747666	B16-43, B16-47
747173	B16-45, B16-49	747221	B16-26	747385	B16-34	747667	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49
747174	B16-43, B16-47	747222	B16-26	747386	B16-34	747668	B16-43, B16-47
747175	B16-45, B16-49	747223	B16-26	747387	B16-34	747669	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49
747177	B16-35	747224	B16-26	747388	B16-34	747670	B16-43, B16-47
747178	B16-35	747225	B16-26	747389	B16-34	747671	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49
747179	B16-35	747226	B16-26	747390	B16-34	747672	B16-43, B16-47
747180	B16-35	747227	B16-26	747391	B16-34	747673	B16-43, B16-47
747181	B16-35	747228	B16-26	747392	B16-34	747681	B16-45, B16-49
747182	B16-35	747229	B16-26	747393	B16-34	747682	B16-45, B16-49
747183	B16-35	747230	B16-26	747394	B16-34	747683	B16-45, B16-49
747184	B16-35	747231	B16-26	747395	B16-34	747684	B16-45, B16-49
		747232	B16-26	747396	B16-34	747686	B16-45, B16-49
		747233	B16-26	747397	B16-34	747688	B16-45, B16-49
		747234	B16-26	747398	B16-34		
		747235	B16-26	747399	B16-34		
		747236	B16-26				

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
747690	B16-45, B16-49	747928	B16-12				
747706	B16-43, B16-47	747929	B16-12				
747707	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49	747932	B16-12				
747708	B16-43, B16-47	747933	B16-12				
747709	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49	747936	B16-12				
747710	B16-43, B16-47	747937	B16-12				
747711	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49	747940	B16-12				
747712	B16-43, B16-47	747941	B16-12				
747713	B16-43, B16-47	747944	B16-12				
747721	B16-45, B16-49	747945	B16-12				
747722	B16-45, B16-49	747948	B16-12				
747723	B16-45, B16-49	747949	B16-12				
747724	B16-45, B16-49	747952	B16-12				
747726	B16-45, B16-49	747953	B16-12				
747728	B16-45, B16-49	747956	B16-12				
747730	B16-45, B16-49	747957	B16-12				
747746	B16-45, B16-49	747960	B16-12				
747747	B16-45, B16-49	747961	B16-12				
747748	B16-43, B16-47	747964	B16-12				
747749	B16-45, B16-49	747965	B16-12				
747750	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49	747968	B16-12				
747751	B16-43, B16-47	747969	B16-12				
747753	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49	747972	B16-12				
747754	B16-43, B16-47	747973	B16-12				
747756	B16-43, B16-45, B16-47, B16-49	747976	B16-12				
747757	B16-43, B16-47	747977	B16-12				
747759	B16-43, B16-47	747980	B16-12				
747760	B16-45, B16-49	747981	B16-12				
747900	B16-12	747984	B16-12				
747901	B16-12	747985	B16-12				
747904	B16-12	747988	B16-12				
747905	B16-12	747989	B16-12				
747908	B16-12	747992	B16-12				
747909	B16-12	747993	B16-12				
747912	B16-12	747996	B16-12				
747913	B16-12	747997	B16-12				
747916	B16-12	748000	B16-12				
747917	B16-12	748001	B16-12				
747920	B16-12	748004	B16-12				
747921	B16-12	748005	B16-12				
747924	B16-12	748008	B16-12				
747925	B16-12	748009	B16-12				
		748012	B16-12				
		748013	B16-12				
		1029557	B2-58				
		B48371	B18-21				
		C11235	B18-21				
		C14203	B18-21				

A		ISNX Bearing Inserts	B16-18
Accessories		SDX	B16-42
E-Z Kleen	B2-77	SDXD	B16-46
Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearing	B3-41	SNX	B16-26
Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings	B3-42	S-2000	B12-14
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-98	Bearing Inserts	B12-48
Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings	B8-26	End Covers	B12-50
Ultra Kleen	B1-35	UNISPHERE II	B13-12
Air Handling		Ductile	
D-Lok® Ball Bearings	B6-12	E Family – Inch	B10-43
D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-62	E	
Eccentric Collar	B7-44	E-Family Bearings	B10-1
Eccentric SXV Collar	B9-36	E-Z Kleen Mounted Bearings	B2-1
Grip Tight	B5-12	Easy Selection	
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-98	E-Z Kleen	B2-12
Anti-Rotation Pin		Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings	B3-3
D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-4	Ultra Kleen	B1-7
Eccentric Collar	B7-4	Eccentric Collar Ball Bearings	B7-1
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-4	Eccentric SXV Collar Ball Bearings	B9-1
B		Engineering / Technical	B20-1
Ball Bearing End Covers		English Standard Measures	B20-23
D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-62	Expansion of Shafting	B20-17
Eccentric SXV Collar	B9-37	Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings	B3-1
Grip Tight	B5-73	F	
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-106	Features/Benefits	
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-3	Features/Benefits	B1-3
Bearing Life Adjustment Factor		D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-3
Bearing Load Calculations		E-Z Kleen	B2-3
C		Eccentric Collar	B7-3
Centrifugal Force		Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings	B3-2
Coatings		Grip Tight Adapter Ball Bearings	B5-2
D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-62	Imperial – IP, ISAF and ISN	
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-98	Imperial-HD	B14-6
Coefficients of Friction “f”	B20-39	Imperial-IP	B14-4
Common Conversion Factors	B20-28	ISAF	B14-10
Concentric Clamp Collar	B6-3	ISN and ISNX HYD	B14-12
Concentric Clamp Collar – D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-3	Plummer Blocks	
Conveyor Belt FPM to RPM	B20-11	ISN and ISNX	B16-3
D		Seals	B16-25
D-Lok® Ball Bearings	B6-1	SNX	B16-23
Dimensions		S-2000	B12-2, B12-6
Imperial – IP, ISAF ISN and ISNX	B14-30	Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-3
Plummer Blocks	B16-13	Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings	B8-2
Imperial Spanner	B16-22	Sleeve Bearings	B17-2
ISN Bearing Inserts	B16-16	Sleevoil	B18-3
ISN End Covers	B16-21	Specialty Tapered	
ISN Lockplate Kits	B16-21	All Steel	B11-4
ISN Plummer Blocks with Labyrinth Seals	B16-15	Special Duty	B11-3
ISN Plummer Blocks with Trident Seals	B16-13	Type C	B11-2

KEYWORD INDEX



Plummer Blocks

Sleeve Bearings

SLEEVOIL

Take-Up Frames

Engineering

Part Number Index

Keyword Index

Take-Up Frames	B19-2		I	
Bronzoil	B19-4	Imperial – IP, ISAF and ISN		B14-1
Center Pull	B19-3	Installation		
Heavy Duty	B19-5	Specialty Tapered		
Light Duty	B19-4	All Steel		B11-51
Narrow Slot	B19-2	Special Duty		B11-24
Telescoping	B19-2	Type E Family		B10-13
Top Angle	B19-3		L	
TPHU	B19-3	Lubrication		
Wide Slot	B19-2	D-Lok Ball Bearings		B6-7
Type E-Xtra, Double-Interlock, Type K/TAF/EXL Bearings	B10-2	Eccentric Collar		B7-6
UNISPHERE II	B13-2	SXV Collar		B9-3, B9-36
Ultra Kleen	B1-3	Grip Tight		B5-5
Unified SAF		Imperial		
SAF and SDAF Pillow Blocks	B15-3	IP, ISAF ISN and ISNX		B14-15
SAF with Split-Spher Bearing	B15-5	ISNX		B14-16
SAF-XT and SAFS	B15-6	S-2000		B12-8
Eccentric SXV Collar	B9-2	Setscrew Ball Bearings		B4-7, B4-98
Flywheel Formulas	B20-35	Specialty Tapered		B11-21, B11-24
Formulas and Constants	B20-34	All Steel		B11-51
		Type E Family		B10-13
		Type E Family Bearings		B10-72
Grip Tight® Ball Bearings	B5-1	Unified SAF		B15-20
		Split-Spher		B15-76
Hardness Comparison	B20-39	UNISPHERE II		B13-5
How to Order			M	
D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-5	Maintenance		
E Family		Specialty Tapered		B11-24
Type E-Xtra, Type K, Double-Interlock, TAF and EXL	B10-9	All Steel		B11-51
TAF - Smart Stock Selections	B10-67	Type E Family		B10-13
E-Z Kleen	B2-8	Material Characteristics		B20-12
Eccentric Collar	B7-5	Mathematical Equations		B20-36
Grip Tight	B5-4	Metric System of Measurements		B20-26
Imperial		Misalignment		
IP, ISAF and ISN	B14-8	D-Lok Ball Bearings		B6-6
ISN and ISNX HYD	B14-13	Eccentric Collar		B7-6
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-5	Grip Tight		B5-5
Sleeve Bearings	B17-4	Imperial – IP, ISAF ISN and ISNX		B14-15
Sleevoil	B18-7	S-2000		B12-8
Specialty Tapered		Setscrew Ball Bearings		B4-7
All Steel	B11-47	UNISPHERE II		B13-5
Special Duty Hinged Cap	B11-21	Modifications/Accessories		
Type C	B11-6	D-Lok Ball Bearings		B6-62
Take-Up Frames	B19-6	Eccentric Collar		B7-44
Ultra Kleen	B1-6	Eccentric SXV Collar		B9-36
Unified SAF	B15-7	Sleevoil		B18-22
USAF	B15-54	Type E-Xtra End Closure Kits – Inch		B10-65

Type E-Xtra, Type K, Double-Interlock, TAF –			
E-Tect Seal Kits	B10-64		
Type K, Double-Interlock and TAF End Covers	B10-66		
N			
Nomenclature			
D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-5		
Eccentric Collar	B7-5		
Grip Tight	B5-4		
Imperial – IP, ISAF and ISN			
Imperial-IP	B14-9		
ISAF	B14-11		
ISN and ISNX HYD	B14-13		
Plummer Blocks – ISN	B16-6		
S-2000	B12-5		
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-102		
Sleeve Bearings	B17-5		
Sleevoil	B18-7		
Specialty Tapered	B11-22, B11-48		
Type C	B11-6		
Take-Up Frames	B19-7		
Type E-Xtra, Type K, Double-Interlock, TAF and EXL	B10-10		
Unified SAF	B15-8		
UNISPHERE II	B13-3		
O			
Oil Level and Filtration System – Sleeveoil	B18-30		
Oil Ring – Sleeveoil	B18-27		
Oil Viscosity Classification	B20-22		
Overhung Loads	B20-36		
P			
Plummer Blocks	B16-1		
Proguard Plus Seal	B4-98		
Proguard Plus Seal – D-Lok®	B6-62		
Proguard Plus Seal – Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-98		
Properties of Sections	B20-38		
R			
Radial Loads – Inch and Metric	B9-4		
Related Products			
Ball Bearing End Covers	B4-102		
D-Lok	B6-65		
Eccentric Collar	B7-47		
Eccentric SXV Collar	B9-37		
Grip Tight	B5-70		
Setscrew Ball Bearings – High Temp SC and SCM	B4-99		
S			
S-2000	B12-1		
Seals			
Seals – D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-62		
Eccentric SXV Collar	B9-36		
Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-3		
Unified SAF	B15-19		
		Selection	
		D-Lok Ball Bearings	B6-6
		Eccentric Collar	B7-6
		Eccentric SXV Collar	B9-3
		E-Z Kleen	B2-9
		Grip Tight	B5-5
		Imperial – IP, ISAF ISN and ISNX	B14-14
		Imperial-HD	B14-27
		Imperial-IP	B14-26
		ISAF	B14-28
		ISNX	B14-16
		Imperial Spherical Roller Bearings	B14-17
		Imperial Housing Styles	B16-7
		Plummer Blocks	
		ISN Easy Selection	B16-9
		ISN Plummer Blocks with Labyrinth Seals	B16-14
		ISN Plummer Blocks with Trident Seals	B16-12
		ISN Ratings	B16-8
		S-2000	B12-7
		Setscrew Ball Bearings	B3-5, B4-6
		Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings	B8-3
		Sleeve Bearings	B17-6
		Babbitted and Bronze-Bushed	B17-34
		Specialty Tapered	
		Special Duty	B11-23
		Type C	B11-7
		TAF - Smart Stock Selections	B10-67
		Type E-Xtra - Metric	B10-68
		Type E-Xtra, Type K, Double-Interlock, TAF and EXL	B10-11
		Unified SAF	B15-19
		Unified Pillow Block	B15-13
		Selection –Specialty Tapered – All Steel	B11-49
		UNISPHERE II	B13-4
		Selection/Dimensions	
		Cool Lube 2 System	B15-131
		D-Lok	B6-10
		E-Z Kleen	B2-26
		Eccentric Collar	B7-12
		Eccentric SXV Collar	B9-6
		Extreme Duty Setscrew Ball Bearings	B3-8
		Grip Tight	B5-8
		Grip Tight – Thin Wall Adapter Ball Bearings	B5-76
		Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-12
		Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings	B8-8
		Sleeve Bearings	B17-10, B19-43
		Babbitted	B17-38
		Bronze-Bushed	B17-50
		Bronzoil	B17-54
		Shaft Collars	B17-57

Plummer Blocks	Sleevoil		Specialty Tapered Products	B11-1
	R Series	B18-10	Specification	
	RTL Series	B18-18	E-Family	B10-8
Sleeve Bearings	RXT Series	B18-20	Specialty Tapered – Type C	B11-5
	Specialty Tapered		Imperial – IP, ISAF and ISN	B14-5
	All Steel	B11-54	Imperial – IP, ISAF and ISN – Imperial-HD	B14-7
SLEEVOIL	Special Duty Flange Bearing	B11-36	S-2000	B12-4
	Special Duty Hinged Cap	B11-42	Sleevoil	B18-7
	Special Duty Pillow Block	B11-30	Specialty Tapered	
Take-Up Frames	Special Duty Units	B11-38	All Steel	B11-46
	Type C	B11-8	Special Duty Hinged Cap	B11-20
	Take-Up Frames		Unified SAF	B15-7
SLEEVOIL	Spherical Roller Bearings	B19-25, B19-29	UNISPHERE II	B13-3
	Take-Up Bearings – Type A & B	B19-45	Sleeve Bearings	B17-4
	Telescoping	B19-15	Strength and Physical Properties of Various Metals	B20-37
Take-Up Frames	Take-Up Frames	B19-8	T	
	Bronzoil	B19-44	Take-Up Frames	B19-1
	Center Pull	B19-26	Torque and Horsepower Equivalents	B20-36
Engineering	Heavy Duty Protected Screw	B19-36	Trigonometric Formula	B20-40
	Light Duty Protected Screw	B19-30	U	
	Narrow Slot	B19-8	U. S. Standard Sheet Metal Gages	B20-39
Take-Up Frames	Top Angle Protected Screw	B19-20	Ultra Kleen Mounted Bearings	B1-1
	TPHU	B19-24	Unified SAF	B15-1
	Wide Slot	B19-11	UNISPHERE II	B13-1
Engineering	Tapered Roller Bearings	B19-29	V	
	Type E-Xtra, Type K, Double-Interlock, TAF and EXL	B10-21	V-Belt Cross Sections - Nominal	B20-11
	Unified SAF		V-Belt Drive Formulas	B20-10
Engineering	SAF-XT and SAFS	B15-55	Vibration Detector Adapter Kit – Sleeveoil	B18-29
	Split-Spher	B15-72	Vibration Frequencies	B20-2
	USAF	B15-94		
Part Number Index	USAF 500	B15-26		
	USDAF	B15-82		
	Ultra Kleen	B1-15		
Keyword Index	Setscrew Ball Bearings	B4-1		
	Setscrew VSC Ball Bearings	B8-1		
	Shafts			
	Shaft Bearings	B20-17		
	Shaft Couplings	B20-17		
	Shaft Diameters – Selection	B20-15		
	Shaft Keyseats	B20-17		
	Shafting	B20-14		
	Other Than Standard	B20-17		
	Steel – Weights and Properties	B20-20		
	Shafting Expansion	B20-19		
	High Speed	B20-17		
	Stepped	B20-17		
	Sleeve Bearings	B17-1		
	Sleevoil®	B18-1		

For Additional information and Dodge® Product Manuals on Dodge Bearing Products, Dodge Gearing Products or Dodge PT Components:

- > contact your local authorized Dodge Distributor
- > contact us at **864.297.4800**
- > visit us on the web at www.baldor.com





Baldor Electric Company

P.O. Box 2400, Fort Smith, AR 72902-2400 U.S.A., Ph: (1) 479.646.4711, Fax (1) 479.648.5792, International Fax (1) 479.648.5895

Baldor - Dodge

6040 Ponders Court, Greenville, SC 29615-4617 U.S.A., Ph: (1) 864.297.4800, Fax: (1) 864.281.2433

www.baldor.com